



US005353243A

United States Patent [19]

Read et al.

[11] Patent Number: **5,353,243**[45] Date of Patent: **Oct. 4, 1994****[54] HARDWARE MODELING SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USE**

[75] Inventors: **Andrew J. Read, Sunnyvale; Mark S. Papamarcos; Wayne P. Heideman, both of San Jose; Robert K. Mardjuki, Peasanton; Robert K. Couch, Santa Cruz; Peter R. Jaeger; William F. Kappauf, both of San Jose; Lawrence C. Widdoes, Jr.; Louis K. Scheffer, both of Los Altos Hills, all of Calif.**

[73] Assignee: **Synopsys Inc., Mountain View, Calif.**

[21] Appl. No.: **939,393**

[22] Filed: **Aug. 31, 1992**

Related U.S. Application Data

[63] Continuation of Ser. No. 359,711, May 31, 1989, abandoned.

[51] Int. Cl.⁵ **G06F 15/20**

[52] U.S. Cl. **364/578**

[58] Field of Search **364/578, 579, 488, 490; 371/23, 24, 20.1, 27, 29.1; 324/73.1, 158 R**

[56] References Cited**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

3,720,131	3/1973	Frohock, Jr. et al.	324/158 R
3,764,995	10/1973	Holf, Jr. et al.	324/73.1
3,832,535	8/1974	DeVito 235/153 AC	
3,854,125	12/1974	Ehling et al.	340/172.5
3,922,537	11/1975	Jackson 235/153 AC	
3,976,940	8/1976	Chau et al.	324/73.1
4,055,801	10/1977	Pike et al.	324/73.1
4,092,589	5/1978	Chau et al.	324/73.1
4,102,491	7/1978	DeVito et al.	235/302
4,168,796	9/1979	Fulks et al.	324/73.1
4,216,533	8/1980	Ichimiya et al.	365/230
4,236,246	11/1980	Skilling 324/73.1	
4,450,560	5/1984	Conner 371/25.1	
4,456,880	6/1984	Warner et al.	324/158 R
4,488,354	12/1984	Chan et al.	29/830

(List continued on next page.)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

150260A2 8/1984 European Pat. Off. .
2123156 1/1984 United Kingdom .
2164768 3/1986 United Kingdom G06F 15/60

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

L. C. Widdoes, Jr., and W. Harding, "CAE Station Uses Real Chips to Simulate VLSI-Based Systems," *Electronic Design*, Mar. 22, 1984, pp. 167-176.

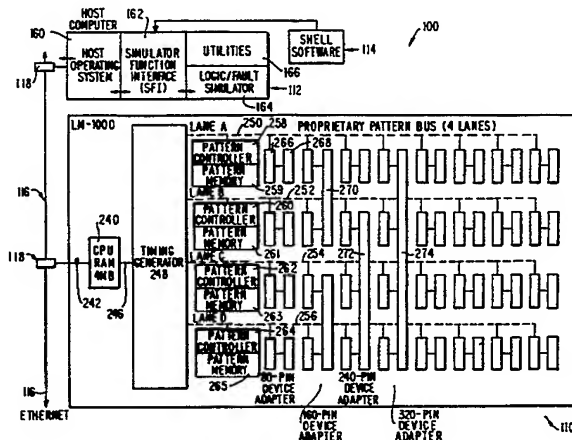
(List continued on next page.)

Primary Examiner—Ellis B. Ramirez

Attorney, Agent, or Firm—Marie H. MacNichol

[57] ABSTRACT

An improved hardware modeling system that is preferably embodied as a stand-alone system for networked connection to one or a variety of host computers that are used to design digital electronics systems, the hardware modeling system having a network interface for communicating between the hardware modeling system and the host computer, a central processing unit for controlling operation of the hardware modeling system, a central timing unit for generating timing signals for use in the operation of the hardware modeling system including the generation of precision clocks, data formatting strobes and sample strobes, an internal pattern bus for transmission of read/write requests from the central processing unit in one operational mode and pattern sequences for stimulation of the hardware modeling element in a second operational mode, a pattern controller for controlling presentation and delivery of the pattern sequences to the pattern bus, a pattern memory connected to the pattern controller for storing stimulus pattern sequences, pin electronics circuitry which is used for driving the pattern sequences on the pattern bus to the hardware modeling element and then sensing the five state values of the hardware modeling element pins, and an adapter that is used for fixturing the hardware modeling element to the pin electronics circuitry with the adapter supporting live insertion into a powered hardware modeling system.

111 Claims, 48 Drawing Sheets

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,517,661	5/1985	Graf et al.	364/900
4,527,249	7/1985	Van Brunt	364/578
4,544,882	10/1985	Flora	324/73 R
4,587,625	5/1986	Marino, Jr. et al.	364/578
4,590,581	5/1986	Widdoes	364/578
4,594,544	6/1986	Necoechea	324/73
4,628,471	12/1986	Schuler et al.	364/578
4,635,218	1/1987	Widdoes	364/578
4,635,259	1/1987	Schinabeck et al.	364/579
4,639,664	1/1987	Chiu et al.	324/73
4,644,487	2/1987	Smith	364/578
4,646,299	2/1987	Schinabeck et al.	324/73.1
4,656,632	4/1987	Jackson	371/20
4,675,673	6/1987	Oliver	340/825.87
4,686,627	8/1987	Donovan et al.	364/481
4,695,968	9/1987	Sullivan, II et al.	364/578
4,714,875	12/1987	Balcoy et al.	324/73.1
4,724,378	2/1988	Murray et al.	324/73
4,744,084	5/1988	Beck et al.	371/23
4,764,925	8/1988	Grimes et al.	371/20
4,771,428	9/1988	Acuff	371/25
4,782,440	11/1988	Nominzu et al.	364/200
4,787,061	11/1988	Nei et al.	364/900
4,806,852	2/1989	Swan et al.	324/73 R
4,816,750	3/1989	Van Der Kloot et al.	324/73.1
4,931,723	6/1990	Jeffrey et al.	324/73.1

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Stoll, "PMX: A Hardware Solution to the VLSI Model Availability Problem," IEEE Proceedings of the International Conference on Computer Design, Oct., 1985.

Johnson, "Considerations in Selecting a Physical Mod-

eling System," ADEE Technical Session Proceedings, Sep., 1986, pp. 225-231.

Johnson, "Software vs. Hardware Models for Simulation," Design Automation Guide, 1988.

S. Bisset, "LSI Tester Gets Microprocessors to Generate Their Own Test Patterns," Electronics, May 25, 1978, pp. 141-145.

Albrow, "2-head Auto-test System Takes on Complex VLSI," *Electronic Design*, Mar. 5, 1981, pp. 79-84.

Giles and Bowden, "Maintaining Simulation Accuracy Through Physical Device Models," IEEE Proceedings of the International Test Conference, 1985.

Parker, *Integrating Design and Test: Using CAE Tools for ATE Programming*, Computer Society Press of the IEEE, 1987.

Widdoes, L. C. Jr., and H. Stump, "Hardware Modeling," *VLSI Systems Design*, Jul., 1988.

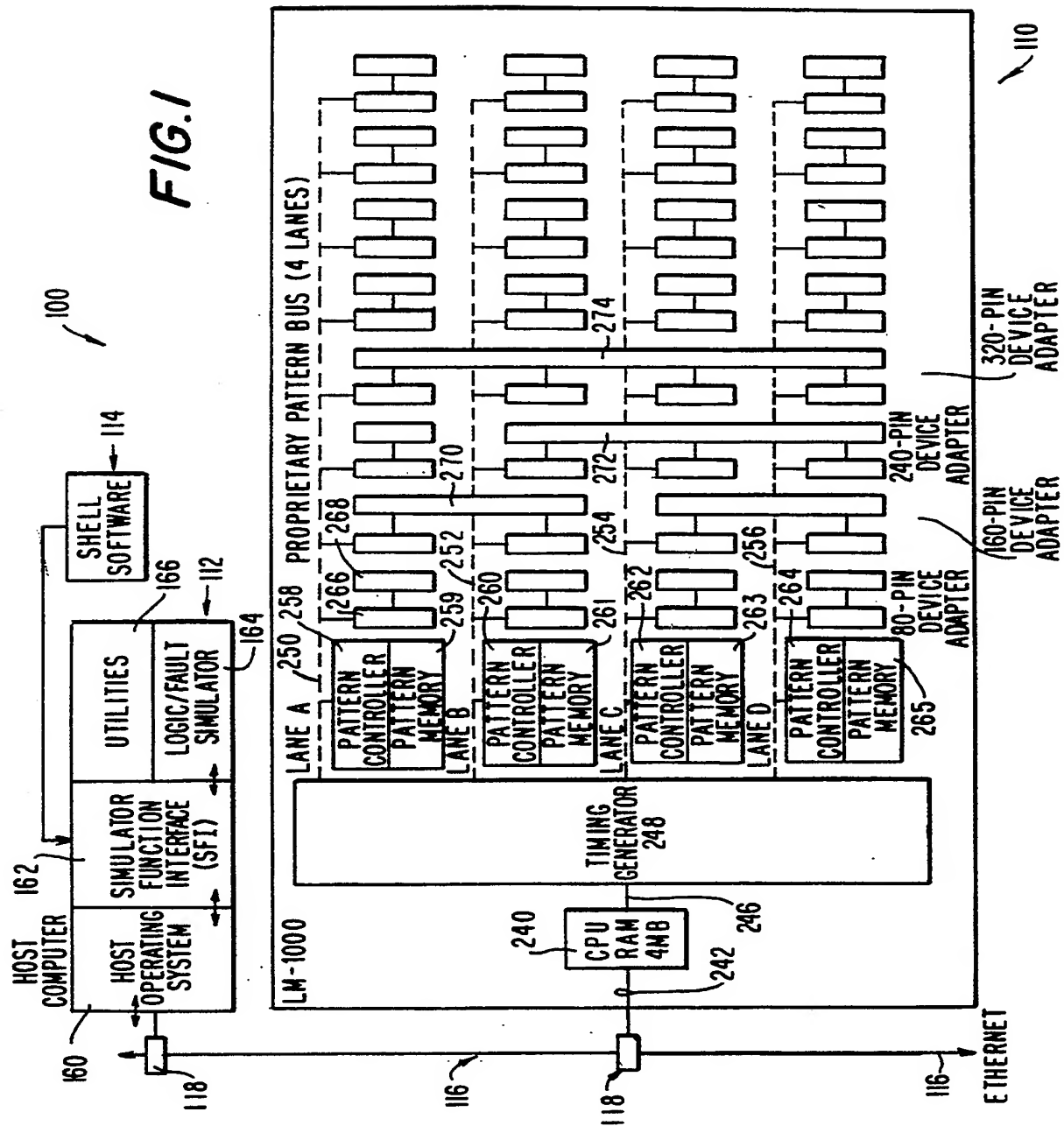
Gillette, "Tester Takes on VLSI With 264-K Vectors Behind Its Pins," Electronics, Nov. 3, 1981, pp. 122-127.

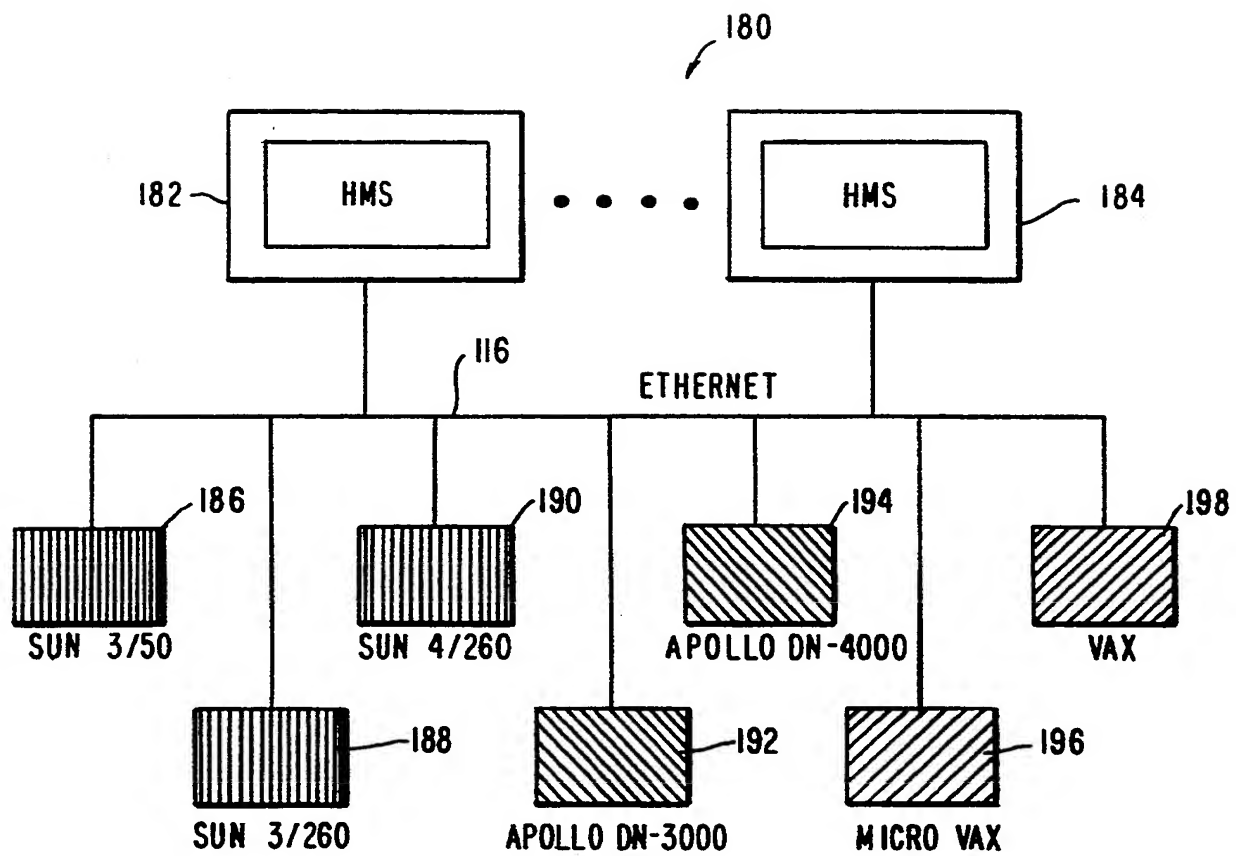
"Testing a TV Character Generator with the Sentry II Sequence Processor," *Fairchild Systems Technology*, pp. 1-12.

Fairchild Technical Bulletin 4, Nov. 1974.

Huston, R., "Description of the Intel 8085 Microprocessor Test Programs for the Sentry II/VII with Sequence Processor Module," *Fairchild Systems Technology*, Nov., 1977, pp. 1-12.

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 518,134, filed Oct. 25, 1974.



**FIG.2**

200

202	BEGIN/END	INITIALIZES AND TERMINATES AN HMS MODELING SESSION.
204	CREATE	CREATES VARIOUS HMS ENTITIES.
206	RELEASE	RELEASES (FREES) VARIOUS HMS ENTITIES (COMPLEMENT OF CREATE).
208	SET	SETS PARAMETERS AND DEVICE PIN VALUES.
210	GET	RETRIEVES PARAMETERS AND DEVICE PIN VALUES (COMPLEMENT OF SET).
212	SAVE/RESTORE	SAVES/RESTORES THE FULL HMS STATE OF A SIMULATION.
214	INQUIRE	QUERIES THE STATE OF VARIOUS HMS PARAMETERS AND USAGE INFORMATION.
216	MISCELLANEOUS	PROVIDES VARIOUS UTILITIES.

FIG. 3

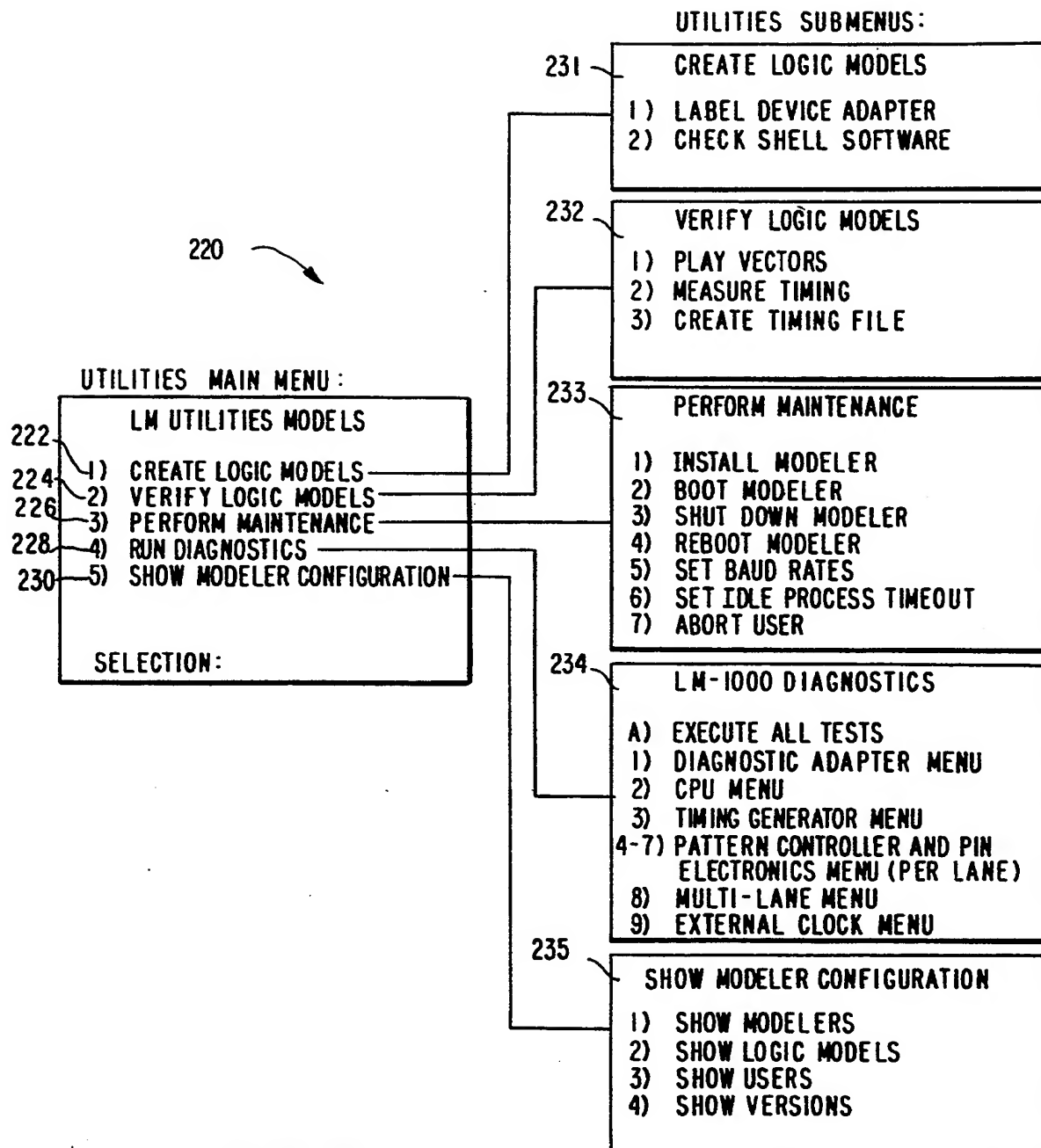
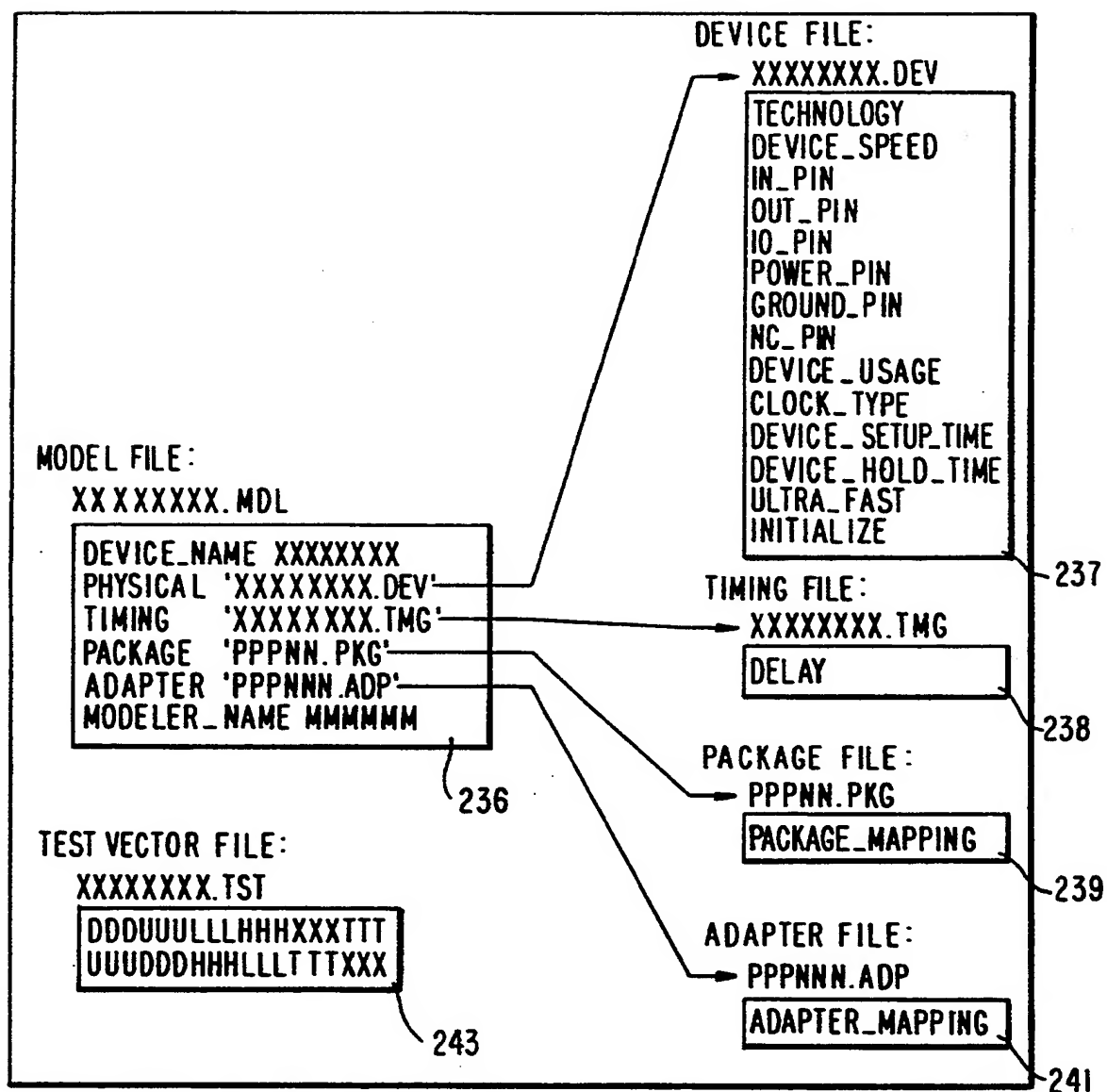


FIG.4

**FIG.5**

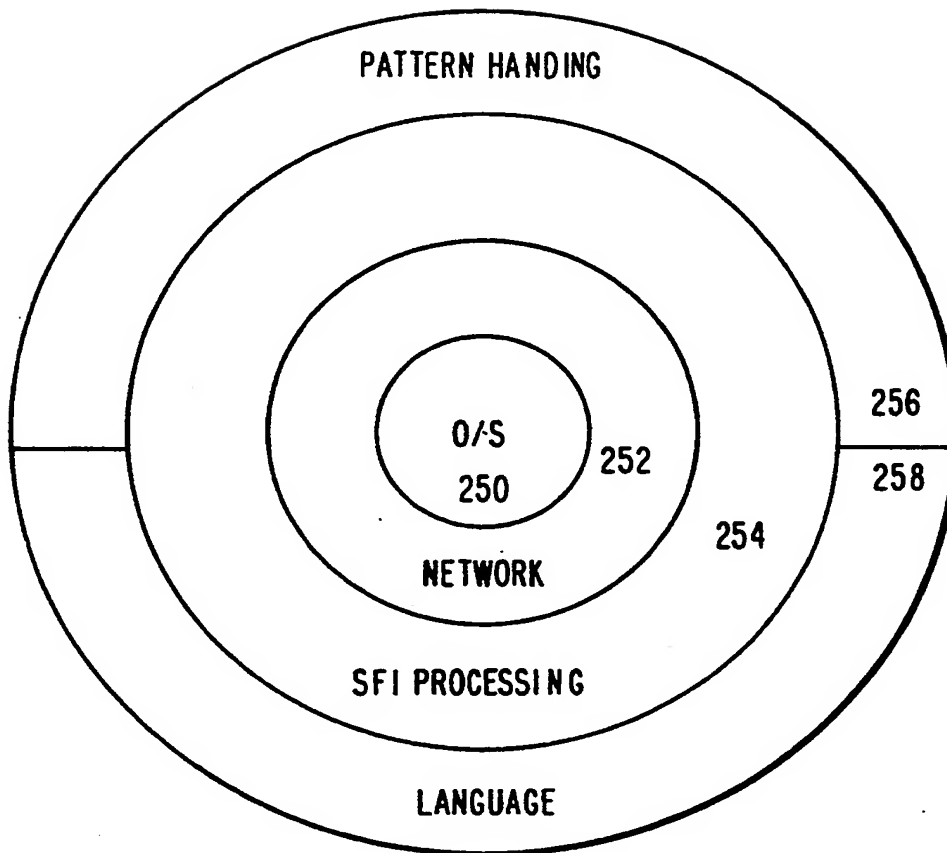
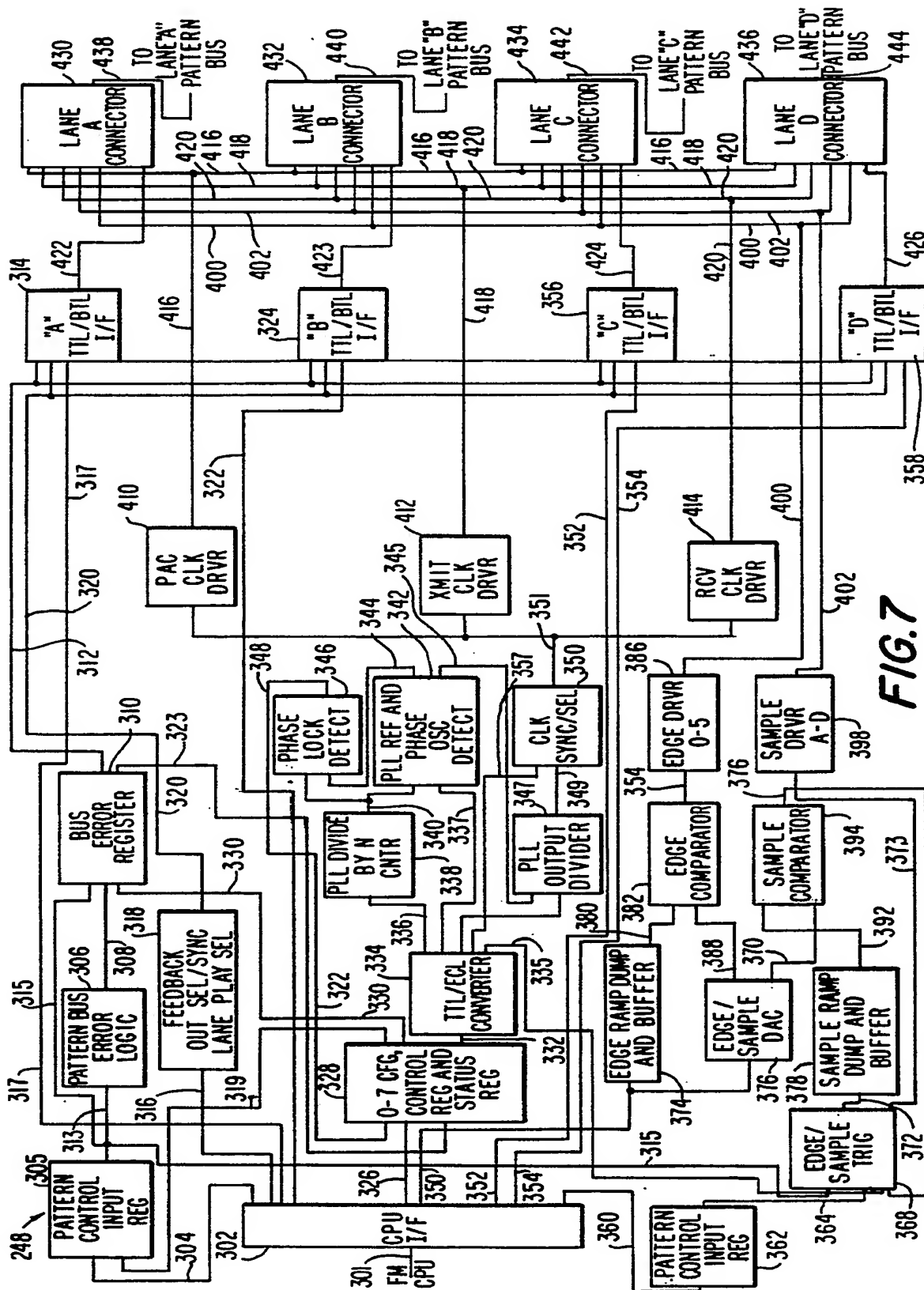
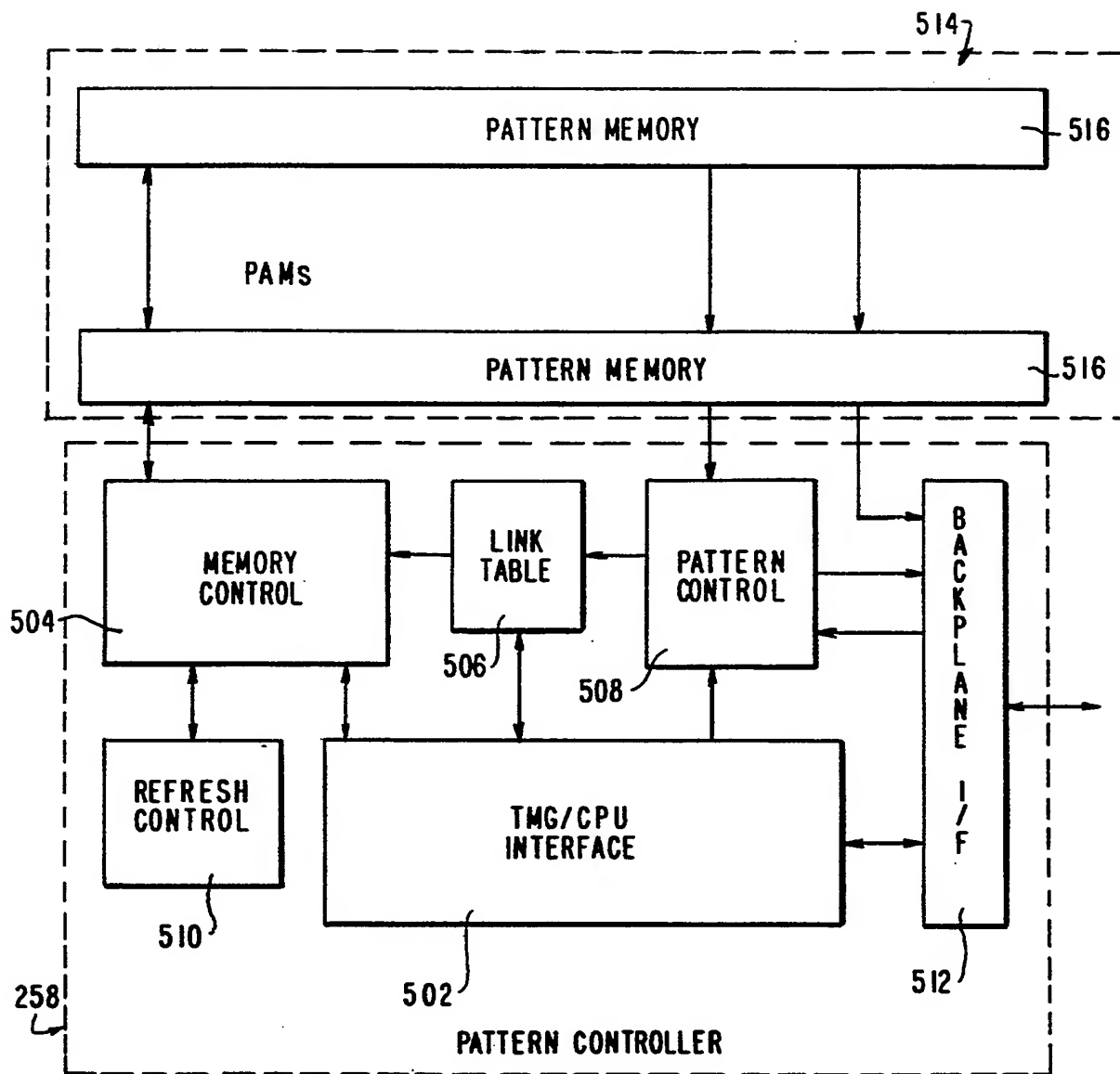


FIG. 6



**FIG. 8**

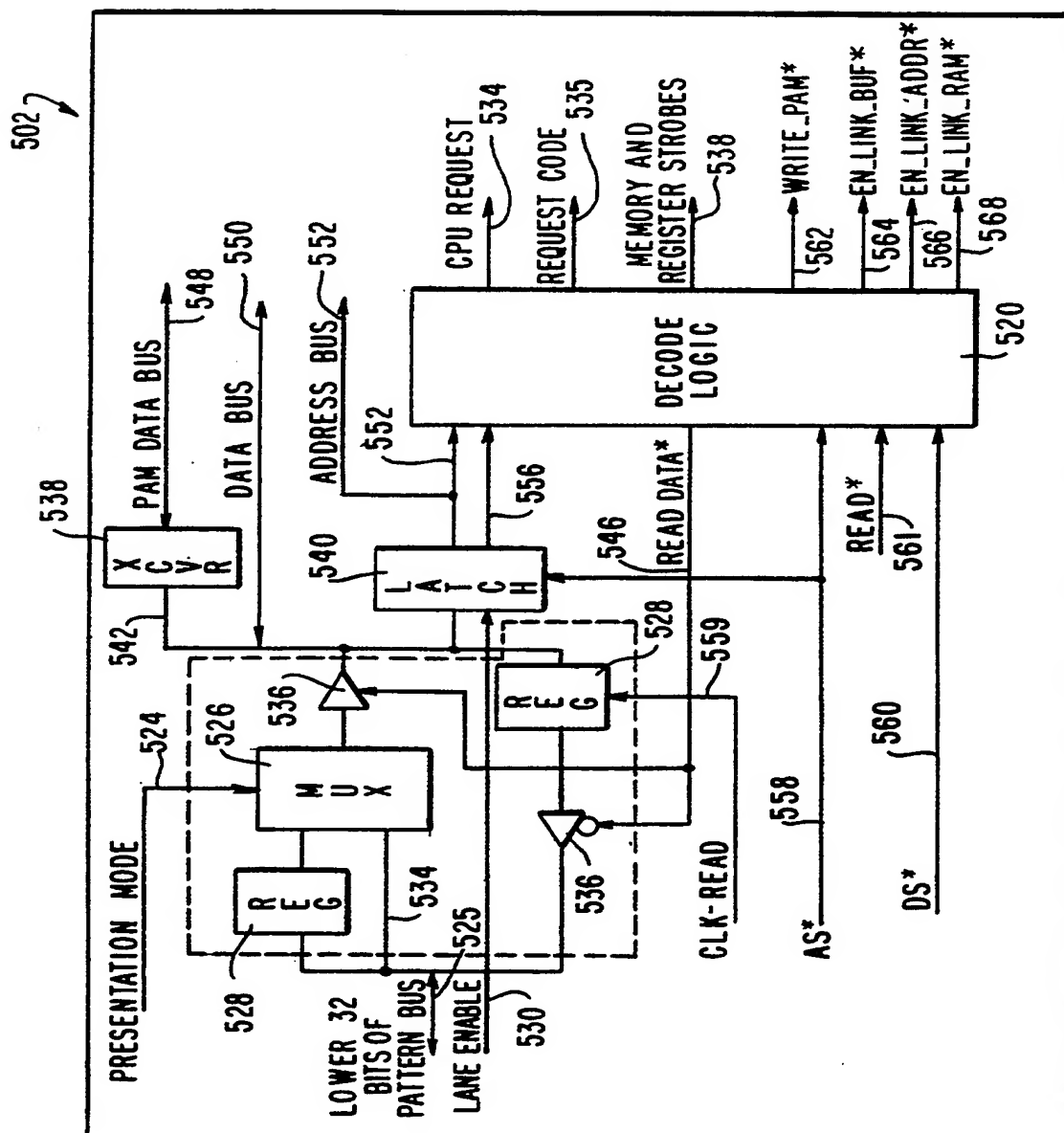
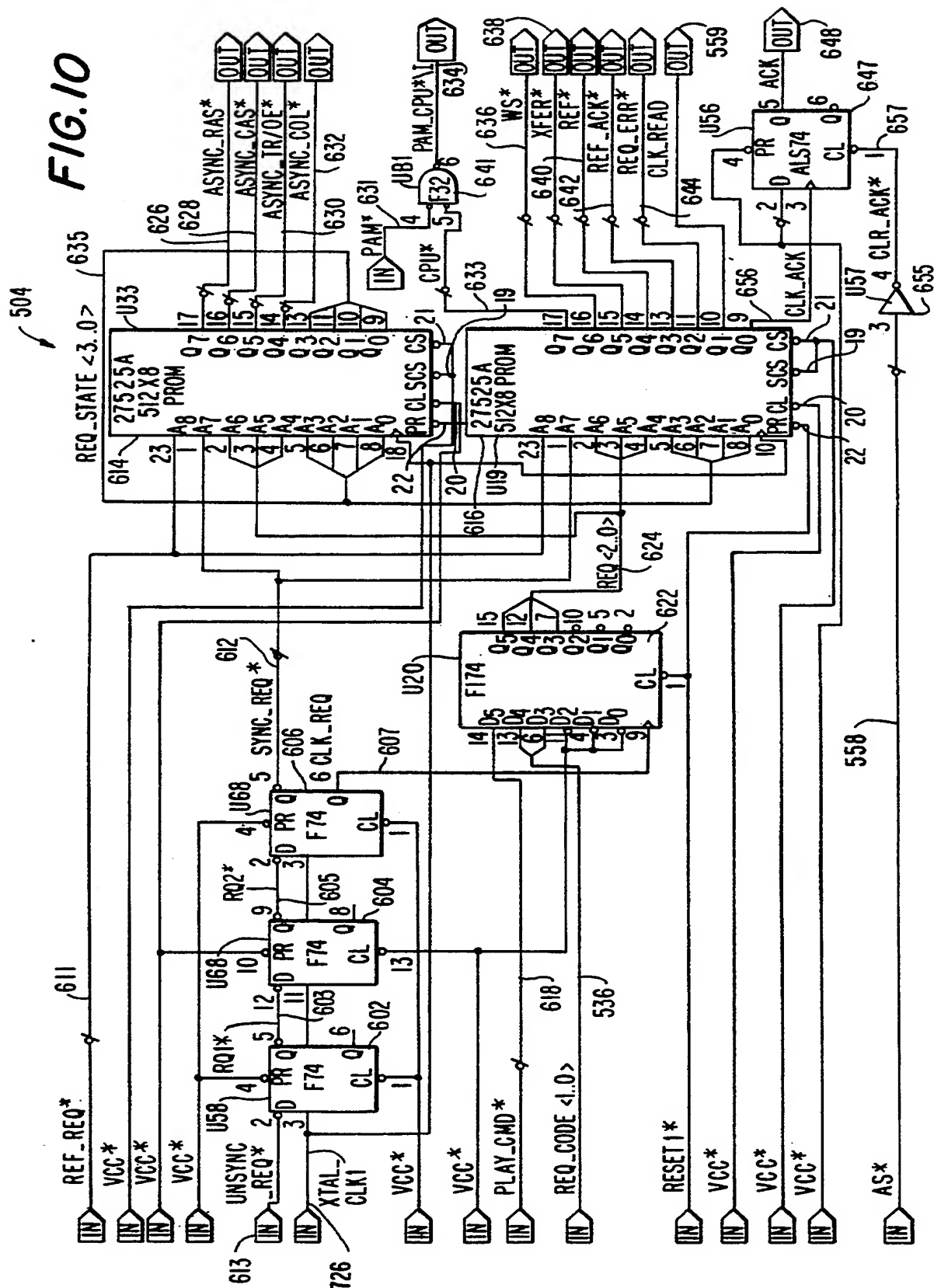
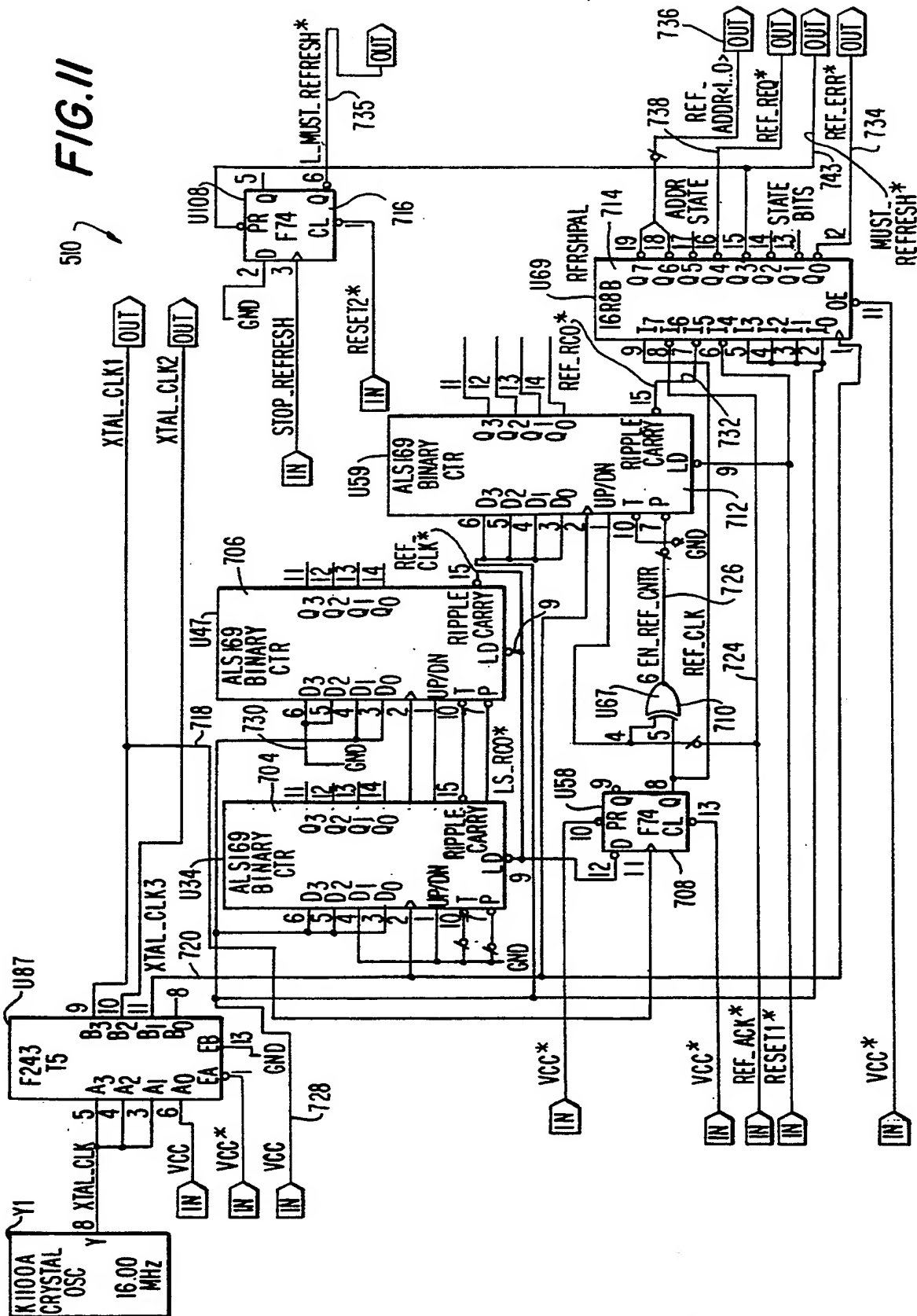
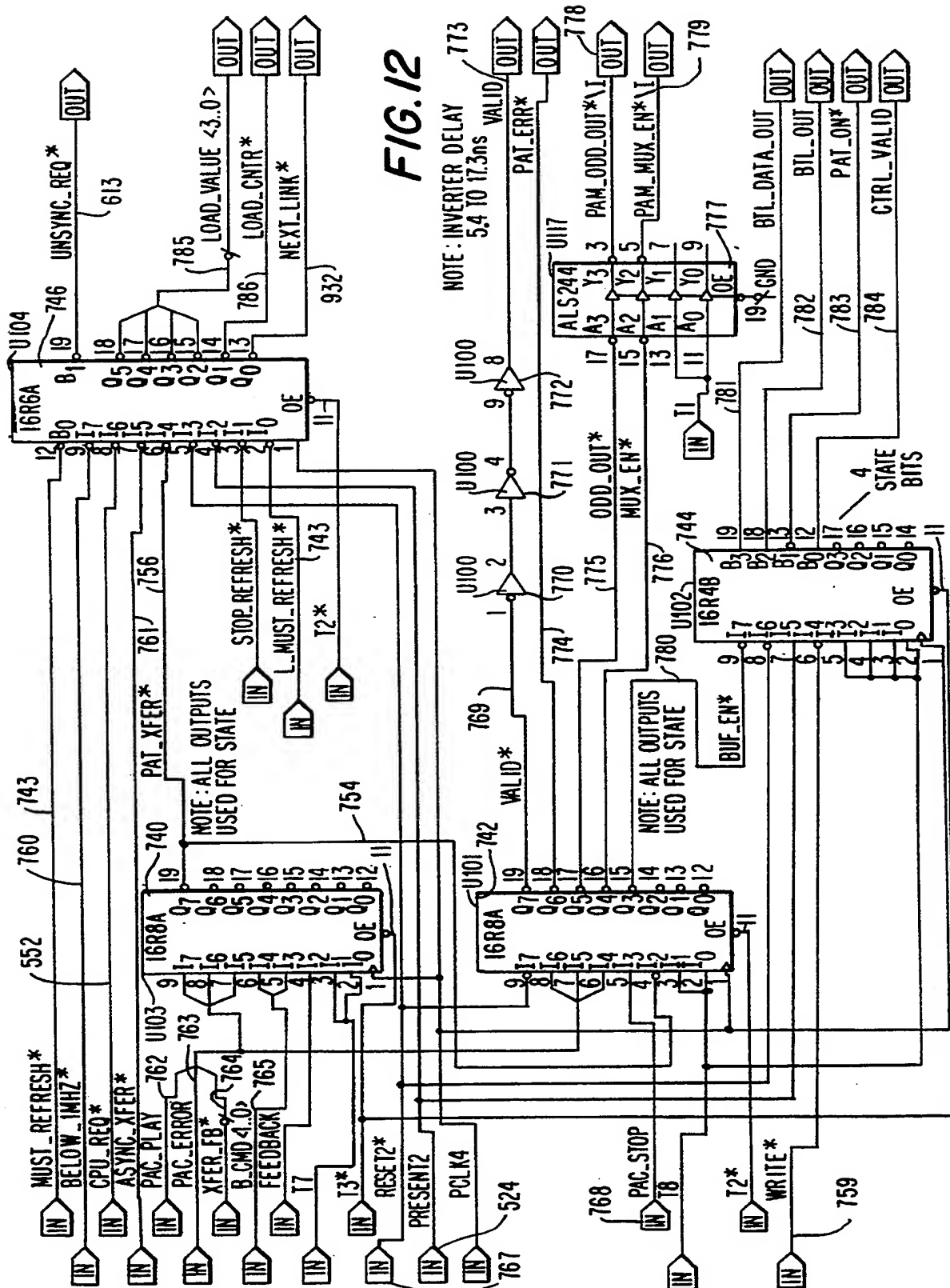


FIG. 9

FIG. 10







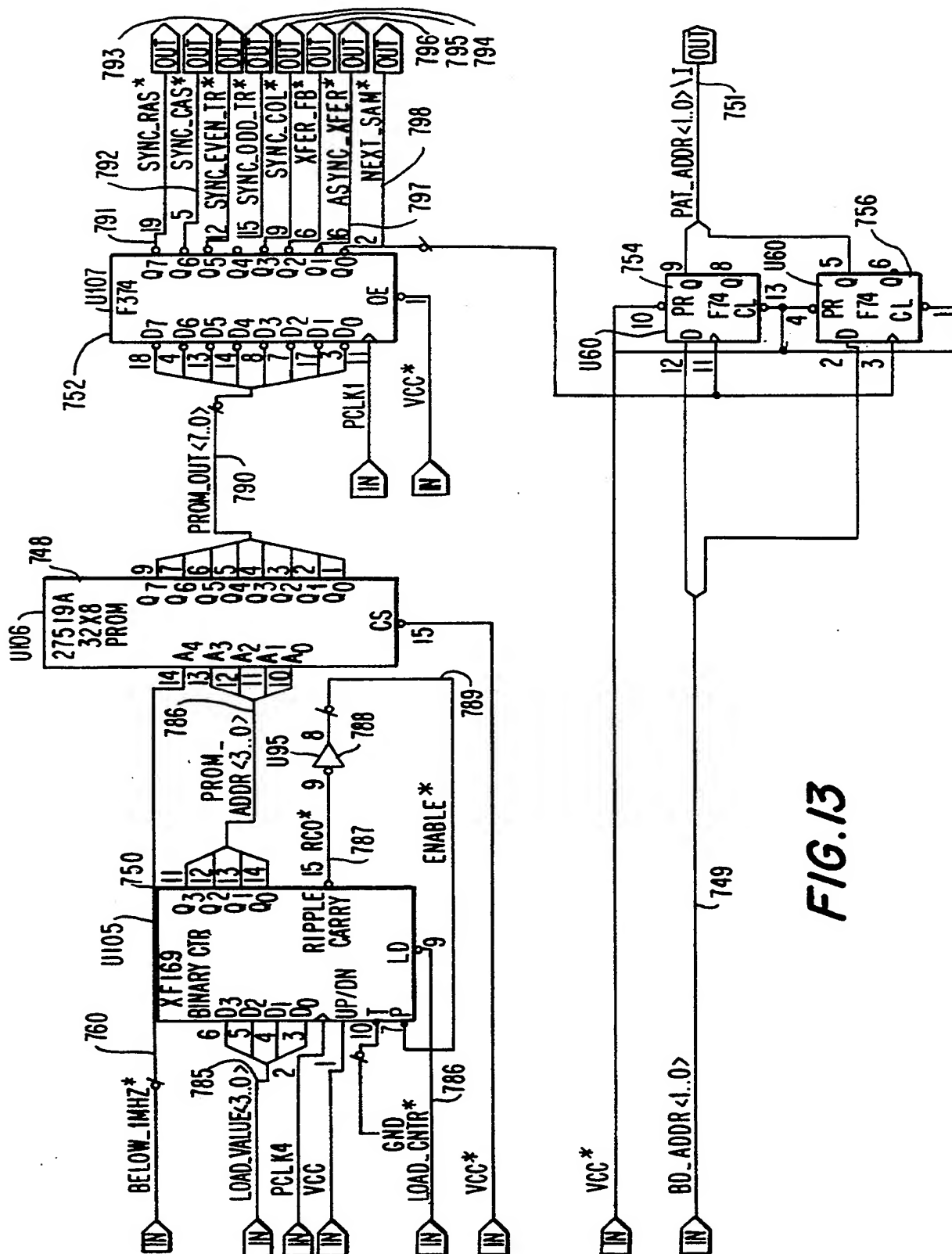


FIG. 13

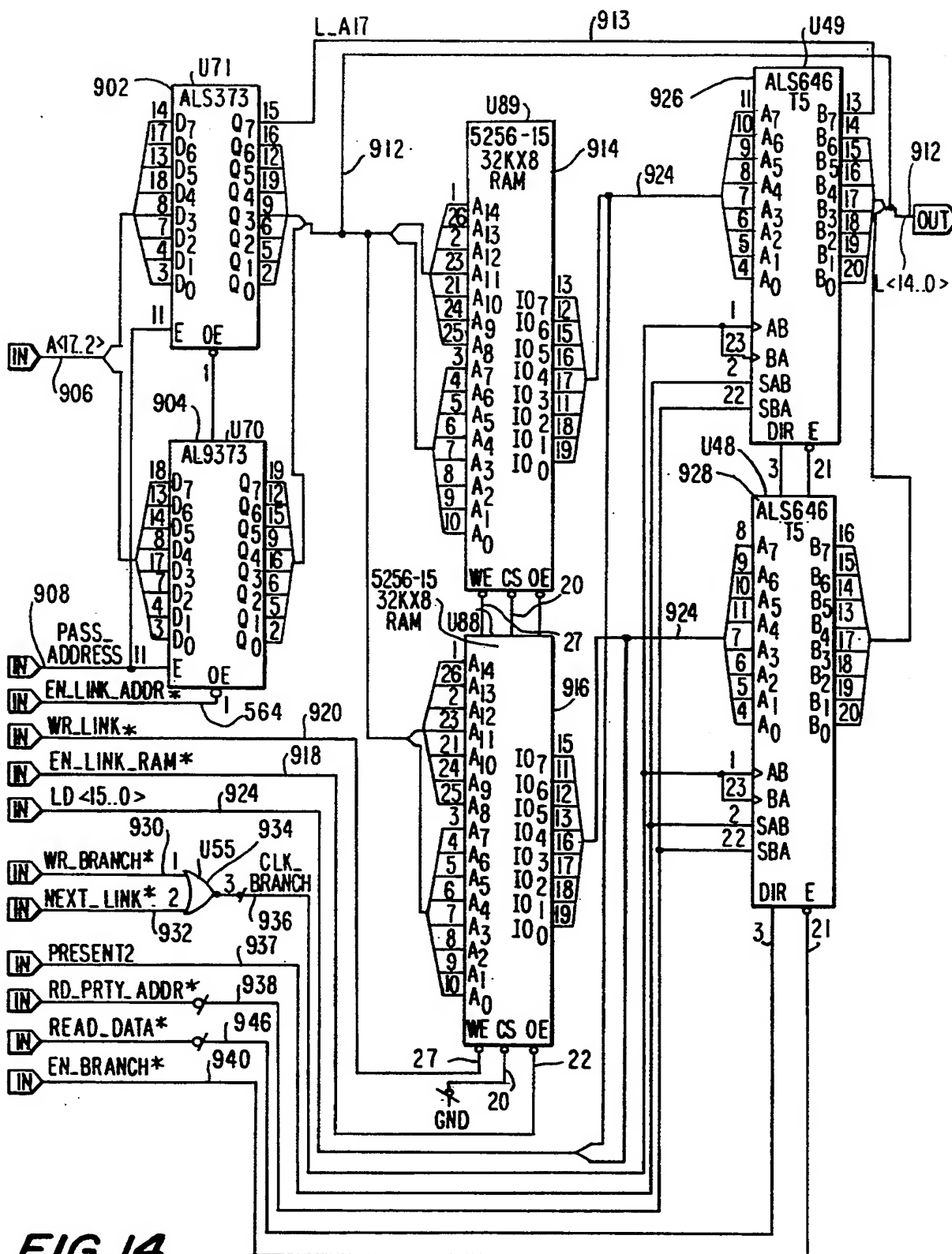


FIG. 14

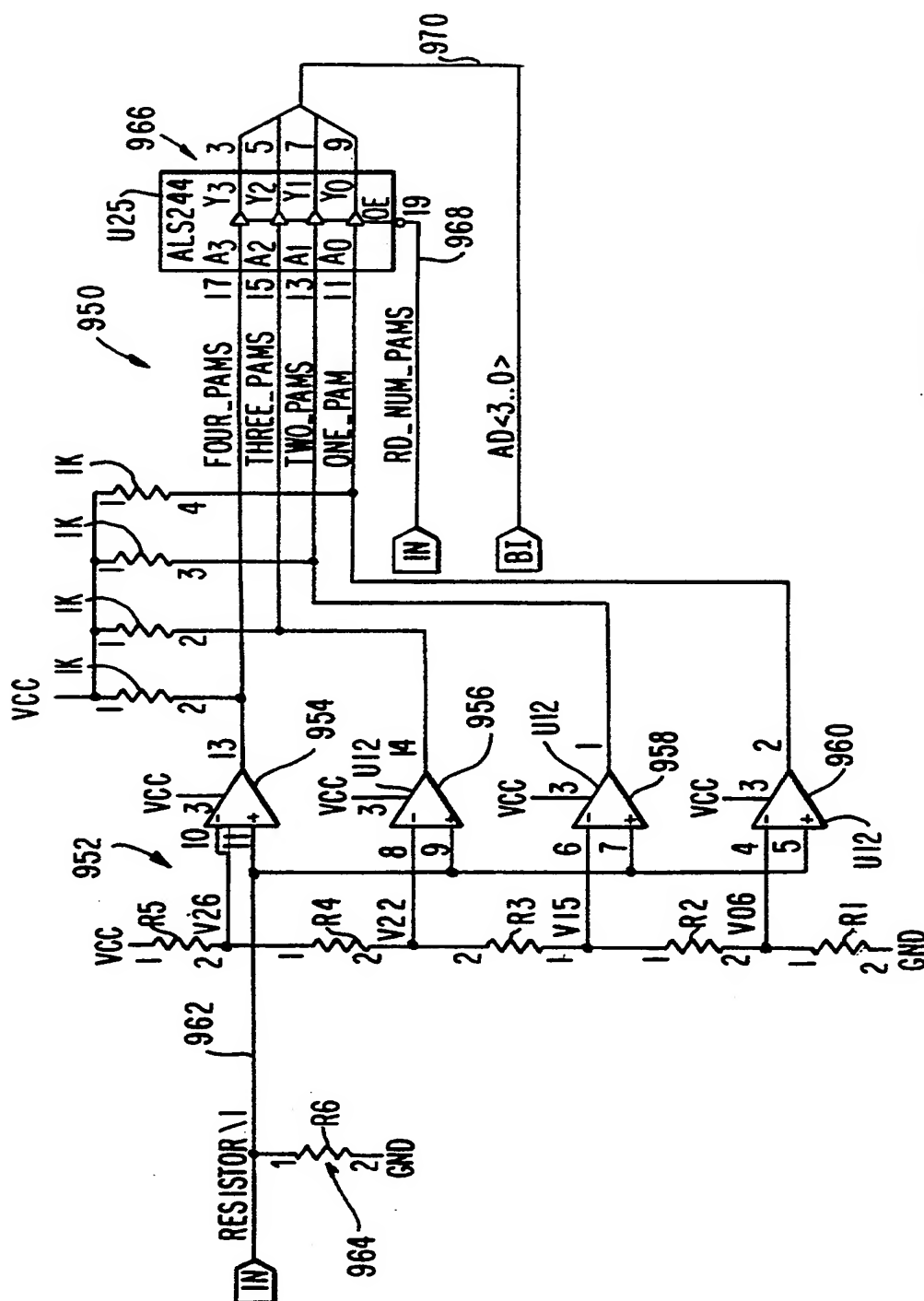


FIG. 15

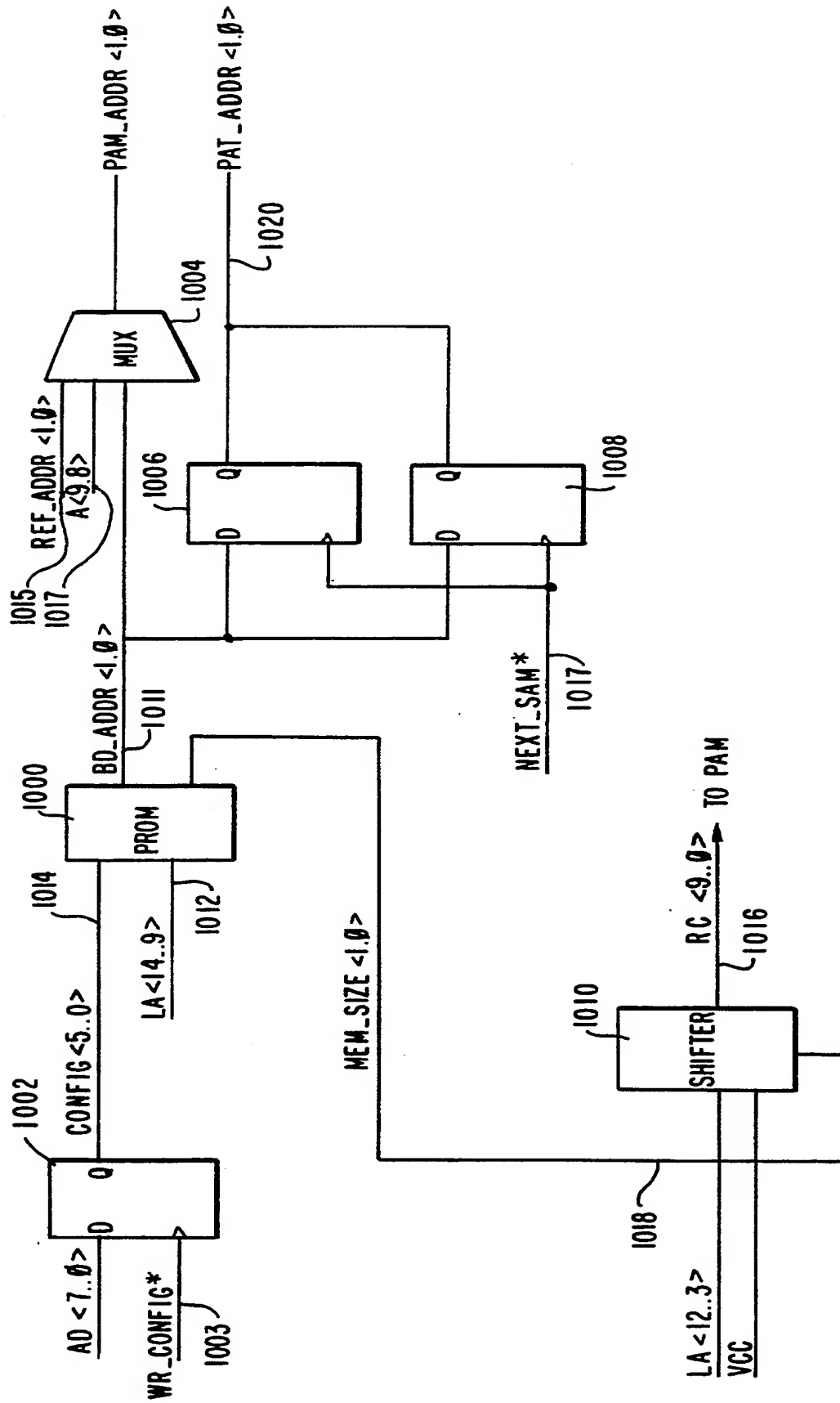
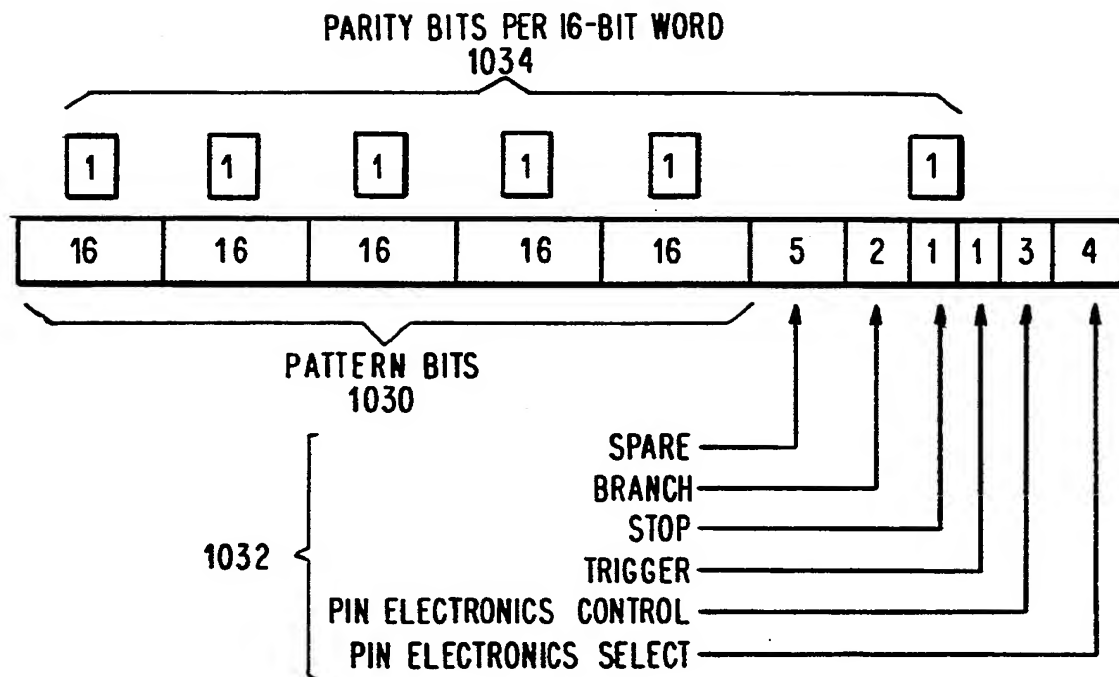


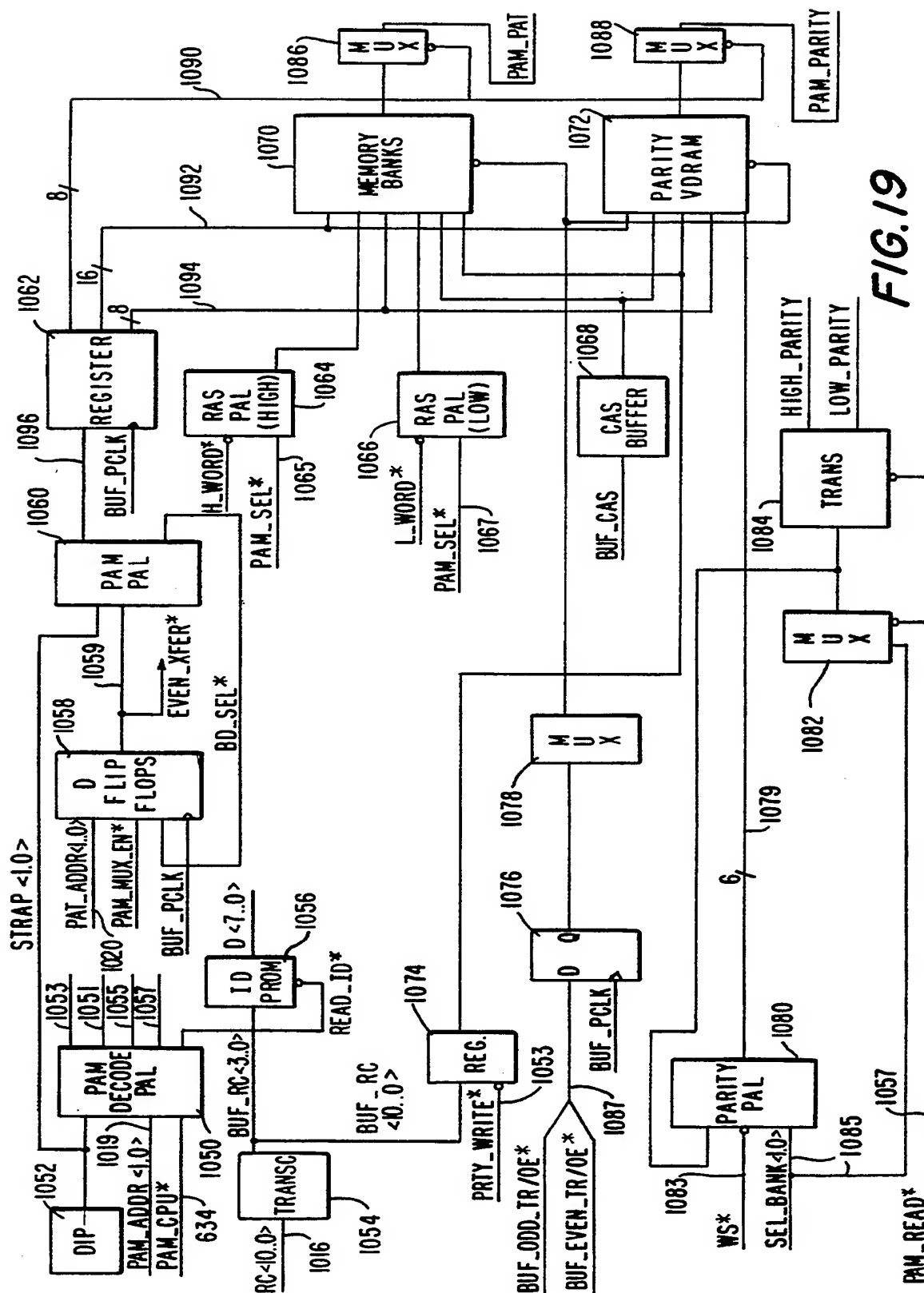
FIG. 16

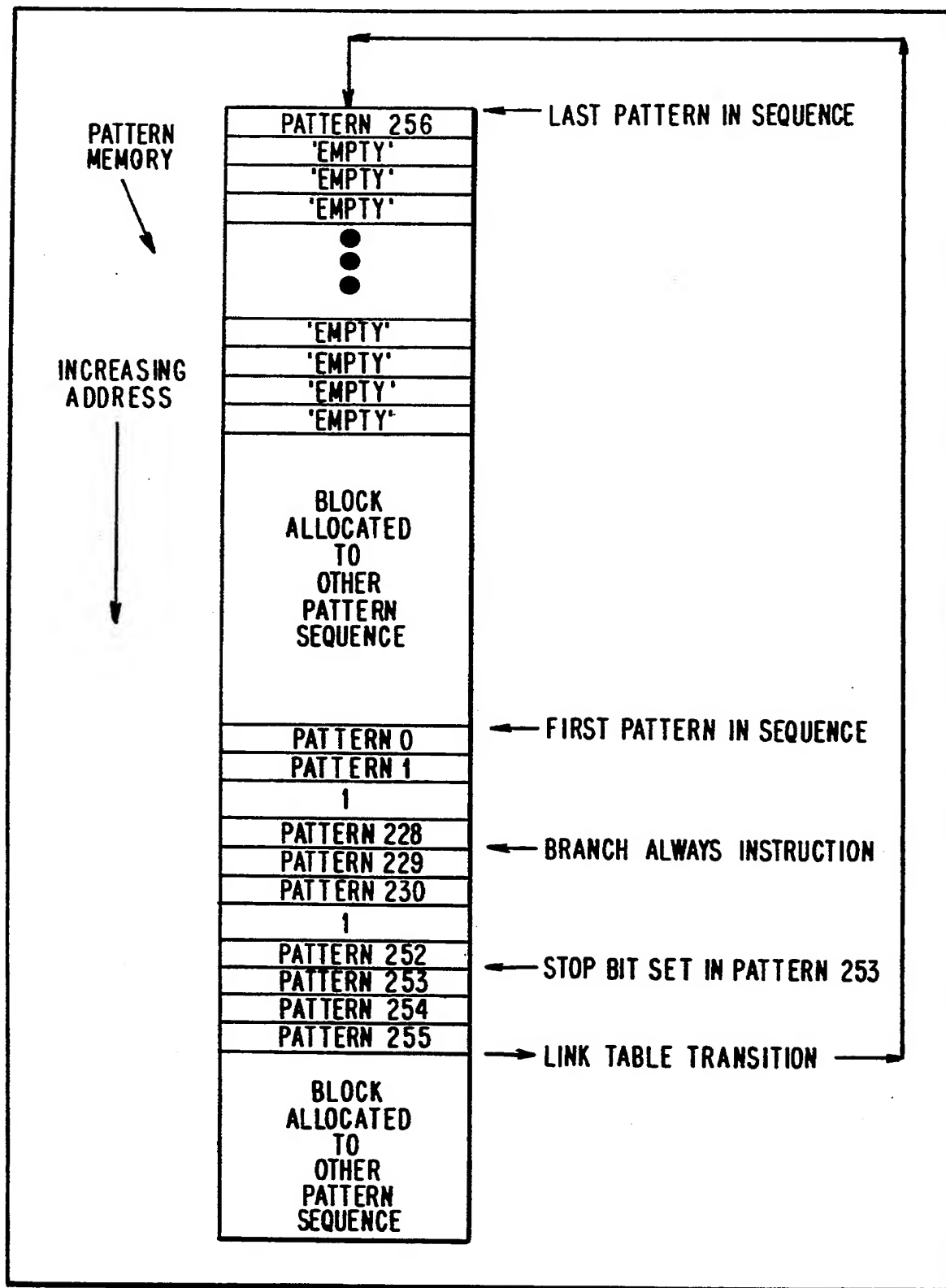
**FIG. 17**

1032 ↙

D15	BACKPLANE SPARE <1>	1048
D14	BACKPLANE SPARE <0>	
D13	PAC SPARE <2>	1046
D12	PAC SPARE <1>	
D11	PAC SPARE <0>	
D10	BRANCH <1>	1044
D9	BRANCH <0>	
D8	STOP	1042
D7	USER	1040
D6	PEL_CONTROL <2>	1038
D5	PEL_CONTROL <1>	
D4	PEL_CONTROL <0>	
D3	PEL_ADDRESS <3>	1036
D2	PEL_ADDRESS <2>	
D1	PEL_ADDRESS <1>	
D0	PEL_ADDRESS <0>	

FIG. 18



**FIG. 20**

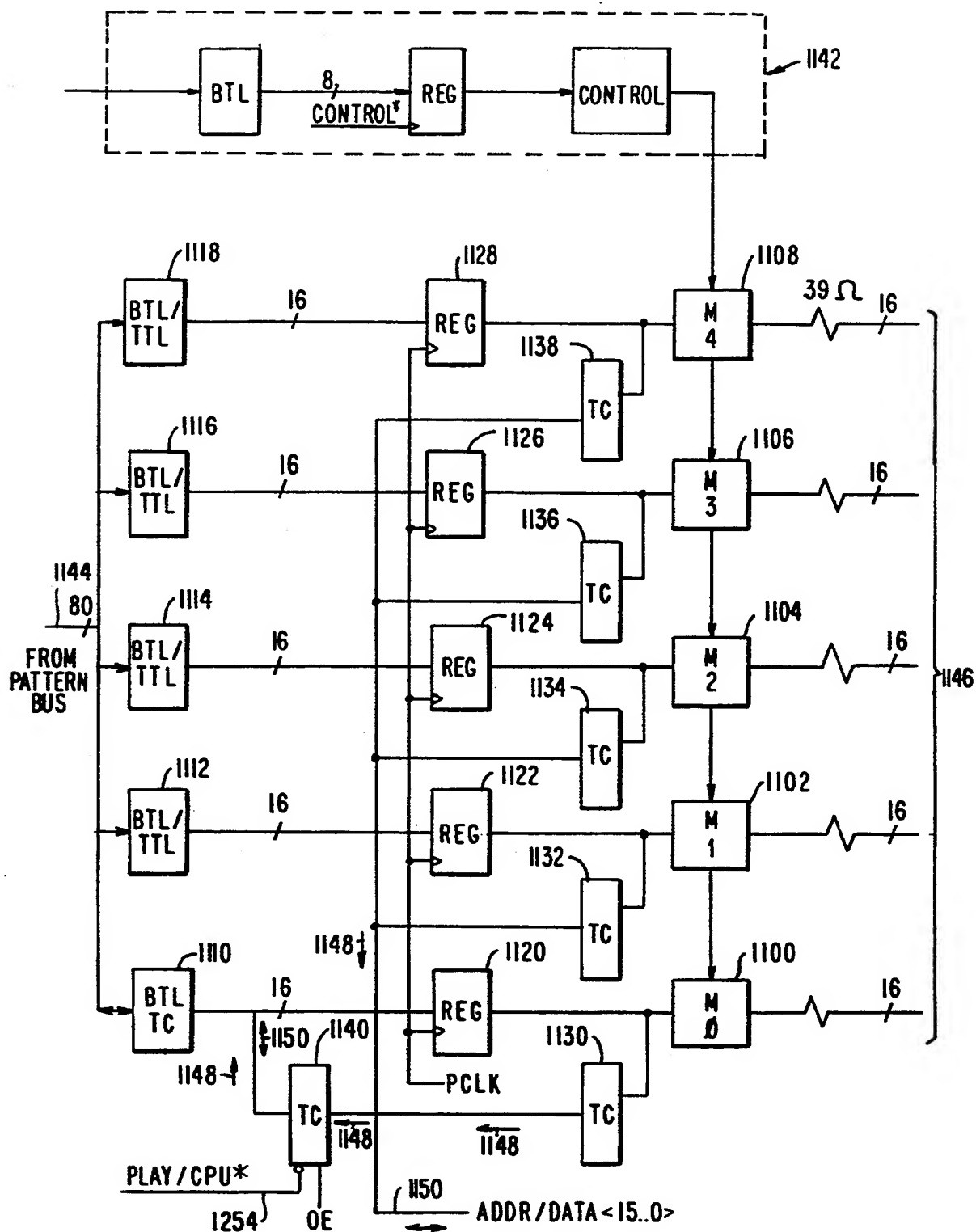
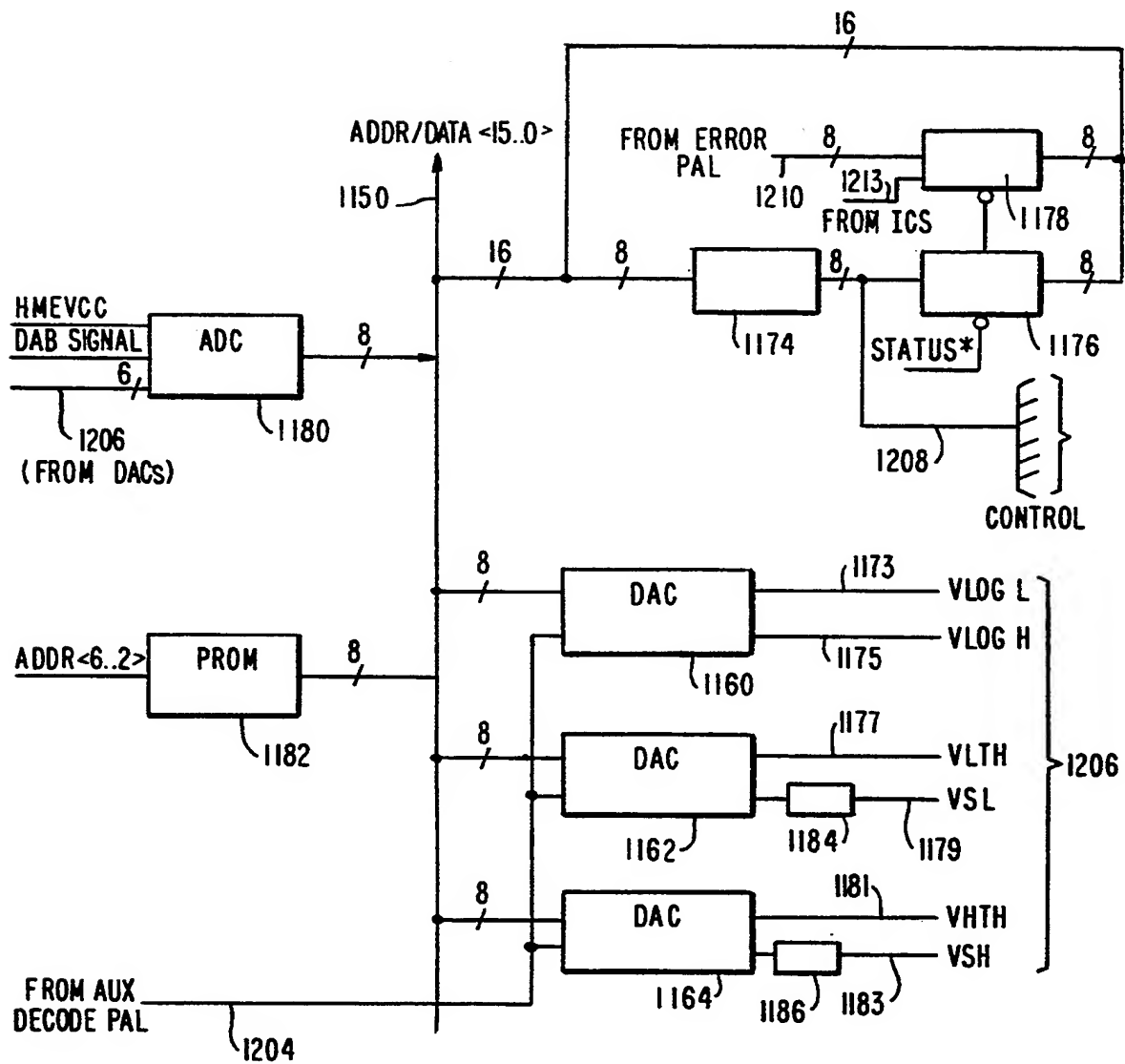


FIG. 21

**FIG. 22**

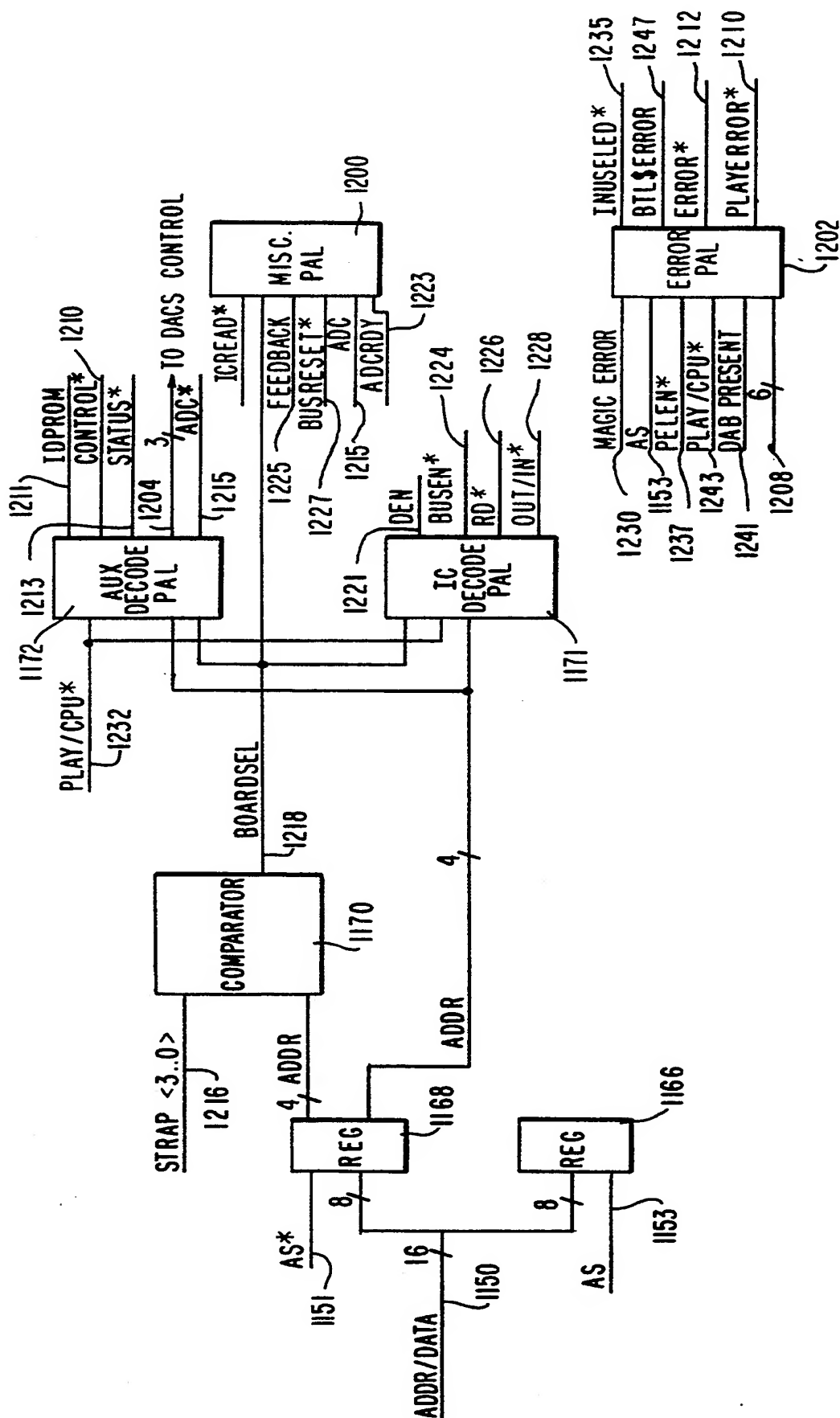


FIG. 23

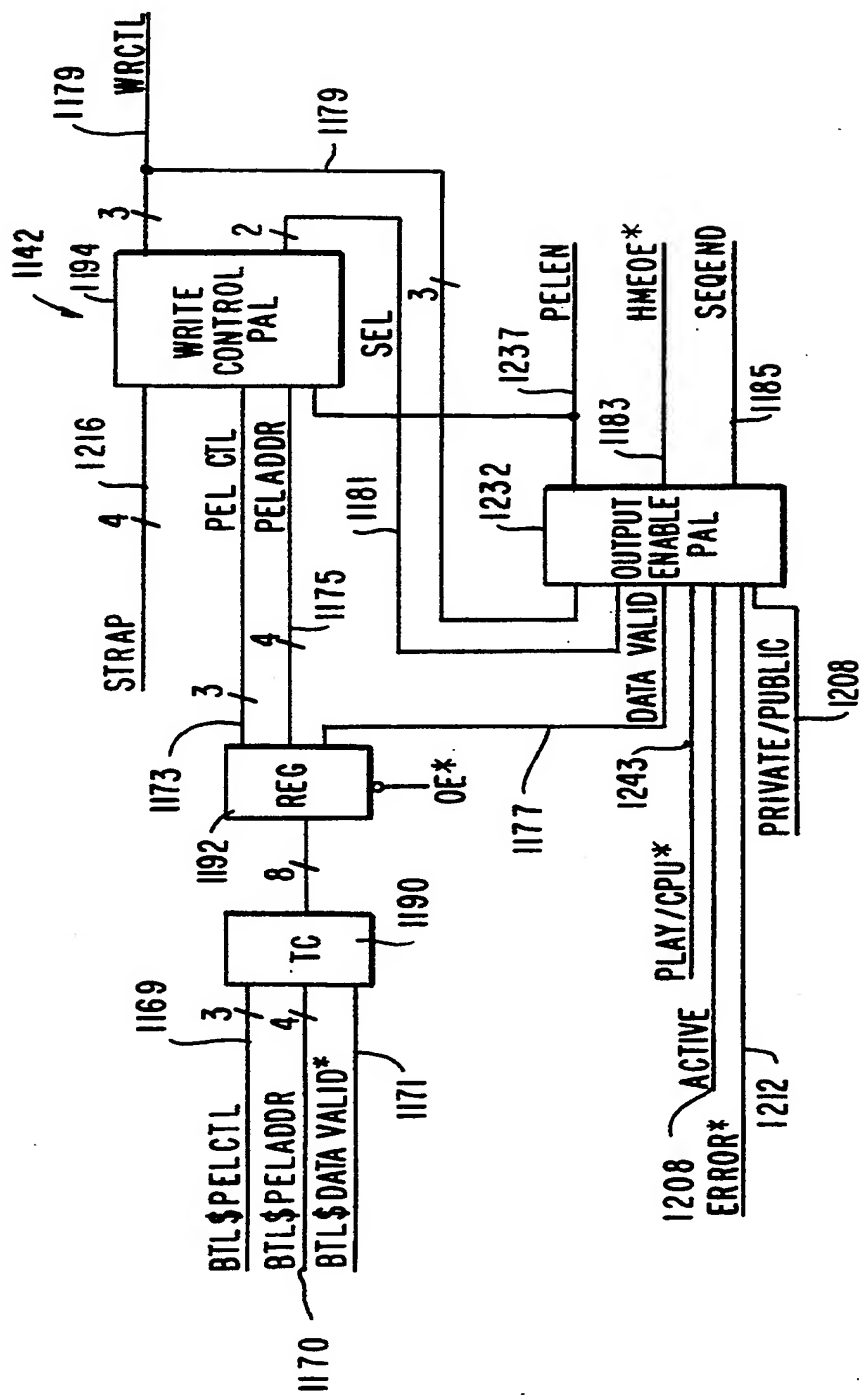
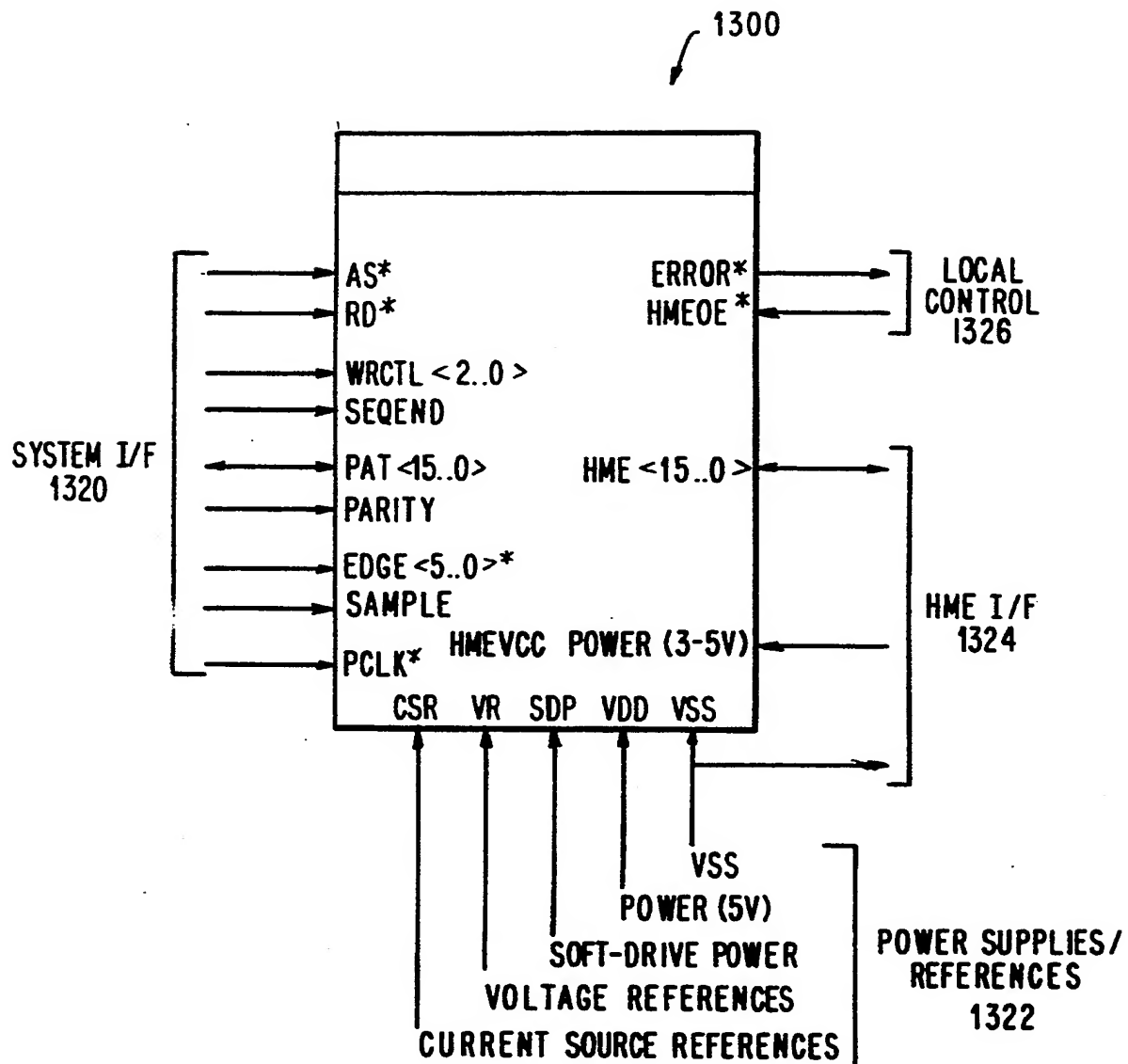
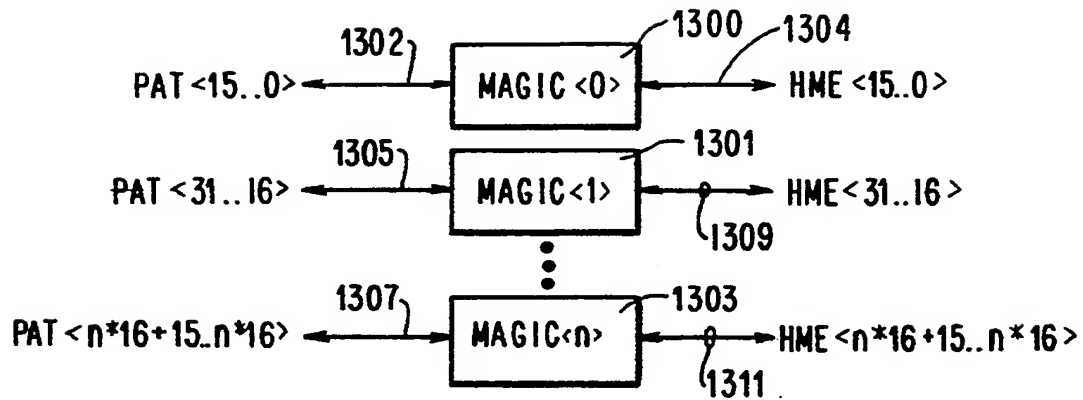
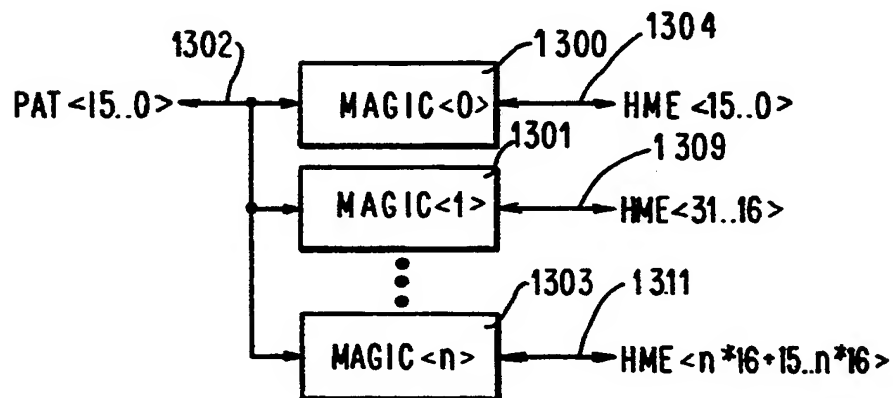


FIG. 24

**FIG.25**

**FIG. 26****FIG. 27**

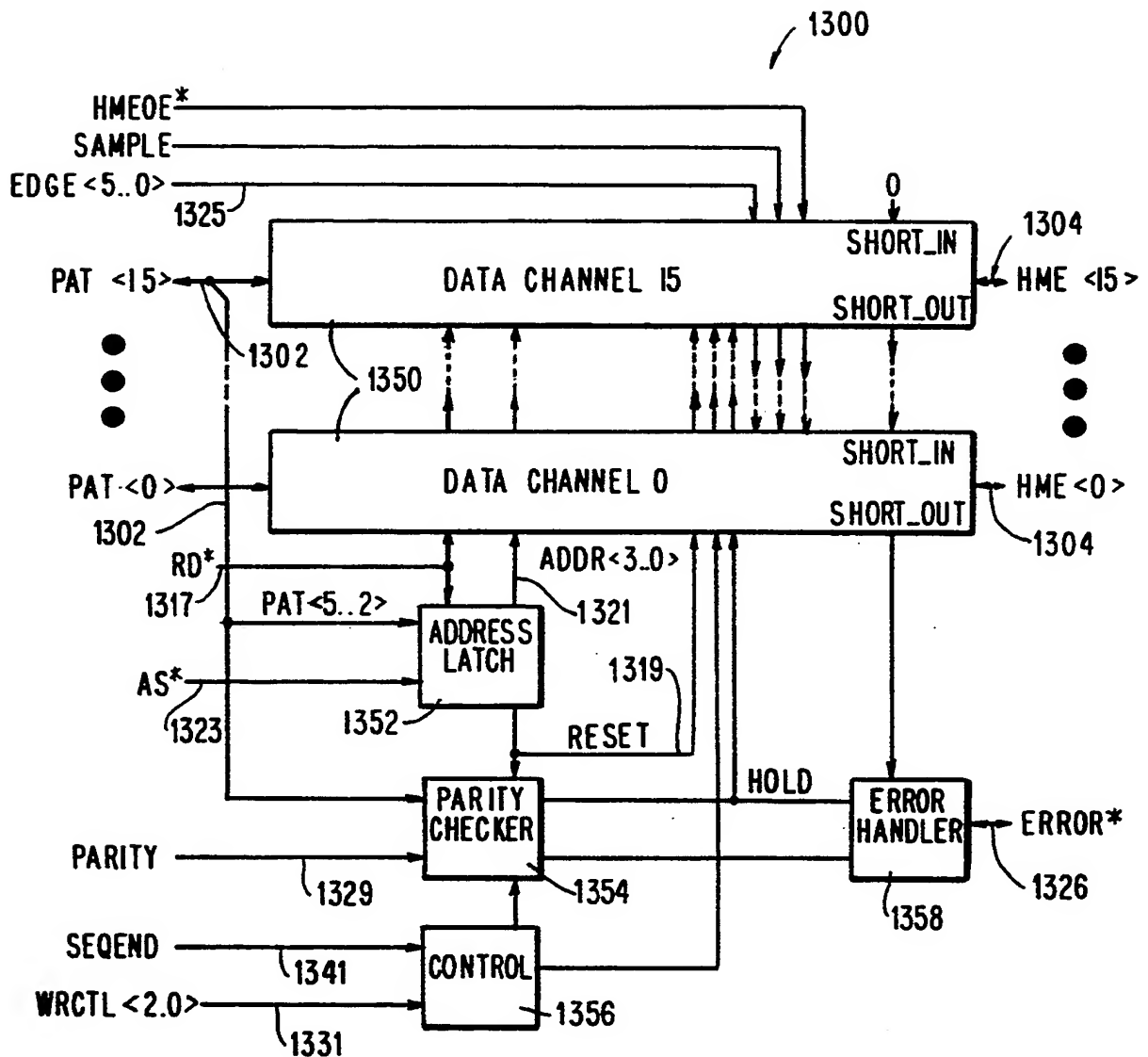


FIG. 28

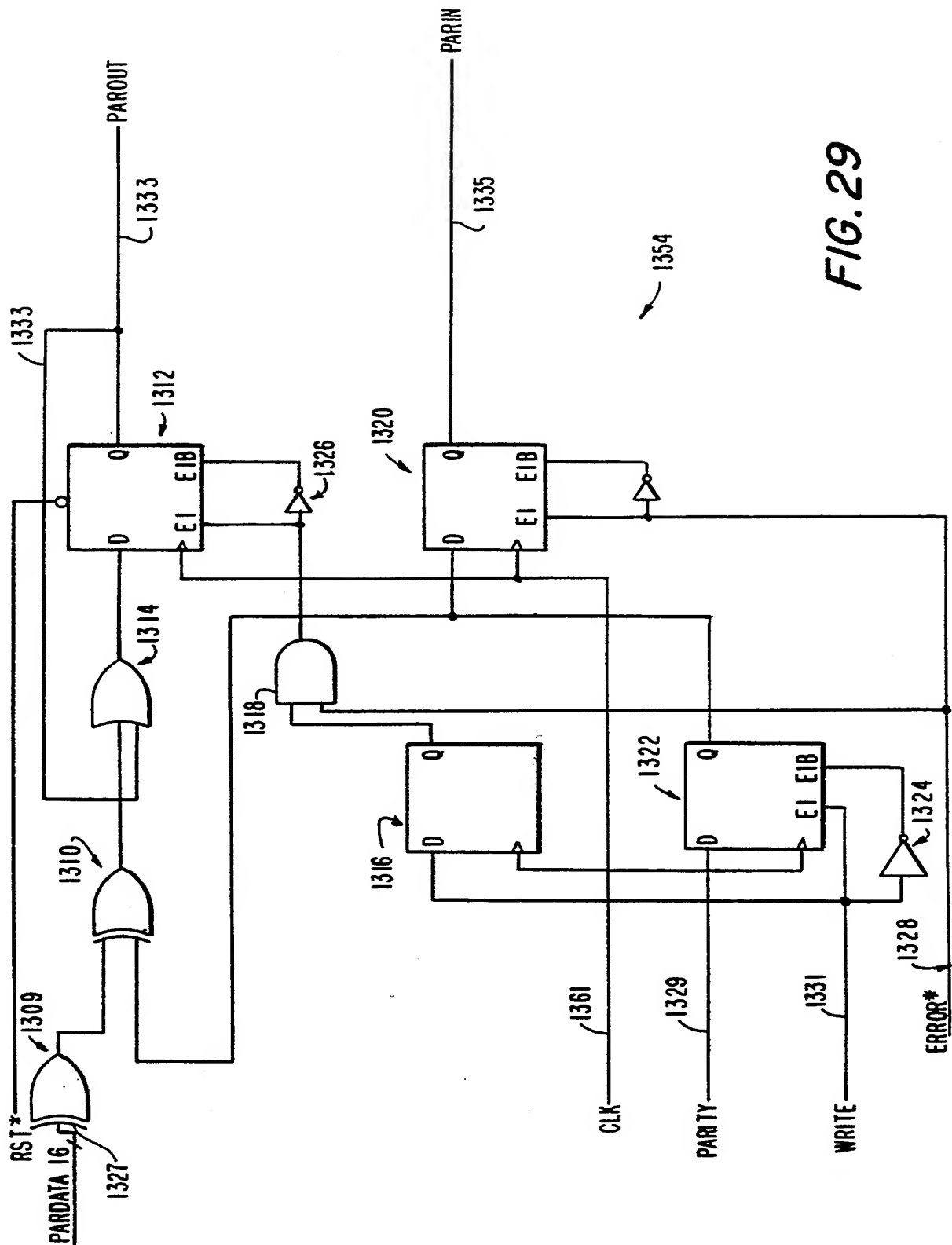
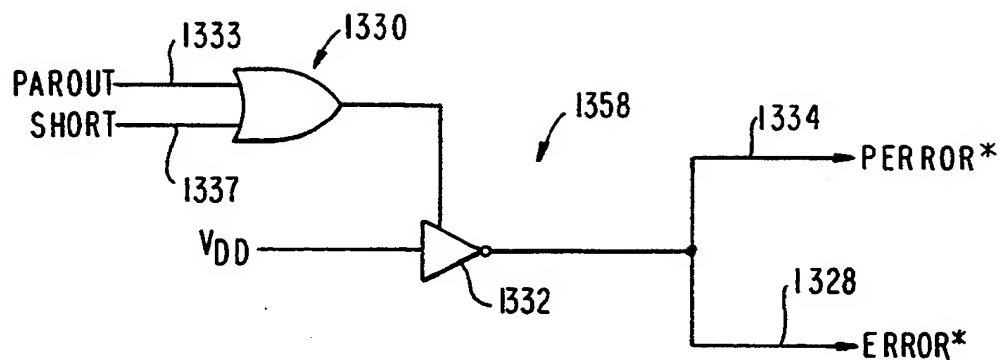
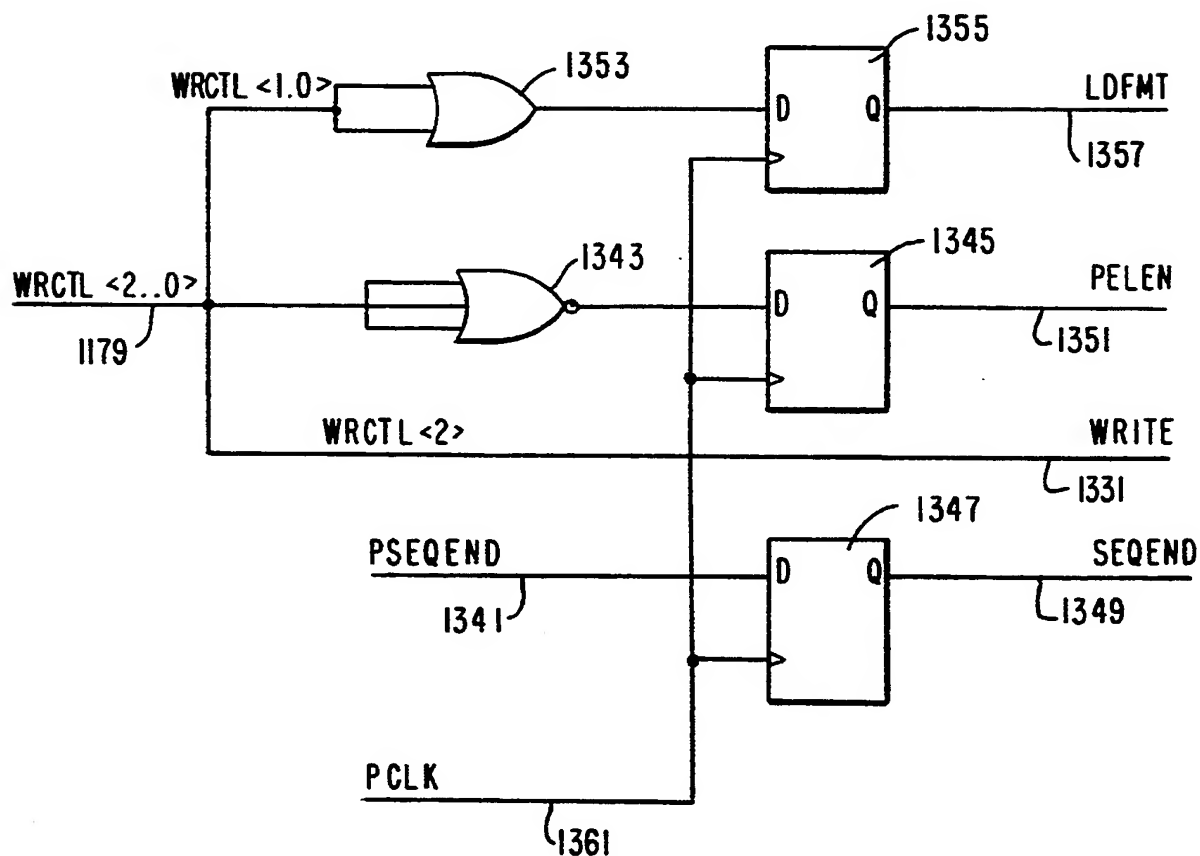


FIG. 29

**FIG. 30****FIG. 31**

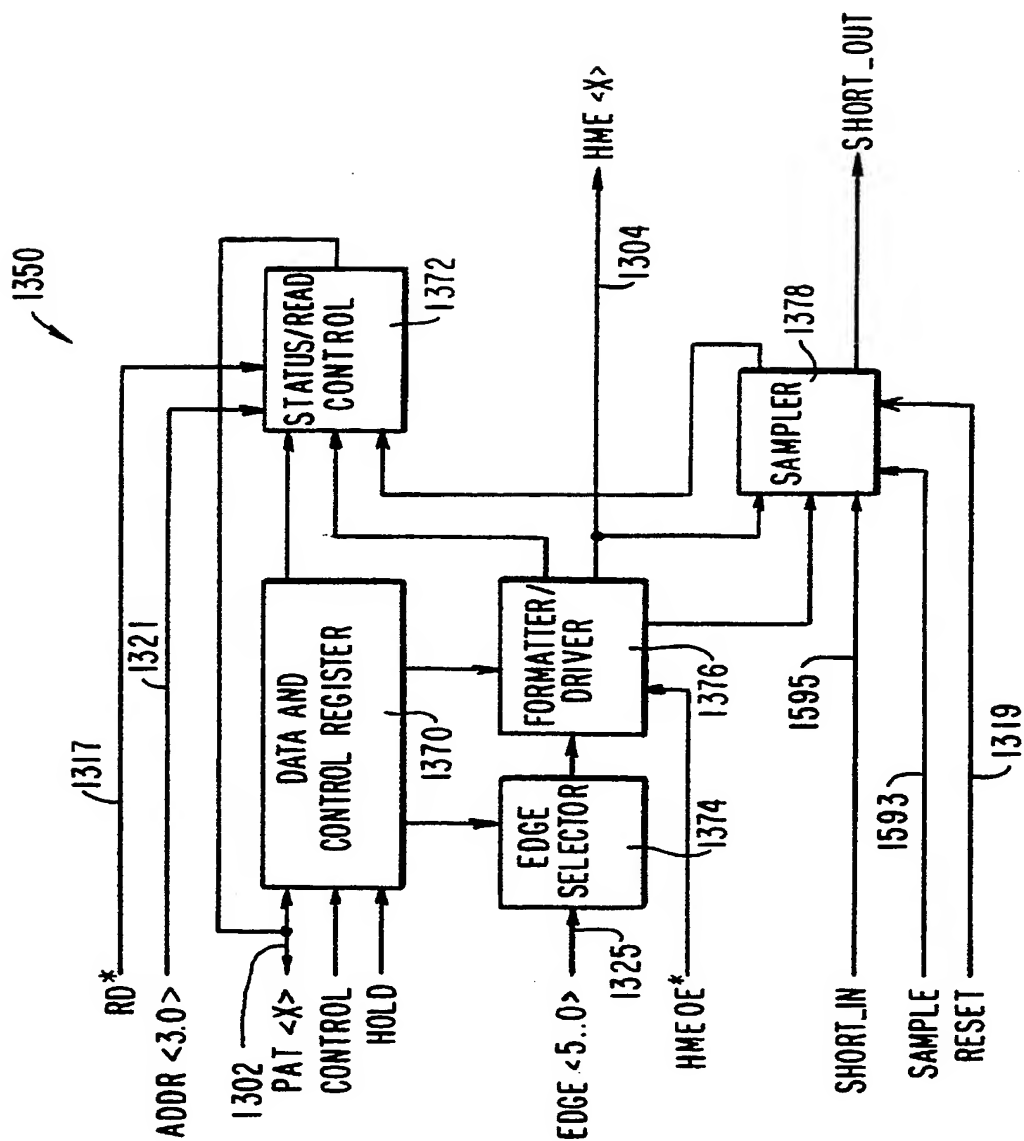
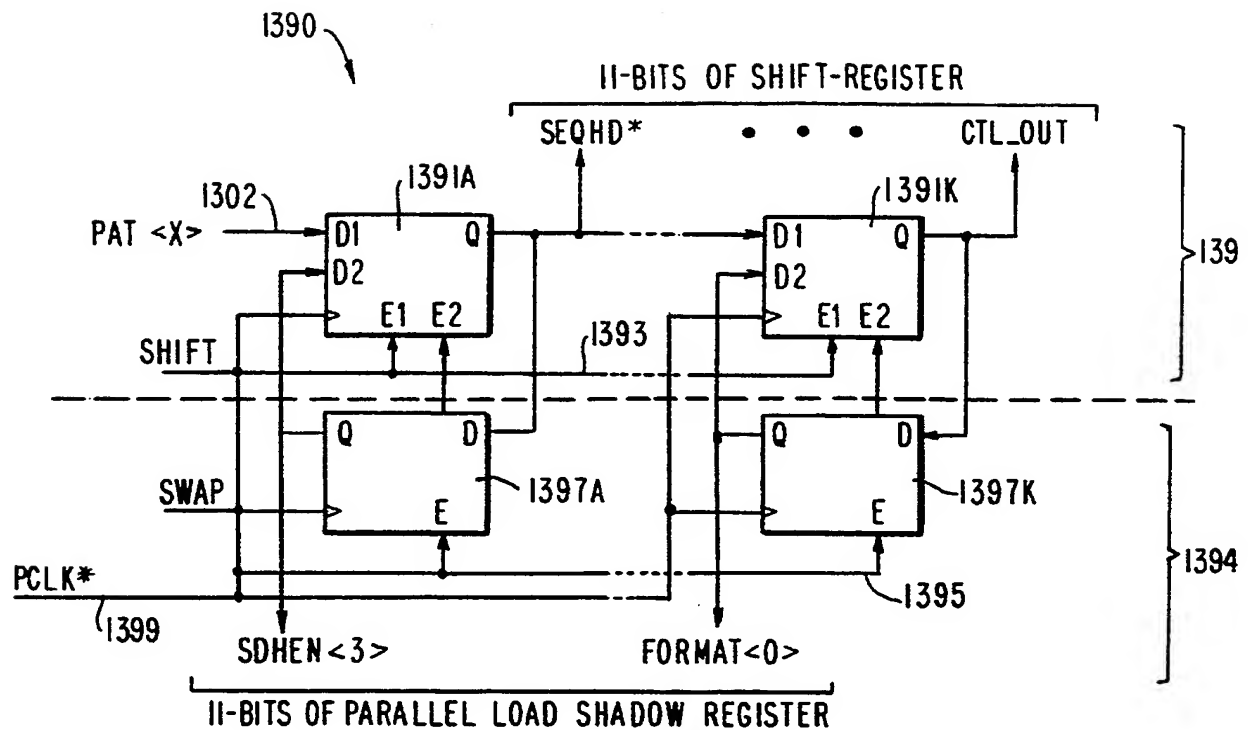
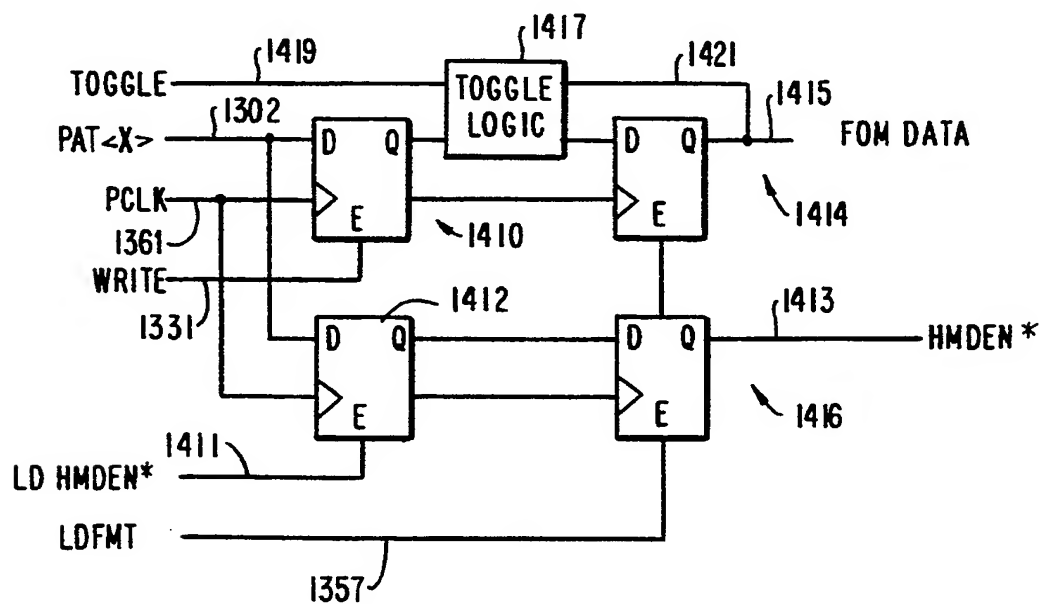
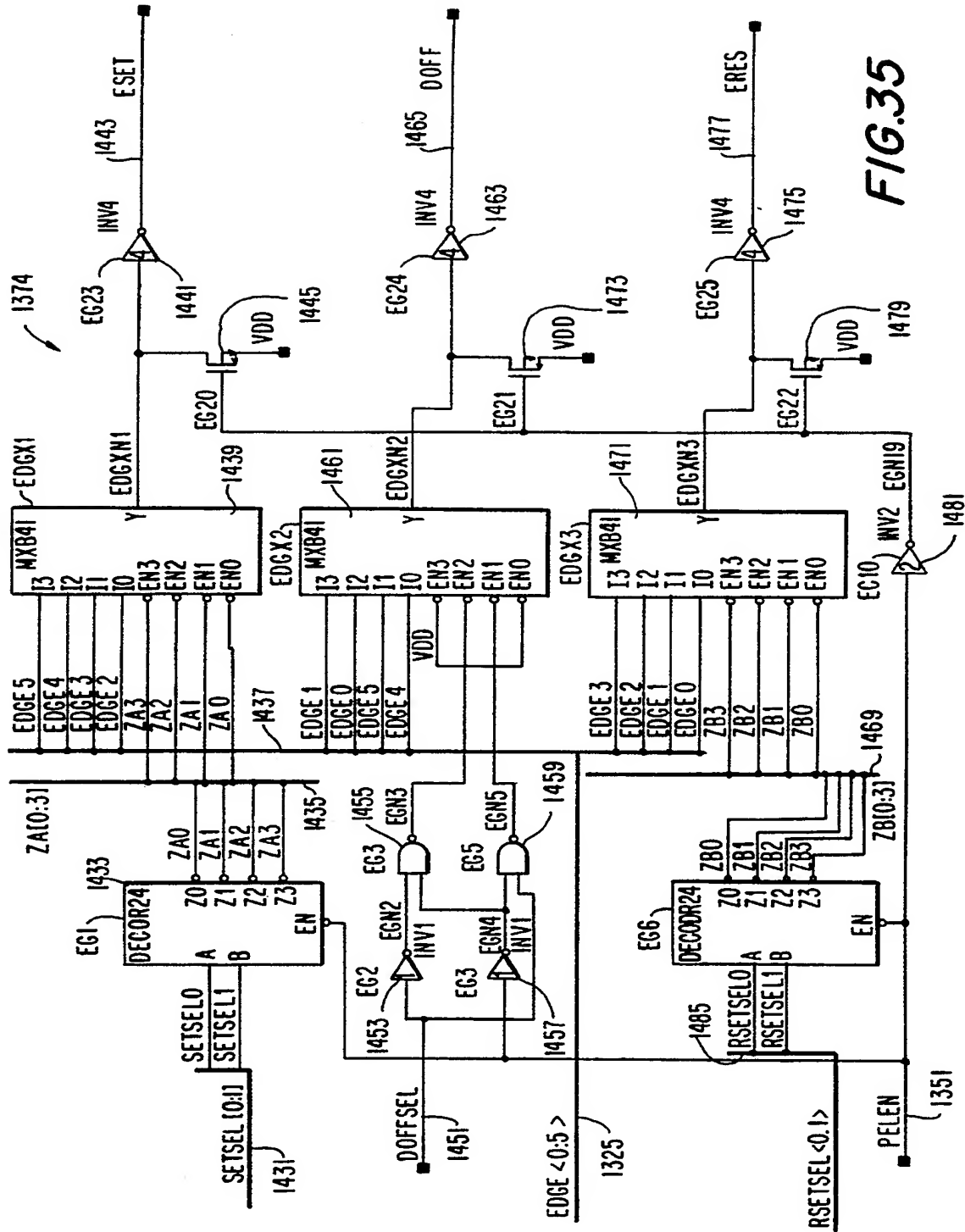


FIG. 32

**FIG. 33****FIG. 34**



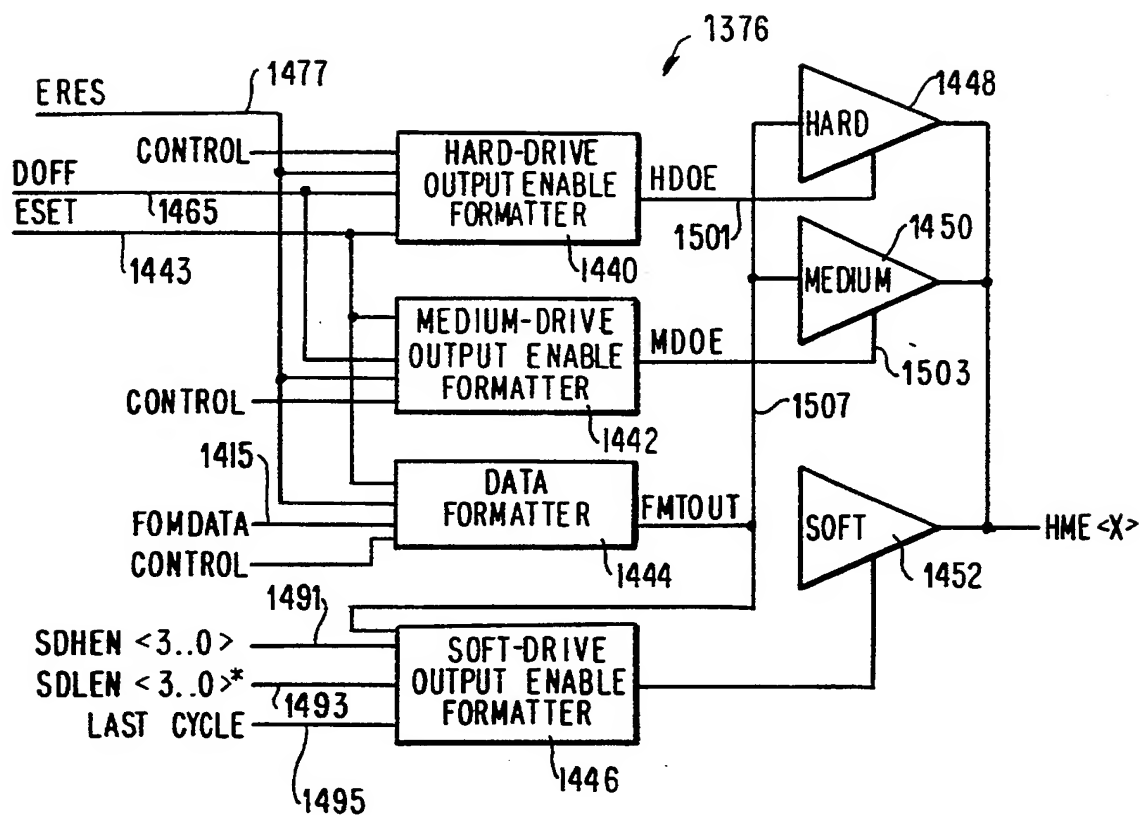


FIG. 36

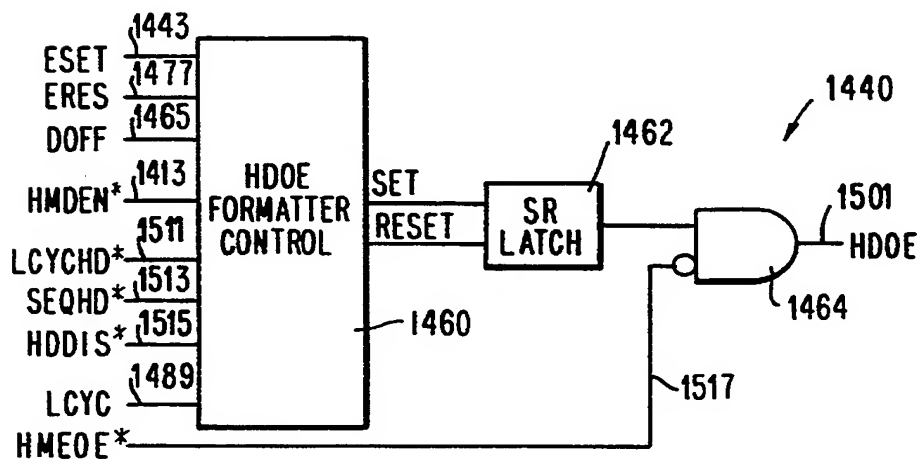
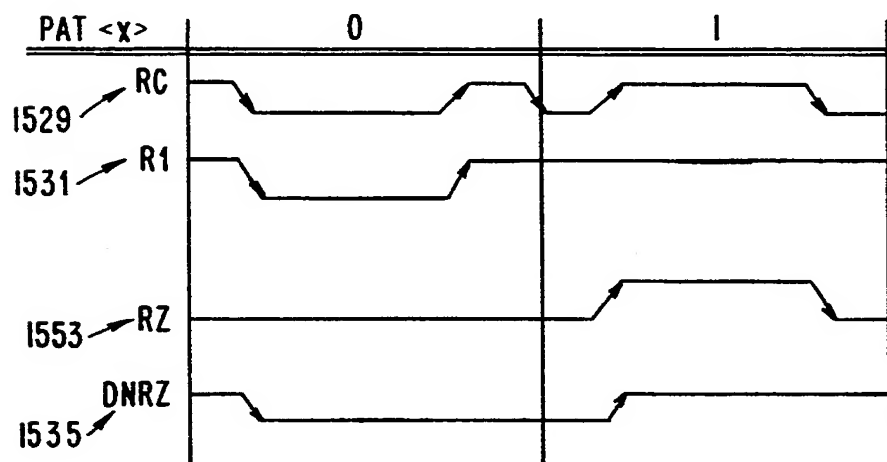
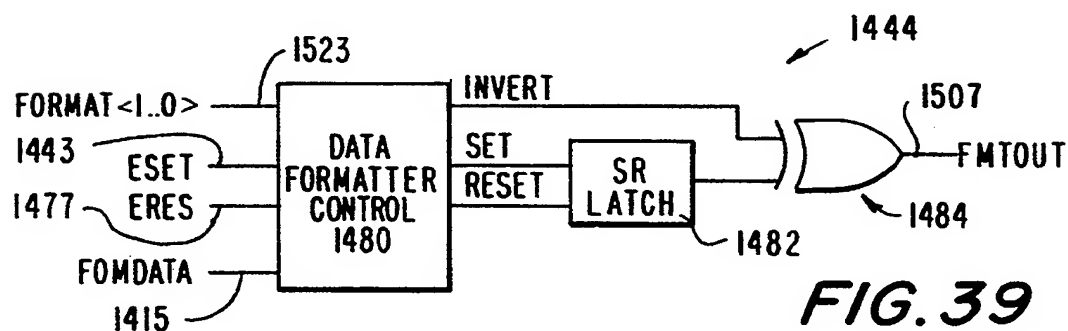
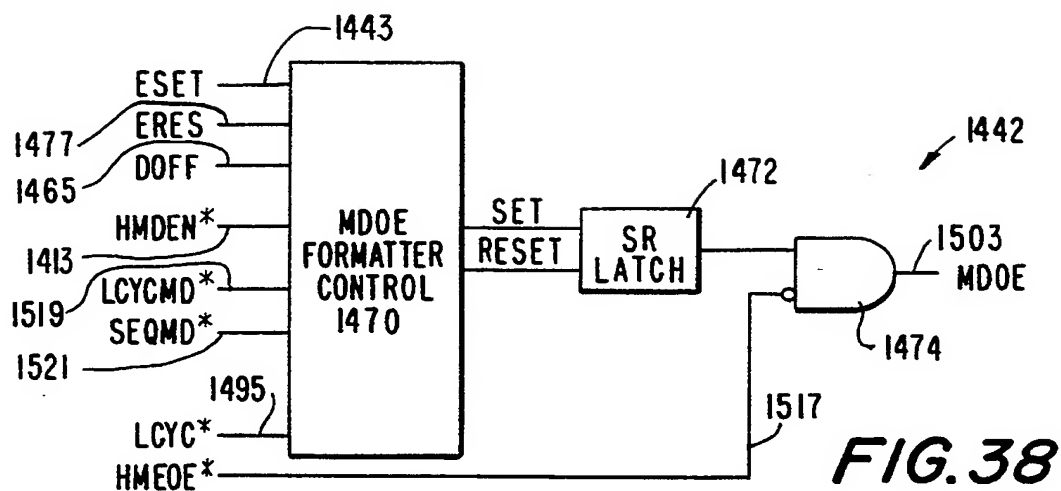


FIG. 37



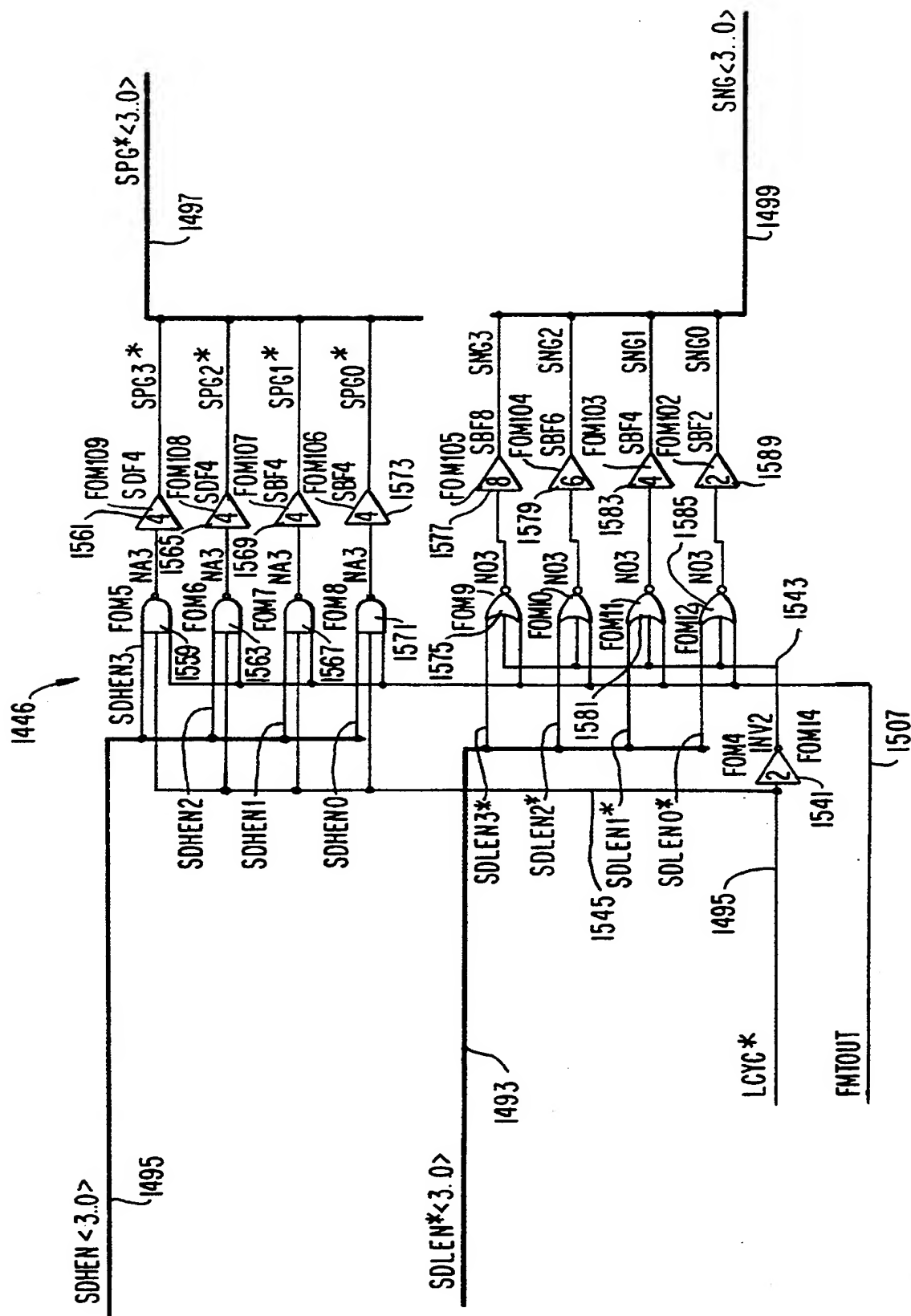
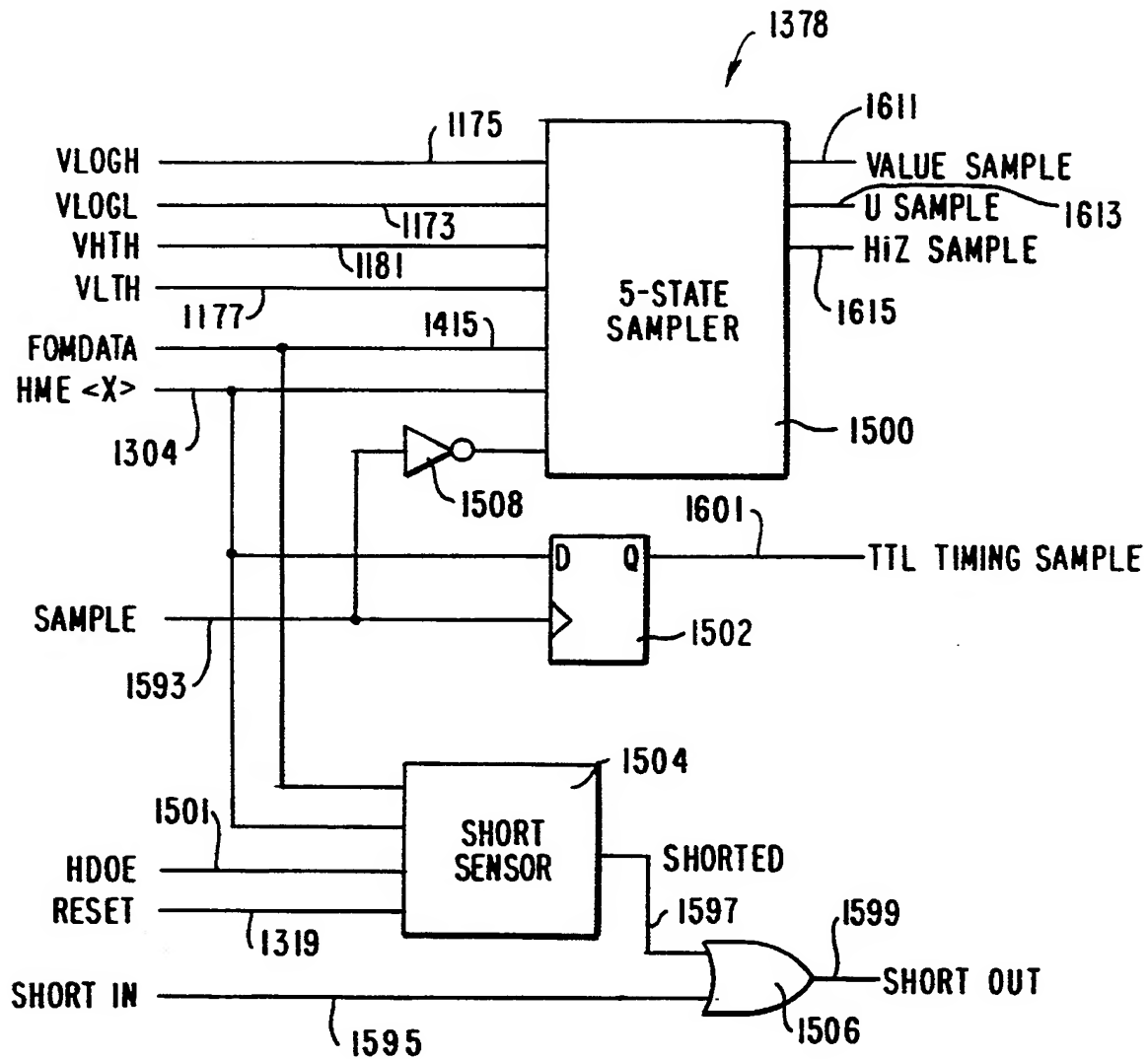
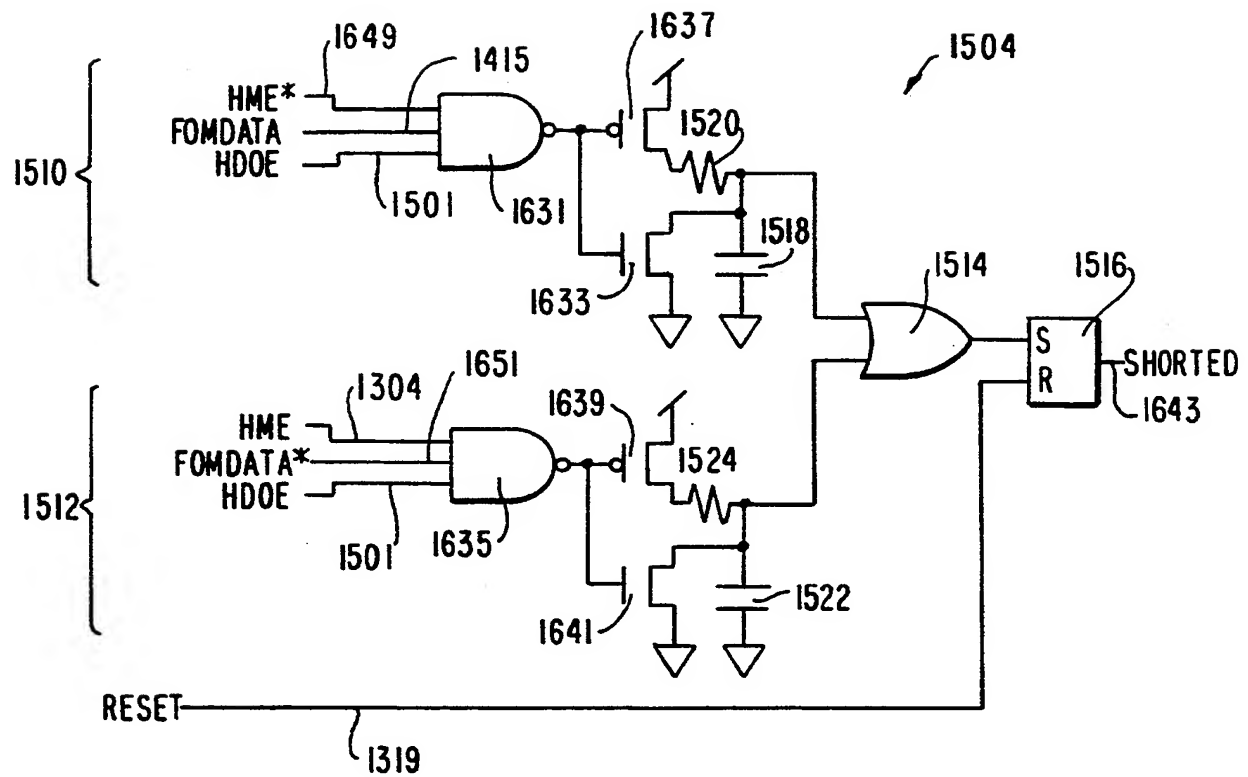
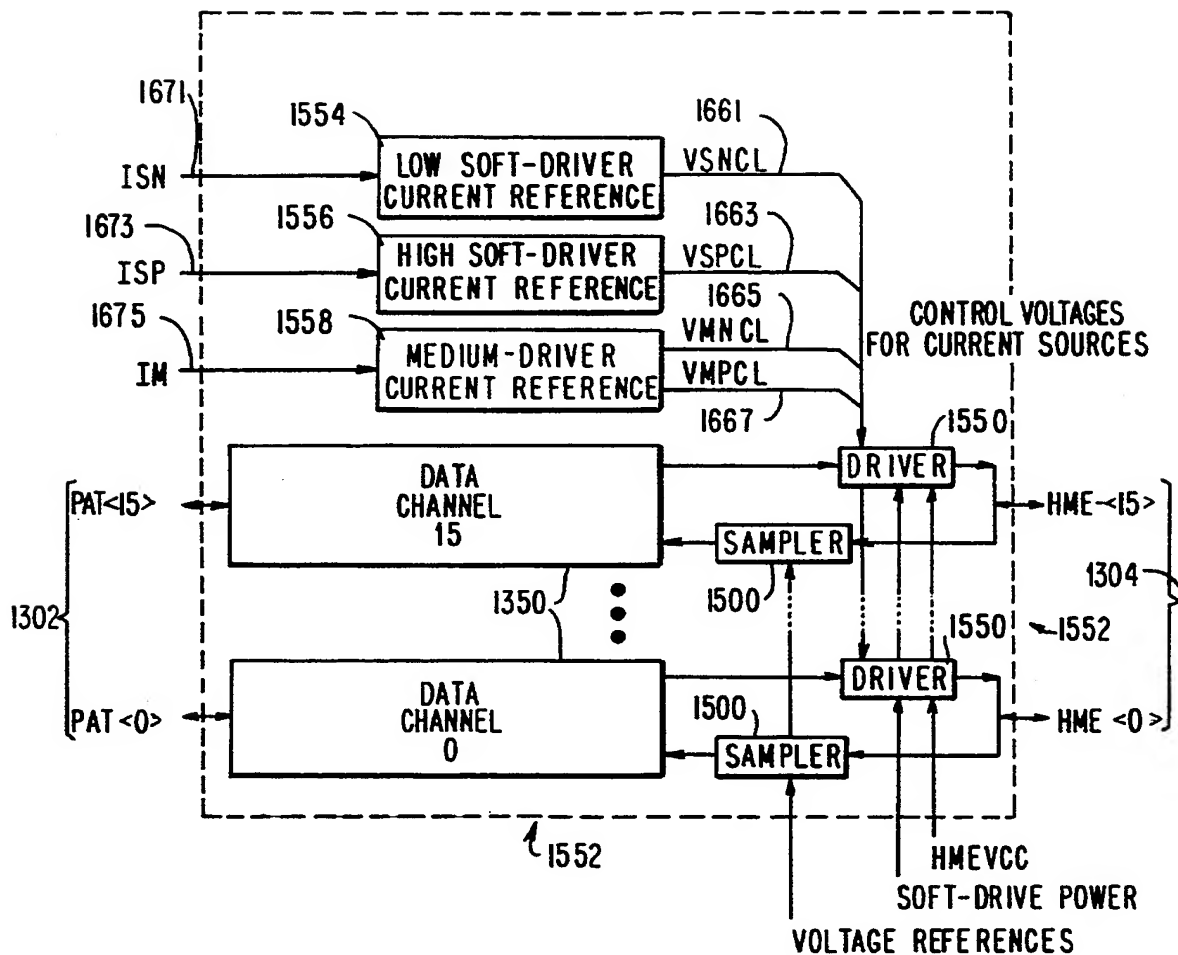
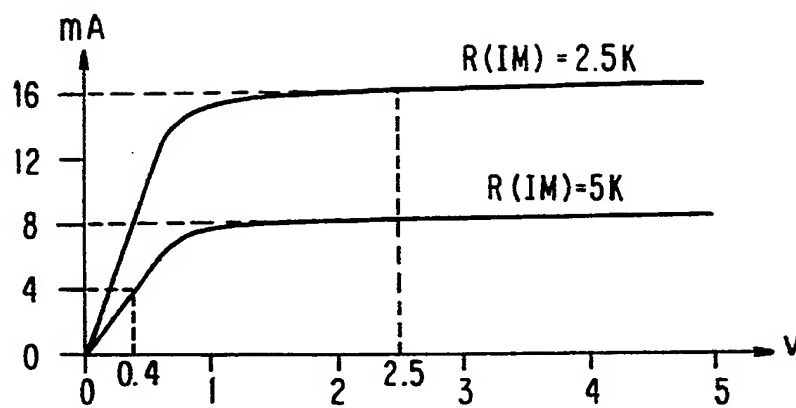
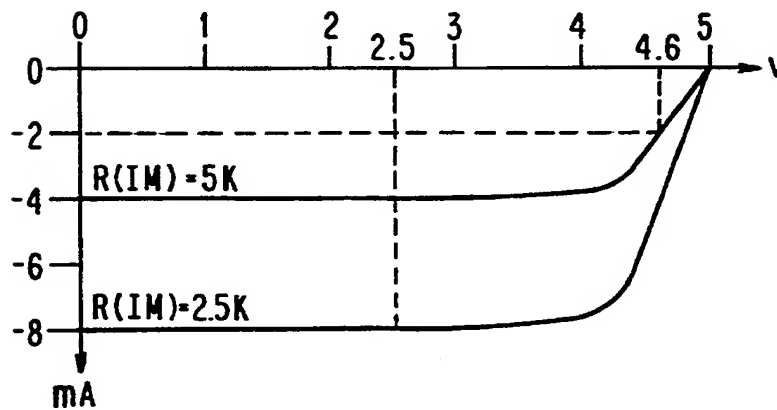


FIG. 41

**FIG. 42**

**FIG. 43**

**FIG. 44**

**FIG. 45****FIG. 46**

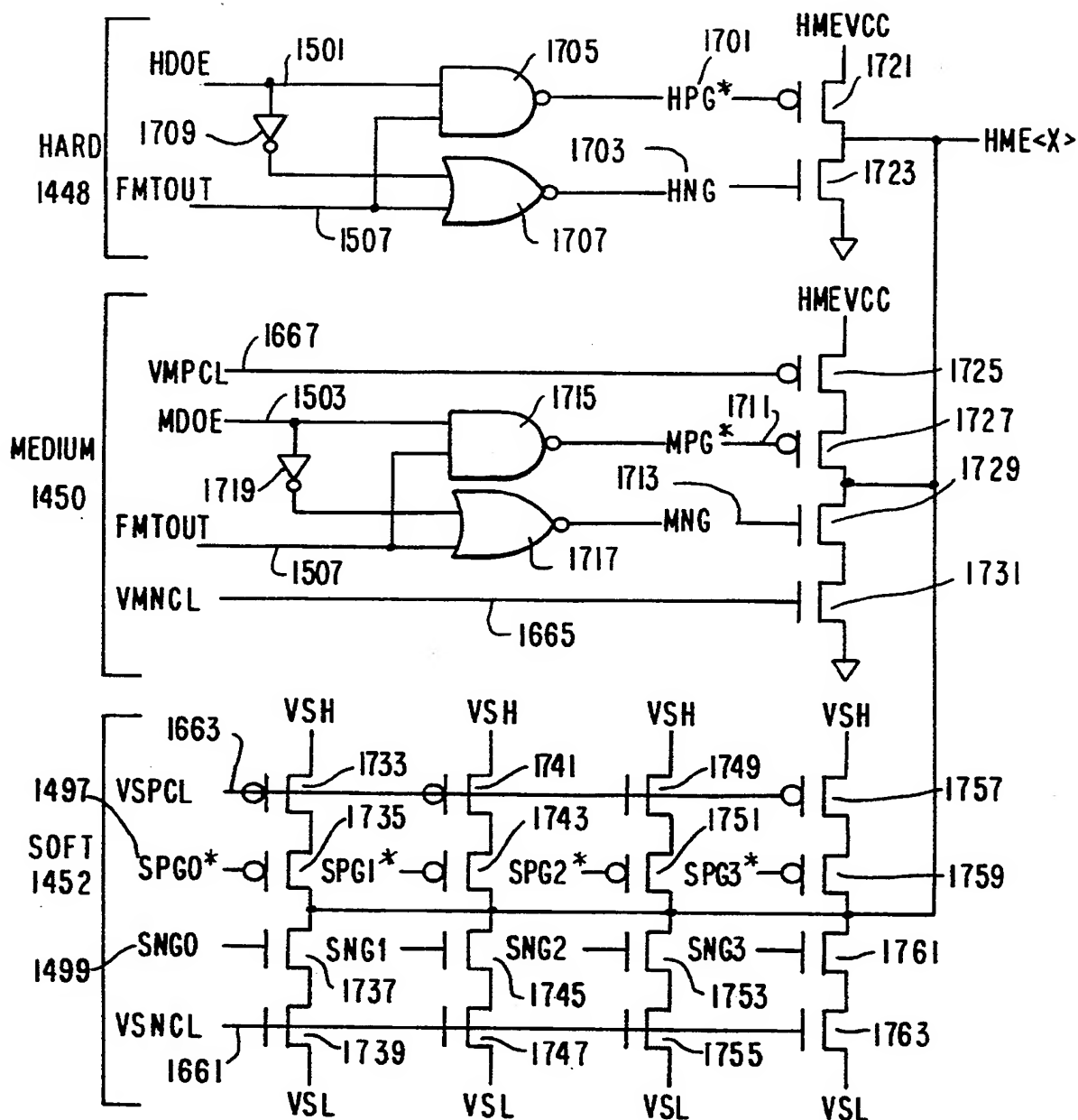
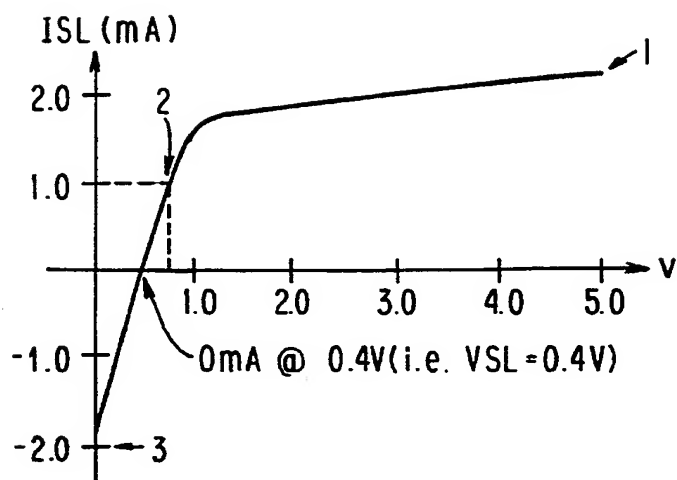
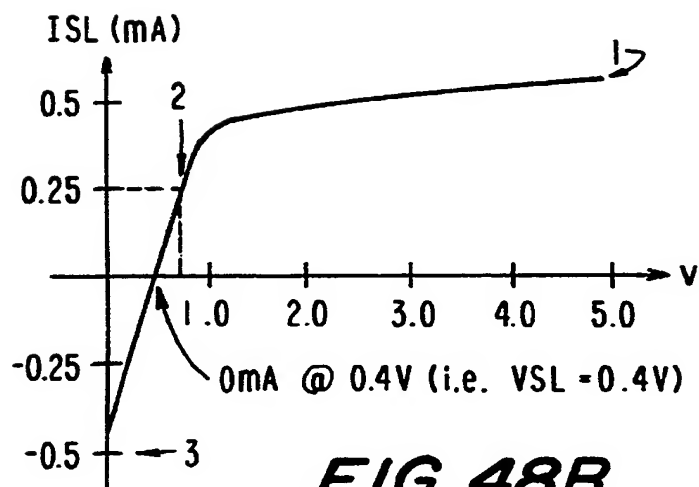
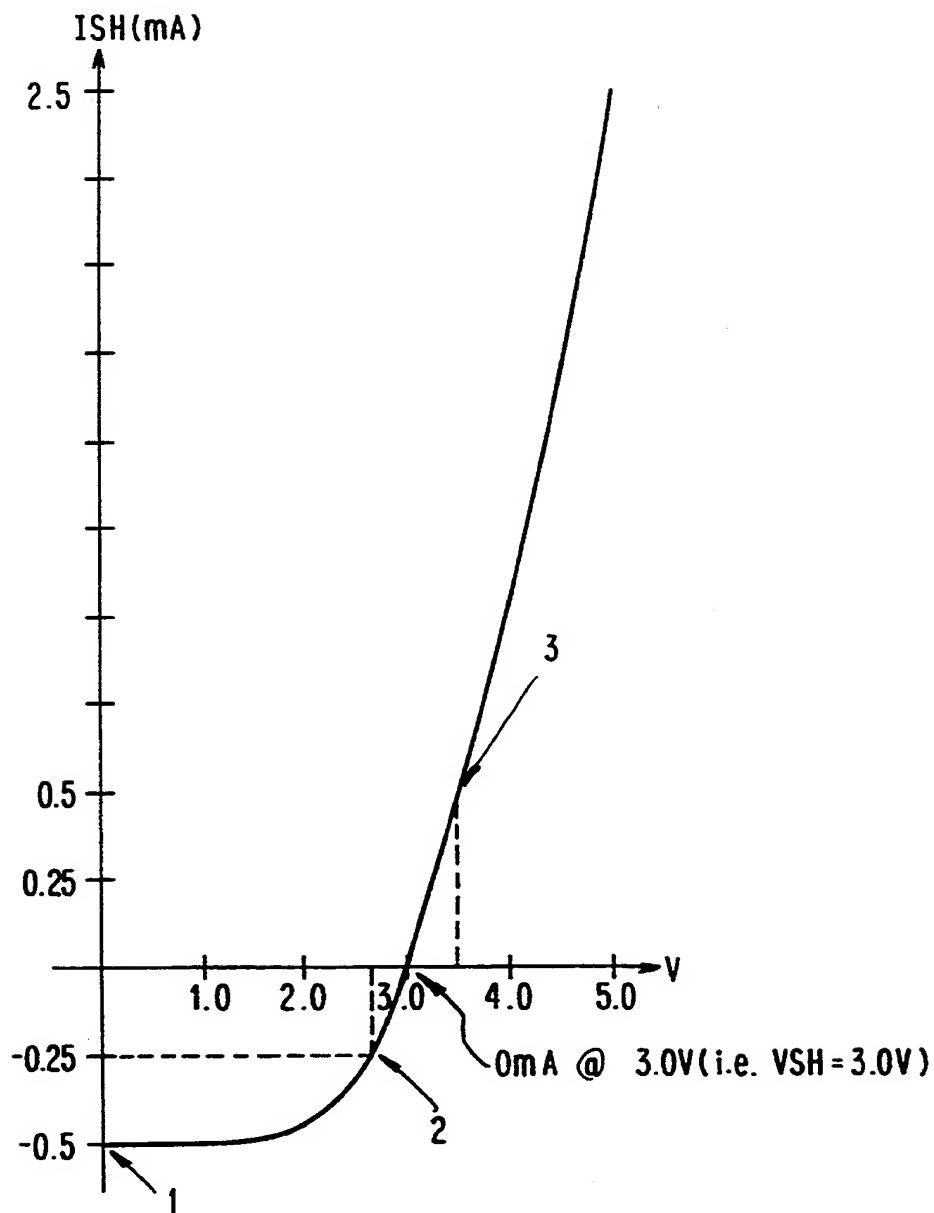
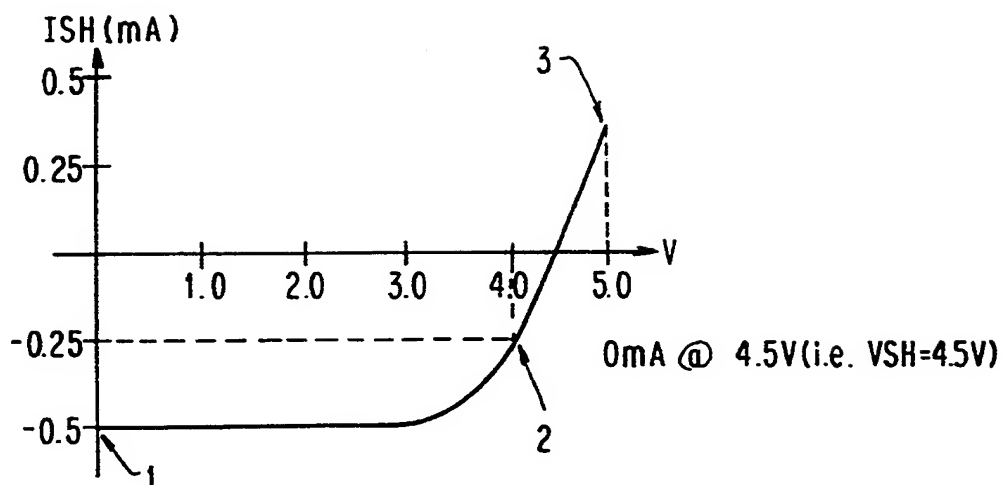
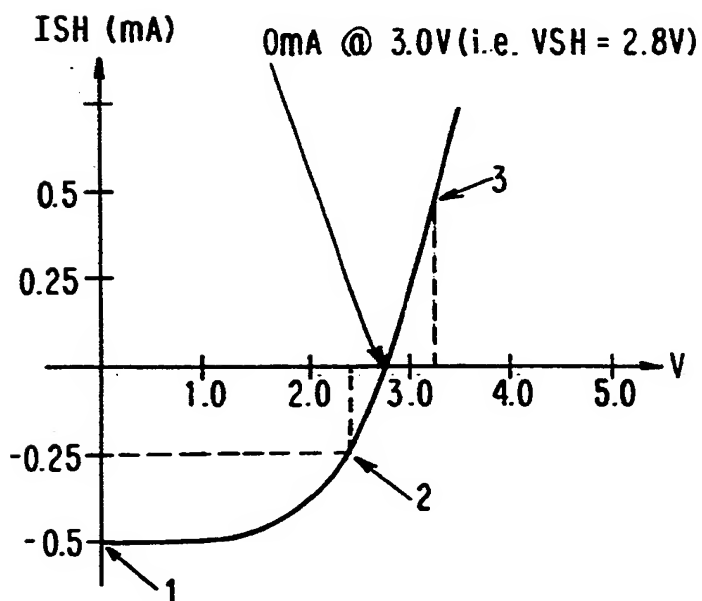


FIG. 47

**FIG. 48A****FIG. 48B**

**FIG.48C**

**FIG. 48D****FIG. 48E**

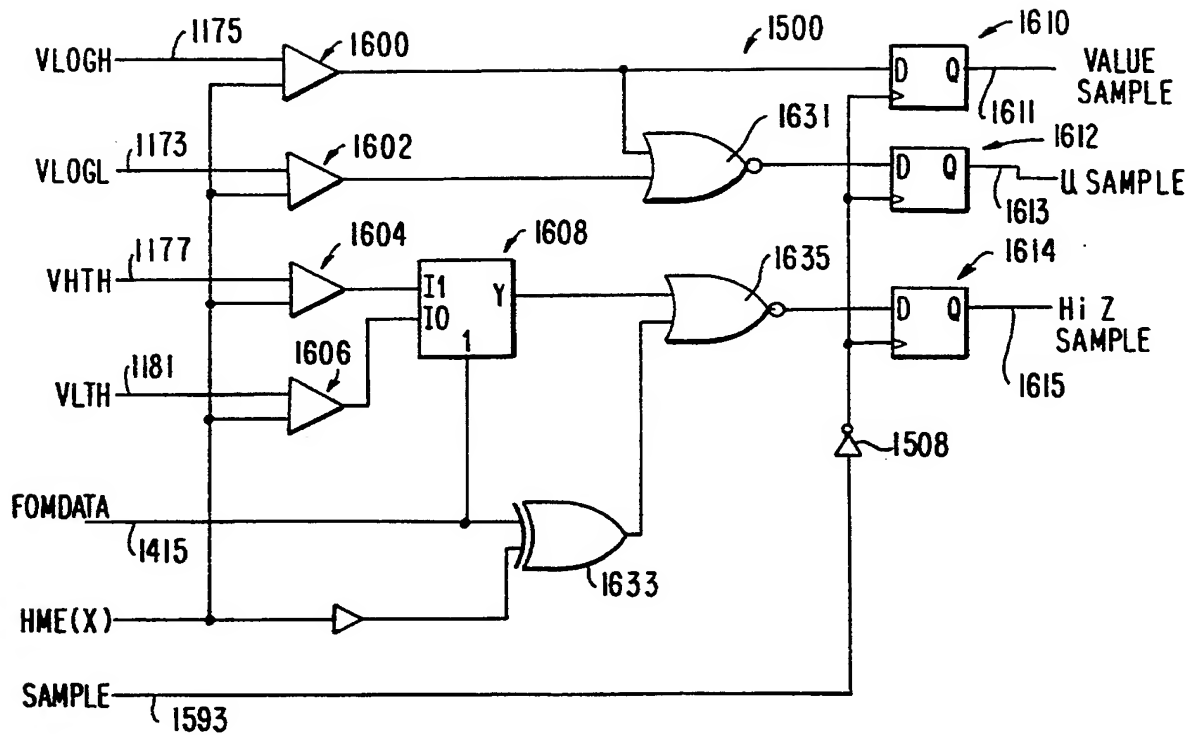


FIG. 49

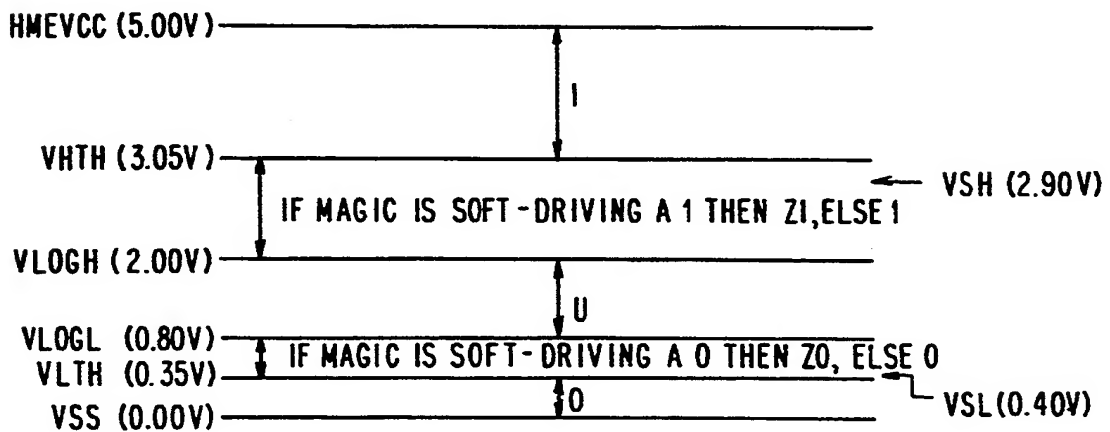
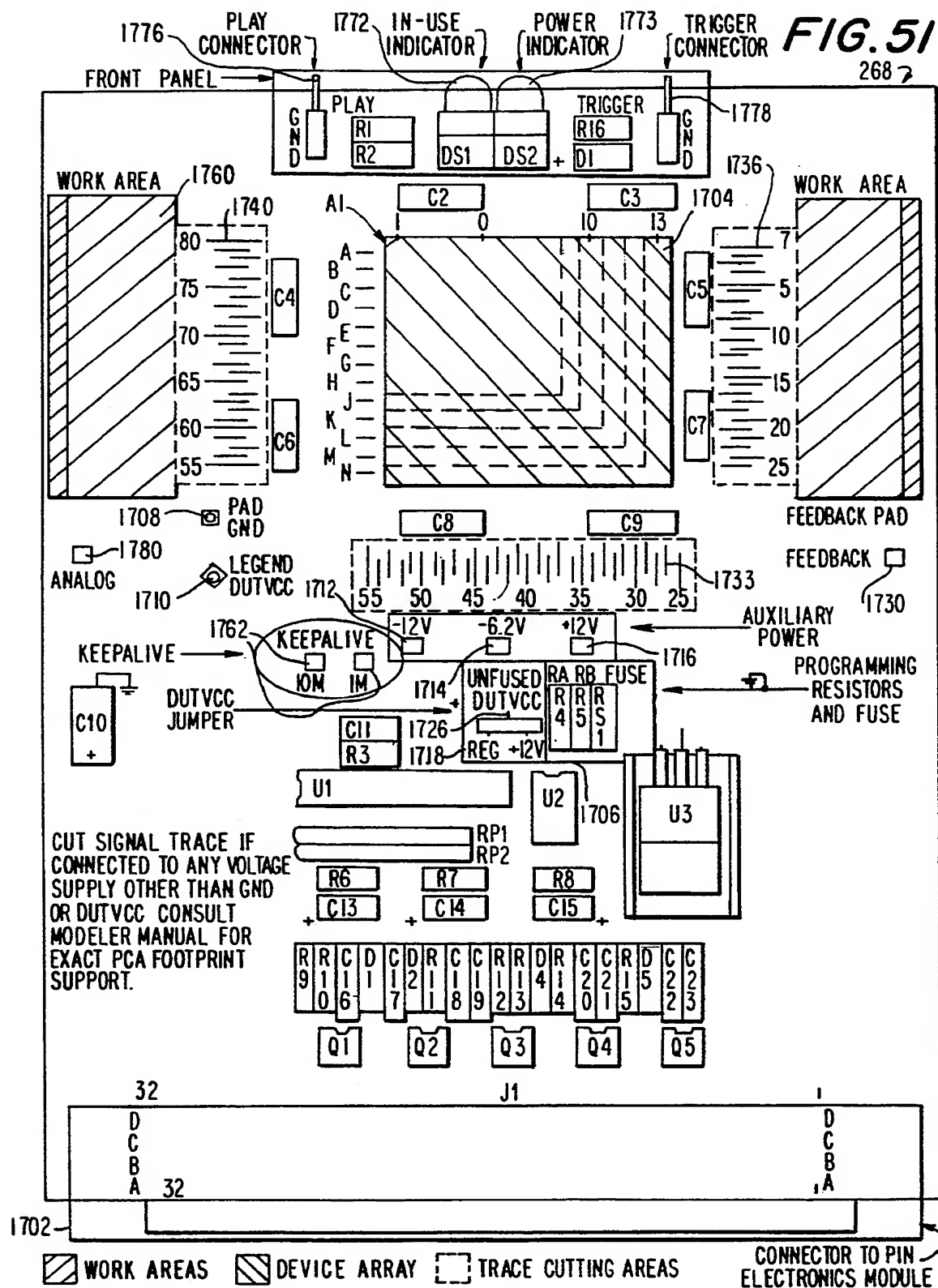
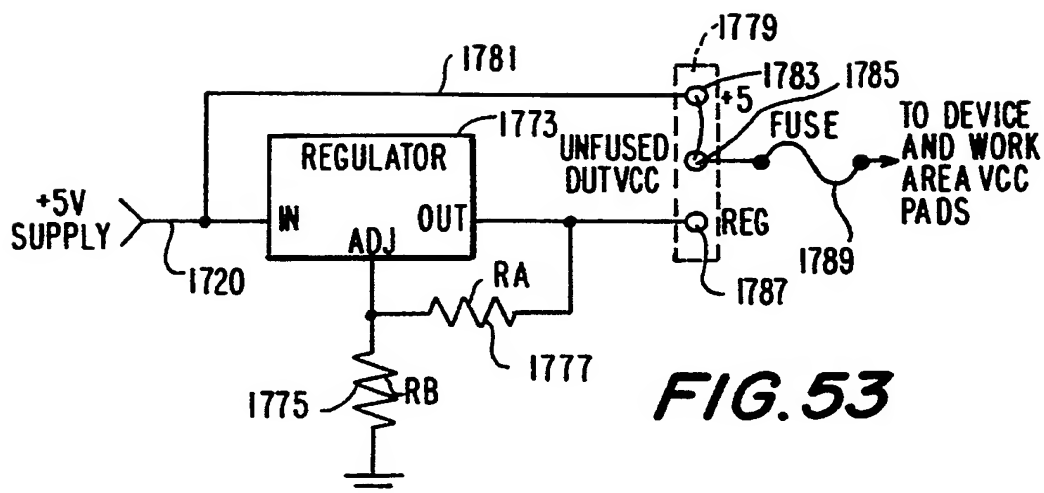
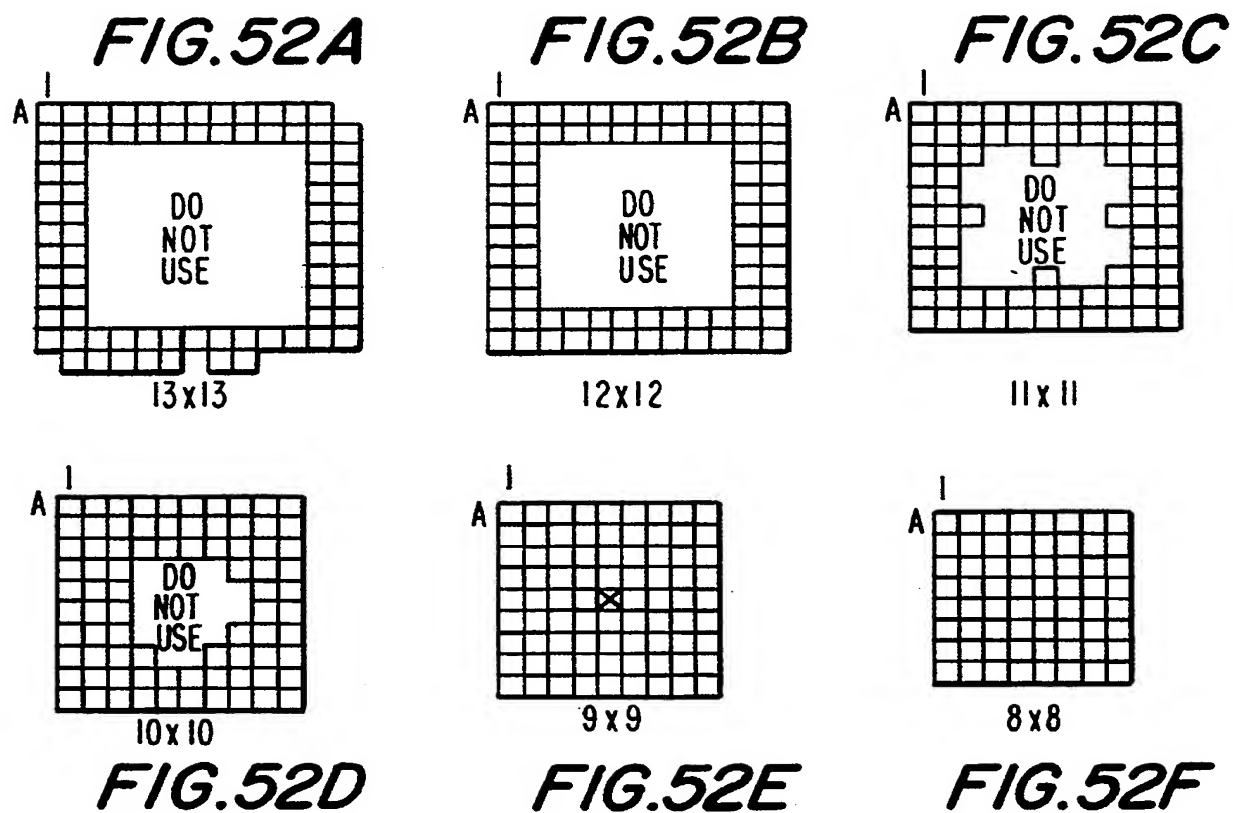


FIG. 50





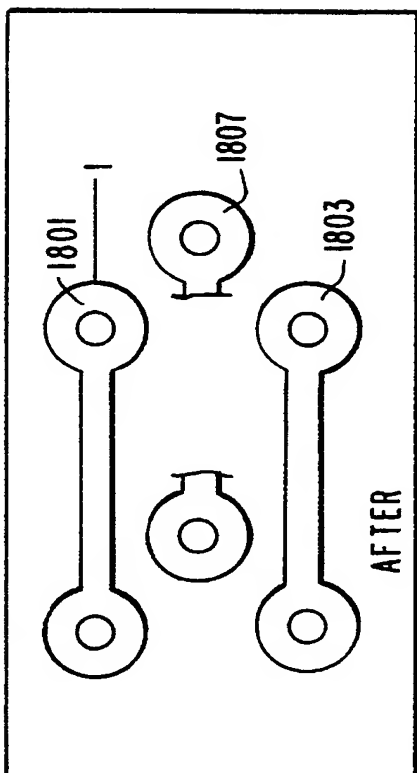


FIG. 54B

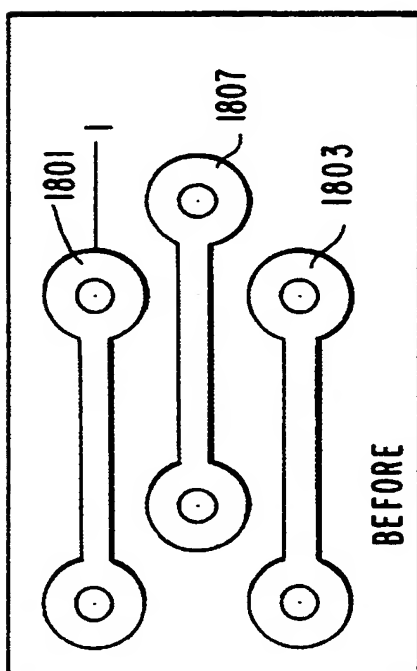


FIG. 54A

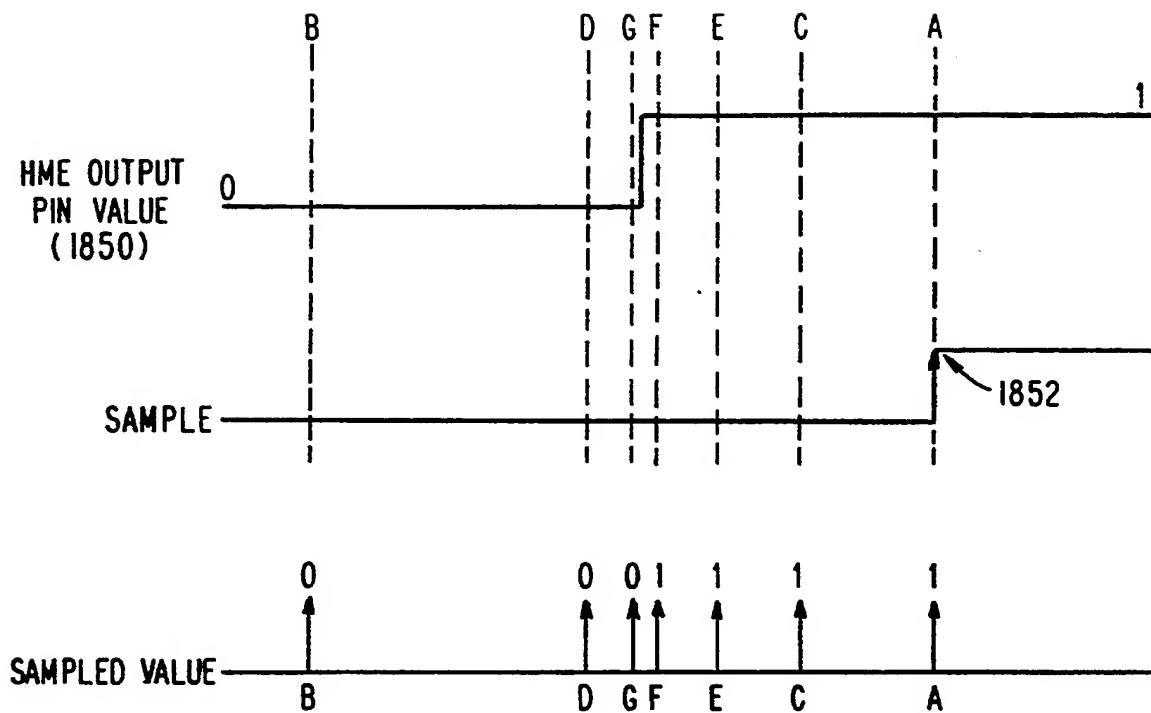


FIG. 55

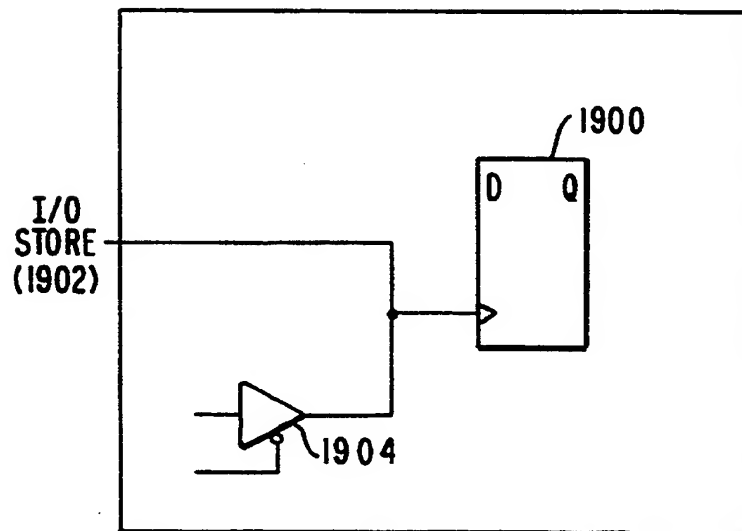
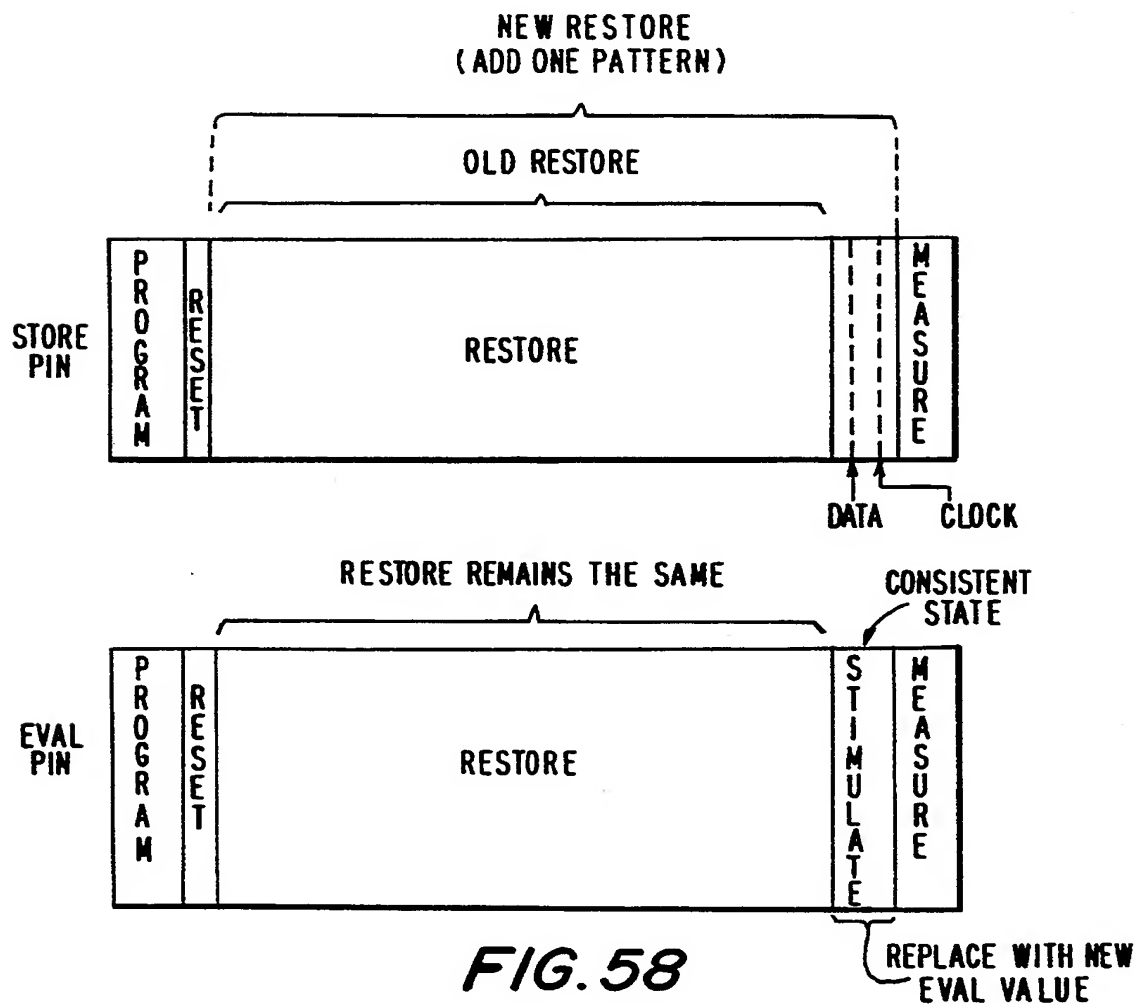


FIG. 56



HARDWARE MODELING SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USE

This is a continuation of application Ser. No. 07/359,711, filed May 31, 1989, now abandoned, entitled IMPROVED HARDWARE MODELING SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USE.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to systems used by electronics designers to simulate the operation of electronic circuits during development and testing of electronic systems. More specifically, the invention relates to hardware modeling systems that use examples of actual physical electronic circuits and components to model their behavior within a simulated electronic system design.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

A logic-simulation model of an electronic circuit is a diagnostic tool used by a logical-simulator to accurately mimic the logic and timing behavior of the circuit. The purpose of using such a model is to verify both logic and timing behavior of an operational electronic system containing the circuit. The internal operation and internal structure of a simulation model need not be similar to that of the actual circuit being simulated. However, the logical and timing behavior of the simulation model, as externally observed during simulation, must be identical to that of the actual circuit in its real environment.

Simulation models can be divided into three major classes: behavioral models, structural models, and hardware models. Behavioral models represent device behavior by using code written in an algorithmic language such as "C." They are compiled and linked with a simulator and run on a general-purpose computer. Structural models mimic the actual internal structure of a device; they generally run on either general-purpose or special-purpose computers. Behavioral models and structural models are both represented with software and are therefore also called "software models."

A hardware modeling system ("HMS") couples an actual "known-good" physical device (called a "hardware modeling element" or "HME") with a simulator; the physical device is used to model its own behavior during simulation. When the simulator requests a device evaluation, the HMS formats the inputs received from the simulator, applies the inputs to the physical device, measures device behavior, and returns the resulting outputs plus timing information to the simulator. The timing information is generally obtained from a table in a text file called a "software shell," which contains a representation of the data-book delays.

Before hardware modeling systems became available, logic simulation models were generally software models. Software models are practical for low-complexity circuits, but software models of complex very large scale integration ("VLSI") circuits have numerous disadvantages. For example, they may be costly and time consuming to develop, they may be inaccurate, they may be difficult to check, they may execute quite slowly, and they may not be portable between simulators.

In an attempt to address these problems, Valid Logic Systems in 1984 introduced the Realchip™ hardware modeling system which provided an alternative to software simulation models for complex circuits. Realchip

is a trademark of Valid Logic Systems. Valid Logic Systems' Realchip™ system was the basis of two U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,590,581, and 4,635,218, which issued in 1987.

Similar hardware modeling systems were subsequently introduced by Mentor Graphics ("HML"), Daisy Systems ("PMX"), GenRad ("HiChip"), Tera-dyne ("DataSource"), Cadnetix ("CDX-7000"), HHB Systems ("CATS"), and Tektronix ("TurboChip"). The Mentor Graphics HML hardware modeling system formed the basis for U.S. Pat. No. 4,744,084, which issued in 1988 and claimed improvements over the Realchip™ system.

Users have attempted to apply these prior-art hardware modeling systems in several different ways in the design and test of electronic systems. The primary attempted application of prior-art hardware modeling systems is modeling standard devices and existing ASICs during simulation of electronic systems. In this mode, the designer may run real diagnostic software on the simulated system, verifying the operation of the entire system working together as if it had been prototyped.

Another attempted application of prior-art hardware modeling systems is to use an entire existing subsystem, such as a PC board, as an HME, verifying the operation of the entire system containing the PC board as if it had been prototyped.

Another attempted application of prior-art hardware modeling systems is to debug embedded system software and microcode before fabrication of the prototype system.

Another attempted application of prior-art hardware modeling systems is to examine the behavior of existing standard devices and ASICs for which specifications may be inadequate or inaccurate. In this mode, the design engineer uses the device in question as an HME, stimulating and observing it with the simulator's normal user interface. This enables him to directly and easily answer questions about its behavior while the system design progresses.

Another attempted application of prior-art hardware modeling systems is "in ASIC design. Many ASICs which are designed and verified in isolation do not operate properly within the target system. A hardware modeling system can help to solve this problem because it gives the designer access to full-function models of all the complex devices in the embedding system and enables him to simulate the entire system together before ASIC fabrication.

Another attempted application of prior-art hardware modeling systems is for functional verification of prototype ASICs. In this mode, the engineer fixtures the prototype ASIC as an HME, uses the resulting hardware model in place of the earlier gate-level model, and runs the same simulation test cases that were run during the design phase.

Although the prior-art hardware modeling systems enjoyed some commercial success, they suffer from a number of serious limitations with respect to these applications. One limitation of prior-art hardware modeling systems is that they lack the capability to be easily integrated with simulators from multiple different vendors. Therefore, in general, each one works with only one or at most a small set of simulators and cannot be accessed concurrently by multiple simulators running on multiple host platforms. Thus, designers using simulators from multiple vendors may need to buy multiple hardware modeling systems.

Also, prior-art hardware modeling systems are limited in their support for ASICs. For example, state-of-art ASICs have very high pin counts, and prior-art hardware modeling systems do not directly support very-high-pin-count devices. Also, prior-art hardware modeling systems do not directly support the capture and replay of test vectors for ASIC prototype verification.

Also, prior-art hardware modeling systems do not support direct timing measurement of HME output delays. Direct timing measurement is important for the comprehensive verification of prototype ASICs. Direct timing measurement is also important to simplify creation of the shell software for new ASIC hardware models.

Also, prior-art hardware modeling systems have proven difficult to use due to requirements for custom pin wiring on device adapters, specialized initialization circuitry, and complex software shells.

Also, prior-art hardware modeling systems are generally not fully and easily configurable. Hardware modeling systems can be used in several distinct modes which require configuration of the modeler in different dimensions. For example, system-level simulation requires that the HMS be configured for a large number of devices simultaneously mounted; ASICs tend to have high pin counts, so modeling and verifying them requires support for high-pin-count devices; and simulating the execution of software on processor models requires deep pattern memory. Prior-art hardware modeling systems limited simultaneous configurability in these dimensions.

Also, prior-art modeling systems suffer from poor performance, particularly in round-trip access time from the simulator, and in pattern-presentation rate. Better performance in both areas is necessary to keep pace with faster simulators and workstations, and to properly refresh state-of-the-art high-speed dynamic devices so that correct results are obtained.

Also, prior-art hardware modeling systems suffer from limitations of the "pin electronics," which is the electronic circuitry used by the hardware modeling system to stimulate and sample the inputs, outputs, and bi-directional ("I/O") pins of the HME. For example, because of the primitive nature of the pin electronics in the prior-art hardware modeling systems, when certain types of integrated circuits, particularly those having feed-through paths connecting I/O pins, such as the 74ALS645 bi-directional bus buffer manufactured by Texas Instruments, are used as HMEs in such systems, the very process of electronically sampling some I/O pins of the integrated circuit may inadvertently stimulate the device and cause incorrect signal values to be sampled on other I/O or output pins. As a result, the hardware modeling system may return incorrect results to the workstation which is performing the simulation. Some users of prior-art hardware modeling systems refer to this problem as the "coupled-I/Os problem."

Also, in prior-art hardware modeling systems, generally at least two bits are stored in each stimulus pattern for each pin of the HME, e.g., one bit for the data value and one bit which can inhibit the HMS pin driver. Since memory for pattern storage is generally expensive, a system and associated method of use is needed for reducing the amount and, therefore, the cost of required pattern storage.

Also, prior-art hardware modeling systems suffer from other deficiencies due to inadequate pin electron-

ics, such unreliability and a lack of capability to support multiple integrated circuit technologies (such as TTL and low-voltage CMOS). Because of the inability to support multiple integrated circuit technologies, some types of integrated circuits cannot be used as HMEs in prior-art hardware modeling systems.

Therefore, a need exists for an improved hardware modeling system, and a method which is directed toward solving and minimizing these and other problems of prior-art devices.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is an improved hardware modeling system and method of use.

The hardware modeling system ("HMS") of the present invention is adaptable for connection to a host computer, which includes a simulator, and is supported by software appropriate for communicating with the HMS. In fact, the HMS is capable of connecting to, and communicating with, a variety of host computers including a variety of simulators, in particular including conventional digital logic and fault simulators. The host computers are conventional electronic design workstations; the software that supports their use with the HMS is novel.

The host computer and the HMS are preferably connected by a local-area network over which information is transmitted bi-directionally between the two systems. Multiple HMSs can be networked with, and concurrently shared by, multiple host computers running multiple different simulators.

The HMS of the present invention provides hardware models of standard ICs, ASICs, and electronic subsystems. The HMS has a number of applications. Some of the major ones are as follows:

- 1) modeling standard off-the-shelf ICs, including static and dynamic ICs and VLSI ICs, in simulation of an electronic system design;
- 2) modeling custom static and dynamic ICs (ASICs) in simulation of an electronic system design;
- 3) modeling electronic subsystems and PC boards in simulation;
- 4) debugging embedded system software and micro-code using a simulated prototype;
- 5) examining the behavior of existing physical standard devices and ASICs;
- 6) verifying the functional behavior and timing of ASIC prototypes; and
- 7) generating and capturing standard-device, ASIC, and PC-board test vectors during simulation.

In order to better understand the present invention, it is useful to briefly describe the general overall operation of the HMS as it is used by a typical simulator.

When an electronic circuit is being simulated by a digital simulator including software simulation models of some circuit components, the simulator repeatedly "evaluates" the software simulation models of the components within the circuit. In order to evaluate a single software simulation model of a component, the simulator prepares a stimulus pattern representing the values of the input signals of the component and then executes a software routine which computes the output signal values of the component on the basis of both the stimulus pattern and the current internal state of the component. This output pattern is used by the simulator, along with other information, to prepare stimulus patterns for subsequent evaluations of the same and other components within the circuit. Methods of simulating elec-

tronic circuits using software simulation models of components are well known in the prior art.

The simulator may also access the HMS to evaluate the logical and timing behavior of an HME in response to simulated events on the inputs of a device instance modeled by the HME. Each access proceeds generally as follows:

The simulator first generates a stimulus pattern for the HME in generally the same manner as such a pattern is generated for a software simulation model. This stimulus pattern is encoded and transmitted to the HMS over a network. The HMS receives and decodes the stimulus pattern, stores the decoded pattern at the end of a "history sequence" of patterns in pattern memory, generally, as a single bit per pin of the HME, and presents the history sequence to the HME via the HMS pin electronics. The history sequence is appropriate to cause the HMS pin electronics to drive the input and I/O pins of the HME in such a way as to mimic the electrical behavior of the circuitry connected to the corresponding component in the circuit being simulated. Therefore, the physical HME behaves as if it were operating within the electronic circuit being simulated. After presentation of the history sequence, the pin electronics electronically samples the output and I/O signals from the HME. The HMS converts the sampled output and I/O signal values into a corresponding output pattern, which is encoded and returned via the network to the simulator. This output pattern is used by the simulator for further simulation in generally the same manner as an output pattern produced by a software simulation model.

The HMS hardware has two sections: control and modeler. The control section includes a central processing unit ("CPU") which runs the supporting software programs that perform all modeler functions and communicates with the simulators of the host computers. The CPU has local main memory. The modeler section contains special-purpose hardware to store pattern sequences, to present patterns to the HME, to sense its outputs, and to provide the outputs to the CPU. The modeler section includes a Pattern Bus, Timing Generator ("TG"), Pattern Controllers ("PACs"), Fast Pattern Memories ("PAMs"), Pin Electronics Modules ("PELs"), and Device Adapter Boards ("DABs") to which the HMEs connect.

The HMS can be independently configured in three dimensions: HME pin count, depth of pattern memory, and number of HMEs. The Pattern Bus (also referred to as the HMS "backplane") preferably includes four lanes. In the preferred embodiment, each lane supports HMEs with up to 80 pins. The TG, PACs, and PELs connect directly to the lanes. The CPU connects to the lanes through the TG. Each lane has its own pattern-presentation hardware that includes a PAC, preferably having from one to four PAMs connected to it. Each lane also has one to eight PELs connected to it. Each PEL can drive and sense up to 80 HME pins. Novel circuitry of the PAC, PAM, and PEL, and an associated method of use, allow the pattern memory in the PAMs connected to the PAC to be dynamically shared between pattern sequences for all HMEs in a lane of the PAC.

DABs of various sizes, but generally similar design and construction, connect to from one to four PELs in adjacent lanes. HMEs having from 241 to 320 pins can be mounted on a DAB connecting to four adjacent PELs, HMEs having from 161 to 240 pins can be

mounted on a DAB connecting to three adjacent PELs, HMEs having from 81 to 160 pins can be mounted on a DAB connecting to two adjacent PELs, and HMEs of 80 pins or less can be mounted on a DAB connecting to a single PEL. DABs of various sizes can be freely mixed in the HMS by connecting PELs at the appropriate sites at the backplane. For example, four 320-pin DABs can be mounted simultaneously with four 160-pin DABs and eight 80-pin DABs.

The TG, which connects to, and is controlled by, the CPU, is the main timing source for the HMS. The TG generates adjustable precision high-speed clocks and adjustable precision reference timing signals for timing the presentation of stimulus on individual HME pin drivers on a pin-by-pin basis and for timing the simultaneous sampling of HME outputs. The TG also synchronizes the Pattern Bus, checks for errors on the Pattern Bus, and provides a means for the CPU to access the Pattern Bus.

The Pattern Bus preferably is a high-speed controlled-impedance terminated bus supporting presentation of patterns for a 320-pin HME at up to 25 million ("25 M") patterns per second. The pattern bus operates in two modes: "access" and "presentation." In the access mode, the Pattern Bus provides the CPU with read/write access to all PACs, PAMs, PELs, and DABs in the HMS. In the presentation mode, the PACs drive pre-stored patterns from the Pattern Bus and present corresponding stimulus to the pins of an HME being used as a simulation model. PELs in adjacent lanes which are connected to a single DAB can simultaneously receive patterns in each lane. These patterns are presented by separate PACs in the separate lanes, which are synchronized by the TG. The HMS is thus able to present patterns to an HME having up to 320 pins and connected to up to four PELs at the same high pattern-presentation rate as for an HME having only 80 pins and connected to only one PEL.

The PAC and connected PAM are initialized by the CPU in access mode. The PAC contains the logic for accessing patterns in the PAMs mounted on it, error-checking the patterns, and delivering the patterns to PELs within its lane via the pattern bus. The PAMs connected to a single PAC can be used for storing a single pattern sequence to be presented to a single HME or for storing multiple pattern sequences to be presented to multiple HMEs. Pattern sequences consist of lists of pattern blocks linked by addresses stored in a link table memory on the PAC. The links can span multiple PAMs connected to a single PAC. Pattern blocks are dynamically allocated, released, and managed by the CPU, using linked-list management methods.

The PAM is organized as 102-bit words, each containing 80 pattern bits, eleven control bits, five spare bits, and six parity bits. Among other functions, the control bits select a target PEL within the lane, specify the function to be performed by the PEL, mark the last pattern in the pattern sequence, and specify a condition for branching to the link address for the pattern block. The PAM memory consists of two interleaved sets of video dynamic RAMs ("VRAMs"). To allow high-speed pattern presentation, alternate patterns are fetched from alternate sets. An entire sequence of linked pattern blocks filling all the PAMs on a PAC can be presented to the Pattern Bus at 25M patterns per second without pauses. Novel PAC and PAM circuitry and an associated method of use, allows the internal VRAM shift registers to be used to continuously repeat a pat-

tern sub-sequence to an HME while the HMS waits for a feedback condition to occur.

The PEL preferably includes control circuitry and five identical custom integrated circuits ("CICs"). A single PEL can support an HME having up to 80 pins. The PEL has programmable reference voltage generators and an electrical interface to the HME which allows it to support HMEs of any of a variety of logic families. Using precision timing signals from the TG, the PEL formats clocks and data, on a per-pin basis, to be presented to the HME. The PEL samples all of the HME pins and returns the sampled values for access by the CPU.

Novel circuitry and an associated method of use allow the HMS to accurately determine HME output delays. To determine HME output delays, the HMS repeatedly presents a fixed pattern sequence to the HME, each time sampling all HME outputs at a variable sampling time relative to the presentation time of the final pattern in the sequence. The HMS thus searches for the transition time of each HME output. A novel parallel binary search method reduces the number of repetitions required to determine all output transition times.

The five CICs on the PEL provide a means for driving and sensing the HME pins, and for checking for errors in the patterns received from the PAM via the PAC, Pattern Bus, and PEL. Each CIC preferably supports up to sixteen bi-directional HME pins. Functions of the CIC circuitry for driving and sensing HME pins (CIC "channels") are software programmable on a per-pin basis. Programming of each channel occurs serially using the Pattern Bus.

Novel analog and digital circuitry within the CIC and an associated method of use allow all pins of the HME, including I/O and control pins, to be accurately sampled while being simultaneously stimulated. This circuitry and method of use avoids any interference between the stimulus and the measurement by driving each I/O pin of the HME toward the target logic level of the simulated external circuitry using a current-limited soft driver in the CIC which can be overdriven to either logic level by the HME pin. At the same time that the CIC soft-drives the HME pin, the CIC compares the resulting voltage of the HME pin with four programmable reference voltages to determine whether the HME pin is driving toward the same logic level, the other logic level, is not driving, or is at an intermediate voltage level. Each channel of the CIC has the capability of distinguishing and retaining, for later CPU access, five states of each connected HME pin: driving low ("H0"), driving high ("H1"), non-driving low ("Z0"), non-driving high ("Z1") and unknown ("U"). In particular, the CIC channel has the capability to distinguish H0 from Z0 and H1 from Z1. Software-programmable reference voltages and software-programmable soft-drive current limits allow the CIC to properly stimulate and accurately sample HME devices of multiple logic families, including TTL, NMOS, CMOS, and low-voltage CMOS.

The DAB is the fixture for connecting the HME to be modeled to the PEL. The DAB has circuitry that allows the DAB, with the attached HME, to be connected to, and disconnected from, the HMS while the HMS is powered. Novel circuitry and an associated method of operation allow the HMS to automatically detect the presence and type of each DAB, and to track the DAB configuration as it changes. Novel connection

means included on the DAB allows a single DAB type to support devices with multiple different package styles, sizes, and types.

The HMS software consists of the core modeler code ("CMC") and the host resident code ("HRC"). Because of the novel structure of the CMC and HRC, the HMS can be quickly and easily integrated with multiple different simulators which run on multiple different workstation types.

The software that executes on the host computer includes the Simulator Function Interface ("SFI") and utilities. The SFI consists of a library of routines which are linked with a target simulator and provide access to the HMS. All communications between the simulator and the HMS is through the SFI. The utilities consist of a library of routines which provide HMS administration, remote hardware diagnostics, and test-vector support. The SFI and utilities are simulator independent and are written in a standard programming language ("C"). The SFI and utilities can be integrated with various simulators running on various workstation types without detailed knowledge of the CMC.

The CMC includes the complex HMS control software, including a real-time operating system, a network support module, a Simulator Function Interface command processor, a shell-software compiler, and a modeler handler. The CMC is simulator, and platform, independent.

In operation, the HMS provides a means for presenting stimulus events originating within the simulator to an HME serving as a simulation model, and for returning the correct results to the simulator.

Evaluation of a HME in response to a simulated event on an HME input proceeds as follows:

1. The HMS resets the HME to a known initial state using an "initialization sequence" specified in the shell software;
2. the HMS forces the HME to the internal state that the simulated device instance had prior to the current event;
3. the HMS presents the new event(s) on the appropriate HME pin(s);
4. after the HME outputs and I/Os have settled, the HMS samples all outputs and I/Os of the HME; and
5. the HMS returns any output changes to the simulator, with appropriate scheduling delays attached.

The scheduling delay for each output change is either inferred from a table of input-to-output delays in the shell software, or is directly measured by the HMS.

In general, forcing the state of the HME involves presenting a "history sequence" of patterns to the HME. The history sequence represents all events which have been presented by the simulator to the HME since the beginning of the simulation sequence. The HMS of the present invention uses novel pattern storage and presentation circuitry and method of use to represent the history sequence, generally using a single bit per pin in each pattern. The HMS of the present invention thus reduces the cost of required pattern memory and the cost of supporting pattern-transmission circuitry.

In general, for patterns in which a given HME I/O pin is not driving (as determined by previous measurement), the single pattern bit for the HME pin causes the CIC to drive the HME pin in the same direction that the simulated external circuitry is driving, and for patterns in which the HME pin itself is driving, the single bit causes the CIC to drive the HME pin in the same direction as the HME pin is driving. Patterns in which HME

I/O pins switch direction are represented and stored as two sequential patterns: the first enables or disables the CIC pin driver, as appropriate, and the second contains the logic level for the CIC to drive toward. The HMS drives HME I/O pins using the current-limited "medium driver" of the CIC. The current limit of the medium driver avoids excessive current levels when the CIC and HME drivers temporarily fight during switching. The HMS drives HME input pins using hard drivers, and drives HME output pins using soft drivers.

An object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and methods of use that will allow modeling and verification of standard off-the-shelf ICs, ASICs, and PC boards, including both functionality and timing for those devices.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that incorporates simulator-independent architecture with a standard, high-level interface.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that can be networked and concurrently accessed by multiple simulators of different types, running on multiple workstations or host computers of different types.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use which provides shorter round-trip access times and provides higher pattern-presentation rates for very long pattern sequences.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS that is more reliable than prior-art systems and that can be manufactured at lower cost for equivalent functionality.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that correctly determines the states of HME I/O pins independent of the manner in which the I/O pins are connected inside the HME.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use which requires a smaller number of physical pattern memory bits to store the history sequences for HMEs.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS which is independently and easily configurable in the dimensions of HME pins count, pattern-memory depth, and number of HME devices simultaneously mounted.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that supports HMEs of multiple logic families.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS which is capable of more conveniently and economically supporting HMEs with very high pin counts.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that supports direct measurement of output delays for use in simulation and verification of prototype ASICs.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that will allow any member of a family of different HME package sizes and types to be fixtured using a single standard fixture.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that will allow HMEs to be fixtured without extensive custom wiring, special initialization circuitry, or complex software shells.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that permits an HME to be connected to, or disconnected from the HMS while the HMS is powered.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that will allow the collection, in a simulator-independent manner, of test vectors for an HME being used in a simulation.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an HMS and method of use that will allow the functional verification of HME operation relative to a set of test vectors in a simulator-independent manner.

These and other objects of the present invention will be described more fully in the remainder of the specification.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a schematic drawing of the preferred embodiment of the HMS of the present invention.

FIG. 2 is a block diagram of a network of workstations and the HMSs of the present invention.

FIG. 3 shows the categories of functions supported by the Simulator Function Interface of the present invention.

FIG. 4 is a block diagram of the Utilities.

FIG. 5 is a block diagram of the Shell Software.

FIG. 6 is a block diagram of the Core Modeler Code.

FIG. 7 is a block diagram of the TG of the HMS of FIG. 1.

FIG. 8 is a block diagram of a PAC and attached PAMs of the HMS of FIG. 1.

FIG. 9 is a schematic drawing of the TMG/CPU Interface of the PAC of FIG. 8.

FIG. 10 is a schematic drawing of the memory control circuitry of the PAC of FIG. 8.

FIG. 11 is a schematic drawing of the refresh control circuitry of the PAC of FIG. 8.

FIGS. 12 and 13 are schematic drawings of the pattern control circuitry of the PAC of FIG. 8.

FIG. 14 is a schematic drawing of the link table circuitry of the PAC of FIG. 8.

FIG. 15 is a schematic drawing of the PAM detection circuitry of the PAC of FIG. 8.

FIG. 16 is a schematic drawing of the Configuration PROM and associated circuitry of the PAC of FIG. 8.

FIG. 17 is a block diagram of the 102-bit pattern word according to the present invention.

FIG. 18 shows bit assignments of the pattern control word according to the present invention.

FIG. 19 is a schematic drawing of the preferred embodiment of the control circuitry for the PAM of the present invention.

FIG. 20 is a block diagram of a pattern sequence according to the present invention.

FIG. 21 is schematic drawing of the preferred embodiment of the PEL circuitry which interfaces the Pattern Bus of the HMS of FIG. 1 with an HME.

FIGS. 22-24 are schematic drawings of the control portion of the PEL circuitry of the HMS of FIG. 1.

FIG. 25 is a block diagram of a CIC on the PEL circuitry of the present invention.

FIG. 26 is a block diagram showing the parallel connection of a number of CICs of FIG. 25.

FIG. 27 is a block diagram illustrating the serial connection of a number of CICs of FIG. 25.

FIG. 28 is a schematic drawing of the digital circuitry of the CIC of FIG. 25.

FIG. 29 is a schematic drawing of the Parity Checker circuitry of the CIC of FIG. 25.

FIG. 30 is a schematic drawing of the Error Handler circuitry of the CIC of FIG. 25.

FIG. 31 is a schematic drawing of the Control Circuit of the CIC of FIG. 25.

FIG. 32 is a schematic drawing of the Data Channel of the CIC of FIG. 25.

FIGS. 33 and 34 are a schematic drawings of the Data and Control Register of the Data Channel of FIG. 32.

FIG. 35 is a schematic drawing of the Edge Selector circuitry the CIC of FIG. 25.

FIG. 36 is a schematic drawing of the Formatter/Driver circuitry of the Data Channel of FIG. 32.

FIG. 37 is a schematic drawing of the Hard-Drive Output Enable Formatter of the Formatter/Driver circuitry of FIG. 36.

FIG. 38 is a schematic drawing of the Medium-Drive Output Enable Formatter of the Formatter/Driver circuitry of FIG. 36.

FIG. 39 is a schematic drawing of the Data Formatter of the Formatter/Driver circuitry of FIG. 36.

FIG. 40 shows the four signal formats for transmitting data and clocks to the HME in accordance with the present invention.

FIG. 41 is a schematic drawing of the Soft-Drive Output Enable Formatter of the Formatter/Driver circuitry of FIG. 36.

FIG. 42 is a schematic drawing of the sampling circuitry of the Data Channel of FIG. 32.

FIG. 43 is a schematic drawing of the Short Sensor circuitry of the sampling circuitry of FIG. 42.

FIG. 44 is a block diagram of the analog sections of the CIC of FIG. 25.

FIGS. 45 and 46 are current/voltage curves for the medium driver of FIG. 47.

FIG. 47 is a schematic drawing of the soft, medium, and hard drivers of the CIC of FIG. 25.

FIGS. 48A-48E show a representation of the I/V characteristic of the low and high soft drivers of FIG. 47.

FIG. 49 is a schematic drawing of the 5-State Sampler of the sampling circuitry of FIG. 42.

FIG. 50 shows a representation of the voltage ranges for the 5-state sampling of a TTL HME device.

FIG. 51 is a top view of a representative DAB of the HMS of FIG. 1.

FIGS. 52A-52F shows representative HME footprints to accommodate attachment of Pin Grid Array IC packages to the DAB of FIG. 51.

FIG. 53 is a schematic drawing of the circuit for generating variable HMEVCC voltages of the DAB of FIG. 51.

FIGS. 54A and 54B shows representative trace cuts in the configuration area of the DAB of FIG. 51.

FIG. 55 shows a representation of the timing measurement process performed in accordance with the present invention.

FIG. 56 is a schematic drawing of a representative circuit containing an I/O store pin.

FIG. 57 shows a representative method of system operation using two bits per pin to sample an I/O store pin.

FIG. 58 is a diagram of the method for evaluating the store and eval pins of an HME.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF A PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

The present invention is an improved HMS and method of use which may be embodied as a stand-alone system for connection to one or a variety of host com-

puters, called workstations, that are used to design digital electronic systems.

FIG. 1 shows the HMS of the present invention generally at 100. The HMS includes the section associated with the host computer, shown generally at 112, and the stand-alone section, shown generally at 110. The host computer and the stand-alone section of the HMS are preferably connected by an Ethernet® (IEEE 802.3), which is shown at 116. Ethernet® is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Preferably, the Ethernet® hardware and software systems manufactured by Sun Microsystems are used. The Ethernet® protocols that are preferably used are the TCP/IP and UDP/IP protocols. The use of Ethernet® allows networking of a number of HMSs and host computers.

After a brief overview of the HMS of the present invention, the section associated with the host computer will be discussed in detail, then the stand-alone section will be discussed in detail.

The HMS 100 can be dedicated to a particular host computer, or it can be part of a network as shown in FIG. 2. The network generally shown at 180 includes HMSs, HMS1 to HMSN, and representative network workstations 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, and 198. In network 180, the HMSs support multiple simulations on the several different workstations. Different simulator programs can run on the different workstations and can all concurrently access any HME on any of the HMSs.

The host computers shown in FIG. 2 are conventional workstations. They are representative host computers to which the HMS of the present invention may be connected. These host computers are the Sun-3™ and Sun-4™ manufactured by Sun Microsystems; Apollo® DN-3000, Apollo® DN-4000, and Apollo® DN-10000 manufactured by Apollo Computer; 80286-based and 80386-based personal computers manufactured by Compaq and IBM; and DEC VAX™ computers manufactured by Digital Equipment Corporation. Sun-3™ and Sun-4™ are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc.; Apollo® is a registered trademark of Apollo Computer, Inc.; and DEC VAX™ is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Again referring to FIG. 1, the depiction at 112 represents the host computer and the novel host resident software and shell software, which are part of the HMS of the present invention. Host operating system 160 and logic/fault simulator 164 are part of the conventional host computer and are not part of the present invention.

A listing of all the HMS software, including the CMC software, is attached as Appendix III. This listing of HMS software is written in the "C" programming language, as supported by the Sun-3™ workstation manufactured by Sun Microsystems. The software listing is divided into major sections: "lm," "include," "sfi," "networkh," "networkm," "networkc," "shellsw," "shellswm," "shellswc," "diags," "bsp.diags," "tasks.diags," "lm1000," "bsp.lm1000," "tasks.lm1000," "os," and "misc." The name of the major section is shown at the top of each listing page in the box labeled "SOURCE PROGRAM." The "SOURCE PROGRAM" box also shows the name of the routine listing on the page, following the major section name. Where appropriate, the specification will refer to specific portions of supporting software.

In order to better understand the HMS software, each of the major software sections will be briefly described. The "lm" section contains the primary source code for the utilities. This code relies on the "sfi" sec-

tion for low level routines. The "include" section contains the source code for all "C" language include files that are shared by more than one section of code. The "sfi" section contains the source code for communication between the simulator and the HMS. The "networkh" section contains the source code that implements the host side of the Ethernet®/UDP/IP support. The "networkm" section contains the source code that implements the upper levels of the modeler side of the Ethernet®/UDP/IP support. The lower levels of the network support are part of the VRTX® operating system. VRTX® is a registered trademark of Ready Systems. The "networkc" section contains the source code for routines that are common to both the host and HMS sides of the network support. The "shellsw" section contains the source code for the small amount of shell software processing that is performed on the host. The "shellswm" section contains the source code for the shell software processing that is performed on the HMS: all scanning, parsing, constraining, and back-end code generation of the shell software is performed by this code. The "shellswc" section contains the source code for routines that are common to both the host and HMS sides of the shell software processing. The "diags" section contains the source code implementing the HMS diagnostics. The "bsp.diags" section contains low-level source code that supports interrupts, timers, UARTS, etc., during execution of the diagnostics on the HMS. The "tasks.diags" section contains the source code that implements the VRTX® tasking model used during execution of the diagnostics; for example, there is a housekeeping task that executes as the lowest priority, performing various watchdog and clean-up activities as needed, there are receive and transmit tasks that handle modem and console port communications. The "lm1000" section contains the source code that implements pattern management, HME evaluation, and other basic HMS functionality. The "bsp.lm1000" section contains the source code that supports interrupts, timers, UARTS, etc., during the execution of the CMC. The "tasks.lm1000" section contains the source code that implements the VRTX® tasking model used during execution of the CMC. The "os" section contains the source code that implements the VRTX® support, including low-level network control and control of all CPU on-board resources. The "misc" section contains the source code implementing miscellaneous functions common to both the host and HMS code.

The host resident software includes SFI 162 and utilities 166. Shell software 114 is not part of the host resident software. SFI 162 is a library of routines which are linked with logic/fault simulator 164 and provide the simulator access to the section of the HMS shown at 100. The SFI consists of the routines and definitions in the major software listing sections "sfi," "include," "networkh," "networkc," "shellsw," "shellswc," and "misc." The SFI integrates eighteen HMS functions into simulator code, giving the simulator the ability to create HME definitions, instances, and faults on the HMS. The SFI also enables the simulator to map the simulator pin names to HMS pin names and map simulator logic/strength values to and from values supported by the HMS. The SFI permits input and I/O pin values from the simulator to be presented to the HME, and permits the sensed logic/strength value of an output pin or I/O pin transition to be returned to the simulator, with the minimum/typical/maximun delay values.

Preferably, SFI 162 is written in the "C" programming language as supported by the Sun-3™ workstation manufactured by Sun Microsystems. If the simulator is written in a language other than "C," the simulator and HMS may be linked by routines that bridge the simulator language to "C." This feature, coupled with other features, renders the SFI independent of the simulator and host computer.

The SFI routines are divided into several categories on the basis of their use. These categories are shown in FIG. 3 generally at 200. The functions of Begin/End category 202 are used to begin an HMS modeling session and to end the session. The `lm_begin_modeling_session` function is used at the beginning of a simulation to allocate all host data structures, to initialize the communications link, and to allocate and initialize all HMS resources. The `lm_end_modeling_session` procedure is used to terminate the session and release all host and HMS resources. Each of these functions is called once per simulation.

The functions in Create category 204 are used to create device definitions (`lm_create_definition`), instances of these defined devices (`lm_create_instance`), and instances of the defined devices in faulty circuits (`lm_create_fault`). These three create functions generate a tree structure with the device definition as the root, device instances at the next level, and faulty circuit device instances (faults) at the leaf level. The fault creation functions are normally only used for fault simulators.

The functions in Release category 206 include the functions `lm_release_definition`, `lm_release_instance`, and `lm_release_fault`. These three functions are the complements of the three create functions, and are used to release (free) the resources associated with their respective entities.

The functions in Set category 208 establish settable parameters, mappings, and values. The function `lm_set_simulation_tick` defines the simulator's minimum time unit, and the function `lm_set_simulation_time` establishes the current simulation duration (in simulation ticks). Following a call to the function, `lm_set_simulation_time` establishes the current simulation duration (in simulation ticks). Following a call to the function `lm_set_simulation_tick`, all time information communicated to or from the simulator is in the defined time units. The function `lm_set_pin_map` creates a 1-to-1 mapping from simulator pin identifiers to HMS pin names defined in the shell software. The function `lm_set_logic_level_map` creates a mapping from simulator logic/strength values to those supported by the HMS. This mapping allows the simulator to use any desired internal representation to communicate with the HMS. The function `lm_set_pin_value` then allows the simulator to establish the logic/strength values for both input and I/O pins using the predefined logic level map. Only signal transitions need be communicated to the HMS, increasing performance and reducing network traffic.

Get category 210 contains only the function `lm_get_pin_value`. This function is used to retrieve the logic/strength value of an output (or I/O) pin, and the minimum, maximum, and typical delay values for the transition. Only outputs that transition are returned from the HMS.

Save/Restore category 212 contains two functions. The function `lm_save_modeler_state` saves the current state of the modeling session to a file, and the func-

tion `lm_restore_modeler_state` restores that state. This pair of functions may be used to allow suspension of a simulation for later resumption. The simulation state is stored as a file which is host and HMS-independent; any HMS which contains the necessary resources may be used for restoring. Thus, a save can be done on one HMS and the state can be restored on a different HMS.

The functions in Inquire category 214 provide a general mechanism for checking the status of the HMS parameters. These parameters include the total pattern memory, total system memory, available pattern memory, number of users, number of lanes and slots, number of HMEs, number of PELs, number of active instances, number of active faults, type and version number of each system component, available devices and their locations in the system, types of HMEs in the system and their DAB IDs, memory usage in each lane, memory usage of each instance, and memory usage of each user.

The functions in Miscellaneous category 216 perform the following operations: selecting a particular HMS for inquires, turning timing measurement on and off, extracting shell software created by the Create category, setting the HMS to repeat a specific pattern history in an infinite loop to allow observation of the HME using external test equipment, and conducting maintenance and diagnostics.

Utilities 166 is a library of routines which are installed on the host workstation and provide menu-driven simulator-independent utility programs designed to help create and verify models, perform maintenance on the HMS, and perform diagnostics. Utilities 166 consists of the routines and definitions in the major software listing sections "lm," "sfi," "include," "networkh," "networkc," "shellsw," "shellswc," and "misc." The Utilities have five main categories, each of which has a submenu. The five main categories are Create Logic Models category 222, Verify Logic Models category 224, Perform Maintenance category 226, Run Diagnostics category 228, and Show Modeler Configuration category 230.

Create Logic Models category 222 has the submenu shown at 231. The submenu includes Label Device Adapter and Check Shell Software. The Label Device Adapter labels the DAB. The label must match the label given in the Shell Software. The Check Shell Software utility performs a syntactic and semantic check on the specified shell software by sending the shell software to the HMS, where it is parsed and error checked.

Verify Logic Models category 224 has the submenu shown at 232. The submenu includes Play Vectors, Measure Timing, and Create Timing File. The Play Vectors utility presents test patterns in TSSI format, as supported by Test System Strategies, to the HME and compares the results with the expected results to verify the correct operation of the HME. Specifically, this utility creates an instance of the HME, plays patterns from a Test Vector file to the HME, and measures the states of the output and I/O pins of the HME after each pattern. It also stores the results in an output file. If there is a discrepancy, the instance number, pattern number within the file, and the pattern time are provided to the user.

The Measure Timing utility measures the actual physical output delays of the HME. This utility repeatedly presents inputs from the Test Vector input file to the

HME, measures the resulting delays, and stores them in the Timing Measurement file.

The Create Timing File utility creates a single Timing file from one or more Timing Measurement files that were previously created with the Measure Timing utility. The Create Timing File utility reads all specified files, and for each delay, records the minimum and maximum values, and calculates the typical delay by averaging the minimum and maximum values. The resulting file lists each delay only once, and is appropriate for use as a shell software Timing file for the HMS.

Perform Maintenance category 226 has the submenu shown at 233. The submenu includes Install Modeler, Boot Modeler, Shut Down Modeler, Reboot Modeler, Set Baud Rates, Set Idle Process Timeout, and Abort User. The Install Modeler utility configures the HMS for booting. It collects and sends the boot information to the HMS, including down loading the CMC.

The Boot Modeler utility manually boots the HMS. In order to boot the HMS, the HMS must be shut down, and must wait for the CMC to be down loaded.

The Shut Down Modeler utility performs an orderly shutdown of the HMS. The HMS will remain shut down until it is booted with the Boot Modeler utility.

The Reboot Modeler utility performs an orderly shutdown of the HMS and immediately restarts the HMS.

The Set Baud Rates utility allows the user to set the baud rates of the two RS-232 HMS communication ports. The new baud rates are effective immediately after executing the utility.

The Set Idle Process Timeout utility establishes a timeout period on the HMS. When the timeout period is set, any process that has remained idle for the specified time period on the HMS will be checked by the host computer, and if the connected process no longer exists on the host computer, the modeling session is terminated and resources that had been allocated to the user on the HMS are made available to other users.

The Abort User utility allows the user to manually remove the HMS processes which are no longer active. Inactive processes are left on the HMS when the simulation session or utilities session terminates abnormally. Inactive processes may be holding resources on the HMS which are needed for other simulation sessions. The Abort User utility releases all HMS resources associated with a particular user.

Run Diagnostics category 228 has the submenu shown at 234. It includes Execute All Tests, Diagnostic Adapter Menu, CPU Menu, Timing Generator Menu, Pattern Controller and Pin Electronics Menu (per lane), Multi-Lane Menu, and External Clock Menu. The Run Diagnostics category allows the user to run HMS diagnostic programs from the host computer.

The Execute All Tests utility runs all of the diagnostic tests. As each test is completed, a status message is generated which is representative of the test that was performed and the outcome of the test.

The Diagnostic Adapter Tests utility performs tests on the PEL using a special diagnostic adapter which connects to the PEL in place of an HME. The diagnostic adapter plugs into a single PEL and allows all of the pin drivers and sensors of the PEL to be exercised using a signature analysis algorithm. The design of the diagnostic adapter is well within the capability of one skilled in the art. To fully verify the PELs, this utility should be run for each PEL. When this utility is used, the diagnostics search every configured lane in the HMS

and perform the tests on every PEL that has a diagnostic adapter installed.

The CPU Menu, Timing Generator Menu, Pattern Controller Menu and Pin Electronics Menu (per lane), and Multi-Lane Menu contain the detailed diagnostic testing utilities for the specified component or circuitry.

The External Clock Menu utilities measure and verify the frequency of external clocks connected to the two external clock connections of the HMS. These tests are not run as part of the Execute All Tests utility because this utility requires additional hardware that may not always be connected to the HMS.

Show Modeler Configuration category 230 has the submenu shown at 235. This submenu includes the utilities Show Modelers, Show Logic Models, Show Users, and Show Versions. The Show Modelers utility lists the available HMSs on the network and describes their configuration. The configuration information may include a list of major hardware components, the amount of CPU memory being used, the number and location of PACs, PAMs, or PELs, the amount of pattern memory used or available per lane, the number of instances and faults being modeled per lane, a list of active users and their host machines, and the software version being used.

The Show Logic Models utility lists the HMEs currently available on a specified HMS, and provides information about each HME. This information may include its lane/slot location, the HME status, whether it is used as a public or private device, the number of active instances of the HME, the number of active faults, the type of DAB, and the DAB revision number and manufacturer.

The Show Users utility provides a brief summary of the status information about each current user. Such information may include the host name, the total number of public or private HMEs used, the total amount of pattern memory used and the total number of active instances and active faults created by the user.

The Show Versions utility provides the current revision levels of all installed HMS hardware and software.

FIG. 5 shows the structure of shell software 114. By way of example, a listing of preferred shell software for an HME containing the MC68020 microprocessor manufactured by Motorola Semiconductor and a listing of preferred shell software for an HME containing the AM7990 Ethernet® controller IC manufactured by Advanced Micro Devices are provided in Appendices I and II, respectively. The shell software describes the HME to the HMS. The exact contents of the shell software varies depending upon the characteristics of the HME device. The following describes the features and capabilities of shell software in general.

All processing of the shell software is done on the HMS. The shell software consists of statements arranged in files that define the specific characteristics of the HME to be modeled, and the DAB to which it is attached. Table 1 lists representative statements, the file type, and a brief description of the shell software.

TABLE 1

Statement	File	Description
device_name	Model	Associates the shell software with a particular HME.
technology	Device	Specifies the device technology process.

TABLE 1-continued

Statement	File	Description
device_speed	Device	Specifies the device clock frequency range.
in_pin	Device	Defines the input pins and attributes.
out_pin	Device	Defines the output pins and attributes.
io_pin	Device	Defines the I/O pins and attributes.
power_pin	Device	Defines the power pin numbers.
ground_pin	Device	Defines the ground pin numbers.
nc_pin	Device	Defines the no-connect pin numbers.
package_mapping	Package	Defines the device package mapping.
adapter_mapping	Adapter	Defines the DAB mapping.
modeler_name	Model	Selects a specific HMS.
device_usage	Device	Enables and disables pattern history replay.
clock_type	Device	Selects the source of the pattern clock.
device_setup_time	Device	Specifies the worst case setup time of any HME pin.
device_hold_time	Device	Specifies the worst case hold time of any HME pin.
initialize	Device	Defines the initialization pattern sequence.
delay	Timing	Lists the data sheet propagation delays.

The shell software for an HME and DAB may be stored in a single file, except for the test vectors, which are stored in a separate file. However, the preferred file structure of shell software 114 is shown in FIG. 5. In FIG. 5, main Model file 236 serves as the header file for the shell software of the HME. The Model file contains the "device_name" statement, the "modeler_name" statement, and a list of shell software file directives which will be explained. The required "device_name" statement is used to associate the shell software with the physical DAB and HME. The character string "name" specified in the statement must exactly match the character string used to label the DAB as per the Label Device Adapter utility. If the two do not match, the HMS will not be able to locate the proper hardware for the shell software. The optional "modeler_name" statement is used to specify the name of the HMS to be used in case there are multiple HMSs on the network.

The four directives "physical," "timing," "package," and "adapter," provide a preferred method of structuring the shell software. The "physical" directive is used to include the information in the Device file 237 that describes the HME being modeled. The "timing" directive is used to include the information in Timing file 238 regarding model timing. The "package" directive is used to include the information in Package file 239 that describes the HME package. The "adapter" directive is used to include the information in Adapter File 241 that describes the DAB being used.

The statements of Device file 237 will now be described. The required "technology" statement describes the power supply and current levels appropriate for the fabrication technology of the HME, which could be, for example, NMOS, CMOS, LCMOS, or TTL. The current values defined with the "technology" statement apply to all pins of the HME, but may be overridden on a per-pin basis using the "out_pin" and "in_pin" statements.

The required "device_speed" statement specifies the allowable frequency or period of the pattern clock of the HME. The frequency that is specified is either a single maximum or a range. The specified period may also be either a single maximum or a range.

The six HME pin description statements are "in_pin," "out_pin," "io_pin," "power_pin," "ground_pin," and "nc_pin." All HME pins should be listed in the shell software as one of these pin types. Input and I/O pins have simulator data presented to them, while output and I/O pins are sampled to detect changes, which are then passed back to the simulator. Power, ground, and no-connect pins are not driven during simulation.

The "in_pin" statement maps the user-defined input pin name to the actual HME package pin number. The input pin attributes, which are part of the statement, specify which inputs can affect the state and the outputs of the HME. The attributes for "in_pin" are "eval," "store," "edge_rise," "edge_fall," and "keepalive." Changes on an "eval" pin may cause changes at the outputs of the HME, but do not cause changes in the internal state of the HME. Any rising or falling changes on a "store" pin may cause changes at the outputs of the HME and changes in the internal state of the HME. An "edge_rise" pin is a pin with respect to which only a rising edge on the pin may cause changes to the outputs and internal state of the HME. An "edge_fall" pin is a pin with respect to which only a falling edge on the pin may cause changes to the outputs and internal state of the HME. The "keepalive" attribute should be included to document which pin has the keepalive signal connected to it on the DAB. The "keepalive" attribute is used in addition to any of the other attributes.

The "out_pin" statement maps the user-defined output pin name to the actual HME package pin number. One output pin attribute is "feedback." If the HME pin is being used for feedback in an initialization sequence, then the "feedback" attribute must be specified. In this case, the HME pin must be connected to the feedback pad on the DAB, and the feedback sequence must be described in the "initialize" statement.

The "io_pin" statement maps the user defined I/O pin name to the actual HME package pin number. I/O pins share all of the attributes of input and output pins.

The "power_pin," "ground_pin," and "nc_pin" statements define the HME package pin numbers for the power, ground, and no-connect pins, respectively. These pins are not driven during simulation.

The optional "device_usage" statement is used to indicate whether the HME is public or private. A public HME is one to which a history sequence is presented in order to restore its internal state. A private HME retains its state internally between evaluations. A public HME can be shared between multiple simulations and between multiple device instances in a simulated design, whereas, a private HME can represent only a single device instance in a single simulation. Only static devices (devices with no minimum clock-rate specifica-

tion) can be used in private HMEs. Either static or dynamic devices can be used in public HMEs.

The optional "clock-type" statement specifies the clock source for the HME. The clock may be the internal clock signal generated by the TG, or it may be an external clock.

The optional "device_setup_time" statement is for overriding the default setup time. The HMS will always present input and I/O transitions at least as much in advance of HME store, edge_rise, and edge_fall pin transitions as this parameter specifies, thus guaranteeing at least this amount of setup time.

The optional "device_hold_time" statement is for overriding the default hold time.

The optional "initialize" statement is used whenever a public device is evaluated, to put the device in the same fixed internal state prior to presenting the history sequence. This statement defines an initialization sequence that is applied to the HME for this purpose. This may be accomplished by an initialization sequence consisting of fixed patterns, or by feedback initialization, which consists of a pattern sequence that is repeatedly presented to the HME until a desired internal state is attained. The two types of sequences will be discussed in detail, subsequently.

Timing file 238 includes one statement, the "delay" statement. The HMS supports minimum/typical/maximum HME output delays by means of the shell software "delay" statement. When delay information about an output or I/O pin is provided in the Timing file, the value specified for the delay is returned to the simulator whenever that pin changes state during simulation.

Package file 239 and Adapter file 241 specify the mapping between the HME package pin numbers and the DAB net numbers which connect to the PEL. The "package_mapping" statement reflects the design of the HME device package; it translates HME device package pin numbers into DAB pin names. The "adapter_mapping" statement reflects the design of the DAB itself; it translates DAB pin names into DAB net numbers. Every DAB pin name in the master footprint area of the DAB maps to one DAB net number. Multiple DAB pin names may map to a single DAB net number.

Test Vector file 243 contains input stimuli and expected outputs for the HME in TSSI format, as supported by Test System Strategies. This file constitutes a functional test program for the HME.

Having discussed the section of the HMS associated with the host computer, stand-alone section 110 and its elements will now be discussed. Before describing the hardware elements of stand alone section 110, the software that executes on the CPU of the HMS will be described. This software is the CMC.

Referring to FIG. 6, the CMC will be disclosed. The CMC includes diagnostics and run-time code that execute on CPU 240 of the HMS. The CMC diagnostics are used to verify the correct operation of the HMS hardware. They are downloaded to stand alone section 110 when the user runs diagnostics. The CMC diagnostics includes the routines and definitions in the major software listing sections "diags," "networkm," "networkc," "shellswm," "shellswc," "misc," "bsp.diags," and "tasks.diags." The CMC run-time code controls the normal operation of stand alone section 110. It manages pattern sequences in pattern memory, controls HME evaluations, manages the network, compiles shell software, and interfaces to the real-time operating system. The CMC run-time code includes the routines and defi-

nitions in the major software listing sections "lm1000," "networkm," "networkc," "shellswm," "shellswc," "misc," "bsp. lm1000," and "tasks.lm1000."

The CMC files preferably are ASCII files. These files are downloaded from the host computer over the Ethernet network to the HMS when the HMS is booted. The CMC includes the Ethernet® support software for the modeler, as well as the modeler control software. Most of the operations required to service simulator requests are performed by the CMC on the CPU.

The CMC software is stored on the host's mass storage system. After power-up or reset, the CMC diagnostics are downloaded to the CPU and executed. If the CMS diagnostics are executed successfully, the CMC run-time code is downloaded and executed. The CMC automatically determines the configuration of the PAMs, PELs, and the DABs. If a valid configuration is found, the CMC waits for requests from the host computer.

Referring now to FIG. 6, the execution of the CMC is supported by a real-time operating system 250. In the preferred embodiment it is the VRTX® system that is commercially available from Ready Systems. The VRTX® system manages the hardware resources of the CPU. Layered on top of the operating system is network support 252 for the Ethernet® connection protocols that are needed to communicate with the host system. The network layer creates a packetized byte stream between the host and the HMS. All communications between the host and the HMS are by this byte stream. The SFI command processing layer 254 on the HMS receives requests from the host computer and a byte stream provided by network layer 252. The SFI command processing layer processes host requests and generates replies which are passed back via the network to the requesting host.

SFI command processing calls upon two major subsections of the CMC to answer host requests. These are language processing and pattern handling subsections. Language processing module 258 parses and error checks the shell software and compiles a binary representation which is used by the HMS for the duration of the simulation. Pattern handling module 256 processes simulator requests for HME evaluation, and returns sampled HME pin changes and output delays to SFI layer 254 for delivery to the host via the network.

Multiple host and multiple user support preferably is provided by queuing multiple requests and then scheduling the CMC to handle each request on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Stand-alone section 110 forms the majority of the HMS of the present invention. For convenience, unless specified differently, a reference to 110 is a reference to the HMS generally.

Referring again to FIG. 1, the HMS at 110 will be described. The elements that are part of the stand-alone section 110 of HMS 100 and their interconnection will be first described in general, then each will be described in greater detail, and the supporting software will be described.

The HMS has two sections: control and modeler. The control section includes CPU 240. The modeler section includes TG 248, the Pattern Bus at 250, 252, 254, and 256, the PACs at 258, 260, 262, and 264, the PAMs at 259, 261, 263, and 265, the representative PEL 266, and the DABs 268, 270, 272, and 274.

CPU 240 is connected to Ethernet® 116 at node 118 by line 242. The CPU preferably has 4 Mbytes of memory. The CPU runs the CMC software and provides Ethernet® network support. TG 248 is connected to CPU 240. TG 248 generates precision timing edges and synchronizes the playing of patterns. CPU 240 accesses the remainder of the HMS through the TG. TG 248 is connected to the four lanes of the Pattern Bus at 250, 252, 254, and 256. The Pattern Bus is used to distribute data in both access and pattern-presentation modes of the HMS. In access mode, the lanes of the Pattern Bus are used to provide the CPU with access to the HMS components.

The HMS preferably has one to four PACs, which are shown at 258, 260, 262, and 264. Each PAC is connected to one of the Pattern Bus lanes. The PAC contains the logic for pattern sequencing. It delivers patterns from the PAMs onto the Pattern Bus for delivery to the PELs. Each PAC has at least one PAM connected to it. Up to four PAMs may be connected to each PAC. The maximum number of patterns stored in the PAMs attached to a single PAC is 2M (512K in each PAM).

PEL 266 is one of up to 32 PELs of the HMS. Each lane may have PELs connected to it. The PELs provide inputs and sense outputs of the HME. The PELs include custom ICs ("CICs") that are novel. The HME interfaces with the PEL via the DAB. DABs 268, 270, 272, and 274 connect to different PELs. The number of HME pins determines the number of PELs to which to the DAB must connect and, thereby, the DAB type. DAB 268 supports HMEs with up to 80 pins, DAB 270 supports up to 160 pins, DAB 272 supports up to 240 pins, and DAB 274 supports up to 320 pins.

Before describing the elements of the stand-alone section in detail, the following general statements regarding the HMS are provided to assist in understanding the operation of the elements of the stand-alone section, their interrelated operation, and the operation of the HMS generally.

The Pattern Bus, and therefore, the HMS, may be operated in one of two modes: "access" mode and "presentation" mode. The HMS operates in the access mode whenever the HME is not being evaluated. The evaluations take place during the presentation mode. During the access mode, the CPU may access the PAM, the pattern-block link table of the PAC, the PELs, and various control and status registers of the HMS. The CPU is capable of programming the various components of the HMS, performing error analysis, and reading and writing addresses. During the presentation mode, patterns are sent to the HME being modeled via the Pattern Bus.

During the presentation mode, an HME is evaluated as either a private or a public device. Private devices retain their internal state between evaluations and, therefore, do not have to have their state restored between such evaluations. Private devices can not be shared between device instances or users, because their internal state must be preserved for the next evaluation. Public devices can be shared between device instances or users because their states are restored before each evaluation.

Static devices may be modeled as either private or public devices. Dynamic devices, however, must be modeled as public devices.

CPU

CPU 240 preferably is a conventional microprocessor-based single-board computer based on the MC68020 microprocessor manufactured by Motorola Semiconductor. The detailed design of an equivalent CPU is well within the capability of one skilled in the art. CPU 240 executes all operational code, including boot, diagnostic, and HMS control functions. An on-board 128 KByte erasable programmable read only memory ("EPROM") contains the boot and diagnostic code. An on-board Ethernet® controller (preferably the AM7990 manufactured by Advanced Micro Devices) interfaces with the Ethernet®. The controller runs the lowest levels of network protocols, while the higher levels are run by the CPU. CPU 240 preferably accesses 4 MBytes of dynamic random access memory ("DRAM"). Approximately 1 MByte is used for programs, and approximately 3 MBytes are used for data. The CPU accesses the rest of the stand-alone section of the HMS through TG 248, during the access mode. The CPU control of the PACs, PAMs, and PELs during the access mode will be described in conjunction with the detailed description of each of those elements. CPU 240 directs the PACs to drive programmed pattern sequences over each of the Pattern Bus lanes to the PELs. The HMS supports 80 bits of pin data per lane at up to 25 MHz, therefore, the Pattern Bus throughput can reach a maximum of 8 billion pin-patterns/second during presentation mode.

Pattern Bus

The Pattern Bus at 250, 252, 254, and 256 is operated in the access and presentation modes. The PACs with their attached PAMs and the PELs with their attached DABs connect to the Pattern Bus. The CPU can cause the Pattern Bus to enter the presentation mode. When it does, the PACs drive pre-stored pattern sequences down each lane to the PELs. CPU 240, however, cannot access any of the elements connected to the Pattern Bus, except TG 248, during the presentation mode. TG 248 distributes a number of precision clocks and timing signals on the Pattern Bus. These are identically driven on all four lanes.

Timing Generator

An overall description of the TG and its operation will first be presented. The TG performs two main functions within the HMS. First, it provides a gateway for CPU communication to the PACs, PAMs, and PELs. Second, it controls the presentation of pattern sequences. The TG generates all system clocks and timing strobes as well as supervising the transition between backplane access and presentation modes. During presentation, the TG monitors the lanes involved for synchronization. If the lanes are out of synchronization, the presentation is aborted and an error is reported to the CPU.

The CPU communicates with the TG using a dedicated interface. The TG decodes each access from the CPU into TG, PAC, PAM, or PEL accesses. Accesses to the TG may occur at any time. Since accesses to the PACs, PAMs, and PELs are via the backplane, they can only take place when the backplane is in access mode.

The two modes of the backplane are referred to as access mode and presentation mode. In access mode, the TG repeats the CPU bus signals on the backplane, and vice-versa, allowing communication from the CPU

through the TG to the PACs, PAMs and PELs. Access mode is the default mode and is entered upon power-up or after a system reset.

During presentation mode, PAM contents are clocked out of the PAMs, through the PACs, onto the backplane, and into the PELs and CICs. Using timing strobes generated by the TG, the PEL formats the patterns, as required, and presents them to the HME. During an evaluation of an HME, the backplane always starts in access mode, then transitions to presentation mode, then transitions back to access mode. A state machine on the TG controls these mode transitions. Any attempt by the CPU to access a PAC, PAM, or PEL while the backplane is in presentation mode results in a CPU "bus error."

The TG generates all of the system clocks used during pattern presentation. The system clocks preferably are derived from a phase-locked frequency synthesizer. The reference for this synthesizer is a precision quartz crystal oscillator of preferably 30 MHz.

The TG generates two types of timing strobes for use by the PEL. The first type, referred to as EDGES, is used by the PEL to format the pattern data before presenting to the HME. The EDGES are actually pulses preferably 8 ns wide. A total of six EDGES are generated by the TG. The second type of strobe, referred to as SAMPLE, is used by the PEL to measure the response of the HME to the last pattern in a pattern sequence (the "measurement pattern"). Each stimulus pattern presented to the HME has an associated group of EDGES. Each edge can be programmed to occur at a different time relative to the start of the pattern clock. A single SAMPLE strobe is generated at the end of each pattern sequence.

The TG contains two separate, but similar, ramp generators, one from which the EDGES are derived, and the other from which the SAMPLE strobe is derived. The ramp generators are created by charging a capacitor using a constant-current source and rapidly dumping the capacitor charge at appropriate intervals. The two constant current sources each have four selectable current levels, creating four slopes for each ramp. The ramp voltage thus increases at a software selectable but constant rate. By comparing the ramp waveform to a programmable reference voltage level, time delays can be generated that are proportional to the programmed voltage.

The EDGE ramp is synchronized to the system clock. The duration of the EDGE ramp can be selected to be from one to eight pattern clock cycles. This is the interval in which the six EDGES can be positioned under control of the CMC software running on the CPU. Ramp generation preferably is enabled by control bits from the PACs and PAMs which are driven on the backplane during presentation mode. When the proper code is present on these control bits, a ramp cycle is triggered. At the end of the programmed ramp duration, the ramp is automatically dumped.

Six separate comparators are connected to the EDGE ramp signal. Each comparator connects to an individually programmable reference voltage. Each comparator triggers a pulse generator when the EDGE ramp voltage crosses the reference voltage. In this way, six separate EDGES are generated from the same ramp waveform. The EDGE times are all relative to the trigger point of the EDGE ramp.

A separate comparator with a separate programmable reference voltage is connected to the SAMPLE

ramp signal. When the SAMPLE ramp voltage crosses this reference voltage, it triggers the SAMPLE strobe rising edge. The falling-edge time of the SAMPLE strobe is programmable in units of pattern clock cycles. In this way, the rising edge of SAMPLE strobe is precisely adjustable. The rising edge preferably is used for two-state sampling of the HME pins by the CIC. The falling edge preferably is used for five-state sampling, and does not require precise positioning. It is important that the five-state measurement not be corrupted by noise. Therefore, during the SAMPLE strobe, the TG disables all system clocks, disables the feedback out signal, and instructs the PACs and PAMs to inhibit their memory refresh.

In normal five-state sampling, the HME pins are sampled at the end of a pattern sequence presentation. In this case, the two-state SAMPLE edge is simply ignored. In timing measurement, a pattern sequence is repeated many times, each time moving the two-state SAMPLE edge and determining whether or not the HME output pin has transitioned by that time. By noting the time at which the HME output pins transition and subtracting from it the time at which the causative HME input pin transitions, the actual HME output delays are determined. The same SAMPLE ramp slope is used to detect both the causative input pin transition and the output transition, in order to minimize error.

The reference voltages used for all of the ramp comparators are supplied by a programmable, precision DAC (digital to analog converter). The placement resolution for the EDGES or SAMPLE is dependent upon the resolution available from the DAC and upon the slope of the ramp. Timing measurements are computed from knowledge of two threshold settings of the SAMPLE DAC: one corresponding to the causative input transition, and one corresponding to the resulting output transition.

The accuracy of the EDGE placements and the resulting timing measurements depend on the accuracy to which the ramp slopes are known. The TG contains dedicated hardware that, along with calibration routines in the CMC software, allows measurement of the exact ramp slopes and offsets for each EDGE and SAMPLE. The hardware is a single toggle flip-flop for each EDGE and SAMPLE. The "T" input of this flip-flop is driven from the pattern clock and the clock input is driven from the EDGE or SAMPLE. If the EDGE/SAMPLE rising edge occurs while the system clock is high, the flip-flop toggles, and if it occurs while the system clock is low, the flip-flop does not toggle. After positioning a reference voltage at a particular setting, the time delay corresponding to that setting can be determined by changing the pattern clock period via the programmable phase-locked loop, and then determining whether or not the corresponding flip-flop toggles at that pattern clock period. By adjusting the pattern clock period and repeating the test, a pattern clock period can be found that corresponds to the unknown delay. Since the period of the pattern clock is known precisely, the ramp slope can be calibrated precisely by making two or more measurements.

During pattern presentation, the PAC outputs in the lanes participating in the presentation are compared for agreement of the control bits. If there is any disagreement, the TG latches the offending bits, stops the presentation, and interrupts the CPU.

Now that an overall description of the TG and its operation has been presented, the TG will be described in detail.

Referring to FIG. 7, a block diagram of the TG 248 is shown. CPU interface ("CPU I/F") 302 communicates with CPU 240 on line 301. The signals on line 301 include the control signals from the CPU to the CPU I/F, and the address/data signals that are bi-directionally communicated between the CPU and CPU I/F. The CPU I/F buffers and decodes the signals for use by the remainder of the TG.

The decoded signals are used for Pattern Bus lane and PEL selection, and are used as control signals by the PACs and PELs. Line 317 from the CPU I/F connects the signals for Lane "A" to Lane "A" bus transceiver logic interface ("BTL I/F") 314. In a like manner, line 322 connects the signals for Lane "B" to Lane "B" BTL I/F 324, line 352 connects the signals for Lane "C" to Lane "C" BTL I/F 356, and line 354 connects the signals for Lane "D" to Lane "D" BTL I/F 358.

Pattern control input register 305 receives inputs from CPU I/F 302 on line 304 and from 0-7/control/status register 328 on line 309. 0-7/control/status register 328 is connected to CPU I/F 302 via line 326. The information communicated from CPU I/F 302 to register 328 includes buffered control, status, and data signals. The signals received from the CPU I/F in this case, however, are the valid data signals for each lane. The signals received from the 0-7/control/status register are PEL control signals for each lane.

The output of pattern control input register 305 is input to Pattern Bus error logic 306 via line 313. Pattern Bus error logic 306 includes a programmable array logic ("PAL") which determines whether there are errors in the PEL control data and in the data being placed on any of the lanes.

The output of Pattern Bus error logic 306 on line 308 is input to bus error registers 310, along with the output of pattern control input register 305 on line 313 and the output of 0-7/control/status register 328 on line 330. The signal output from logic 306 is an error signal for the lanes; the signal output from register 305 clears error conditions. If there is an error, the bus error register provides error data to 0-7/control/status register 328 on line 323, and an error signal on line 312 to Lane "A" BTL I/F 314, Lane "B" BTL I/F 324, Lane "C" BTL I/F 356, and Lane "D" BTL I/F 358. The error signal will be processed by the PELs and PACs, and their respective associated circuitry, according to the type of error it is. A detected error will also cause the generation of a CPU interrupt signal that is transmitted back to the CPU by appropriate means.

The output of CPU I/F 302 on line 316 is input to the feedback out select synchronizer/lane play select 318. The outputs from CPU I/F 302 are the buffered lane signals from the CPU. Via bi-directional line 320, feedback out select synchronizer/lane play select 318 receives the feedback signal as an input from the HME, to indicate that a desired HME internal state has been achieved. Feedback out select synchronizer/lane play select 318 processes these signals such that the feedback and the lane select signals are clocked from a register at the same time. The signals are used for conducting pattern play, as will be described. The output of feedback out select synchronizer/lane play select 318 on bi-directional line 320 is input to Lane "A" BTL I/F 314, Lane "B" BTL I/F 324, Lane "C" BTL I/F 356, and Lane "D" BTL I/F 358.

All of the input signals to Lane "A" BTL I/F 314, Lane "B" BTL I/F 324, Lane "C" BTL I/F 356, and Lane "D" BTL I/F 358 have now been described. The outputs of these I/Fs are bi-directionally connected to their respective Pattern Bus lane connectors. That is, the output of Lane "A" BTL I/F 314 is connected to Lane "A" connector 430 by bi-directional line 422, the output of Lane "B" BTL I/F 324 is connected to Lane "B" connector 432 by bi-directional line 423, the output of Lane "C" BTL I/F 356 is connected to Lane "C" connector 434 by bi-directional line 424, and the output of Lane "D" BTL I/F 358 is connected to Lane "D" connector 436 by bi-directional line 426.

The signals output from TTL/ECL (transistor-transistor logic/emitter-coupled logic) converter 334 are used for generating delays for the sample strobes and edge times, and for generating the pattern clock signal. The circuitry for generating the clock signals will be discussed first, then the circuitry relating to the sample strobes and precision edges will be discussed.

The output of TTL/ECL converter 334 on line 336 are the programmed clock rate signals from CPU 240. These signals are input to PLL (phase-locked loop) divide-by-N counter 338. Based on the programmed rate, the signals representative of the clock rate are output on line 340 and input to PLL reference oscillator/phase detector 342. PLL reference oscillator/phase detector 342 compares the frequency of the oscillator-generated signal and the signal output from the PLL divide-by-N counter. The difference in the signals drives a voltage controlled oscillator ("VCO").

The output of PLL reference oscillator/phase detector 342 on line 344 is the reference oscillator signal, which is input to phase-lock detector 346. The second input to phase lock detector 346 is the output of PLL divide-by-N counter 338 on line 340. The two inputs are compared, and when matched, the output of the phase-lock detector on line 348 changes state to indicate to that this has been achieved. The output of phase lock detector 346 is input to 0-7/control/status register 328. This register will place this status information on the bus that communicates with CPU 240.

A second output of PLL reference oscillator/phase detector 342 on line 345 is input to a PLL output divider 347. This output is the output of the VCO, and is used as a clocking signal for PLL output divider 347. The other inputs to the PLL output divider on line 339 from TTL/ECL converter 334 are the signals for determining how to divide the PLL output to obtain the desired clock rate. The input signals are processed, and the output of PLL output divider 347 on line 349 is input to clock synchronizer/selector 350.

Clock synchronizer/selector 350 receives an input from divider 347, and is capable of having two external clocks connected to it. The clock select signals from TTL/ECL converter 334 are also input to clock synchronizer/selector 350, via line 357. After the clock signal is selected, it is synchronized. This clock signal will be used to generate pattern clock signals.

The output of clock synchronizer/selector 350 on line 351 is input to PAC clock driver 410, transmit clock driver 412, and receive clock driver 414. The outputs of the PAC clock driver on line 416, the transmit clock driver on line 418, and the receive clock driver on line 420 are input to each of Lanes "A," "B," "C," and "D" via lane connectors 430, 432, 434, and 436. The PAC clock signal is used for generating the clock signal for the PAC. The receive clock signal is used to direct

the PAC to receive data. The transmit clock signal is used to direct the PAC to transmit data.

Generation of the sample strobes and the edge times will now be discussed. The signals output from CPU I/F 302 on line 360 are input to pattern control input register 362. These signals are the data valid signals for each lane, and the PEL control signals. The output of register 362 is one of the inputs to edge/sample trigger circuitry 368. The other inputs to this circuitry are the control and select signals for the six timing edges from TTL/ECL converter 334 on line 335, and the output of Pattern Bus error logic 306 on line 313.

The outputs of the edge/sample trigger circuitry 368 on line 378 are charging signals for generating the six timing edges, which are input to edge ramp dump buffer 374. The charging signals are input to circuitry that provides analog outputs for the six edges. These analog outputs are input to edge comparators 382 via line 380. The other input to the edge comparators is the output of the edge/sample DAC 376.

The signals input to the DAC are from CPU I/F 302 on line 350. These signals originate at CPU 240, and are converted to analog signals and compared with respective analog signals from edge ramp dump buffer 374. The comparison of the signals at each of the comparators will cause an output on line 384 to 0-5 edge driver 386. The output of the 0-5 edge driver on line 400 is input to each of Lanes "A," "B," "C," and "D," over its respective connector.

With regard to the sample strobes, the inputs to edge/sample trigger circuitry 368 are the sample mode selection signal and clocking signals from TTL/ECL converter 334. The output of edge/sample trigger circuitry 368 on line 373 is input to the ADC (analog to digital counter) sample driver 398. The output signal has a programmed width. The output of driver 398 on line 402 is input to each of Lanes "A," "B," "C," and "D," via its respective connector.

The other output of the edge/sample trigger circuitry, relating to the sample strobe, is on line 372, and it is input to sample ramp dump buffer 378. This output includes charging signals which are processed by sample ramp dump buffer 378 to generate an analog signal. The analog signal is output on line 392 and is input to sample comparator 394, where it is compared with an analog output from the edge/sample DAC. The output of sample ramp dump buffer 378 preferably is also provided as a test point.

The output of sample comparator 394 on line 396 is input to edge/sample trigger circuitry 368. This signal is used to set the register that provides the output signal to ADC sample driver 398 via line 373.

Having described the circuitry of TG 248, aspects of its operation and interrelationship with other elements of the HMS will now be discussed.

As stated, one of the primary functions of TG 248 is to provide a single source of timing signals for use by the HMS. However, TG 248 also performs other important functions. During the access mode, TG 248 provides a path between CPU 240 and the four lanes of the Pattern Bus, permitting the CPU to access the PACs, PAMs, and PELs to perform read and write operations. This is done in the form of read and write requests. The specific requests that can be made through TG 248 will be discussed in conjunction with the elements to which the requests are made.

The pattern clock that is output from TG 248 clocks the patterns from the pattern memory onto the Pattern

Bus. The pattern clock rate is programmable by the CPU and is set according to the "device-speed" parameter specified in the shell software.

The six edge strobes generated by TG 248 are used for formatting HME data and clock input signals. The CMC automatically computes the edge times based on the "device-speed," "device-setup-time," and "device-hold-time" specified in the shell software. TG 248 uses the programmable-slope ramp generator and the six comparators to place the edges with a resolution of approximately 0.5 ns.

The sample strobe is used by the PELs to sample HME outputs. The rising edge of the signal can be swept by the CMC in four ranges, with resolution as fine as 0.5 ns, in order to precisely determine the time of output and I/O pin transitions. The falling edge, which is automatically placed by the CMC, samples the five-state output and I/O pin values.

As briefly discussed above, TG 248 performs error handling functions. The primary function is to detect errors on the four lanes of the Pattern Bus. If an error is detected, an interrupt signal is sent to the CPU. Depending on the type of error, the HMS may discontinue the current evaluation.

Errors detected by TG 248 include parity error, shorted pin error, and DAB error. Parity error detection ensures that proper transmission of patterns takes place and ensures that the patterns are properly received by the CICs on the PELs. A parity error is a fatal error.

The shorted pin error indicates that the CICs of the PEL have detected that a pin driver is shorted. This is not a fatal error.

The DAB error indicates that a DAB has either been inserted or removed, or that the DAB is not active. This is not a fatal error.

TG 248 generates other error signals, in addition to the main signals discussed above. These signals will be discussed in the course of describing the operation of the HMS and the elements that generate the various signals.

The six timing edges that are generated are used for HME data and clock formatting during pattern play. The slope of the analog voltage ramp used to generate the edges is selected to allow all six timing edges to occur within one pattern clock period. The ramp used preferably has a software-selectable slope of 0.5, 2, 10, or 50 ns/threshold.

The time delays of the six timing edges are programmable via an 8 bit address. The 8 bit address selects one of 256 points along the slope. For example, if the 0.5 ns/threshold slope is selected, the minimum timing delay available is: $(0.5 \text{ ns/threshold}) \times (1 \text{ threshold}) = 0.5 \text{ ns}$. The maximum delay is: $(0.5 \text{ ns/threshold}) \times (256 \text{ thresholds}) = 128 \text{ ns}$.

The TG performs timing checks on patterns transmitted by the PACs. It determines whether the pattern sequences transmitted by adjacent PACs stop at the same time, and verifies that patterns are sent to the same PEL in each lane.

TG 248 may also include an on-board clock for diagnostic purposes.

Pattern Controller

Referring to FIG. 8, a block diagram of representative PAC 258 and PAM 259 is shown. The following description of PAC 258 and PAM 514 is representative of the other PACs and PAMs of the HMS. PAC 258

includes timing/CPU interface ("TMG/CPU I/F") 502, memory control 504, link table 506, pattern control 508, refresh control 510, and backplane I/F 512. The pattern memories of the PAC/PAM combination are shown at 514. PAM 514 includes from one to four PAM boards 516, which are connected to a PAC.

An overall description of the PAC and PAM operation will first be presented. The PAC, together with one or more PAMs, allows for the storage and presentation of pattern sequences in the HMS. The HMS preferably can support up to four PACs, one per lane. A minimum of one PAC is required for basic system operation. An edge connector on the PAC allows the PAC to be connected directly to a single lane of the backplane. Because the PAC itself has no memory for pattern storage, stacking connectors on the PAC allow from one to four PAMs to be connected to the PAC. This allows the user to configure and upgrade pattern memory within the system.

Pattern memory is allocated in blocks of 256 patterns by CMC software running on the CPU. A pattern sequence is initially allocated as a single block. Additional blocks of memory are allocated as the pattern sequence length increases beyond 256 during simulation or test-vector play. It is not necessary for the pattern blocks that make up a pattern sequence to be contiguous within the pattern memory, because pattern blocks are linked together by a 32K-by-15-bit "link table." The link table, located on the PAC, contains the information necessary to generate a continuous pattern sequence from the blocks which may be scattered throughout the pattern memory.

The CMC software running on the CPU allocates and deallocates pattern memory in 256-pattern blocks, and maintains pattern sequences as lists linked via the link table. The HMS hardware follows the links in the link table when presenting pattern sequences to the HME. Because of these linked-list pattern-memory allocation and presentation methods, multiple pattern sequences can share pattern memory and can grow and shrink without requiring the CPU to copy patterns from one location in pattern memory to another.

Linked pattern memory blocks are also used to support concurrent fault simulation. In concurrent fault simulation, multiple history sequences are retained in pattern memory. These history sequences represent multiple instances of a single device for different faults of the system being simulated. These multiple history sequences may have initial portions which are common. The HMS stores the common initial subsequence of these differing history sequences only once. It links the common initial subsequence to any of several different ending subsequences by storing the appropriate link in the link table immediately prior to presentation.

The backplane can be placed in either of two operational modes: access mode or presentation mode. The behavior of the PAC is dependent on the mode of the backplane. Between device evaluations, the entire backplane is in access mode. This mode of operation allows the CPU board to access the contents of the status and control registers on the PAC, the link table, and the memories residing on all PAMs connected to the PAC.

During evaluation of an HME, the backplane is in presentation mode. In presentation mode, all PACs operate synchronously, simultaneously presenting patterns to the PELs in each of the enabled lanes. Preferably, each PAC presents 80 data bits, 5 parity bits, and 11 control bits to the backplane during each pattern cycle.

Additional bits from the pattern word are used internally in the PAC.

The patterns presented to the backplane by the PAC during presentation mode are stored within memories on the PAM or PAMs connected to the PAC. Preferably, the pattern words stored within a PAM are 102 bits wide, and consist of 80 data bits, 16 control bits, and 6 parity bits.

Lengthy simulations may require that long pattern sequences be stored in the PAM. The memories used on the PAMs are, therefore, preferably able to output a long, continuous sequence of patterns at a high pattern rate (25 MHz). For this reason, the PAM uses Video RAMs ("VRAMs") for pattern storage.

PAMs preferably are of several different capacities. A 128K PAM preferably uses 256K-bit VRAMs such as the M5M4C264L-12 manufactured by Mitsubishi, and a 512K PAM preferably uses 1M-bit VRAMs, such as the TC524256AZ-12 manufactured by Toshiba. The 256K-bit VRAMs consist of a 64K-by-4-bit dynamic RAM port and a 256-by-4-bit serial read/write port. The serial port allows the data stored within the memory to be clocked out with a high speed clock. The 1M-bit VRAMs are similar, with the dynamic RAM port organized as 256K-by-4 bits and the serial port organized as 512-by-4 bits. During access mode the patterns are stored in the VRAMs using standard DRAM RAS/CAS protocol. During presentation mode, the serial port is used to clock the data out of the memory and onto the backplane via the PAC.

Due to the high pattern rates encountered during presentation, the pattern memories preferably are interleaved. The pattern clock received by the PAC is divided by two, and half of the VRAMs use one phase of the divided clock to shift data out of their serial ports, while the remaining VRAMs use the other phase of the divided clock. Since the VRAMs have a 4-bit-wide serial output, a total of 24 VRAMs are required to store 96 bits of pattern and control data. The six additional parity bits require two more memory devices, for a total of 26 VRAMs per pattern word. Because the memories are interleaved, twice this number (52 VRAMs) preferably reside on the PAM.

During access mode, pattern memory is divided into three banks in order to make efficient use of the memory address space allocated to the PAC and connected PAMs. The 96-bit pattern/control word is split into three 32-bit words, each accessed in a different memory bank. Each 32-bit bank is further divided into a 16-bit low data word and a 16-bit high data word, allowing for 16-bit accesses from the CPU. The parity VRAMs are duplicated because of interleaving, that is, there are a total of four parity VRAMs on the PAM, two for each interleaved half of pattern memory. Only three of the four bits are used on each VRAM, one for each of the three memory banks.

During CPU write accesses to the PAC/PAM, two parity circuits on the PAC generate separate parity bits for the two 16-bit words. These parity bits are sent to the PAMs where they are written into the appropriate parity VRAMs. One parity bit is individually written into each affected parity VRAM by making use of the "write-per-bit" feature of the VRAMs. During a 32-bit write access, two parity bits are generated and written simultaneously. During a 16-bit write access, only one of the two parity bits is valid, and only that bit is written into the VRAM. Each parity generator preferably can be configured to output either even or odd parity.

When the CPU performs a read access to pattern memory, the parity bit or bits associated with the accessed location are read from the appropriate parity VRAM and routed to the parity circuitry on the PAC.

The remainder of the pattern word is also sent to the parity circuitry, which computes the parity and compares the result with the parity bits. If the result indicates a parity error, then the CLK_READ signal latches the pattern word and the address at which it occurred. During a 16-bit access, only the 16 bits being accessed can generate a parity error.

In addition to the two parity generator/checkers which operate during access mode, there is another 16-bit parity checker which operates during presentation mode. This parity checker computes parity on the 16-bit pattern control word. The generated parity bit is compared with the appropriate parity bit stored in pattern memory. If a parity error is detected, the PAC halts pattern presentation.

The five parity bits associated with the 80 bits of pattern data are driven onto the backplane during presentation mode. The PEL receives these five parity bits, and the CICs on the PEL use them to check the parity of each 16-bit section of the 80-bit pattern data. If a parity error is detected by any CIC on the PEL, the PEL asserts the backplane ERROR* signal. The PAC receives the ERROR* signal and immediately halts pattern presentation.

During a CPU access, the low 32 pattern bits on the backplane are used by the PAC as address bits. When the backplane address strobe is asserted, the lane select and address bits are latched by the PAC. Decode logic on the PAC uses the backplane address strobe, the latched lane select, and address bits 20 through 27 to determine if the CPU is addressing the PAC/PAM. If it is, the PAC generates an internal signal indicating that a CPU request is in progress. A request code is sent to the memory control circuitry to determine what type of transaction the control circuitry should perform.

All memory and register requests are processed by the "request machine" circuitry of the PAC. This state machine is composed of two PROMs with registered outputs, and uses a 16 MHz crystal oscillator as its clock. All requests except pattern memory refresh requests are asynchronous to the 16 MHz clock and are first synchronized with a two stage flip-flop synchronizer.

Because stacking connectors preferably are used to connect multiple PAMs to a single PAC, each PAM is strapped with a two bit address. This is accomplished using a DIP switch on each PAM. Each DIP switch is set to a unique address, starting with zero. If both 512K and 128K PAMs are installed on the same PAC, the 512K PAMs are assigned the lowest switch settings. In order to verify that the switches have been set properly, the PAC and PAM contain memory detection circuitry. An analog comparator circuit on the PAC automatically determines the number of PAMs plugged into the PAC. This number can be read by the CPU.

When the CMC, running on the CPU, writes data patterns in the PAM, it also stores a 16-bit control word with each of the patterns. Bits D0 through D3 of the control word are PEL address bits. These bits are driven onto the HMS backplane during pattern presentation and are used to select the appropriate PEL within the lane. Bits D4 through D6 are PEL control bits. These bits are driven onto the HMS backplane during pattern presentation and are used by both the TG and

the PELs. Bit D7 is the USER bit. It is driven onto the HMS backplane during pattern presentation and is received by the PEL. The PEL then drives the USER bit onto a test point on the DAB. Bits D11 through D13 are spare control bits which are unused by the PAC. Bits D14 and D15 are spare bits driven onto the backplane during presentation.

Bits D9 and D10 of the control word are branch command bits. These bits, in conjunction with the link table, instruct the PAC to stop fetching patterns from the current block and to begin fetching in the next block. The branch command code tells the PAC when to jump to the next block, and the link table contains the address of the next block. The transfer from one block to the next is accomplished by performing a "serial read transfer cycle" operation within the VRAM, transferring a new row of data from the dynamic RAM port to the serial shift register port.

Having presented an overall description of the PAC and PAM operation, a detailed description of the PAC will now be presented.

In order to understand operation of the PAC in both operational modes, it is necessary to understand the signals at backplane I/F 512. The Pattern Bus preferably carries signals of two logic families: BTL (as supported by BTL transceivers manufactured by National Semiconductor) and ECL. This was described in discussing the signals placed on the Pattern Bus by TG 248. BTL transceivers are used for the majority of the Pattern Bus signals. The ECL drivers and receivers are used for the more critical timing signals such as clocks, timing edges, and strobes. Table 2 shows the signals at the backplane I/F and their descriptions. Many of these signals have different functions for the access and presentation modes; this is reflected in the descriptions.

TABLE 2

Signal	Description
RESET	The RESET signal is an active high BTL input signal driven by the TG. This signal is asserted upon power-on, or when the HME is initialized. While the RESET signal is asserted, refresh cycles cannot take place, and the contents of the pattern memory may be lost.
PLAY*	The PLAY* signal is an active low input signal driven by the TG. The state of the PLAY* signal determines the state of the Pattern Bus lane. PLAY* is inactive (high) during access mode, and is asserted during presentation mode.
ERROR*	The ERROR* signal is an active low BTL "party-line" signal driven by the TG, the PEL, and the PAC itself. During access mode, the PAC ignores ERROR*. During presentation mode, the PAC halts pattern play whenever ERROR* is asserted. The PAC asserts the ERROR* signal when an internal error condition is detected, independent of the Pattern Bus mode. The ERROR* signal is asserted until the error condition is cleared by the software or until the RESET signal is asserted.
PARITY<0..4>*	The five Pattern Bus parity signals, PARITY<0..4>*, are BTL signals which serve different purposes during each operational mode. During the pattern presentation mode, the signals are the parity

TABLE 2-continued

Signal	Description
	signals for the 80 pattern bits, one parity bit per sixteen pattern bits. The parity bits are stored in pattern memory and are driven onto the Pattern Bus by the PAC. During CPU access mode, the parity signals serve as control signals driven by the TG and received by the PAC.
	In the access mode: PARITY<0>* is the AS (address strobe) signal. This AS signal is an active high signal. This signal indicates when the address line signals are valid. PARITY<1>* is the READ (read data) signal. The READ signal determines the direction of CPU transfers. The READ signal is high when the CPU is reading data from the PAC or PAM. The READ signal is low when the CPU writes to the Pattern Bus. PARITY<2>* is the DS (data strobe) signal. The DS signal is an active high signal and indicates the data portion of a CPU transfer cycle. During CPU write cycles, the assertion of the DS signal indicates that valid data exists on the shared address/data bus. During CPU read cycles, the assertion of the signal indicates to the device being accessed that it may place data on the Pattern Bus. PARITY<3>* is the LW (long word) signal. This active high signal determines the width of data transfers. When LW is low, the CPU cycle is a 16-bit transfer. When LW is high, a 32-bit transfer is performed. PARITY<4>* is the LANE (lane select) signal. The active high LANE signal is generated by the TG from CPU address bits. The PAC and PEL have no way of sensing which backplane lane they are in. Hence, the LANE signal acts as a lane select.
FB_IN*	The FB_IN* signal is an active low BTL "party-line" signal driven by the PAC and PEL. FB_IN* serves as an acknowledge signal asserted by the PAC at the end of the CPU access mode. During pattern presentation mode, the FB_IN* signal is used to transmit the feedback signal from the PEL to the TG. The PAC simply drives FB_IN* with a logic "1" value during this time.
FB_OUT*	The FB_OUT* signal is a BTL signal driven by the TG. It is received by the PAC and is used as the HME feedback signal during pattern presentation mode. During CPU access mode, FB_OUT* signal is ignored by the PAC.
PAC_CLK	PAC_CLK signal is a differential ECL signal that is used by the PAC and the PAM for clocking the majority of the control and data signals.
XMT_CLK	XMT_CLK signal is a differential ECL signal that is used to register the pattern bits output onto the Pattern Bus during pattern presentation.
RCV_CLK	RCV_CLK signal is a differential ECL signal that is used to clock the PAC inputs during presentation

TABLE 2-continued

Signal	Description
SAMPLE	mode. The SAMPLE signal, is a differential ECL signal driven by the TG. Whenever the received SAMPLE signal goes high, the PAC completes any refresh cycle it is in and withholds refresh cycles until the SAMPLE signal returns to the low state.
PEL_CTL<0..2>*	The three PEL control bits, PEL_CTL<0..2>*, are stored in the PAM as part of the pattern control word and are driven onto the Pattern Bus by the PAC during the pattern presentation mode. During CPU access mode, the PAC receives, but ignores, the PEL control signal, in order for the TG to drive them onto the Pattern Bus.
DATA_VALID*	The DATA_VALID* signal is a BTL signal that is driven by the PAC. This signal indicates when the Pattern Bus control and pattern bits are valid. Several clock cycles after presentation mode is initiated by the TG, the DATA_VALID* signal is asserted, indicating that the next clock cycle contains valid data and control signals. When the DATA_VALID* signal goes high, data and control signals are valid for only one more clock cycle.
PEL_ADDR<0..3>*	PEL_ADDR<0..3>* are the PEL address signals. These signals are BTL signals which are driven by the PAC. These signals, stored in the PAM as part of the pattern control word, are only valid during the pattern presentation mode.
SPARE CONTROL	Spare control signals may be provided. These signals are similar to the PEL address bits in that they are driven by the PAC, but are only valid when the DATA_VALID* signal is active. The spare bits are stored in the PAM. In the preferred embodiment, the spare signals are not used by the TG or PEL.
USER*	The USER* signal is a BTL signal. The USER* signal is stored in the PAM as part of the pattern control word. It is only valid during the pattern presentation mode.
PAT<0..79>*	These signals are BTL signals. During pattern presentation mode, the 80 signals contain pattern data and are driven by the PAC onto the Pattern Bus. During CPU access mode, 48 of the signals, PAT<32..79>*, are not driven. The remaining 32 pattern signals, PAT<0..31>*, are used as multiplexed address/data signals. They are driven by the TG during the address portion of the cycle and during the data portion of CPU write cycles. The PAC drives them during the data portion of CPU read cycles.

FIG. 9 is a schematic diagram of TMG/CPU I/F 502. The TMG/CPU I/F uses the control strobes, the PLAY* signal (which is inverted to become the PRESENT signal), and the lower 32 bits of the Pattern Bus to generate separate address and data buses, as well as

various control signals for use by the PAC and the PAM, as will be described.

Line 525 represents the lower 32 bits of the Pattern Bus, which may be within any one of the four lanes of the Pattern Bus. The lower 32 bits on line 525 are input to register 528. The READ_DATA* signal on line 546 is input to tri-state buffers 532 and 536. The READ_DATA* signal determines the direction of data flow through the Pattern Bus. When the READ_DATA* signal is a logic high value, the direction of data flow is from line 525 to line 542; when it is a logic low value, data flow is in the opposite direction. In the opposite direction, data on the PAC address/data bus is input to register 526 and then placed on Pattern Bus 525. The CLK_READ signal on the 559 clocks shift register 526.

The output of buffer 536 on line 542, which is the PAC address/data bus, is input to transceiver 538 and latch 540. Transceiver 538 provides bi-directional communications between PAM data bus 548 and the PAC address/data bus 542.

The second input to latch 540 is the lane enable signal on line 530. The outputs are the signals on address buses 552 and 556. The address bus signals are input to the decode logic 520 and sent to other portions of the PAC. The decode logic comprises two PALs. The other inputs to the decode logic are the AS* signal on line 558, the DS* signal on line 560, and the READ* signal on line 561. Decode logic 520 processes the input signals, and provides at its outputs the READ_DATA* signal on line 546, the CPU_REQ signal on line 534, the REQ_CODE on line 535, and various memory and register strobes at line 538. The READ_DATA* signal was explained above. The CPU_REQ signal, the REQ_CODE signal, and various memory and register strobes will be described in discussing the PAM and the remainder of the PAC.

During the access mode, the PLAY* signal, driven by TG 248, is deasserted on all four lanes of the Pattern Bus. TG 248 drives the address strobes in the deasserted state until a CPU read or write cycle takes place. While the address strobe is in its deasserted state, the lane enable signals and the lower 32 bits of the Pattern Bus are received by the PAC through latch 540.

At the beginning of a CPU access, the lower 32 bits of the Pattern Bus become address bits and, if the access is directed at the lane, the lane enable signal becomes active. When the address strobe becomes active, the lane enable and address bits are latched. Decode logic 520 uses the address strobe, the latched lane enable, and address bits 20-27 to determine whether the CPU is addressing the PAC/PAM. If it is, a CPU request signal is generated. Decode logic 520 also uses other control signals such as the RD* and DS* signals to generate various control strobes and memory selects.

The three bit REQ_CODE signal 535 is sent to the PAMs and determines the type of transaction the control circuitry must perform. The REQ_CODE signal is encoded as shown in Table 3. The first two entries in the table are for transfer cycles which occur only during the presentation mode. The remaining codes are for PAM reads and writes, and link table or register reads and writes.

TABLE 3

Bits			Transaction
R1	R2	R3	
0	0	0	ASYNCFER

TABLE 3-continued

Bits			Transaction
R1	R2	R3	
0	0	1	SYNC XFER
0	1	0	ILLEGAL
0	1	1	ILLEGAL
1	0	0	DRAM WRITE
1	0	1	DRAM READ
1	1	0	LINK/REG WRITE
1	1	1	LINK/REG READ

The use of each transaction will be described in conjunction with the description of link table 506 and the PAM.

FIG. 10 is a schematic drawing of memory control circuitry 504. Memory control circuitry 504 processes all PAM, link table, and register requests. All of these requests, except the REF_REQ* signal on line 611, are multiplexed on line 613 as the UNSYNC_REQ* signal. The specific requests that are input to the memory control circuitry will be discussed after the disclosure regarding the circuit and its operation.

Memory control circuitry 504 includes programmable read only memories ("PROMs") 614 and 616, and flip-flops 602, 604, 606, 622, and 647. Flip flops 602, 604, and 606 are D-type flip-flops that are used to synchronize the UNSYNC_REQ* signal. The UNSYNC_REQ* signal, as stated, includes all of the request signals except the REF_REQ* signal on line 611. The three flip-flops are clocked by the 16 MHz XTAL_CLK signal on line 720 that is output from the crystal clock on the PAC. Following conventional clocking of the three flip-flops, the SYNC_REQ* signal is output from the "Q" output of flip-flop 606 on line 612. This signal is input to PROMs 614 and 616. The CLK_REQ signal is output on line 607 from the "Q" output of flip-flop 606 to clock flip-flop 622.

The remaining inputs to PROMs 614 and 616 will now be described. The REF_REQ* signal on line 738, which is output from refresh PAL 714 (FIG. 11), is input directly to PROMs 614 and 616. The next input to the PROMs is the output of flip-flop 622. The inputs to the flip-flop are the PLAY_CMD* signal on line 618 and the three bit REQ_CODE signal on line 536.

The last input to PROMs 614 and 616 is the 4-bit REQ_STATE signal on line 635. This signal is output from PROM 614 and then input to both PROMs. The REQ_STATE signal inputs to the PROMs the current request type being processed by the PROMs. Outputs of PROM 614 include the synchronous control signals that are sent to the PAM after being gated with other signals. These signals are the ASYNC_RAS* signal on line 626, ASYNC_CAS* signal on line 628, ASYNC_TR/OE* signal on line 630, and ASYNC_COL* signal on line 632.

The first output of PROM 616 is the CPU* signal on line 633. This signal and the PAM* signal on line 631 are input to OR gate 641. The PAM* signal is an output of decode logic 520 of the TMG/CPU I/F 502. The output of gate 641 is the PAM_CPU* signal on line 634 which is sent to the PAM Decode PAL 1050 (FIG. 19).

The next three outputs of PROM 616 are control signals that are sent to the PAM. These signals are the WS* signal on line 636, the XFER* signal on line 638, and the REF* signal on line 640. The WS* signal controls PAM write operations, and the XFER* and REF* signals are input to PAM RAS generation PALs 1064 and 1066 (FIG. 19) for generating various RAS signals.

The XFER* signal is for effecting transfers from memory to a shift register. The REF* signal is the refresh enable signal.

The REF_ACK* signal on line 642 is the next output of PROM 616. This signal is input to the Refresh PAL 714. The REQ_ERR* signal on line 644 is output from PROM 616. The REQ_ERR* signal, when asserted, is used to generate the ERROR* signal which is placed on the Pattern Bus. The CLK_READ signal on line 559 clocks shift register 526 as described, and clocks the flip-flops for use in determining parity error.

The last output of PROM 616 is the CLK_ACK signal on line 656. This signal is input to the clock input of flip-flop 647. The input to the clear input is the CLR_ACK* signal on line 657. This signal is the AS* signal on line 558 after being inverted by inverter 655.

Memory control circuitry 504 processes link table and register read requests in exactly the same way since they are multiplexed as the UNSYNC_REQ* signal on line 613. A request is processed in two clock cycles. During both cycles, the COL* strobe and the signal on line 632 are asserted. Although these signals are asserted during all register and link table read operations, they are only used during reading of the PROM of the PAM. The CAS signal enables the lower address bits onto the row-column address bus. This bus connects to the output of the PAM ID PROM. The CPU signal, when gated with the PAM signal, turns the PAM data bus drivers on, allowing PAM ID PROM data to be read. Also, during the first of the two cycles, the CLK_ACK signal on line 656 is asserted. The rising edge of this active high signal clocks flip-flop 647, which asserts the ACK signal on the Pattern Bus. Even though valid data does not yet exist on the Pattern Bus, the negative setup time from data to acknowledge required by the TMG/CPU combination allows the PAC to assert the ACK signal two clock cycles before data is available.

During the second cycle, the CLK_ACK signal is deasserted and the CLK_READ is asserted. The rising edge of this active low signal clocks the desired data into the shift register of the TMG/CPU I/F section.

Memory control circuitry 504 then returns to its default state, deasserting the CAS signal, the CPU signal, and the CLK_READ signal. The backplane Pattern Bus ACK signal is automatically deasserted when the AS* is deasserted by the CPU, clearing flip-flop 647.

Link table and register write requests, like read requests, are processed in two clock cycles. During both cycles, the WS* signal is asserted. This active low signal is gated by various decoded memory/register select signals to generate the appropriate address select.

PAM read requests are processed in five clock cycles. During cycle 1, the CPU* signal on line 633 and the RAS signal sent to the PAM are asserted. These signals remain asserted during all five cycles. During cycle 2, the EVEN_TR/OR or ODD_TR/OR signal, and the COL* signal are asserted. In cycle 3, the CAS signal is asserted. In cycle 4, the CLK_ACK signal (and therefore the Pattern Bus ACK signal) is asserted. During cycle 5, the CLK_ACK signal on line 656 is deasserted and the CLK_READ clock is asserted. After cycle 5, all signals which remain asserted are deasserted. The Pattern Bus ACK signal is deasserted when the AS* signal is deasserted by the CPU, clearing flip-flop 647.

PAM write requests are also processed in five clock cycles. During cycle 1, the CPU signal is asserted. During cycle 2, the RAS and the CLK_ACK signals are asserted. In cycle 3, the COL* signal and the WS* are

asserted and the CLK \overline ACK is deasserted. In cycle 4, the CAS signal is asserted. In cycle 5, all signals remain as they are. After cycle 5, all signals which remained asserted are deasserted. The Pattern Bus ACK signal acknowledges is deasserted when the AS* is deasserted by the CPU, clearing flip-flop 647.

Shift register transfer requests occur during pattern presentation. Each of the video memories ("VRAMs") of the PAM contains a serial shift register. This register is as long as one of the rows within the DRAM array (256 cells for VRAMs on a 128K PAM). Any row within the VRAM may be transferred to the shift register by performing a shift register transfer cycle. The contents of the shift register may be clocked out of the memory serially. The PCLK signal, divided by two, is used as the serial clock.

The row address selects the row to be transferred to the register. When the transfer takes place, the column address selects one of the registers as the first to be clocked out; this is the start address. If the register contents have been clocked out and another transfer does not take place, the same data from the start address is output again. That is, the shift register is cyclic.

At high PCLK rates, the placement of control signal transitions (RAS, CAS, etc.) relative to the serial clock is critical. These signals, therefore, must be generated by the PCLK signal itself. Pattern control 508, which uses the PCLK clock, generates the transfer control signals. This type of shift register transfer is a synchronous transfer, because the control signals are synchronous with PCLK.

Synchronous transfers are used at PCLK frequencies greater than 1 MHz, while asynchronous transfers are used below this frequency. A PCLK signal flip-flop on the PAC is set or cleared by software, depending on the frequency of the next pattern play. The output of this flip-flop is used by decode logic 520 when forming the three bit REQ \overline CODE signal. The state of this bit determines whether the request is a synchronous or an asynchronous transfer request.

When pattern control 508 sends a synchronous transfer request, memory control circuitry 504 finishes any refresh cycle which may be in progress, and then asserts the XFER* signal on line 638. This active low signal is buffered and sent to the PAMs where it is used as a RAS enable signal. The memory control circuitry asserts the XFER* signal until pattern control has completed the transfer operation and has removed the transfer request.

When pattern control 508 sends a synchronous transfer request, the request state machine finishes any refresh cycle which may be in progress, and then begins the six cycle transfer sequence. During cycle 1, the XFER* signal and the EVEN \overline TR/OE or OD \overline D \overline TR/OE enable signals are asserted. In cycle 2, the RAS signal is asserted. In cycle 3, the COL* signal is asserted. During cycle 4, the CAS signal is asserted. In cycle 5, all signals remain asserted. After cycle 6, all signals are deasserted and the transfer is complete.

Refresh requests are not sent through the synchronizer because they are generated by the refresh control circuitry 510, which uses the same 16 MHz clock as memory control circuitry 504. Refresh requests, therefore, are sent directly to the memory control circuitry. They are processed only when the memory control circuitry is idle. Each CAS-before-RAS refresh sequence is four cycles long. During cycle 1, the REF* and the CAS signals are asserted. During cycle 2, the

RAS signal is asserted. In cycle 3, the CAS signal is deasserted and the REF \overline ACK* signal is sent back to refresh control circuitry 510, to indicate that the REF \overline REQ* signal is being processed. During cycle 4, the REF \overline ACK* and the RAS signal are deasserted. After this cycle, the REF* signal is deasserted.

To minimize the size of the current pulse during refresh, only one PAM board is refreshed at a time.

Referring now to FIG. 11, to achieve a REF \overline CLK* signal with the right period for the refresh sequences, the 16 MHz clock is divided by 62 using 4-bit counters 704 and 706. This provides a REF \overline CLK* signal with a period of about 3.87 ms, which is within and approximates the maximum refresh request period of 3.9 ms.

The REF \overline CLK* signal resets counters 704 and 706, and is asserted at the input of flip-flop 708. Flip-flop 708 is clocked by the XTAL \overline CLK signal on line 718. Exclusive-OR gate 710 processes the REF \overline ACK* and REF \overline CLK signals and outputs the EN \overline REF \overline CNTR signal on line 726 to the parallel enables of counter 712. The output of counter 712 is the REF \overline RCO* signal on line 732, which is input to refresh PAL 714. Since transfer cycles cannot be interrupted, the refresh circuitry preferably can accumulate REF \overline CLK signals. Accordingly, a burst of refresh cycles are performed immediately after the transfer cycle is complete.

Refresh cycles are accumulated during the HME sampling time and during normal CPU accesses. Refresh PAL 714 provides at its output a 2-bit address for input to the PAM for performing refresh cycles. The second output is the REF \overline REQ* signal on line 738. The other output is the MUST \overline REFRESH* signal on line 740 and the REF \overline ERR* signal on line 734.

During synchronous transfer cycles, refresh control circuitry 510 may accumulate up to seven REF \overline CLK signals. This occurs at the minimum pattern clock rate used for synchronous transfers of 1 MHz. During CPU accesses and asynchronous transfer cycles, only one or two refresh clocks usually need to be accumulated. Holding refresh cycles while the sample strobe is active also causes REF \overline CLKs to accumulate. The width of the sample strobe determines the number of refresh requests accumulated.

The MUST \overline REFRESH* signal is also input to flip-flop 716. This flip-flop is clocked by the STOP \overline REFRESH* 3 signal. The output of the flip-flop (from the "Q*" output terminal) is the L \overline MUST \overline REFRESH* signal on line 735. The STOP \overline REFRESH will be used to clock the flip-flop when a pattern presentation starts or when the MUST \overline REFRESH* signal is asserted.

FIGS. 12 and 13 show pattern control circuitry 508. This circuitry includes, for the most part, a series of interconnected PALs and a PROM. Pattern control circuitry 508 uses the PCLK signal and, therefore, is only active during pattern presentation mode. Pattern control 508 performs several functions. It determines when the Pattern Bus changes from CPU access mode to pattern presentation mode, detects error conditions which occur during pattern presentation, indicates that a pattern-block branch must take place, indicates that a transfer operation is in progress, and indicates when a transfer cycle is complete.

Pattern Control 508 includes transfer PAL 740, Pattern control PAL 742, buffer control PAL 744, request PAL 746, transfer PROM 748, 4-bit counter 750, and register 752. Transfer PAL 740 includes pattern transfer circuitry and the branch circuitry.

The pattern transfer circuitry has one internal and three external inputs and a single output. The external inputs are the PAC_PLAY signal on line 762, PAC_ERROR signal on line 763, and XFER_FB* signal on line 764. The PAC_PLAY signal is the PLAY signal that has been buffered, inverted, and registered. A change in state of this signal informs the pattern transfer circuitry when the operating mode changes between the access mode and presentation mode. The PAC_ERROR signal is the ERROR signal on line 763 after it has been buffered, inverted, and registered. A change in state of this signal informs the pattern transfer circuitry that an error has been detected during pattern presentation.

The BRANCH signal is an output of the branch circuitry and is internally connected to the pattern transfer circuitry. This signal indicates that a pattern-block branch must take place. The XFER_FB* signal is an output of transfer PROM 748 and registered by register 752. It indicates that a transfer cycle is complete. The output of the pattern transfer circuitry is the PAT_XFER* signal on line 756. This signal is input to pattern control PAL 742 and request PAL 746 via lines 754 and 756, respectively. When asserted, this output indicates that a transfer operation is in progress.

The branch circuitry of transfer PAL 740 has three inputs. These are the 2-bit B_CMD signal on line 765 and the FEEDBACK signal on line 766. The output of the circuitry is the previously discussed BRANCH signal. The B_CMD bits reside in the PAM and are clocked into the PAC during pattern play. Prior to the 2-bit B_CMD signal being input to the transfer PAL, it is gated with the CNTL_VALID signal on line 784, which output from buffer control PAL 744. Therefore, when the pattern data is not valid, the signal will not be asserted. The FEEDBACK signal is the registered FB_OUT* signal. The output of the branch circuitry is the BRANCH signal, which is sent to the pattern transfer circuitry via an internal connection.

As stated, the PAT_XFER* signal on line 754 is input to pattern control PAL 742. The other inputs to the PAL are the RESET* signal on line 767, the PAC_PLAY signal on line 762, the PAC_ERROR signal on line 763, the XFER_FB* signal on line 764, and the PAC_STOP signal on line 768. The PAC_PLAY, PAC_ERROR, and XFER_FB* signals have been previously described, and those descriptions apply here. The RESET* signal is the Pattern Bus RESET* signal that has been buffered. The PAC_STOP signal is similar to the 2-bit B_CMD signal sent to transfer PAL 740. The PAC_STOP signal is asserted in case the PAC_ERR* signal is asserted while a transfer is taking place. This will allow the transfer to be completed.

The pattern control PAL has five outputs. These are the VALID signal on line 769, the ODD_OUT* signal on line 775, the MUX_EN* signal on line 776, and the BUF_EN* signal on line 780. The MUX_EN* signal is a PAM enable signal that is input to buffer 777. The ODD_OUT* signal is also input to buffer 777. The output of buffer 777 is the PAM_ODD_OUT* signal on line 778 and the PAM_MUX_EN* signal on line 779. When the PAM_MUX_EN* is asserted, it enables the pattern data multiplexers on the selected PAM board. The PAM_ODD_OUT* signal is the pattern clock divided by two, which turns on and off at the beginning and end of pattern play, respectively. It is sent to the PAM boards, where it is registered on the rising edge of the PCLK signal.

The VALID* signal is the Pattern Bus DATA_VALID* signal, before it is registered, level shifted, and placed on the Pattern Bus.

The BUF_EN* signal on line 780 is input to buffer control PAL 744. This signal, after further registering, is the signal that will be used for enabling the outputs.

Buffer control PAL 744 generates control signals which direct and gate pattern data during the presentation mode. The inputs to the PAL are the BUF_EN* signals on line 780, the RESET* signal on line 767, the PRESENT signal on line 524, and the WRITE* signal on line 759. The BUF_EN* signal is used to synchronously generate four state bits. These bits are routed internally to combinational logic, which then uses the remaining inputs to generate the four output signals.

PAL 744 outputs the BTL_DATA_OUT signal on line 781, the BTL_OUT signal on line 782, the PAT_ON* signal on line 783, and the CTRL_VALID signal on line 784. The BTL_DATA_OUT signal controls the direction of the four BTL transceivers used for the lower 32 pattern bits of backplane I/F 512. These bits differ from the remaining 48 pattern bits in that the lower bits are used as the shared address/data bus during access mode.

The BTL_OUT signal controls the direction of the bus transceiver of the backplane I/F. The transceiver receives the 5-bit PARITY signal and a 3-bit PEL_CTL signal. The BTL_OUT signal is asserted when the RESET* signal is asserted.

The PAT_ON* signal enables the registers of the backplane I/F used for the lower 32 pattern bits, the 5-bit PAM PARITY signal, and the 3-bit PAM PEL_CTL signal, and enables the BTL transceivers of the backplane I/F used for the upper 48 pattern bits. The PAT_ON* signal is asserted when the pattern-on state bit and the PRESENT signal are asserted and the RESET* signal is deasserted. As discussed, the CTRL_VALID signal is gated with the branch command bits and the stop bit PAM_STOP signal when pattern data is not valid. The PARITY_VALID signal is the registered CTRL_VALID signal. When the PARTY_VALID signal is asserted and the P_CHECK signal is asserted, the PRTY_ERROR signal is asserted. The error signal will disable the control word parity checker until the pattern data is valid. The CTRL_VALID signal is deasserted when the control-valid state bit is deasserted, the PRESENT signal is deasserted during the access mode, or the RESET signal line is asserted.

Request PAL 746 has asynchronous and synchronous sections. The asynchronous section combines CPU requests, synchronous transfer requests, and asynchronous transfer requests for generating the UNSYNC_REQ* signal on line 613. This signal is sent to the request state machine. Request PAL 746 also has a synchronous section which is used only during pattern play. During this time, the request PAL generates six outputs which are the LOAD_CNTR* signal on line 786, NEXT_LINK* signal on line 932, and a 4-bit LOAD_VALUE signal on line 785.

Request PAL 746 has nine inputs; some of these signals have been previously described. The inputs to the request PAL were the RESET* signal on line 767, PRESENT signal on line 524, CPU_REQ* signal on line 552, BELOW_1 MHZ* signal on line 760, ASYNC_XFER* signal on line 761, PAT_XFER* signal on line 756, STOP_REFRESH* signal on line 741, L_MUST_REFRESH* signal on line 743, and MUST_REFRESH signal on line 743. The RESET* signal

places the synchronous section of the PAL in a state in which the 4-bit **LOAD_VALUE** signal is asserted and each of the bits has a logic high value. This will allow the counter used by transfer PROM 748 to be loaded with a hexadecimal "F." The assertion of the **RESET*** signal also deasserts the **UNSYNC_REQ*** signal output from the PAL. Once **RESET*** is deasserted, the synchronous state machine goes to a wait state.

The **PRESENT** bit informs the asynchronous section of the request circuitry which mode the Pattern Bus is in.

The **CPU_REQ*** signal is asserted whenever the PAC/PAM is selected during access mode. When asserted, it will cause the **UNSYNC_REQ*** signal to be asserted.

During presentation mode, the **BELOW_1 MHZ*** signal determines whether the **ASYNX_XFER*** or the **PAT_XFER*** signal is used to generate the **UNSYNC_REQ*** signal. When the **BELOW_1 MHZ*** signal is asserted, the **ASYNX_XFER*** signal is used. Conversely, the **PAT_XFER*** signal generates the **UNSYNC_REQ*** signal when the **BELOW_1 MHZ*** signal is deasserted.

The synchronous section of the PAL always uses the **PAT_XFER*** signal. When the **PAT_XFER*** signal is first asserted, the synchronous section begins to count. In doing this, the **LOAD_VALUE** bits are used as a non-sequential counter. On the thirteenth count, the **LOAD_CNTR*** signal on line 786 is deasserted for one pattern clock cycle. This loads a seven into binary counter 750 that connects to transfer PROM 748. The request PAL then waits until the **PAT_XFER*** signal is deasserted before returning to a wait state which looks for the **PAT_XFER*** signal to be asserted. The remaining output of request PAL 746 is the **NEXT_LINK*** signal on line 932. This signal is the **PAT_XFER*** signal delayed one clock cycle.

The **STOP_REFRESH*** signal is the TTL version of the ECL **SAMPLE** signal. During HME sample periods, the **STOP_REFRESH*** signal is asserted and the **BELOW_1 MHZ*** signal is deasserted. The **UNSYNC_REQ*** signal output from the request PAL is asserted and clocked into the request circuitry synchronizer. The 2-bit **REQ_CODE** signal indicates a synchronous transfer request. This prevents the request circuitry from performing refresh cycles during the sample period.

The **MUST_REFRESH*** signal on line 743 is an output of refresh circuitry 510. If refresh cycles are being withheld, and more than 48 cycles are counted, the **MUST_REFRESH*** signal is asserted. This causes request PAL 746 to ignore the **STOP_REFRESH*** signal on line 741 and to deassert the **UNSYNC_REQ*** signal. The **L_MUST_REFRESH*** signal serves an identical function. It is necessary only when the **MUST_REFRESH*** signal is removed once refresh cycles begin to take place, even though refresh circuitry 510 has not processed all of the accumulated refresh clocks.

The transfer PROM 748 and its associated circuitry are used during presentation mode to provide various branch/transfer control signals. This circuitry includes PROM 748, 4-bit binary counter 750, and octal register 752. Binary counter 750 is normally disabled until it is loaded by request PAL 746 during a transfer operation. Once loaded with a seven, the binary counter is enabled and begins to count until it reaches a terminal count of hexadecimal "F." The output of the binary counter is the 4-bit **PROM_ADDR** signal that forms the lower

four address bits for PROM 748. The highest order address bit is the **BELOW_1 MHZ*** signal. This bit determines whether the PROM generates signals appropriate for synchronous transfer or asynchronous transfer. Waveforms are stored within PROM 748 and are output as the counter sequences through the PROM.

During synchronous transfers, when memory control signals are generated using the **P_CLK** signal, transfer PROM 748 outputs the **SYNC_RAS*** and **SYNC_CAS*** signals output for the register 752 on line 791 and 792, respectively, **SYNC_COL*** signal on line 795, and the **SYNC_EVEN_TR*** signal and **SYNC_ODD_TR*** signals on lines 793 and 794, respectively. During asynchronous transfers, the **ASYNX_XFER*** signal is asserted during the appropriate clock cycle. The **ASYNX_XFER*** signal is sent to request PAL 746.

During both types of transfer cycles, the transfer PROM circuitry generates the **XFER_FB*** signal on line 796 and the **NEXT_SAM*** signal on line 798. The **XFER_FB*** signal is a timing signal used by both transfer PAL 740 and pattern control PAL 742. The rising edge of the **NEXT_SAM*** signal registers the 2-bit **BD_ADDR** signal on line 749. This signal is from the link table circuitry. The **BD_ADDR** signal is registered and becomes the address for the next transfer operation. The **NEXT_SAM*** signal also loads the block offset counter with an FC, so that the count will be zero coincident with the first pattern resulting from the transfer.

FIG. 14 shows the elements of link table 506. The link table includes latches 902 and 904, RAMs 914 and 916, and bi-directional shift registers 926 and 928. The 16 bits from PAC address bus 906 are input to latches 902 and 908, with latch 902 receiving the upper order bits and latch 904 receiving the lower order bits. The **PASS_ADDRESS** signal on line 908 is input to the latch control inputs of latches 902 and 904. This active high signal indicates that no parity errors have been detected in the pattern control word. The **EN_LINK_ADDR*** signal on line 564 is input to the output enable inputs of the latches. This signal is one of the link table control signals output from decode logic 520 of the TMG/CPU I/F 502.

The output of the latches, except for the highest order bit, are placed on the link address bus 912. This consists of 15 of the 16 bits. The highest order bit on line 913 is input to bi-directional shift register 926 for placement on link data bus 924. The 15-bit address bus connects to the address inputs to RAMs 914 and 916. The signals input to the control inputs of the RAMs are the **WR_LINK*** signal on line 920, which is input to the write enable inputs, and the **EN_LINK_RAM*** signal on line 918.

The data inputs of RAMs 914 and 916 are connected to link data bus 924. The data bus also connects to bi-directional shift registers 926 and 928, such that the high order bits connect to register 926 and the low order bits connect to register 928. The inputs to the shift registers, in addition to the highest order address bit previously discussed, are the remaining 15 bits of link address bus 912.

The **CLK_BRANCH** signal on line 936 clocks the shift registers. The **CLK_BRANCH** signal is the output of AND gate 934. The signals input to AND gate 934 are the **WR_BRANCH*** signal on line 930 and the **NEXT_LINK*** signal on line 932. The **WR_BRANCH*** signal is one of the outputs of the PAC

write control decoder and the NEXT_LINK* signal is one of the outputs from the request PAL 746.

The PRESENT signal on line 937 and the RD_PRTY_ADDR* signal on line 938 are input to the control inputs of the shift registers. The PRESENT signal has been discussed. The RD_PRTY_ADDR* signal is one of the outputs from the PAC read control decoder.

The other control inputs to the shift registers are the READ_DATA* signal on line 546 and the EN_BRANCH* signal on line 940. The previously discussed READ_DATA* signal is input to the direction input. The EN_BRANCH* signal is one of the outputs from decoder logic 520 of TMG/CPU I/F 502, and is input to the output enable of the shift registers.

Now considering the circuit and its operation, isolated blocks of PAM memory are linked together by the link table. During the presentation mode, the 15-bit address bus that connects to shift registers 926 and 928, which are the branch registers, is routed to both the address generator which creates the PAM address for the next branch operation and to the 15-bit address of the link table memory.

Each time a branch occurs, the shift registers are clocked. In this manner, the link table data bits on line 924 become link table address bits on line 912, which look up the next branch address. This process is continued until pattern presentation is complete.

During the access mode, latches 902 and 904 allow the CPU to read from, and write to, RAMs 914 and 916, and branch shift registers 926 and 928.

Pattern Memory

FIGS. 15, 16, and 19 refer to the PAM circuitry and circuitry used for selecting specific PAM memory during the access and presentation modes.

Pattern memory 514, shown in FIG. 8, includes one or more individual PAM boards 516. Each PAM board is capable of storing 102-bit wide words, which are referred to as "patterns." Each of the individual PAM boards can store 128K, 512K, 2M, or 8M patterns (by 102 bits wide). The maximum memory depth of each PAM board depends upon the capacity of the VRAMs on it.

Referring to FIG. 15, analog comparator circuit 950 is shown. This circuit preferably is disposed on PAC 258. Its purpose is to determine the number of PAM boards that are connected to PAC 258. A resistor divider network 952 provides comparators 954, 956, 958, and 960 with a separate reference voltages. Nominally, these voltages are 2.50 v, 2.07 v, 1.48 v, and 0.55 v, respectively. The other input of each comparator is tied to a common signal, which in this case is the RESISTOR signal on line 962, and is a wire-tied composite of the RESISTOR signal from each PAM. Line 962 is connected to ground through 162 ohm resistor 964. Each PAM RESISTOR signal is based on PAM VCC after passing through a 562 Ohm resistor. As PAMs are added to the PAC, the 562 Ohm resistors are added in parallel and, therefore, the voltage seen at the input to each of the comparators increases. Each incremental change of voltage, caused by the addition of a PAM board, crosses one of the voltage thresholds. The nominal voltage of the comparator circuit input is 0 V for no PAMs, 1.12 V for one PAM, 1.83 V for two PAMs, 2.31 V for three PAMs, and 2.67 V for four PAMs. The comparator outputs are routed to a 4-bit buffer 966 which may be read during CPU access mode by asserting the RD_NUM_PAMS* signal on line 968. When

read, the output of buffer 966 is placed on the 4-bit PAM AD bus on line 970. The number of logic high values in buffer 966 indicates the number of PAMs on PAC 258.

FIG. 16 shows configuration PROM 1000 and its supporting circuitry. Configuration PROM 1000 serves as a look-up table. It has a 12-bit input and a 4-bit output. The input comprises two signals: the 6-bit CONFIG signal on line 1014, and the 6-bit LA (link address) signal on line 1012. The 6-bit LA signal is from the PAC row/column generation circuitry. The CONFIG signal is based on the number and size of the PAMs connected to PAC 258.

The output of PROM 1000 consists of a 2-bit BD_ADDR signal on line 1011 and a 2-bit MEM_SIZE signal on line 1018. BD_ADDR is input to two D flip-flops 1006 and 1008. These flip-flop are clocked by the NEXT_SAM* signal on line 1017. The output of the flip-flops is the 2-bit PAT_ADDR signal on line 1020.

BD_ADDR signal on line 1011 is multiplexed with the 2-bit REF_ADDR signal on line 1015 and 2 bits of the PAL address bus on line 1017. The output of multiplexer 1054 is the 2-bit PAM_ADDR signal.

The MEM_SIZE signal on line 1018 is input to the control input of shift register 1010. The signals determine the row/column selection for memory. An access to a 128K PAM requires a 2-bit shift. A 2M PAM would require a three bit shift.

On the basis of the 6-bit LA signal and 6-bit CONFIG signal, Configuration PROM 1000 determines which PAM board is being addressed and outputs the signal which corresponds to the appropriate board.

Each time pattern memory 514 is accessed, the 32-bit Pattern Bus address must be converted into a 2-bit board address and a multiplexed row/column address. Such a conversion must also be made to the link table address during branching operations. Both the link table address and 22 bits of the CPU address bus are sent to a multiplexer circuit. During CPU access mode, the CPU address bus is selected. During pattern presentation mode, the 15-bit link table address (appended with seven zeros as the least significant bits) is selected. The 6 most significant bits of this 22-bit multiplexed address bus are sent to configuration PROM 1000 (the LA signal). The 20 least significant bits are multiplexed onto a ten bit row/column address bus before being sent to the PAMs.

FIG. 17 shows an example of a pattern control word. Pattern words preferably are 102 bits wide including 6 parity bits, 80 data bits and 16 control bits which are shown at 1030 and 1032, respectively. There is one parity bit for every 16 data bits, and one parity bit for the 16 control bits. For HME devices wider than 80 pins, PACs in the multiple lanes are programmed with the same pattern control words and run synchronously.

Referring now to FIG. 18, control word 1032, which is part of each pattern in the sequence, includes 16 bits, illustratively labelled D0 through D15. Control word 1032 preferably includes the four PEL_ADDR bits at 1036 for addressing PEL 266 during pattern presentation. The three PEL_CONTROL bits 1038 are driven on the Pattern Bus during pattern presentation and are used by TG 248 and PELs 266. These bits control the function of the CICs on the PEL.

Control word 1032 preferably includes the USER bit at 1040. The bit may be driven to a test point on DAB 268. For this purpose, it is also driven onto the Pattern

Bus for receipt by the PEL during pattern presentation. This bit preferably is asserted throughout pattern presentation.

The STOP bit at 1042 preferably is provided to inform a PAC that a pattern sequence is complete. After the STOP bit is recognized, the PAC outputs three more patterns onto the Pattern Bus before halting. Therefore, the STOP bit must be stored three patterns ahead of the last pattern.

Control word 1032 preferably includes the 2 BRANCH bits at 1044. These bits are for controlling pattern-block branching during pattern presentation. The two bits may be set to one of four states, as shown in Table 4.

TABLE 4

D10	D9	BRANCH COMMAND
0	0	BRANCH NEVER
0	1	BRANCH ALWAYS
1	0	BRANCH ON FALLING FEEDBACK
1	1	BRANCH ON RISING FEEDBACK

"Branch never" causes the pattern sequence to continue sequentially without branching. "Branch always" causes unconditional branching to the link address. The remaining two commands cause conditional branching, conditioned by either the falling or rising edge of the FEEDBACK signals. Branching on the FEEDBACK signal is used to initialize non-resettable HMEs, as will be described.

The branch commands of "branch always" or "branch on feedback" must be specified 26 patterns before the last pattern to be presented in the current pattern block. Also, branch commands must be placed in "odd" numbered patterns in a pattern sequence because pattern memory is interleaved.

The remaining 5 bits of the control word at 1046 and 1048 preferably are spare bits, which are driven to the PAC or onto the Pattern Bus during pattern presentation.

PAMs are addressed by the CPU in three banks, each 32 bits wide. This memory organization requires that each pattern which is stored in a sequence must be stored across all three banks.

Division of the PAM is treated differently during access and presentation mode. During CPU access mode, pattern memory 514 is divided into the three banks, and each bank is further divided into a low data word and a high data word. During pattern presentation mode, however, the memory is divided into two banks, even and odd. Each "even" memory bank is paired with an "odd" memory bank. The serial output ports of each pair are connected to a multiplexer. The outputs of the various multiplexers are routed to data connectors. The connectors route the data to registers of PAC 258. This multiplexing allows the memories to be operated at one half the pattern presentation rate. The even and odd banks are clocked with complementary versions of the pattern clock.

FIG. 19 shows the PAM control circuitry located on the PAM. The PAM control circuitry includes a PAM decode PAL 1050, a PAM PAL 1060, two row address strobe ("RAS") PALs 1064 and 1066, column address strobe ("CAS") buffers 1068, a parity PAL 1080, and the data and parity memory banks 1070 and 1072.

The 2-bit PAM ADDR signal on line 1019 is input to PAM decode PAL 1050. The second input to PAL 1050 is the 2-bit STRAP signal from DIP switch 1052. The outputs of PAL 1050 include the PRTY_WRITE*

signal on line 1053, the PAM_SEC* signal on line 1055, PAM_ACCESS* signal on line 1051, and the PAM_READ* signal on line 1057. The PRTY_WRITE* signal is input to register 1074. The PAM_SEL* signal is input to RAS PALs 1064 and 1066 via lines 1065 and 1067, respectively. The PAM_ACCESS* signal enables registers that store data from banks 1070. The PAM_READ* signal, is a control input to transceiver 1084. The READ_ID* signal is a control input to ID PROM 1056. Transceiver 1054 and registers 1074 control the transfer of the RC signal on line 1016 to the data and parity memory banks. The PRTY_WRITE* signal on line 1053 enables register 1074.

PAM PAL 1060 receives the STRAP signal from DIP switches 1052 and input signals from registers 1058 via line 1059. Line 1059 carries the registered PAT_ADDR and PAM_MUX_EN* signals, and the EVEN_XFER* signal.

The BD_SEL* output is looped back to registers 1058. The other outputs of PAM PAL 1060 are registered in register 1062 which is clocked by the BU_F_PCLK signal. The outputs of register 1062 are input to memory banks 1070 and parity memory 1072 on lines 1092 and 1094, and to the control inputs to multiplexers 1086 and 1088 on line 1090.

RAS PALs 1064 and 1066 control the high and low data words, respectively, for each of the three data memory banks 1070 and parity memory bank 1072. RAS PALs 1064 and 1066 receive the same input signals, except that PAL 1064 receives the H_WORD* signal, and PAL 1066 receives the L_WORD* signal. The other inputs to PALs 1064 and 1066 via lines 1065 and 1067 include: the EVEN_XFER* signal from register 1058, the PAM_SEL* signal from PAM decode PAL 1050, the RAS* signal, and various bank select signals. High and low CAS buffers 1068 receive buffered CAS* signals, and transmit them to the data and parity memory banks 1070 and 1072.

The inputs to parity PAL 1080 are the WS* signal on line 1083, the 2-bit SEL_BANK signal on line 1085, and the H_PARITY and L_PARITY signals on line 1081, which are outputs of H_PARITY multiplexer 1082. The outputs of parity PAL 1080 are the 3-bit H_PRTY signal and the 3-bit L_PRTY signal on line 1079. These outputs are input to parity memory 1072 and multiplexer 1082.

Multiplexer 1082 is controlled by the 2-bit SEL_BANK signal on line 1085. Multiplexer 1082 and transceiver 1084 are enabled by the PAM_READ* signal on line 1057 that is output from PAM decode PAL 1050.

Register 1076 and multiplexer 1078 transmit the buffered ODD_TR/OE* and EVEN_TR/OE* signals on line 1087. These signals enable the inputs of memory banks 1070 and 1072.

Referring to FIG. 20, as pattern sequences are created, pattern memory is allocated in 256-pattern blocks. The blocks need not be contiguous within the memory because link table 506 causes PAC 258 to branch from one block to the next, creating a continuous output. The first pattern in any sequence must be stored on a block boundary.

The following is a description of accessing pattern memory and its presentation. The patterns to be presented preferably are stored in VRAMs. Each of the VRAMs of the PAM contains a serial shift register. This register is as long as a row within the VRAM array

(256 bits for the VRAM used on the 128K PAM). The pattern data, when requested, is transferred to the VRAM shift register. Bits may then be shifted from this register at the preferred clock speed of 25 MHz. The 16-bit address specified in link table 506 defines the VRAM address of the next block to be transferred to the VRAM shift register. At the initiation of pattern presentation, a starting address in link table 506 must be specified for retrieving data from the VRAM.

Shift register transfer requests occur during pattern presentation. Any row within the VRAM may be transferred to the shift register by performing a shift register transfer cycle.

The row address selects the memory row that is transferred to the shift register. When the shift register transfer takes place, the column address selects one of the bits of the register as the first to be clocked out. If the shift register contents have all been clocked out and another shift register transfer cycle does not take place, the same data is output again. In other words, the shift register is cyclic.

PAC 258 performs a "feedback initialization" function in which non-resettable HME devices are placed in a known state. To do this, a stimulus pattern sequence is presented to the HME device until the desired state is attained. PAC 258 uses the shift registers inside the VRAM of the PAM to repeatedly present a given sequence of patterns to the device. A row of the VRAM is transferred into the shift register, where it is then continually clocked. Because the shift register is cyclic, the feedback pattern sequence is repeated indefinitely, as long as no branching takes place.

In the preferred embodiment of the invention, PAC 258 will stop presenting the feedback sequence once the device has achieved the desired state. To end feedback initialization and begin presenting normal patterns to the HME, a single-bit FEEDBACK* signal is sent from the HME through the TG to PAC 258. Either the rising or the falling edge of this FEEDBACK* signal is used to determine the state of the HME.

PAM And PAC Registers

As set forth previously, the PAC has been allocated 194 MBytes of CPU address space. The allocation is 192 MBytes to PAMs 514, 1 MByte for link table 506, and 1 MByte for the various control and status registers. The PAC has multiple control and status registers. One such status register is ID PROM 1056. Each PAM that is connected to the PAC also has an ID PROM, of which, ID PROM 1056 of FIG. 19 is representative. In addition, there are four PAM present status registers which are shared between the PAC and PAMs.

Various registers have been discussed in conjunction with the circuitry of which each is part. Here each will be discussed briefly to provide a reference section regarding these registers.

The PAC ID PROM 1056 (FIG. 19) is a 32-by-8 PROM which contains information pertaining to the PAC.

The number of PAMs register 966 is a 4-bit register which indicates the number of PAMs stacked onto the PAC. Table 5 shows the relationship between the number of PAMs connected to the PAC and the bit patterns found in the register. If the bit pattern is other than one of the five shown in Table 5, the PAC/PAM hardware is not functioning properly.

TABLE 5

D3	D2	D1	D0	No. of PAMs
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	1	2
0	1	1	1	3
1	1	1	1	4

Even though the all "0s" condition is legitimate, it is treated as an error condition since the PAC is not fully functional without at least one PAM.

The PAC configuration register 1102 (FIG. 16) is an 8-bit read/write register used to configure the PAC. Six of the bits are set according to the number and types of PAMs connected to the PAC. The 6-bit code is determined as shown in Table 6.

TABLE 6

- | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A. | If only one PAM is connected to the PAC:
CONFIG_CODE = 60 for a 128K PAM
CONFIG_CODE = 61 for a 512K PAM
CONFIG_CODE = 62 for a 2M PAM |
| B. | If more than one PAM is connected to the PAC:
CONFIG_CODE = $[(\text{MEM_SIZE})/128] - 1$,
where MEM_SIZE is the sum of the size of all PAMs |

The two remaining bits configure the two parity generator/checker circuits. One bit configures the high word circuitry to compute either even or odd parity. The other bit configures the low word parity generator/checker in the same manner. Odd parity preferably is selected during normal operation.

The branch address registers 926 and 928 (FIG. 14) are 15-bit read/write registers used to specify the initial pattern address in block increments. Also, if a pattern sequence terminates due to an error condition, the CPU can examine the branch address register to determine which block was being played when the error occurred.

The error register is a 4-bit read/write error register which, together with a parity error address register indicates the source of an error condition. The CPU clears the error bit by performing a write operation. When the most significant bit is a logic high value, it indicates a refresh error has occurred. This is a fatal error. When the second most significant bit is a logic high value, it indicates a fatal hardware error. This error is generated by the state machine operating with the on-board 16 MHz clock. When the third most significant bit has a logic high value, it indicates that state machine operating the pattern clock has detected an error. This could be due to faulty hardware or an improperly loaded PAM. When the least significant bit has a logic high value, it indicates that a control word parity error occurred during a pattern presentation.

The block offset register is an 8-bit read only register which the CPU may read when an error occurs during presentation. It indicates the number of patterns offset from the block number residing in the branch register address.

The parity error address register is a 28-bit read only register containing the address of the memory location which generated a parity error. Two of the bits in the register indicate which word, low, high, or both, was in error. The CPU clears the two active-high error bits by performing a write operation on the error register. The two most significant bits are the high and low word parity error bits, respectively. The remainder of the bits

correspond to the address bits 27-2. These 26 bits uniquely specify the long word address in the PAM address space.

The PAM 0 present register is a single bit read only register which allows the CPU to determine whether any of the PAMs stacked on the PAC are associated with address 00. When the bit has a logic low value, it indicates that the PAM is present, and when it is a logic high value, it indicates that the PAM is not present.

The PAM 0 ID PROM is a 32-by-8 bit read only memory which contains information pertaining to the PAM associated with address 00, viz., memory size, revision number, etc.

Each of the other three PAMs has a similar PAM present register and PAM ID PROM.

Pin Electronics Circuitry

An overall description of the PEL and its operation will first be presented. PEL 266 connects to the Pattern Bus and provides the electrical interface to the HME. The HME connects to the PEL via the DAB. PEL 266 preferably supports 80 HME pins and includes five CICs.

During pattern-presentation mode, the PEL receives patterns from the Pattern Bus preferably at up to 25M patterns per second. These patterns are clocked into a register using the pattern clock from the TG. From there the patterns are clocked directly into the five CICs. Clocking into the CICs is preferably simultaneous. The HMS, for example, could alternatively clock patterns into the CICs sequentially to minimize Pattern Bus width.

When receiving patterns, the PEL compares a hard-wired 4-bit backplane slot address with the 4-bit PEL address on the Pattern Bus. The PEL accepts only those patterns addressed to its own slot. This allows patterns to be delivered sequentially to PELs in different backplane slots. Patterns can be data or control, based on the 3-bit PEL control signal on the Pattern Bus. Control patterns are used to load internal CIC control registers.

The PEL can be accessed by the CPU in access mode. The CPU uses the access mode to read from, and write to, certain PEL control registers and to read from, and write to, registers internal to the CICs on the PEL. All CPU reads and writes preferably are multiplexed on the 16-bit PEL data bus.

The PEL contains programmable reference-voltage generators which are initialized by the CPU in access mode. Four reference voltages are delivered to each of the five CICs to allow five-state sampling of the HME pins. One additional reference voltage is used as the target voltage ("VSL") for the low soft drivers of the five CICs on the PEL. One additional reference Voltage is used as the target voltage ("VSH") for the high soft drivers of the five CICs on the PEL. The PEL also contains a multi-channel analog-to-digital converter ("ADC") which can be read by the CPU in access mode to check the programmed reference voltages.

In addition to soft drivers, the five CICs on the PEL also contain hard and medium drivers which are used to drive HME pins. Most circuitry within the CIC is powered from the PEL +5 V power plane. However, the pins of the CICs which are connected within the CICs to VCC of the hard and medium drivers are not connected to the PEL +5 V power plane. Instead, these pins are connected to a special power plane of the PEL. This special power plane is separated from the +5 V power plane and is connected instead to the DAB

HMEVCC power plane. Thus, the hard and medium drivers of the CICs can drive between HMEVCC and signal ground, allowing HMEVCC on the DAB to be freely adjusted between +3 V and +5 V, independent of the +5 V PEL power plane.

Having presented an overall description of the PEL and its operation, the PEL will now be described in more detail.

PEL 266 in FIG. 1 is representative of all PELs of the system. Referring to FIGS. 21-24, the PELs of the system will be described. Generally, PEL 266 preferably includes one or more CICs which interface with the HME being modeled. PEL 266 preferably includes five such CICs, each of which provide 16 pins for interfacing with the HME. The five CICs are connected in parallel and, therefore, a total of 80 HME pins are supported by each PEL. Hence, HMEs having 80 pins or less may be connected to a single PEL using a DAB. In an alternative embodiment, the CICs are replaced with discrete circuits.

Referring now to FIG. 21, PEL 266 has circuitry for interfacing the CICs to the Pattern Bus. For descriptive purposes, the five CICs are shown at reference numbers 1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, and 1108. Each is mounted on PEL 266. Line 1144 from the Pattern Bus is input to BTL/TTL logic transceivers 1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, and 1118. A 16-bit signal is input to each of the five transceivers. An additional 16-bit control signal is transmitted from the Pattern Bus as part of the pattern data. Eight bits of the control signal are input to the PEL by the circuit shown at 1142.

In circuit 1142, the 8-bit signal is input to a BTL/TTL transceiver. The 8-bit output signal is input to an clocked octal register. When the register is clocked by the CONTROL* signal, the 8-bit signal is input to a series of PALs which will be described in detail in the discussion of FIG. 23. The outputs of each of the transceivers are input to clocked registers 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, and 1128 and then to CICs 1100, 1102, 1104, 1106 and 1108, respectively.

During pattern presentation, data is sent from the PAM onto the Pattern Bus to the appropriate PEL. It is then processed by the BTL/TTL logic transceivers, and the clocked registers. The PCLK signal clocks registers 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, and 1128, which output the data to the inputs of their respective CICs. The five CICs each output a 16-bit signal to the HME being modeled by five, 16-bit bi-directional lines which collectively are shown as the 80-bit bus line 1146.

The HMEs respond to stimulus signals sent over the 80-bit bus line, and the output is transmitted back to the CICs on bi-directional bus line 1146. When the CICs are read for determining the changes in the HME pin states as a result of the stimulus, the data is transmitted on the respective transceiver 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, and 1138. The entire 80-bit signal is sent to the transceivers at the same time. The transceivers, however, are then sequentially enabled to multiplex the data onto a 16-bit address data bus and through transceiver 1140, as indicated by arrows 1148, onto line 1144 after processing by transceiver 1110.

Data is sent to the five CICs from PAC 258 and PAMs 514 on an 80-bit wide data bus. Data output from the five CICs is sent to CPU 240. It may then be sent to the host operating system to be used in simulations. The data path to the CPU is only 16 bits wide, so the data from the five CICs is multiplexed when transmitted from transceivers 1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, and 1118.

Transceiver 1140 changes operating states depending on whether the system is operating in pattern presentation mode or CPU access mode. The signal that controls this operation is the PLAY/CPU* signal on line 1154. During the CPU access mode, BTL/TTL transceivers 1112, 1114, 1116, and 1118 are not used. Instead, transceiver 1110 and transceiver 1140 are used. The transmission path between the Pattern Bus and various PEL control circuits in the access mode is via bus 1150 (shown in FIG. 22).

Referring now to FIG. 22, bus 1150 forms a 16-bit address/data bus between CPU 240 and various control and status registers on PEL 266. Control register 1174 of PEL 266 controls whether the HME is a public or private device, resetting error conditions, activating light-emitting diodes, and initializing DAB 268. The 8-bit signals output from control register 1174 are input to error PAL 1202 on line 1208, as described with respect to FIG. 25. The output of control register 1174 is also input to an electrically-erasable programmable memory chip (EEPROM) on the DAB which identifies the DAB that is attached to the PEL. The bits of control register 1174 are reset to a logic low value when the HMS is reset.

The PEL includes status registers 1176 and 1168. The inputs to register 1176 are the signals output from control register 1174. The signals input to register 1178 are signals from the CICs, the output of error PAL 1202, and the output of the EEPROM.

Digital-to-analog converters ("DACs") 1160, 1162, and 1164 are disposed on the PEL. The DACs generate the six voltages used by CICs 1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, and 1108. These voltages are the VLOGL signal on line 1173, the VLOGH signal on line 1175, the VLTH signal on line 1177, the VSL signal on line 1179, the VHTH signal on line 1181, and the VSH signal on line 1183. The CICs use these signals to generate reference voltages and currents for sampling and driving the HME pins.

DACs 1160, 1162, and 1164 are controlled by the CPU and are connected to address/data bus 1150. The reference voltages of the DACs are connected to HMEVCC. The HMEVCC signal is input to the DACs to minimize the danger of the DACs generating a voltage which exceeds the specifications of the HME.

The outputs from DAC 1162 and DAC 1164, associated with the VSL and VSH signals, respectively, preferably have an analog power buffer disposed in the line. The VSL signal on line 1179 is output from DAC 1162, and becomes the output signal of power buffer 1184. Similarly, the VSH signal on the 1183 is output from DAC 1164, then output from power buffer 1186. The signal shown at line 1204 represents the control signals for the DACs. The DAC output signals 1206 are transmitted to the CICs and to an ADC 1180. These ADC inputs serve the diagnostic function of verifying the outputs of DACs 1160, 1162, and 1164.

ADC 1180 is an octal converter. The inputs to the ADC include the outputs from DACs 1160, 1162, and 1164. The remaining inputs include the HMEVCC signal and the HME analog output. There is also a 5 V reference signal input to the ADC which is used for comparison to the HMEVCC signal. The ADC also connects to bus 1150.

Each PEL 266 has a distinct STRAP signal assigned to it. The STRAP signal must match the PEL address signal which is part of the 16-bit control word used during pattern presentation. If the PEL address signal

does not match the STRAP signal, the PEL is not selected for use. This will be explained in detail, referring to FIGS. 23 and 24.

In FIG. 23, comparator 1170 is connected to ADDR-/DATA bus 1150 via a clocked register 1168. This register is clocked by the AS* signal on line 1151. A 4-bit PEL address signal on bus 1150 is latched by register 1168. The other input to comparator 1170 is the 4-bit STRAP signal. The output of the comparator is the BOARDSEL signal on line 1218. This signal is asserted when the PEL address signal from register 1168 matches the STRAP signal.

The BOARDSEL signal is input to Auxiliary Decode PAL 1172, CIC Decode PAL 1171, and Miscellaneous PAL 1200. The 4-bit ADDR signal output from register 1168 on line 1220 and the PLAY/CPU* signal on line 1232 are input to PALs 1171 and 1172.

Auxiliary decode PAL 1172 outputs the IDPROM* signal on line 1211, CONTROL* signal on line 1210, and STATUS* signal on line 1213. The CONTROL* and STATUS* signals are input to status register 1178 of FIG. 22. The IDPROM* signal is input to chip select of the IDPROM. PAL 1172 also outputs the chip select signals for each of the DACs. These signals are shown on composite line 1204. Also output from PAL 1172 is the ADC* signal on line 1215, which is the chip select signal for ADC 1180.

The outputs of CIC decode PAL 1171 are the BUSEN* signal on line 1224, the CIC RD* signal on line 1226, the OUT/IN* signal on line 1228, and the 5-bit CIC DEN signal on line 1221. The BUSEN* signal enables each of transceivers 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, and 1138. The OUT/IN* and CIC RD* signals are transmitted to each of the CICs of the PEL on lines 1228 and 1226, respectively.

In addition to the BOARDSEL signal, the inputs to Miscellaneous PAL 1200 include the CIC READ* signal, the ADCRDY signal on line 1223, the ADC signal on line 1215, the FEEDBACK signal on line 1225, and the BUSRESET* signal on line 1227. The CIC RD* and ADC signals were described previously. The ADCRDY signal is asserted once ADC 1180 has made a conversion and is ready to output the data. The FEEDBACK signal is input from the DAB connected to the PEL, and the BUSRESET* signal from the Pattern Bus.

The outputs of Miscellaneous PAL 1200 are the CIC AS* signal on line 1231, the DEVRESET* signal on line 1233, and the BTL_FBIN* signal on line 1229. The CIC AS* signal is a control input to each of the five CICs. The DEVRESET* signal controls a flip-flop, whose output is the previously discussed ACTIVE signal. The flip-flop is clocked by the previously described INITIALIZE signal. The BTL_FBIN* signal on line 1229 has been previously discussed regarding the PAC.

Error PAL 1202 receives as inputs an error signal from the CICs on line 1230 and the previously described signals output from control register 1174 on line 1208. The signals on line 1208 are the INITIALIZE signal, the ACTIVE signal, the LED signal, and the CTL RESET* signal. The remaining input signals are the DABPRESENT signal on line 1241, the PELEN* signal on line 1237, the AS signal on line 1153, and the PLAY/CPU* signal on line 1243. Error PAL 1202 is switched between pattern presentation mode and CPU access mode by the PLAY/CPU* signal. When an error condition is detected, error PAL 1202 will output

an ERROR* signal to output enable PAL 1232 on line 1212, and to status register 1178 on line 1210. Error PAL 1202 also transmits the BLT\$ERROR Pattern Bus error signal on line 1247 to the CPU. Another output of PAL 1202 is the INUSELED* signal on line 1235. This signal will cause a status LED to light when the PEL is being accessed or patterns are being played.

Referring now to FIG. 24, write control PAL 1194 and output enable PAL 1232 of control circuit 1142 are shown. The input signals to these PALs are registered signals from the Pattern Bus received through BTL/TTL transceiver 1190 and register 1192.

The inputs to transceivers 1190 are the 3-bit BTL\$PELCTL signal on line 1169, the BTL\$PELADDR signal on line 1170, and the BTL\$DATAVALID* signal on line 1171. The 8-bit output of the transceiver is input to register 1192. The output of the register are the 3-bit PELCTL signal on line 1173 and the 4-bit PELADDR signal on line 1175. These are input to write control PAL 1194. Write control PAL 1194 receives the 4-bit PELADDR signal during pattern presentation as part of the control word, compares it to the 4-bit STRAP signal 1216, and outputs a 2-bit SEL signal which is input to output enable PAL 1232. The PEL is "selected" if the PELADDR signal matches the STRAP signal. The 3-bit PELCTL signal is output from PAL 1194 as the WRCTL signal on line 1179. This signal is transmitted to the CICs and to output enable PAL 1232. If the PEL has been selected for operation, the signal will be asserted. The WRCTL signal is discussed in detail in connection with the integrated circuits.

Output enable PAL 1232 receives WRCTL and SEL signals from error PAL 1202, the ERROR* signal on line 1212, and the ACTIVE and PRIVATE/PUBLIC* signals from control register 1174 on line 1208. PAL 1194 also receives the DATAVALID signal on line 1177 from register 1192, and the PLAY/CPU* signal on line 1243. PAL 1232 outputs the SEQEND signal on line 1185 and the HMEOE* signal on line 1183 which are input to the CICs. The SEQEND signal is active high to initiate a measurement cycle at the end of a pattern sequence. The HMEOE* signal controls the HME pin drivers. The third output is the PELEN signal on line 1237.

PEL 266 generates an error signal when certain conditions occur. For example, PEL 266 generates an error signal if patterns are presented to the PEL before a DAB has been inserted, or when the PEL is not active. PEL 266 also generates an error signal when an error occurs on the CICs, such as shorting of the pins or a parity error. If the DAB is capable of live insertion, PEL 266 preferably generates an error signal when a DAB has been inserted, when the DAB is not active, and when a DAB has been removed after it has been initialized. Error signals relating to the DAB status inform the user that something has changed and that some action may be required.

Custom Integrated Circuits

An overall description of the CIC and its operation will first be presented. The CIC provides an electrical interface between the HMS and the HME pins. The CIC preferably is a mixed analog/digital CMOS standard-cell integrated circuit such as those manufactured by International Microelectronic Products. The CIC preferably supports 16 HME pins. The circuitry within the CIC for supporting a single HME pin is called a

"channel." All 16 channels of the CIC are identical in function.

Each CIC channel also has two internal single-bit pattern data registers. A "presentation" register holds the single-bit value that is currently being presented via the pin drivers of the channel. The other register is a "staging" register which is used in supporting HMEs with more pins than the width of the Pattern Bus. To support such HMEs, the staging registers of multiple CICs are loaded at different times, while all the CICs present constant pattern data from their pattern registers. After loading the staging registers of the final set of CICs, all the CICs are commanded to simultaneously transfer the contents of their staging registers to their presentation registers. Thus, the staging register allows patterns to be accumulated within multiple CICs in preparation for simultaneous presentation to a single HME.

The CIC channels have various programmable functions. They are software programmable on a per-pin basis via the Pattern Bus. The CPU programs the CIC channels by causing special control patterns to be presented to the PEL. Ordinarily, such control patterns are prefixed to the beginning of each pattern sequence stored in PAM. When the pattern sequence is presented, these prefix patterns initialize the CICs.

Each CIC channel includes an HME pin driver which connects to an HME pin via a series damping resistor and controlled-impedance traces on the DAB. The HME pin driver consists of a hard driver, a medium driver, and a soft driver. These three types of drivers have their outputs connected in parallel within the CIC. The hard driver is capable of driving very high current levels in either the high or low state. The medium driver preferably is current limited to less than 16 mA in the low state and less than 8 mA in the high state. The hard driver is used for HME pins which are strictly inputs (so that these HME pins transition quickly when driven by the CIC channel). The medium driver is used to drive HME I/O pins during the presentation of the history sequence. The reason for using the medium driver to present the history sequence is that the HME I/O pins may at times temporarily drive in the opposite direction than the CIC pin driver is driving, and the medium driver will limit the current in such a situation.

Because of the relatively low current limits of the medium driver, the HME pin will ordinarily dominate in a conflict with the CIC pin driver, but the resulting logic level is not always predictable. However, novel HMS software discussed elsewhere herein creates one-bit-per-pin patterns which cause the CIC channel to drive in the same direction as the HME pin. To do this, the HMS measures the state of each HME pin before each new pattern is added to the pattern sequence. If an HME pin is found to be driving during measurement, the new pattern is constructed so that the CIC will drive in the same direction as the HME pin. Therefore, the steady state for each pattern in the pattern sequence is that the HME and the CIC drive in the same directions, and any medium-driver conflicts are transient.

The soft driver is used during five-state measurement of the HME pin's state after presentation of a pattern sequence. All CIC's connected to the HME measure all HME pin states simultaneously after the HME outputs have settled. As previously discussed, the measurement process can distinguish driving low, driving high, non-driving low, non-driving high, and unknown ("H0,"

"H1," "Z0," "Z1," and "U") HME pin states. The result of each measurement is latched in a 3-bit register in the CIC channel.

The soft driver is implemented as two drivers connected in parallel inside the CIC: a low soft driver and a high soft driver. The low soft driver is enabled only if the corresponding pattern bit is a zero; it drives toward the soft-low target voltage ("VSL") programmed on the PEL. The high soft driver is enabled only if the corresponding pattern bit is a one; it drives toward the soft-high target voltage ("VSH") programmed on the PEL. The low soft driver and high soft driver have current limits which are separately programmable using control patterns presented to the CIC.

The low soft driver in each CIC channel is preferably programmed with a current limit such that if the connected HME pin is not driving (for example, if it is an I/O pin in the input state), then the low soft driver will succeed in driving it to a valid logic low state, but if the HME pin is driving, then the HME pin will dominate and the pin will attain the same logic level as if the CIC channel were not connected to it. In this case, we say that the CIC pin driver is driving "soft-low," or is driving with "soft-drive low I/V characteristic."

Similarly, the high soft driver in each CIC channel is preferably programmed with a current limit such that if the connected HME pin is not driving (for example, if it is an I/O pin in the input state), then the high soft driver will succeed in driving it to a valid logic high state, but if the HME pin is driving, then the HME pin will dominate and the pin will attain the same logic level as if the CIC channel were not connected to it. In this case, we say that the CIC pin driver is driving "soft-high," or is driving with "soft-drive high I/V characteristic."

Thus, a CIC channel driving "soft-high" or "soft-low" can be dominated by an HME pin which is driving, but will cause a non-driving HME pin to attain a valid logic high or low state, respectively.

During the measurement process, the CIC channel drives the connected HME pin using either a soft-drive low I/V characteristic or a soft-drive high I/V characteristic, depending upon the value of the appropriate pattern bit of the measurement pattern. The target voltage for the low soft driver is programmed to be slightly above the bottom of the logic low state voltage range for the HME pin. The target voltage for the high soft driver is programmed (on the PEL) to be slightly below the top of the logic high state voltage range for the HME pin.

While soft driving, the CIC channel compares the steady-state HME pin voltage simultaneously with four reference voltages generated on the PEL. The CIC channel may be soft-driving low or soft-driving high. If the CIC channel is soft-driving low, then an HME pin voltage lower than the target voltage of the low soft driver (VSL) indicates that the HME pin is in the H0 state. A voltage which is a valid logic low, but is above the target voltage, indicates that the HME pin is in the Z0 state. A voltage which is a valid logic high indicates that the HME pin is in the H1 state, and any other voltage indicates that the HME pin is in the U state. The Z1 state is impossible.

Similarly, if the CIC channel is soft-driving high, then an HME pin voltage higher than the target voltage of the high soft driver (VSH) indicates that the HME pin is in the H1 state; a voltage which is a valid logic high but is below the target voltage indicates that the HME pin is in the Z1 state; a voltage which is a valid

logic low indicates that the HME pin is in the H0 state; and any other voltage indicates that the HME pin is in the U state. The Z0 state is impossible.

Various alternative embodiments of this basic five-state sampling method would be obvious to one skilled in the art. For example, in an alternative embodiment, the current into, or out of, the HME pin could be compared with reference currents to distinguish the H0, H1, Z0, Z1, and U HME pin states.

In another alternative implementation, the CIC channel could be set to drive the HME pin toward a logic low level or a logic high level without regard to whether the CIC pin driver would dominate the HME pin. For example, the CIC channel could be set to hard drive the HME pin. As in the soft-drive method, voltage comparisons or current comparisons would be used to distinguish the H0, H1, Z0, Z1, and U pin states.

Now that its general operation has been presented, the CIC will be described in detail.

When simulator 164 of host computer 112 makes a request for a device evaluation, the HMS formats the request into signals to be presented to HME pins, applies the signals to the pins, measures the HME's behavior by sensing the pins after a predetermined time period, and returns the resulting outputs, plus timing information, to the simulator. An important consideration in this process is the method used to drive and sense the HME pins. In the present invention, CICs preferably are used to drive and sense the HME pins. In an alternative embodiment, some or all of these functions may be performed by discrete circuits. The CICs for the purpose defined herein may be packaged in any conventional packaging arrangement.

FIG. 25 at 1300, shows a chip-level block diagram of the CIC of the present invention. The major inputs to, and outputs from, CIC 1300 are shown. These are associated with system interface 1320, HME interface 1324, power supplies/references 1322, and local control 1326. Before disclosing the specifics of the components of CIC 1300 and their operation, the configuration of the CICs on the PEL will be disclosed.

Referring to FIG. 26 and 27, there are preferably five CICs connected to each PEL. Each one has sixteen HME driver/sensor pin channels. However, it is understood that there may be more or less than five CICs per PEL and each CIC may have a fewer or greater number of driver/sensor pin channels.

The five CICs may be configured in series or in parallel to increase the number of HME pin driver/sensors of the system. Preferably, the CICs are connected in parallel to allow pattern presentation at maximum rates, but the CICs could also be connected in series for lower cost. The design of an HMS based on serially-connected CICs is well within the capability of one skilled in the art. Any number of CICs may be connected together to accommodate an HME having more than 16 pins. FIG. 26 shows the parallel connection of CICs 1300, 1301 and 1303. CICs 1300, 1301, and 1303 are connected to their own 16-bit Pattern Bus, 1302, 1305, and 1307, respectively. They are also connected to their own 16-bit HME bus 1304, 1309, and 1311, respectively.

FIG. 27 shows CICs 1300, 1301, and 1303 connected in series. Each CIC is connected to its own 16-bit HME bus 1304, 1309 and 1311, respectively, but they all share the same 16-bit Pattern Bus 1302. When the CICs are connected in series, each CIC is sequentially enabled to access multiplexed pattern bus 1302.

When the system is connected in parallel, the speed of data presentation during pattern play is faster than when they are connected in series. This is because all the data bits for each CIC are sent from the PAYs at the same time. However, when they are connected in series, the multiplexed pattern bus serially loads all of the data bits from the PAMs. This method is slower.

When the system is series connected, the size of Pattern Bus 1302 is reduced. Further, when the CICs are serially connected, the system may include any desired number of CICs without the need to redesign the Pattern Bus and addressing system. Even further, to operate CICs 1300, 1301, and 1303 in parallel, each HME pin driver/sensor must be accompanied by its own pattern data line.

Again referring to FIGS. 25, CIC 1300 has a number of signals associated with it. Tables 7 and 8 provide an explanation of these signals which are referred to throughout the description of CIC 1300.

There are two modes that are used to perform the system interface function. The first is pattern presentation mode. In this mode, bit patterns containing control and data signals are clocked onto the Pattern Bus using the PCLK* signal. The patterns are presented to the pins of the HME. After the patterns have been presented, a measurement cycle is performed to evaluate the HME response to the pattern sequence. The second mode is CPU access mode. In CPU access mode, the Pattern Bus is used by the system to read data from, and write data to, the CICs, among other components. The following signals, listed in Tables 7 and 8, are used in both modes of operation as will be explained.

TABLE 7

Signal	Description
AS*	ADDRESS STROBE. This input is used during the CPU access mode. Asserting the AS* pulse causes PATTERN<5..2> to be latched into the internal address register of the CIC during the register read operation. AS* preferably is a TTL level input.
RD*	READ. This input is used during in CPU access mode. RD* enables reading of the CIC status registers onto the Pattern Bus. The internal address register of the CIC points to the status register being read. RD* preferably is a TTL level input.
WRCTL<2..0>	WRITE CONTROL. These inputs are used during pattern presentation mode to specify the operation the CIC will perform during the current pattern cycle. WRCTL<2..0> preferably are synchronous TTL level inputs.
PAT<15..0>	PATTERN I/O. During pattern presentation mode, the Pattern Bus is used to program the CIC control registers and to receive pattern data to be formatted onto the HME pins. During CPU access mode, the Pattern Bus is used to read the internal status registers of the CIC. PAT<15..0> preferably are synchronous TTL level I/O with weak pull-ups.
PARITY	PATTERN PARITY IN. PARITY is used during pattern presentation mode to check the parity on the Pattern Bus. If there is a parity error, the ERROR* signal is asserted and the data with the parity error is saved. The CIC parity is odd. PARITY preferably is a synchronous TTL level input.
EDGE<5..0>*	TIMING EDGES. The six timing edges are used by the data formatter as timing references during pattern pre-

TABLE 7-continued

Signal	Description
5	sensation mode to generate the data formats DNRZ, R1, RZ and RC for the HME outputs. These signals are preferably 8 ns high-going pulses. EDGE<5..0>* preferably are CMOS level inputs.
10 SAMPLE	SAMPLE. This signal is used during pattern presentation mode. The positive edge is used to take a 2-state sample of HME<15..0> for timing measurement, while the negative edge is used to take a 5-state sample during soft-drive sampling. SAMPLE preferably is a TTL level input.
15 PCLK*	PATTERN CLOCK. The falling edge of PCLK* is used in pattern presentation to clock data onto the synchronous input pins. PCLK* preferably is a CMOS level input.
20 IM	MEDIUM-DRIVER CURRENT SOURCE. This signal is used to generate a reference current for the HME medium-drivers. The medium-driver output currents at 2.5 V are $I_{m0} = 16 * V(IM) / R(IM)$, and $I_{moh} = -8 * V(IM) / R(IM)$. Preferably, the CIC will hold IM at VDD/2, and the R(IM) suggested value is 2.5K to VSS, which results in $I_{m0} = 16$ mA and $I_{moh} = -8$ mA.
25 ISN	LOW SOFT-DRIVER CURRENT SOURCE. This signal is used to generate a reference current for the HME low soft-drivers. The formulas for the low soft-drivers are $I_{s0} < 3 > = 3 * V(ISN) / R(ISN)$, $I_{s0} < 2 > = 1.2 * V(ISN) / R(ISN)$, $I_{s0} < 1 > = 0.5 * V(ISN) / R(ISN)$, $I_{s0} < 0 > = 0.2 * V(ISN) / R(ISN)$. Preferably, the CIC will hold this pin at VDD/2, and suggested R(ISN) value is 2.5K to VSS, which results in $I_{s0} < 3 > = 3$ mA, $I_{s0} < 2 > = 1.2$ mA, $I_{s0} < 1 > = 0.5$ mA and $I_{s0} < 0 > = 0.2$ mA.
30 ISP	HIGH SOFT-DRIVER CURRENT SOURCE. This pin is used to generate a reference current for the HME high soft-drivers. The formulas for the high soft-drivers are $I_{s0h} < 3 > = -V(ISP) / R(ISP)$, $I_{s0h} < 2 > = -0.6 * V(ISP) / R(ISP)$, $I_{s0h} < 1 > = -0.25 * V(ISP) / R(ISP)$, $I_{s0h} < 0 > = -0.06 * V(ISP) / R(ISP)$. The CIC will hold this pin at VDD/2, and the suggested R(ISP) value is 1.25K to VDD, which results in $I_{s0h} < 3 > = -2$ mA, $I_{s0h} < 2 > = -1.2$ mA, $I_{s0h} < 1 > = -0.5$ mA, and $I_{s0h} < 0 > = -0.1$ mA.
40 VHTH	Z1/H1 THRESHOLD. This voltage reference is used by the HME 5-state sampling circuitry. When the CIC is soft-driving an HME pin high, and $VLOGH < V(HME) < VHTH$, then the Z status bit for the HME pin will be sampled TRUE. If $V(HME) > VHTH$, then the Z status bit would be FALSE.
45 VLOGH	U/Z1 THRESHOLD. This voltage reference is used by the HME 5-state sampling circuitry. If $V(HME) > VLOGH$ then the HME pin will be sampled as a H1 or Z1. If $VLOGH < V(HME) < VLOGL$, then the HME pin will be sampled as a U.
50 VLOGL	ZO/U THRESHOLD. This voltage reference is used by the HME 5-state sampling circuitry. If $V(HME) < VLOGL$, then the HME pin will be sampled as a logic low. If $VLOGL < V(HME) < VLOGH$, then HME pin will be sampled as a logic "U."
55 VLTH	H0/ZO THRESHOLD. This voltage reference is used by the HME 5-state sampling circuitry. When the CIC is

TABLE 7-continued

Signal	Description
VSH	soft-driving an HME pin low, and $VLTH < V(HME) < VLOGL$, then the Z status bit for the HME pin will be sampled TRUE. If $V(HME) < VLTH$, then the Z status bit would be FALSE.
VSL	HIGH SOFT-DRIVE POWER. This is the high soft-driver power supply. Its input range is from 2.5 volts to HMEVCC.
AVDD	LOW SOFT-DRIVE POWER. This is the low soft-driver power supply. Its input range is from 0 V to 1.0 V.
VDD	ANALOG POWER. This is the analog +5 V supply.
VSS	POWER. The VDD pins are for a +5 V power supply. There are two pins for pattern I/O, and one pin for internal logic.
	GROUND. The VSS pins are for the ground reference. There are four pins for pattern I/O, two pins for internal logic, and two pins for analog cells.

Local control deals primarily with error handling. A preferred method of handling errors is to use the ERROR* signal to deassert the HMEOE* signal, and send an interrupt back to the HMS. The ERROR* signal preferably is also sent to a local status register on PEL 268. HMEOE* should only be asserted while patterns are being presented to an HME. For private devices, this occurs during the entire time the device is being used; for public devices it is only during individual pattern sequences. These signals are indicated generally at 1326 in FIG. 25. The last two groups of I/O signals of CIC 1300 interface the CIC with the HME and power the CIC. These signals are designated generally by reference numerals 1322 and 1324. These signals and their descriptions are set forth in Table 8.

TABLE 8

Signal	Description
ERROR*	ERROR. ERROR* is an open drain output that indicates there was either a parity error on the Pattern Bus during pattern presentation, or a HME pin was detected to be shorted. The current input pattern is saved when this pin goes low. To reset this signal, a read of the reset register is required. ERROR* is a CMOS level I/O.
HMEOE*	HME OUTPUT ENABLE. Deasserting HMEOE* disables the HME drivers, and enables a weak pull-down. HMEOE* preferably is a TTL level input.
HME<15..0>	HME I/O. The HME bus is used to drive and sense HME pins. HME<15..0> preferably are programmable level I/O pins.
HMEVCC	HME POWER. This signal is the HME I/O pin-driver power supply. The advantage to having a separate supply from the VDD pins is that HMEVCC can be from 3 V to 5 V, allowing for the direct driving of low-voltage CMOS parts.
VSS	GROUND. There are four ground pins allocated for HME pin drivers. These ground pins should be common to both the CIC and the HME.

CIC 1300 includes both digital and analog electronic circuitry. The digital circuitry includes data channels, control and data registers, and formatting circuitry. The analog circuitry includes the HME driver circuitry and 5-state sampler. The following description relates to the

preferred embodiment of the present invention which includes CICs that have 16 HME pin driver/sensor channels.

CIC 1300 has the capability of per-pin programmability for driving and sensing the HME pins. Hence, each of the CIC's HME pins can be programmed as an input, an output, or an I/O. In addition, each pin may be programmed as a power or ground pin so that the user can jumper power or ground to the HME without having to disconnect the HME pin. The CIC is protected against damage when HME pins are connected to power or ground.

Referring to FIG. 28, a block diagram of CIC 1300 shows the major components of the CIC. CIC 1300 preferably includes 16-bit Pattern Bus 1302 and 16-bit HME bus 1304. Data channels 1350 process the Pattern Bus signals for output therefrom to the HME bus. In processing data, data channels 1350 format data from the Pattern Bus and drive the formatted data on to the HME bus for input to the HME pins. The data channels sample the HME pins.

Circuit 1300 includes address latch 1352 which latches four pattern bits $PAT<5.2>$ in a 4-bit register. The latched address is transmitted to each of the data channels 1350, to be used as a status/read select. When RD* on line 1317 is asserted, the internal RESET signal on line 1319 of circuit 1300 is asserted. The RESET signal is input to parity checker 1354 and data channels 1350. The latched address values are input to data channels 1350, as the 4-bit ADDR signal on line 1321 when the AS* signal on line 1323 is asserted.

CIC 1300 also includes a parity checker 1354, an error handler 1358, and control circuitry 1356. The parity checker will now be described.

During pattern presentation, parity checker 1354 (FIG. 29) checks Pattern Bus 1302 for parity against the PARITY signal on line 1329. The 16-bit input connects to eight exclusive-OR gates, two adjacent bit lines per gate. The output of the gates are input to four more exclusive-OR gates, two adjacent bit lines per gate. This process is continued until there is a single output signal. The four levels of exclusive-OR gates are represented by the exclusive-OR gate 1309. The signal output of gate 1309 is output to exclusive-OR gate 1310. The second input signal is the registered PARITY signal output from register 1332.

The PARITY signal on line 1329 is from the Pattern Bus and latched in register 1322. The PARITY signal is from the PAC. The register is clocked by PCLK signal on line 1361. The control inputs to the register are the WRITE* signal on line 1331 and its complement.

The output of exclusive-OR gate 1310 is input to OR gate 1314. The second input to OR gate 1314 is the signal on feedback line 1333. The output of OR gate 1314 is input to the data input of register 1312. The output of register 1312 is the PAROUT signal on line 1333 which is also fed back to the input of OR gate 1314. The control inputs to register 1312 are the output of AND gate 1318 and its complement.

The inputs to AND gate 1318 are the ERROR* signal on lines 1328 and the output of register 1316. The WRITE signal on line 1331 is in input to the data input to register 1316. PCLK signal on line 1361 in input to its clock input.

The PARITY signal output from register 1322 is input to the data input of register 1320. This register is clocked by the PCLK signal and its control inputs are

the ERROR* signal on line 1326 and its complement. The output of the register is the PARIN signal on line 1335.

The PARIN signal line 1335 is the twice registered PARITY signal. This signal is clocked with the PAROUT signal so that if there is a parity error, the PARITY signal which generated the error may be retrieved. The PAROUT signal on line 1333 is a comparison of the PARITY signal on line 1329 and the PARDATA on line 1327.

If an error is detected, register 1312 and OR gate 1314 form a "hold" loop. This loop is controlled by the status ERROR* and WRITE signals, as gated by AND gate 1318. This loop will remain set by the RST* signal on line 1319.

Referring to FIG. 30, error handler 1358 will be described. If an error exists on the CIC, viz., parity or short error, it is preferably sent to all data channels 1350 by error handler 1358. The PAROUT signal on line 1333 and the SHORT signal on line 1337 are input to OR gate 1330. The SHORT signal when asserted indicates that there is a short in the data channel circuitry. The output of OR gate 1330 enables a tri-state buffer 1332. This will assert the PERROR* signal on line 1334 which is input to the PEL, and assert the ERROR* signal on line 1328 which is input to parity checker 1354 and data channels 1350.

The ERROR* signal on line 1328 is sent to the data channels so that the error data can be held for future evaluation. The PARIN signal on line 1335 is saved in status register 1320. Error handler 1358 forces the data channels and parity checker 1354 into the "hold" state whenever the ERROR* signal is asserted (either internally or externally).

FIG. 31 shows a block diagram of control circuitry 1356. Control circuitry 1356 generates certain control signals during pattern presentation mode. Certain of these signals control the input to the data channels. The single bit WRITE signal on line 1331 is sent to parity checker 1354 indicating when the parity checker has valid data. The circuit of FIG. 31 will now be discussed in detail.

The PSEQEND* signal on line 1341 is input to the data input of flip-flop 1347. The flip-flop is clocked by the PCLK signal. The SEQEND signal output from flip-flop 1347 on line 1349 is input to data channel 1350.

The 3-bit WRTCL signal on line 1179 is from PEL 266. The 3 bits are input to NOR gate 1343. The output of NOR gate 1343 is input to the data input of flip-flop 1345. This flip-flop is also clocked by the PCLK signal on line 1361. The output of the flip-flop 1345 is the PELEN signal on line 1351 which is input to the data channels, 1350.

The WRITE signal on line 1331 is the WRCTL<2> bit of the 3 bit WRCTL signal. This signal is input to parity checker 1354.

A 2-bit WRCTL<1..0> signal that is part of the 3-bit WRTCL signal on line 1179 is input to OR gate 1355. The output of OR gate 1355 is input to the data input of flip-flop 1355 whose output is clocked by the PCLK signal. The output of flip-flop 1355 is the load formatter ("LDFMT") signal on line 1357. The LDFMT signal is input to data channels 1350.

FIG. 32 is a block diagram of data channel 1350. It includes data and control registers 1370, status/read control circuitry 1372, edge selector 1374, formatter/driver circuitry 1376, and sampler 1378. Registers 1370 receive data from the Pattern Bus. This data is stored in

either a configuration register (FIG. 16), a data register, or the hard/medium drive enable register.

Status/read control 1372 is a 16:1 multiplexer that receives inputs from various internal nodes, including registers 1370, formatter/driver 1376, and sampler 1378.

Edge selector 1374 selects which of six timing edges will be used as the "set" edge, the "reset" edge, and the "driver off" edge for a particular bit of pattern data.

The inputs to formatter/driver circuitry 1376 are from data and control register 1370 and edge selector 1374. These inputs cause the formatter/driver circuitry to format the pattern data and drive it to the HME pins.

Sampler 1378 preferably performs two-state sampling on the rising edge of the SAMPLE signal, and five-state sampling on the falling edge of the signal. Sampler 1378 also includes circuitry for detecting short circuits. Each of these components is described subsequently.

Data and Control registers 1370 include configuration register 1390, shown in FIG. 33, and data and HMDEN* (hard/medium drive enable) registers 1410 and 1412, shown in FIG. 34. Configuration register 1390 is an 11-bit shift register with a parallel-load shadow register. The configuration register must be fully updated when it is written because of the shifting operation. The data and HMDEN* registers, however, may be individually updated in each pattern.

Referring to FIG. 33, configuration register 1390 includes 11-bit shift register 1392 and 1-bit shadow register 1394. The combination of these registers provide control signals for the data channels. The signals output from the configuration register 1390 are set forth in Table 9 and Table 10. The signals in Table 9 are output from shift register 1392 and the signals in Table 10 are output from shadow register 1394.

TABLE 9

Signal	Description
SEQHD*	IN SEQUENCE HARD-DRIVE ENABLE. Enables hard-driving during the interior of a sequence (SEQEND = FALSE) when HMDEN* is asserted low. Occurrence of a SET or RESET edge turns on the hard-drive output enable.
SEQMD*	IN SEQUENCE MEDIUM-DRIVE ENABLE. Enables medium-driving during the interior of a sequence (SEQEND = FALSE) when HMDEN* is asserted low. Occurrence of a SET or RESET edge turns on the medium-drive output enable.
LCYCHD*	LAST CYCLE HARD-DRIVE ENABLE. Enables hard-driving during the last pattern cycle (SEQEND = TRUE) when HMDEN* is asserted low. Occurrence of a SET or RESET edge turns on the hard-drive output enable.
LCYCMD*	LAST CYCLE MEDIUM-DRIVE ENABLE. Enables medium-driving during the last pattern cycle (SEQEND = TRUE) when HMDEN* is asserted low. Occurrence of a SET or RESET edge turns on medium-drive output enables.
HDDIS*	HARD-DRIVER DISABLE. When HDDIS* is asserted low, then the DOFF edge turns off the hard-driver during both the interior of a sequence and the last cycle of a sequence.
DOFF	DRIVER OFF EDGE SELECT. The DOFF edge turns off selected hard-drivers (using HDDIS*), and it turns off selected medium-drivers during the last cycle when LCYCMD* is asserted low.
SET<1..0>	SET EDGE SELECT. Selects the edge for setting HME formatted data to a logic high value.

TABLE 9-continued

Signal	Description
RESET<1..0>	RESET EDGE SELECT. Selects the edge for setting HME formatted data to a logic low value.
CTL_OUT	CONTROL REGISTER OUTPUT. Performs no internal CIC control. Its purpose is to match the length of the shift register with the parallel load shadow register. It is also the bit of the configuration register that can be read (address 3).

TABLE 10

Signal	Description
SDHEN<3..0>	SOFT-DRIVE HIGH ENABLE. Selects the current for soft-driving a logic high value during the last cycle (SEQEND = TRUE).
SDLEN<3..0>	SOFT-DRIVE LOW ENABLE. Selects the current for soft-driving a logic low value during the last cycle (SEQEND = TRUE).
TOGGLE	TOGGLE FORMAT. When TRUE, TOGGLE selects the Input Pattern Data to be toggled when PAT<X> = 1, and unaffected when PAT<X> = 0. When FALSE, PAT<X> Input Pattern Data is unaffected.
FORMAT<1..0>	FORMAT: selects the data format used for a channel (RC = 00, RZ = 01, R1 = 10, DNRZ = 11).

The method by which these signals are output from configuration register 1390 will now be described.

11-bit shift register 1392 includes eleven flip-flops, 1391A–1391K. Each flip-flop has two data inputs and a single output. For example, the first data input of flip-flop 1391A is connected to patten bus 1302. The output of flip-flop 1391A is connected to the first data input of the flip-flop 1391B. This output-to-input connection method between successive flip-flops is repeated for the remainder of the flip-flops, 1391C–1391K. The first input is provided at the output when the SHIFT signal on line 1393 is asserted and the second is provided at the output when the SWAP signal on line 1395 is deasserted. Flip-flops 1391A–1391K are clocked by the PCLK* signal on line 1399.

Parallel load shadow register 1394, like shift register 1392, has eleven flip-flops, 1397A–1397K. These flip-flops, however, have one input and one output and are enabled when the SWAP signal on line 1395 is asserted. Flip-flops, 1397A–1397K are also clocked by the PCLK* signal on lines 1399.

The output of each flip-flop of shift register 1392 is connected to the data input of one of the flip-flops of shadow register 1394. The output of each shadow register flip-flop is connected to the second data input of the flip-flop of shift register 1392 to which its data input is connected to the output of that same shift register flip-flop.

In operation, data from Pattern Bus line 1302 that is properly addressed is serially input to shift register 1392. This is accomplished by asserting the SHIFT signal which enables the first data input of each of the eleven flip-flops, 1391A–1391K. Therefore, on the next eleven PCLK* clock pulses, the eleven bits on the pattern data are serially loaded into shift register 1392.

The data that is loaded is control data that is organized such that the SEQHD* signal is at first flip-flop 1391A (or first bit) and the CTL_OUT signal is at

eleventh flip-flop 1391K (or eleventh bit). The remainder of the flip-flops are loaded with a control data in the order presented in Table 9.

After shift register 1392 is loaded, the SHIFT signal is deasserted and the SWAP signal is asserted. This enables flip-flops 1397A–1397K of the shadow register and enables the second data input of the flip-flops 1391A–1391K. On the next clock, the data at the output of the flip-flops 1391A–1391K is clocked through shadow register flip-flops 1397A–1397K.

During this same clocking operation the data at the output of the flip-flops 1397A–1397K, which is presented at the second data input of shift register flip-flops 1397A–1397K, is clocked through these flip-flops. This data will be shifted out as the next 11 bits are shifted into shift register 1392.

FIG. 34 shows the data and HMDEN* registers of data channels 1350. The data register is shown at 1410 and the HMDEN* register is shown at 1412. The Pattern Bus signal on line 1302 is input to the data input of each register and both registers are clocked by the PCLK signal on line 1361. However, each register is enabled by a different signal. Data register 1410 is enabled by the WRITE signal on line 1331 and the HMDEN* register is enabled by the LDHMDEN* (Load hard/medium drive enable) signal on line 1411.

The output of data register 1410 is input to toggle logic 1417. The other inputs to toggle logic 1417 are the TOGGLE signal on line 1419 and the feedback signal on line 1421 from the output of formatter register 1414. Toggle logic 1417, based on the state of the TOGGLE signal 1419, will provide at the output, the fed-back FOMDATA (formatted data) signal on line 1415, or the output of the data register 1410.

The output of the toggle logic is input to the data input of formatter register 1414. This register is clocked by the the PCLK signal on line 1361 and is enabled by the LDFMT signal on line 1357. The output of formatter register 1414 is the FOMDATA signal on line 1415 which is used at various places in the circuitry as will be disclosed.

The output of HMDEN* register 1412 is input to the data input of formatter register 1416. This formatter register is clocked by the the PCLK signal on line 1361 and is enabled by the LDFMT signal on line 1357. The output of formatter register 1416 is the HMDEN* signal on line 1413 which is also a signal used in various places in the circuitry.

The WRITE signal and the LDHMDEN* signal are asserted at different times so that the data from each register can be loaded into its associated formatter register on different patterns and output from the formatter registers at the same time when the LDFMT signal is asserted.

With regard to serially configuring the CICs, as shown in FIG. 27, the data and HMDEN* registers of all of the CICs are serially loaded with pattern data. Once each has its data clocked to its respective formatter registers, all of the formatter registers are enabled at the same time with the LDFMT signal.

FIG. 35 shows edge selector circuitry 1374 of data channels 1350. Each data channel 1350 includes edge selector 1374. Generally, edge selector circuitry 1374 allows the user to program which of the six timing edges will function as the set, reset, and driver off edges. The six timing edges are generated by timing generator 248 and input to edge selector 1374 via the Pattern Bus.

The four inputs to the edge selector circuitry are the 2-bit SETSEL signal on line 1431, the DOFFSEL signal on line 1451, the 6-bit EDGE signal on line 1325, and the 2-bit RESETSEL signal on line 1485. All of these signals except the 6-bit EDGE signal are output from shift register 1392 (Table 9). A control input to the circuitry is the PELEN* signal on line 1351.

The 6-bit EDGE signal on line 1325 is a 6-bit bus that connects to data selectors 1439, 1461, and 1471. From this bus, the EDGE 2, 3, 4, and 5 bits are input to data selector 1439, the EDGE 0, 1, 4, and 5 bits are input to data selector 1461, and the EDGE 0, 1, 2, and 3 signals are input to data selector 1471.

The 2-bit SETSEL signal is input to decoder 1433. The decoder provides a parallel, 4-bit output on bus 1435. Bus 1435 is connected to the four enable inputs of data selector 1439. Based on the logic values of the 4-bit signal from bus 1435, one of the EDGE signals is selected as the ESET signal on line 1443 after being processed by inverter 1441.

The DOFFSEL signal on line 1451 is input to NAND gate 1455 after being processed by inverter 1453, and is input to NAND gate 1459. The PELEN signal on line 1351 is the second input to NAND gates 1455 and 1459 after being processed by inverter 1457. The outputs of the NAND gates are tied and input to the enable inputs of data selector 1461. The selected EDGE signal is the output from the data selector and is the DOFF signal on line 1465 after it has been processed by inverter 1463.

The 2-bit RESETSEL signal is input to decoder 1467. Decoder 1467 has a parallel, 4-bit output that is put on 4-bit bus 1469. Bus 1469 is connected to the four enable inputs to data selector 1471. The logic values of the 4-bit signal input to the enable inputs cause selection of one of the EDGE signals as the ERES signal on line 1477 after being processed by inverter 1475.

The PELEN* signal is also the output enable signal for decoders 1433 and 1467. It is also the gate signal for the p-channel devices used as pull-ups for each of the output lines of the edge selector.

Table 11 shows the preferred edge select options and the corresponding edge assignments. However, it is understood that other selection options and edge assignments are possible within the scope of the present invention.

TABLE 11

Edge Type	Select	Output
Set EDGE	00	EDGE<2>
Set EDGE	01	EDGE<3>
Set EDGE	10	EDGE<4>
Set EDGE	11	EDGE<5>
Reset EDGE	00	EDGE<0>
Reset EDGE	01	EDGE<1>
Reset EDGE	10	EDGE<2>
Reset EDGE	11	EDGE<3>
DOFF EDGE	00	EDGE<0>
DOFF EDGE	01	EDGE<5>

An important feature of edge selector 1374 is that it can disable any timing edge from passing through the edge selector output, thereby permitting an entire PEL 266 to be disabled.

The data selectors of edge selector circuitry 1374 may be designed to suit the needs of particular applications. In applications in which it is desirable to save die area on the CIC, two 4:1 data selectors (with a 2-bit

select) and one 2:1 data selector (with a 1-bit select) may be used. Where die area is not a limiting factor, it may be preferable to use three 6:1 data selectors or even three 8:1 data selectors. However, additional pins may be required to address the larger data selectors.

FIG. 36 shows data formatter 1376. Formatter 1376 includes hard-drive output enable formatter 1440, medium-drive output enable formatter 1442, data formatter 1444, and soft-drive output enable formatter 1446. Formatter 1376 also includes hard driver 1448, medium driver 1450, and soft driver 1452.

The common inputs to hard-drive output enable formatter 1440, medium-drive output enable formatter 1442, and data formatter 1444 are the ERES signal on line 1477 and the ESET signal on line 1443. A common input to just the hard-drive output enable formatter and the medium-drive output enable formatter is the DOFF signal on line 1465. The three signals, ERES, ESET, and DOFF, relate to the timing edges that were selected. The other inputs to the hard-drive output enable formatter are control signals that are representatively shown as the single input signal CONTROL. The signals on this line are the LCYC* signal on line 1495, HMDEN* signal on line 1413, HDDIS* signal on line 1515, SEQHD* signal on line 1513, LCYCHD* signal on line 1511; and the HMEOE* signal on line 1517 (FIG. 37). The output of the hard-drive output enable formatter is the HDOE signal on line 1501 which is the output enable signal for hard driver 1448.

Similarly, the control inputs to medium-drive output enable formatter are the LCYC* signal on line 1495, SEQMD* signal on line 1521, HMDEN* signal on line 1413, LCYCMD* signal on line 1519; the HMEOE* signal on line 1517 (FIG. 38). The output of the medium-drive output enable formatter is the MDOE signal on line 1503 which is the enable signal for medium driver 1450.

The other inputs to data formatter 1444 are the 2-bit FORMAT signal on line 1523 and FOMDATA signal on line 1415. The output of data formatter 1444 is the FMTOUT (formatted data) signal on line 1507 which is input to the hard and medium drivers, and the soft-drive output enable formatter.

The inputs to soft-drive output enable formatter 1446 are the 4-bit SDHEN signal on line 1491, the 4-bit SDLEN* signal on line 1493, the LCYC signal on line 1489, which is the inverted LCYC* signal, and, as stated, the FMTOUT signal on line 1507.

Data formatter 1376 uses the ESET signal to set HME pins to logic high value, the ERES signal edge to reset HME pins to logic low value, and the DOFF signal to turn off the hard and medium drivers. The set and reset edges are also used to turn on the hard and medium driver. However, even though the set edge changes data from a logic low to a logic high value, it does not affect data which is already a logic high value. Conversely, even though the reset edge changes data from a logic high to a logic low value, it does not affect data which is already logic low value.

FIG. 37 is a block diagram of hard-drive output enable formatter 1440 in greater detail. The signals input to hard-driver output enable formatter were described in discussing FIG. 36. Formatter 1440 includes hard-drive control circuitry 1460, SR latch 1462, and AND gate 1464. The control circuitry operates according to the true table set forth in Table 12.

TABLE 12

HMDEN*	LCYCHD*	SEQHD*	HDDIS*	LCYC*	EDGE(s) needed	LATCH
1	X	X	X	X	X	RESET
X	X	X	0	X	DOFF	RESET
0	X	0	X	0	Set or Reset	SET
0	0	X	X	1	Set or Reset	SET

The input signals to HDOE formatter control 1460 will cause it to generate output signals at the set and reset outputs which are input to SR latch 1462. The output of the SR latch is input to AND gate 1464. The second input to AND gate 1464 is the HMEOE* signal on line 1464. This signal is input to the negative-true input of the AND gate. The output of AND gate 1464 is the HDOE signal on line 1501.

According to the logic in Table 12, several specialized operations are possible. Assertion of the LCYC* signal permits the HMS to hard drive an HME pin at one stage of the pattern presentation (e.g., during the "restore" operation of pattern presentation) and to soft drive the same HME pin at a second stage of the simulation (e.g., during the "measurement" cycle of pattern presentation).

HME pins known to be dedicated input pins preferably are always hard-driven to establish a fast, clean transition from a logic high to logic low value and from a logic low to logic high value. There is no need to soft-drive such pins since these pins can never become output pins.

HME I/O pins can be driven by pulsing the hard driver. Circuit 1460 also enables operating with two bits per pin (normal operation is one bit per pin). When operating in the two bits per pin mode, the first bit is control bit, and the second bit is the data bit.

FIG. 38 shows medium-drive output enable formatter 1442 in greater detail. The signals input to the medium-driver output enable formatter were described in discussing FIG. 38. The components of formatter 1442 are similar to the components of hard-drive output enable formatter 1440. The medium-driver output enable formatter includes medium-drive control circuitry 1470, SR latch 1472, and AND gate 1474. This circuitry operates according to the truth table set forth in Table 13.

TABLE 13

HMDEN*	LCYCMD*	SEQMD*	LCYC*	EDGE(s) needed	LATCH
1	X	X	X	X	RESET
X	X	X	1	DOFF	RESET
X	1	X	1	Set or Reset	RESET
0	X	0	0	Set or Reset	SET
0	0	X	1	Set or Reset	SET

The input signals are processed by the MDOE formatter and the set and reset outputs are input to SR latch 1472. The output of SR latch 1472 is input to AND gate 1474. The second input to AND gate 1474 is the HMEOE* signal on line 1517 which is input to the negative-true input of the gate. The output of the gate is the MDOE signal on line 1503.

In the operation of the circuits in FIGS. 37 and 38, the SR latch set and reset edges, viz., the ERES and ESRT signals, must not overlap the driver off edge, viz., the DOFF signal. Further, AND gates 1464 and 1474 provide a means for overriding the output of latches 1462 and 1472, respectively, by permitting the respective output enable (HDOE or MDOE) to be gated with the HMEOE* signal.

FIG. 39 shows data formatter 1444. The signals input to the data formatter were described in discussing FIG. 36. Formatter 1444 includes data formatter control circuitry 1480, SR latch 1482, and exclusive-OR gate 1484. This control circuitry operates according to the truth table in Table 14.

TABLE 14

FORMAT<1..0>	FOMDATA	Set EDGE	Reset EDGE	Invert
RC=00	0	PASS	PASS	1
	1	PASS	PASS	0
RZ=01	0	—	PASS	0
	1	PASS	PASS	0
R1=10	0	PASS	PASS	0
	1	PASS	—	0
DNRZ=11	0	—	PASS	0
	1	PASS	—	0

The INVERT output of data formatter control 1480 is the first input to exclusive OR gate 1484. The input signals are processed according to the logic values. The set and reset outputs are input to the SR latch 1402. The output of the SR latch is the second input to exclusive-OR gate 1484. The output of the gate is the FMTOUT signal on line 1507. Exclusive-OR gate 1484 is used to invert the data during "return to complement" formatting ("RC"), as will be explained.

Referring now to FIG. 40, data may be transmitted using one of four formats. These formats where shown in Table 14. They are return to complement ("RC") format at 1529, return to zero ("RZ") format at 1533, return to one ("R1") format at 1531, or delay no return to zero ("DNRZ") format at 1535. In the figure, a rising edge indicates a set timing edge, and a falling edge indicates a reset timing edge. These four data formats permit the use of complex patterns while still using only one data bit per pin.

Table 14 shows the function of each format. The RC format permits all data to pass to SR latch 1482, regardless of its value, but inverts the latch output. The RZ format passes all data with a logic high value, but only the reset timing edge is passed with a logic low value. The R1 format passes all data with a logic low value, but only the set timing edge is passed with a logic high value. In the DNRZ format, the only logic low value that will be passed is the reset timing edge when it has a true logic state; and similarly, the only logic high value that will be passed is set timing edge when it has a true logic state. The SR latch set and reset timing edges cannot overlap or operation may be unpredictable.

FIG. 41 shows soft-drive output enable formatter 1446. The formatter consists of two sections. The first is a series of four NAND gates with an inverter at the output of each NAND gate, and the second is a series of NOR gates with an inverter at the output of each NOR gate. The first section includes NAND gates 1559, 1563, 1567, and 1571. Each is a three input device with the LCYC* signal on line 1495 and the FMTOUT signal on line 1507 at two of the inputs. The third input to the NAND gates is one of the bits of the 4-bit SDHEN signal on line 1491. Under normal operations, the logic value of the 4-bits of the SDHEN signal determine the value of the outputs of the NAND gates, assuming the gates are enabled.

The outputs of NAND gates 1559, 1563, 1567, and 1571 are processed by inverters 1561, 1565, 1569, and 1573, respectively. The outputs of the inverters form the 4-bit SPG* signal on line 1497.

The second section is similar to the first, except for the gates and the logic value of the LCYC* signal. The second section has four NOR gates with an inverter at the output of each. The second includes NOR gates 1575, 1579, 1581, and 1585. Each is a three input device with the LCYC signal on line 1593 and the FMTOUT signal on line 1507 at two of the inputs. The third input to the NOR gates is one of the bits of the 4-bit SDLEN signal on line 1493. Under normal circumstances, the logic value of the 4-bits of the SDLEN signal determine which output of the NOR gates will be asserted, assuming the gates are enabled.

The outputs of NOR gates 1575, 1591, 1581, and 1585 are processed by inverters 1577, 1579, 1583, and 1589, respectively. The outputs of the inverters form the 4-bit SNG signal on line 1499.

Soft driver 1452 preferably is enabled during the last cycle of a pattern sequence. Soft-drive output enable formatter 1446 uses the LCYC* signal to gate on and off the high and low soft driver enables, the 4-bit SDHEN signal, and the 4-bit SDLEN* signal. Soft driver 1452 includes separate high and low soft driver enables so that different levels of current may be programmed for driving a logic high and a logic low value. The HMEOE* signal can be used to gate the soft drive output enables off.

FIG. 42, is a block diagram of sampling circuitry 1378. This circuitry is used to sample the output signals from HME pins. Sampling circuitry 1378, preferably includes 5-state sampler 1500, 2-state timing sampler 1502, and short sensor 1504. 5-state sampler 1500 includes analog circuitry for determining whether an HME output signal is a driven high or low, non-driving high or non-driving low, or an unknown level. Before 5-state sampler 1500 is disclosed in detail, the 2-state sampler 1502, short sensor 1504, and the analog support circuits will be disclosed.

Again referring to FIG. 42, 2-state timing sampler 1502 preferably is a flip-flop that is clocked on the positive edge of the clock signal. The output of the flip-flop is TTL timing sample signal on line 1601. The input to flip-flop 1502 is the HME bus signal on line 1304 and the signal that clocks the flip-flop is the SAMPLE signal on line 1593. The 2-state sampler 1502 is controlled by strobing the SAMPLE signal.

FIG. 43 shows a detailed diagram of short sensor 1504. The short sensor circuitry at 1504 and OR gate 1506 (FIG. 42) combine to provide the SHORT_OUT signal on line 1599.

Generally, short sensor 1504 is used to detect when a hard-driver has been continuously shorted for more than about 200 ns. Sensor 1504 includes two identical resistor-capacitor circuits 1510 and 1512 that are used for detecting short circuits. Circuit 1510 detects shorts when the data channel is driving a logic high value for the FOMDATA signal and when sensing a logic low value for the HME* signal. Circuit 1512 detects shorts when the data channel is driving a logic low value for the FOMDATA* signal and when sensing a logic high value for the HME signal.

Circuits 1510 and 1512 will now be described. Taking first circuit 1510, the input signals to NAND gate 1631 are the HME* signal on line 1649, the FOMDATA signal on line 1415, and the HDOE signal on line 1501. The output of NAND gate is input to the gates of field effect transistors ("FETs") 1637 and 1633.

Circuit 1512 is the same as circuit 1510 except for the input signals. The inputs to NAND gate 1635 are FOMDATA* signal on line 1651 and the HME signal on line 1304. The HDOE signal on line 1501 is the same. The circuit that includes NAND gate 1635, FETs 1639 and 1641, resistor 1524 and capacitor 1522 is same as the corresponding elements in circuit 1510. The description of circuit 1510 applies here, and is incorporated by reference.

In operation, capacitors 1518 and 1522 charge slowly through resistor 1520 and 1524 when a conflict is being detected, and discharge quickly through FET 1635 and 1641 when there is no conflict. When the voltage on either of the capacitors charges to a logic high value, the bit is determined to be shorted, and the SHORTED error signal bit is latched in SR latch 1516 through OR gate 1514. A RESET signal is used to clear the SHORTED error signal.

Referring to FIG. 42, OR gate 1506 is used to propagate a chip-wide short-sensor status in a daisy-chain fashion. That is, the SHORT_OUT signal on line 1599 of the first data channel 1350 becomes the SHORT_IN signal to OR gate 1506 of the next data channel 1350.

In operation, the HMS drives signals to the HME pins, and then samples the HME pins to determine the HME's response. When an HME pin is known to be a dedicated input pin, the CIC can hard drive the pin without concern. When an HME pin is known to be a dedicated output pin, the CIC need only sample the pin. In these cases, the CIC need not determine the status of the pin prior to driving or sensing it.

The driving and sensing of I/O pins is not as simple. The CIC must not interfere with the sensing of an output and must not force pins to the wrong state. The CIC of the present invention uses soft drivers to drive I/O pins. The soft-drivers drive an I/O pin in such a manner that the pin is driven when in the input state, yet if the pin is itself driving, the CIC allows the HME to overdrive the CIC. The driving and sensing of all pins will now be discussed.

FIG. 44 shows the three main analog sections of CIC 1300. These sections are current references 1554, 1556, and 1558, HME pin drivers 1550, and 5-state sampler 1500. Each of the data channels 1350 includes its own driver 1550 and sampler 1500.

Current references 1554, 1556, and 1558 generate control voltages for current sources in driver 1550. Driver 1550 uses the current sources as pin drivers to reduce current spikes during conflicts between the HME and CIC 1300 (using the medium-drivers), and

also to perform unobtrusive 5-state sampling of the HME outputs (using the soft drivers).

The respective input to current reference 1554, 1556, and 1558 is ISN on line 1621, ISP on line 1673, and IM on line 1675. Current references 1554, 1556, and 1558 use these signals to generate control voltages for use by the soft and medium drivers. These are the low soft-driver VSNCL voltage on line 1661, the high soft-driver VSPCL voltage on line 1663, and the medium-driver VMNCL voltage on line 1665 and the medium driver VMPCL voltage on line 1667.

The ISN, ISP, and IM lines connect to ground through external resistors. Preferably, they are connected through 2.5K, 1.25K, and 2.5k ohm resistors, respectively. It is understood that other resistor values may be used to vary the output of the respective current sources.

As examples, FIGS. 45 and 46 are representative I/V curves based on resistors of different sizes being connected in the IM line 1675.

FIG. 47 shows the HME pin drivers shown generally at 1550 in FIG. 44. The drivers are hard driver 1448, medium driver 1450, and soft driver 1452 (FIG. 36). Medium driver section 1450, and soft driver section 1452 are preferably current limited. The outputs of hard, medium and soft-driver sections are input to the HME pins.

Hard driver 1448 is used to drive an HME pin known to be a dedicated input pin. Hard driver 1570 is preferably not used to drive HME I/O pins except in pulsed mode.

Hard driver 1448 is powered by HMEVCC. The HNG signal on line 1783 and the HPG* signal on line 1701 are the control signals for output enabling the hard driver. These signals are generated by the connected circuit. Since the medium driver uses the same circuit to generate the MPG* signal on line 1711 and the MNG signal on line 1713, the circuit of the hard driver will be described with the corresponding reference numbers for the medium driver circuit shown in parenthesis.

The HDOE (MDOE) signal on line 1501 (1503) is input to NAND gate 1705 (1715) and its complement is input to NOR gate 1707 (1717) after being inverted by inverter 1709 (1719). The second input to both gates is the FMTOUT signal on line 1507. When the formatted data represented by the FMTOUT signal is input to the gates, the HDOE (MDOE) signal will output enable both gates when it is asserted. Accordingly, this will assert the HPG* (MPG*) signal on line 1701 (1711) and the HNG (MNG) signal on line 1703 (1713) depending on the state of the FMTOUT signal.

Medium-driver 1572 is preferably designed to drive HME I/O pins during the presentation of the history sequence. Medium-driver 1572 has switching times on the order of 10 ns, however, because it is a current source, the driver is current limited. This minimizes current spikes which might occur if there is a conflict between the HME and the medium driver. The medium-driver preferably is current limited as shown in FIGS. 45 and 46.

In these figures, the low medium-driver current limit is programmable preferably from 8 mA to 16 mA and the high medium driver current limit is programmable preferably from -4 mA to -8 mA. This corresponds to the resistor in the IM line having a value of 2.5K.

The control signals for medium-driver 1572 are the MNG signal on line 1713, MPG* signal on line 1711, VMPCL signal on line 1667, and VMNCL signal on

line 1665. The MPG* and MNG signals have been discussed. The VMPCL and VMNCL signals are control voltages generated by the low and high medium drivers current references.

Referring to FIGS. 48A-48E, soft driver I/V characteristic curves will be described. The low soft drivers of the CIC are capable of non-intrusive driving during sampling. The low soft driver, CIC sensing circuitry, and related CMC software have several features to support this capability. Referring to FIGS. 48A and 48B, which are representative soft-drive low I/V characteristic curves for driving TTL, NMOS, CMOS and LCMOS HME pins, these features will be described.

The low soft driver drives toward the programmable drive voltage, VSL. Preferably, the CMC software running on the CPU sets VSL to an appropriate logic low voltage depending upon the HME logic family.

As shown at Point 1 in FIG. 48A, the low soft driver is current limited. This current limit, ISL, is programmable on a pin-by-pin basis. Preferably, the CMC software running on the CPU constrains the low soft driver current limit such that it is less than the source current of the HME pin in the driving high state. Thus, if the HME pin is in a driving high state, the HME pin will overdrive the enabled CIC low soft driver to a logic high.

Preferably, the CMC software running on the CPU sets the low soft driver current limit, depending upon the VSL used, such that if the HME pin is in a non-driving state, then the CIC low soft driver will drive the HME pin to a logic low. For example, for TTL HME pins, the CMC software constrains the low soft driver current limit such that it is more than twice the input leakage current for the HME pin in the non-driving low state. Referring to Point 2 of FIG. 48A, with VSL set at 0.4 V, the low soft driver will drive a TTL HME pin which is in the non-driving state to 0.6 V, which is a valid logic low.

Preferably, the CMC software running on the CPU sets a reference voltage, VLTH, for comparison with the HME pin voltage, depending upon the VSL used and the low soft driver current limit used, so that if the HME pin is in a driving low state and the CIC low soft driver is enabled, then the HME pin voltage will be less than VLTH. For example, at Point 3 in FIG. 48A, the "reverse" current of the low soft driver is less than ISL, the sink current of the HME pin is greater than ISL, and the I/V characteristic curve in this region is essentially linear. In this case, therefore, the CMC software sets VLTH to be closer to VSL than to 0.0 V.

The high soft drivers of the CIC are capable of non-intrusive driving during sampling. The high soft driver, CIC sensing circuitry, and related CMC software have several features to support this capability. Referring to FIG. 48C, 48D, and 48E, which are representative soft-drive high I/V characteristic curves for driving TTL, NMOS, CMOS and LCMOS HME pins, these features will be described.

The high soft driver drives toward a programmable drive voltage, VSH. Preferably, the CMC software running on the CPU sets VSH to an appropriate logic high voltage depending upon the HME logic family.

As shown at Point 1 in FIG. 48C, the high soft driver is current limited. This current limit, ISH, is programmable on a pin-by-pin basis. Preferably, the CMC software running on the CPU constrains the high soft driver current limit such that it is less than the sink current of the HME pin in the driving low state. Thus,

if the HME pin is in a driving low state, then the HME pin will override the enabled CIC high soft driver to a logic low.

Preferably, the CMC software running on the CPU sets the high soft driver current limit, depending upon the VSH used, such that if the HME pin is in a non-driving state, then the CIC high soft driver will drive the HME pin to a logic high. For example, for TTL HME pins, the CMC software constrains the high soft driver current limit such that it is more than twice the input leakage current for the HME pin in the non-driving high state. Referring to Point 2 of FIG. 48C, with VSH set at 3.0 V, the high soft driver will drive a TTL HME pin which is in the non-driving state to 2.6 V, which is a valid logic high.

Preferably, the CMC software running on the CPU sets a reference voltage, VH_{TH}, for comparison with the HME pin voltage, depending upon the VSH used and the high soft driver current limit used, so that if the HME pin is in a driving high state and the CIC high soft driver is enabled, then the HME pin voltage will be greater than VH_{TH}. For example, for TTL HME pins, at Point 3 in FIG. 48C, the "reverse" current of the high soft driver is less than ISH, the source current of the HME pin is greater than ISH, and the I/V characteristic curve in this region is essentially linear. In this case, therefore, the CMC software sets VH_{TH} to be closer to VSH than to the maximum HME drive voltage.

Table 15 shows the preferred settings for the programmable voltage levels used in driving and sampling HME pins of the above-indicated logic families.

TABLE 15

FAMILY	VL _{TH}	VSL	VLOGL	VLOGH	VSH	VH _{TH}	HMEVCC
TTL	0.35 V	0.4 V	0.8 V	2.0 V	2.9 V	3.05 V	5.0 V
NMOS	0.25	0.4	0.8	2.0	2.9	3.2	5.0
CMOS	0.25	0.4	1.0	3.5	4.5	4.7	5.0
LCMOS	0.25	0.4	0.6	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3

Similarly, Table 16 shows the preferred settings for programmable current levels used in driving and sampling the HME pins.

TABLE 16

FAMILY	ISL	ISH
TTL	2.0 mA	-0.5 mA
NMOS	0.5	-0.5
CMOS	0.5	-0.5
LCMOS	0.5	-0.5

The preferred embodiment of 5-state sampler 1500 is shown in FIG. 49. FIG. 50 also will be referred to in disclosing the 5-state sampler. The 5-state sampler includes analog voltage comparators 1600, 1602, 1604, and 1606. The comparators compare the voltage sensed at HME pins with the four reference voltages. These are VLOGH on line 1175, VLOGL on line 1173, VH_{TH} on line 1177, and VL_{TH} on line 1181. The outputs from the comparators are input to two NOR gates.

The inputs to NOR gate 1631 are the outputs of comparators 1600 and 1602. The inputs NOR gate 1635 is either the output of comparators 1604 or 1606, and the output of exclusive-OR gate 1633. The inputs to the exclusive-OR gate are the FOMDATA signal on line 1415 and the HME signal on line 1304.

Data selector 1608 selects whether the output of comparator 1604 or 1606 will be the input to NOR gate

1635. The FOMDATA signal is used to determine what is being soft driven to the HME pin.

The output of the comparators and the logic circuitry is latched by registers 1610, 1612, and 1614. The output of comparator 1600 is input to the data input of register 1610, the output of NOR gate 1631 is input to the data input of register 1613, and the output of NOR gate 1635 is input to the data input of register 1614. The three registers are clocked by the SAMPLE* signal which is the SAMPLE signal on line 1593 that has been inverted by inverter 1508. The SAMPLE signal may be asserted after a sufficient time delay to permit settling of the signal to occur. The output of registers 1610 is the VALUE SAMPLE signal on line 1611, the output of register 1612 is the U SAMPLE signal on line 1613, and the output of register 1614 is the HIZ SAMPLE signal on line 1615. This sampling operation may be performed on one or more pins while one or more different HME pins are being driven. Because each data channel includes its own sensing and driving circuitry, multiple pins of the HME are sensed simultaneously. The results of sampling are returned to the simulator.

There are three bits of sampled information output for the five state sampling circuitry. However, they provide five states of useful information: driving high ("H1"), non-driving high ("Z1"), driving low ("H0"), non-driving low ("Z0"), and unknown ("U"). An output of high or low (HIZ_SAMPLE deasserted), indicates that the HME pin is an output pin and that it is driving a logic high or logic low value. An output of Z1 or Z0, (HIZ_SAMPLE asserted) indicates that the

HME pin is in a non-driving state. An output of U, which is asserted as the U SAMPLE signal, indicates that the HME pin was sampled at an unknown level (between VLOGL and VLOGH).

FIG. 50 shows the relationship among the supply voltages, voltage references, and HME pin voltages shown in FIG. 49. The voltages shown on FIG. 49 are the preferred voltages for use in testing TTL logic circuits. The values of the reference voltages will differ depending upon the technology of the device being tested (e.g., TTL, ECL, CMOS, NMOS and LCMOS). These values may be selected through the software shell. The VSH and VSL voltages shown in FIG. 50 are the voltages at which the CIC soft drives a logic high and a logic low value, respectively.

Table 17 discloses how determination are made regarding the status of sampled HME pins:

TABLE 17

1. VH_{TH} < HME pin voltage ≤ HMEVCC. The HME pin voltage is above both VSL and VSH, which are the target voltages of the soft drivers, therefore, the HME must be in the H1 state. If the soft drivers are also driving a logic high value, the measured voltage is merely driven closer to HMEVCC.
2. VLOGH < HME pin voltage < VH_{TH}. If the soft drivers are driving a logic high value, the HME pin is in the Z1 state (the HME is an input pin and the soft drivers are driving at VSH). If the soft drivers are

TABLE 17-continued

	not driving, the HME is an output pin, and it is in the HI state. The logic circuitry of 5-state sampler 1500 determines whether or not the soft drivers are driving.
3.	VLOGL < HME pin voltage < VLOGH. The HME pin voltage is between a valid logic low value and a valid logic high value, and therefore is classified as unknown. This state indicates that a problem exists.
4.	VLTH < HME pin voltage < VLOGL. If the soft drivers are driving a logic low value, then the HME pin is in the ZO state (the HME is an input pin and the soft drivers are driving at VSL). If the soft drivers are not driving, the HME is an output pin, and it is in the HO state. The logic circuitry of 5-state sampler 1500 determines whether or not the soft drivers are driving.
5.	HME pin voltage < VLTH. The HME pin voltage is below both VSL and VSH, so the HME is in the HO state.

This sampling method permits the HME pin to dominate whenever both the HME pin and the soft drivers are driving (i.e., when the HMS is trying to soft drive an I/O pin which is acting as an output). It also permits the user to know which of the high impedance zones (i.e., Z1 or Z0) the HME pin is in. For example, if the HME pin was an output pin driving a logic high value and then becomes a high impedance input, the CIC will soft drive low during the next calculation.

Referring again to FIG. 32, status/read control 1372 of data channel 1350 is a 16:1 multiplexer which used primarily for diagnostic purposes and for reading sampled results. The multiplexer receives as inputs the data described in the Table 18 and outputs data to the Pattern Bus. Control 1372 is read by first strobing the 4-bit address on the four pattern lines during CPU access mode and latching the address with the AS* signal. Then the RD* signal is asserted. The signals set forth in Table 18 provide the status of the individual data channels, with the exception of the parity status and RESET signals, which give the entire status of CIC 1300.

TABLE 18

Ad- dress	Source	Source Description
0	FMT OUT	SR Data Formatted output.
1	MDOE	SR Medium-Drive output enable.
2	HDOE	SR Hard-Drive output enable.
3	CTL_OUT	Control Register CTL_OUT bit.
4	LCYC	Delayed version of SEQEND.
5	FORMATTER HMDEN*	Formatter hard/medium drive enable output from the Control Register.
6	FOMDATA	Formatter data output from the Control Register.
7	ERROR DATA	Last input pattern data before ERROR* is asserted.
8	SHORTED	Short sensor status
9	U SAMPLE	5-state U sample
10	HIZ SAMPLE	5-state Z sample
11	VALUE SAMPLE	5-state 0/1 sample
12	TTL Timing Sample	2-state timing measurement sample.
13	Unused	
14	Parity Status Register	PAT<0> contains the input PARITY bit. PAT<1> contains the output parity status. A value of 1 for this bit indicates a parity error.
15	RESET	Reading from this address causes the internal RESET to be asserted.

TABLE 18-continued

Ad- dress	Source	Source Description
5		Also, the value read is the CIC version number.

Device Adapter Board

10 The primary function of DAB 268 is to fixture an HME to the PEL of an HMS. FIG. 52 shows a top view of a representative DAB. It is an 80 pin DAB. It is understood that the DAB may be a 160, 240, or 320-pin DAB, or be a DAB with more than 320 pins, and still be in the scope of the present invention.

15 Two main components of the DAB 268 shown in FIG. 52 are system connector 1702, which connects the DAB to the PEL of the HMS and, pad array 1704, referred to as the HME "footprint," to which an HME or an HME socket connects. The footprint is designed to permit a family of HMEs that have different pin-out configurations to be fixtured on the same pad array, without requiring any custom wiring on the DAB. DAB 268 also includes an array of power and ground pads, which may be connected directly to the pads that are intended to connect to HME power and ground pins.

20 System connector 1702 is used for communicating between the HME and the PEL. There may be one or more system connectors on a given DAB depending on the number of signal pins the DAB is intended to support.

25 The HME footprint preferably supports a class of HME package types having up to a predetermined number of device pins. The footprint pads preferably are laid out in a matrix with 0.1 inch centers. For example, the footprint for supporting a family of device packages with pin grid array ("PGA") pin-out configurations is a square matrix. The footprint for a family of device packages with dual-in line package ("DIP") pin-out configurations is a rectangular matrix with multiple parallel rows on 0.1 inch centers. Another example is the footprint for a family of device packages with plastic leaded chip carrier ("PLCC") pin-out configurations or quad-flat pack ("QFP") pin out configurations is a rectangular matrix also with multiplex parallel rows 0.1 inch centers. The footprint, therefore, may be configured in any manner which supports the direct connection of HMEs to the DAB. It is to be understood that custom DABs may be constructed for any special HME requirements, such as 50-mil PGA or high-density surface-mount devices.

30 Support for a class of HME package types is achieved by designing the HME footprint to be a superset of a specific class of HME package types. For illustration purposes only, the footprint of the 80-pin PGA DAB shown in FIG. 51 will be described.

35 The DAB matrix which supports the 80-pin PGA package has a total of 169 pads arranged in a square 13-by-13 matrix, on 0.1 inch centers in both dimensions. It is to be understood that the total number of signal pads of a given DAB footprint may exceed the number of signals available from the system connector. For example, the above-mentioned DAB footprint has 169 pads to which a maximum of 80 pins are connected. In connecting the footprint pads to the system connector pins, the 80 pins from the system connector are initially routed to one pad in the HME footprint. Each pin may

then have one or more additional matrix pads connected to it. The pins that connect to more than one pad preferably are routed in a manner to take advantage of the concentric ringed nature of standard PGA packages. FIGS. 52A-52F illustrate the package pin-out configuration supported by the 80 pin PGA DAB footprint. If a device has a pin-out configuration that is a subset of any of the arrays that are shown in these figures, it can be supported by the DAB.

The impedances of the traces that connect the system connector pins to the HME footprint pads are controlled. Such impedances are selected to match the combined impedance of the PEL drivers and any series dampening resistors. Impedance matching decreases ringing and undershoot of the HME signal lines. Equalizing trace lengths to each of the pads permits very precise timing measurements to be made.

In a preferred embodiment, power supply, HMEVCC, pads and ground pads are distributed throughout the HME footprint for simplifying their connection to the HME footprint pads. These pads preferably are coded by shape: square pads for ground, as shown at 1708, and diamond pads for power, as shown at 1710. These shapes are easily distinguished from the round pads which are used for all other signals.

To accommodate mounting an HME to the DAB, vias are provided for every HME footprint pad. The vias are channels for the traces and allow the connection of the footprint pad to the system connector pins. Further, the HMEVCC and ground connections are on the front side of the DAB to allow the easy connection to the footprint pads.

In the preferred embodiment, DAB 268 includes circuitry to permit the DAB to be inserted or withdrawn from a powered HMS. This is referred to as a live insertion capability. Live insertion eliminates the need to power-down the HMS to insert or remove a DAB. This is particularly useful in systems supporting multiple users. The live insertion capability can be used with or without a specially designed HME footprint.

Live insertion is preferably accomplished in three phases: dissipation of electrostatic charge, equalization of signal ground potential, and gradual powering of the DAB power supplies. Each phase will now be discussed.

The system connector is designed such that its pins mate to the PEL connector at three different times. The first pin of the DAB system connector to mate with the female connector of the PEL connects to the PEL (and HMS) chassis ground. This dissipates any stored electrostatic charge on the DAB. The DAB system connector pin that makes the first contact is 0.5 inches longer than the normal connector pins.

The second pin of the DAB system connector to mate with the female connector of the PEL is associated with signal ground. When it mates it allows the equalization of the DAB and PEL signal grounds. If the signal grounds were not equalized before the main signal pins connect, it could result in a damaging voltage being sent to the PEL (and HMS). The DAB pin that makes this second contact is approximately 0.25 inches longer than the normal connector pins. After this mating, the main body of normal connector pins mate.

An important characteristic of the live insertion circuitry is the slow ramp-on of the power supplies. This substantially eliminates the large in-rush of current which might otherwise occur as the capacitors on the DAB and the HME charge when the power supplies

are connected to the DAB. Unless the current in-rush were eliminated, it could cause damage to the HMS, HME, and DAB. This instantaneous in-rush of current could also cause voltage transients on PEL 266.

To accommodate a wide variety of circuits and support circuits that require voltages other than +5 V, the DAB is provided with three additional power supplies. These are the -12 V at 1712, -5.2 V at 1714, and the +12 V at 1716.

The DAB of the present invention also provides a means to regulate the HMEVCC voltage to accommodate HMEs with different supply voltages. This is effected by the circuit shown in FIG. 53. In the circuit, the +5 V supply voltage is connected to the input of voltage regulator 1773 and the terminal 1783 of switch 1779. The output of the voltage regulator is determined by the value of the resistor 1724 and 1725. Table 19 shows the relationship of the resistors and a number of output voltages.

TABLE 19

VREG	RA value in ohms	RB value in ohms
3.5 V	100	180
3.3 V	91	150
3.2 V	43	68
3.0 V	47	68
2.9 V	91	120
2.8 V	120	150
2.5 V	91	91
2.4 V	100	91
2.2 V	120	91
2.0 V	91	56
1.8 V	75	33
1.5 V	120	27

As shown in FIG. 53 either the regulated voltage at 1787 or the +5 V signal at 1783 may be selected for input to the HME after passing through fuse 1789.

It is desirable to connect all power supply pins of the system connector to the female connector of the PEL at the same time to prevent the need for power supply sequencing circuitry. However, when the DAB is being connected to the female connector of the PEL, pins near the edges can be connected and disconnected as the system connector is being rocked into position. If power supply pins are near the edges, it is possible for one power supply to be fully active and for another to be completely shut off as the connection is being made. To reduce the likelihood of this occurring, and, thereby, obviating the need for power sequencing, supply voltage pins are preferably placed near to the center of the system connector.

A public HME must be initializable to a consistent state before each evaluation. Certain HME circuits, for example, divide-by-N counters, cannot be initialized by assertion of a RESET signal. If the HME contains such a circuit, the HME may be initialized by repeatedly presenting a sequence of stimuli which causes the HME to advance to a particular internal state. One or more feedback pads such as FEEDBACK pad 1730 are provided on DAB 268 to allow the HME to transmit signals to the HMS regarding its internal state so it can be determined when the HME is initialized.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, DAB 268 includes a configuration area. The configuration areas for the 80-pin DAB in FIG. 51 are shown at 1736, 1738, and 1740. Every trace from the system connector passes through one of the configuration areas. Each trace goes through a via from the system connector to

one of the configuration areas, surfaces at the configuration area, and then through another via to a footprint pad. The vias and surface traces are arranged in an orderly pattern, and preferably are numbered.

FIG. 54A shows three representation traces 1801, 1803, and 1807 in a configuration area. The traces may be cut in the configuration to increase the versatility of DAB 268 or the HME footprint. For example, the surface trace may be cut to permit the use of a power supply outside the range of the PEL output protection circuitry. That is, if the PEL is only designed to withstand continuous short circuits to HMEVCC or ground, the corresponding trace must be cut when the HME pin is connected to a voltage higher than HMEVCC. Surface traces may also be cut to connect a level translator (e.g., TTL-ECL or ECL-TTL) in series between the system connector and the HME footprint. FIG. 54B shows a representative trace 1807 that may have been cut for one of the above described purposes.

A DAB can only support an HME having a pin count which does not exceed the number of HME signal lines on the system connectors. This limit can be exceeded by cutting the trace to an HMEVCC, ground, or no-connect pin, in the configuration area, and connecting the system connector-side via of the cut trace to a previously unconnected HME signal pin.

DAB 268 preferably includes one or more work areas such as show at 1760. Work area 1760 include arrays of through-hole pads which are not connected to any signals or power supplies. Work area 1760 preferably is surrounded by alternating HMEVCC and ground pads for use in powering the circuitry disposed in the work area. The work area may be used to implement circuitry to support the HME. For example, special feedback logic for decoding a particular HME state into a single rising or falling edge may be mounted on a work area. Other circuits, such as level translators and analog support circuitry for the HME, including special HME clock drivers, indicators, and other HME support logic, may be mounted on the work area.

Many HMEs which specify a minimum operating clock frequency contain a substrate bias generator or other such circuitry in which operation is sustained by the presence of a clock. If the clock stops, or if the clock frequency becomes too low, such devices may require a very long time warm-up before use, or may even sustain permanent damage. To prevent this, keep alive circuitry preferably is provided on DAB 268 to ensure that the HME is clocked at all times. This circuitry preferably includes a register which is output enabled when ever the HME is not in use. This output is the register is connected to the HME clock pins. A range of clock frequencies may be provided to accommodate a predetermined range of HME operating frequencies.

The DAB has two indicators to provide visual indication of the states of the DAB. The first is LED 1770. This LED, when lit, indicates that HMEVCC is available on the DAB. This state is reached once the DAB is connected to the PEL and HMEVCC has ramped up. The second is LED 1772. This is the in-use LED. This LED turns-on when the first instance of the HME is created and goes off when the last instance of the device is released.

The DAB also has two test points that can be used for synchronizing, for example, the operation of external test equipment with that of the HME. The first test point is at 1776. This is used primarily by the software associated with the HME. Two representative events

are marked by the changes in the state of the signal output from the first test point, viz., the beginning and end of the evaluation period. The second test point is a pulsed output that may be used to mark specific events during the period the HME is being evaluated. Either of the two test points may be connected, for example, to an external device for synchronizing its operation with the operation of the HME.

Analog sense connector 1780 is jumpered to the analog outputs of the HME. Monitoring of the analog output provides information regarding analog changes occurring in the HME during evaluation that would not be revealed if only the digital signal outputs were monitored.

Operation

Hardware modeling system 100 uses a five step method to evaluate a public HME. These five steps are: programming CIC 1300 and other hardware, resetting the HME to a known state, restoring the HME with the last measured state, stimulating the HME with a new stimulus pattern, and measuring the results of the stimulation.

The programming step preferably is accomplished by sending several patterns of programming data to PEL 266 in the initial patterns of the history sequence during the pattern presentation mode. According to the present invention, preferably 22 patterns of programming data are sent.

The resetting step is accomplished by clocking a RESET pattern sequence to the HME, if the HME is the type that will accept and act upon it. If the HME is not resettable in this manner, feedback looping is performed within the VRAM shift registers to bring the HME to a known state. The HME must be returned to a known state before the history sequence is presented, otherwise, there is no way to ensure that the subsequent restoring step will restore the HME to the last measured state.

During the restoring step, patterns are presented to the HME to restore it to its last measured state. The entire sequence of patterns produced by the HMS from the time simulation began until just prior to the current event is presented to the HME. By completely replaying the pattern sequence before each new stimulation, the simulator may take whatever time is needed to perform analyses of the simulated external system. Without the restoring step, dynamic devices, which have minimum clock frequency specifications, would decay to unknown states between simulator accesses. The restoring step also permits the HME to be shared among more than one simulator and permits a single HME to represent a replicated device within the system being simulated. The restoring step brings the HME to a state from which timing measurements and other measurements may be performed. During the restoring step, patterns are sent to the CIC generally as one bit per pin to reduce the required pattern storage. Output pins of the HME are left floating during the restore step.

The single bit per pin of the pattern specifies a driving direction for the HME pin driver. Strict input pins of the HME are hard driven in the specified direction. I/O pins are driven using the CIC current-limited medium driver as follows: if the HME pin is driving, the CIC medium driver drives in the same direction as the HME pin, otherwise, the CIC medium driver drives in the direction that the simulated external network (connected to the HME pin in the simulated design) is driv-

ing. Strict output pins are effectively not driven during the restoring step.

During the stimulating and measuring steps, new stimulus is presented to the HME pins, and the outputs are sampled. In this process, the HMS waits a predetermined interval for the device outputs to settle, and then samples all outputs simultaneously. The changes are returned to the simulator. Scheduling delays are also returned with the changes. The delays can be obtained from the delay table specified in the shell software. This method allows the use of worst-case timing values or ranges from the device data sheet.

The system of the present invention can perform its own timing delay measurements, such as determining the output delay of each HME output transition. This allows the HMS to create its own Timing file. The SAMPLE timing edge on line 1593 and register 1502 (FIG. 42) are used to perform the binary search shown in FIG. 55, until the output delay is determined. Binary searching consists of continually presenting the same pattern sequence to the HME, and placing the SAMPLE edge at different times during the measurement stage to determine when each HME output pin changes state. As shown, the rising SAMPLE edge at 1852 is placed at time A, and the HME pin value 1850 is sampled as a logic high value. The same pattern sequence is again presented to the HME, and SAMPLE edge 1852 is placed at time B. The output data is sampled as a logic low value. The measurement is continually iterated by repeating the pattern sequence, and continually cutting the interval (A to B) in half. If the sampled value is a logic low value, the next sampling time is increased. If the sampled value is a logic high value, the next sampling time is decreased. The final result of the process when the interval size reaches a small predetermined value is the transition of the signal.

An HME includes several types of pin connections, and each requires a special driving or sampling technique. According to the present invention power, ground, and "no-connect" pins are not driven. Dedicated input pins are driven by the hard drivers, which are turned on and remain on throughout all of the stages of a pattern presentation. Dedicated output pins are never driven with either the hard or medium drivers. During the restoring and stimulating steps of pattern presentation, the output pins are left floating. During the measurement step, the output pins are soft-driven to determine whether the output is driving high or driving low, or non-driving high or non-driving low or unknown. HME I/O pins operate as inputs sometimes and as outputs at other times. HME I/O pins are preferably medium-driven during the restoring and stimulating steps. I/O pins may also be driven by pulsing the hard drivers, preferably, using 15 ns pulses. After these hard driver pulses, the soft drivers may continue to drive in the same direction. Using pulsed hard drivers causes faster input voltage transitions than using medium drivers. This mode of use can be enabled by the HMS user for fastest pattern presentation rates.

HME input and I/O pins may be further classified into several pin types, relating to the pin function. These classifications include data pins, eval pins, store pins, edge_fall pins, edge_rise pins, and I/O store pins. A data pin is a pin which affects neither the output state nor the internal state of an HME. An eval pin is one which may affect the outputs of an HME, but does not affect the HME's internal state. A store pin may affect the output and/or the internal state of the HME.

Edge_fall and edge_rise pins are store pins having only one edge which can cause internal state changes. The edge_fall and edge_rise pins affect the output and state of the HME only on the falling and rising edges, respectively. An I/O store pin is an I/O pin which is also a store pin. Patterns preferably are presented to this type of pin during the stimulating step using two bits per pin.

During the stimulating step, patterns are sent to the HME according to the previously described method using one bit per pin, but patterns may be sent as two bits per pin if an I/O store pin is changing from input to output or output to input. FIG. 56 shows an example of an I/O store pin. The clock of register 1900 within the HME is connected to an I/O store pin 1902 and the output of an internal tri-state buffer 1904. During the stimulating step, it is not known whether pin 1902 or buffer 1904 is driving the clock input at register 1900.

FIG. 57 shows patterns being presented to an I/O store pin. The patterns are sent to the pin as one bit per pin for all pattern cycles except cycles 1910 and 1912. During these two cycles, the HME pin direction was found to change (during a previous measurement step). During 1910, the HME I/O store pin transitions from non-driving low to driving high. During 1912, the HME I/O store pin transitions from driving high back to non-driving low. During each of these cycles, the appropriate pattern is sent using two bits per pin for every pin of the HME. The first bit is latched within the CIC channel and used as a control bit; it specifies whether the appropriate CIC medium driver will be enabled. The second bit is used for the data value. Thus, at 1910, the two bits for this particular HME I/O store pin would disable the CIC medium driver. The data value is irrelevant. At 1912, the two bits for this I/O store pin would re-enable the CIC medium driver and also begin to driving low.

For private HMEs, only a single stimulus pattern is presented to the HME during evaluation. However, as stated, a public HME is restored to its last known state by presenting a history sequence to the HME. To compress the history sequence, only certain measurements cause the sequence to grow. When a store pin, edge_fall pin, or edge_rise pin, transitions, the history sequence must grow to add one additional pattern as shown in FIG. 58. Because such transitions can change the internal state of the HME, the sequence must grow to ensure that the HME is properly restored by the sequence.

Data and eval pin transitions do not cause the sequence to grow. The current values of the data pins are queued on the host computer system until an eval or store pin changes. When measuring the effects of an eval or store pin transition, the pattern at the end of the history sequence is altered, and the HME is measured again, but the history sequence does not grown.

The following procedure is initiated by CPU 240 to begin a pattern presentation. CPU 240 programs the TG pattern clock frequency, and programs the edge and sampling times. The CPU then allocates the pattern memory in PAMs and sets up the pattern sequence to be played, including PEL control patterns and any device initialization sequence. Note that the pattern sequence may already be set up from a previous evaluation. CPU 240 then sends a start signal to TG 248 for the lanes in which the HME resides. Multiple lanes can be started simultaneously.

The above sequence of events results in the following: TG 248 starts PACs 258 in the selected lanes. PACs

258 sequence through the attached PAMs as programmed, delivering the history sequence patterns to the appropriate PELs. PELs 266 deliver the patterns to the pins of the selected HME via DAB 268. CICs on PELs 266 sample and latch the HME pin states. CPU 240 retrieves the sampled data from PELs 266 and returns it to simulator 164.

Having illustrated and described the principles of our invention with reference to one preferred embodiment, it should be apparent to those persons skilled in the art

that such invention may be modified in arrangement and detail without departing from such principles.

The terms and expressions used herein are terms of expression and not of limitation, and there is no intention, in the use of such terms and expressions, of excluding any equivalents of the features shown and described, or portions thereof, it being recognized that various modifications are possible within the scope of the invention as claimed.

APPENDIXES I, II and III

APPENDIX I

Table of Contents

MC68020	Tab 1
PGA	Tab 2
PGA160	Tab 3

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE MC68020A.MDL	DATE 5/25/89	PAGE # 1/2
LINE #	TEXT			
1	{			
2	{* Copyright (c) 1988-1989 by Logic Modeling Systems, Inc.			
3	{* All rights reserved.			
4	{			
5	{* Logic Model main MODEL File for Motorola MC68020			
6	{* 32-Bit Microprocessor			
7	{			
8	device_name MC68020			
9	{			
10	model_revision A,B }			
11	shell_revision B }			
12	{			
13	physical 'MC68020.DEV'			
14	timing 'MC68020A.TMG' { 12.5MHz }			
15	package 'PCA.PIC' { 114 }			
16	adapter 'PCA160.ADP'			
17	options 'MC68020.OPT'			
18	names 'MC68020.NAM'			
19	{			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE MC68020.DEV	DATE 5/25/89 TIME 12:50:07 pm	PAGE # 1/1
LINE #	TEXT			
1	*****			
2	* Copyright (c) 1988 by Logic Modeling Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. *			
3	*****			
4	* Logic Model DEVICE file for Motorola MC68020 *			
5	* 32 Bit Microprocessor *			
6	*****			
7	* Data obtained from M68000 Family Reference 1988 *			
8	*****			
9	{ model_revision A,B }			
10	{ shell_revision B }			
11	*****			
12	technology NMOS			
13	*****			
14	device_speed 8 MHz - 12.5 MHz { MC68020RC12, MC68020RC16 }			
15	device_setup_time 15 { parameter 48, 12.5MHz }			
16	device_hold_time 10 { parameter 47B, 12.5MHz }			
17	*****			
18	in_pin			
19	CLK = C2 : store, keepalive { clock - 10MHz keepalive }			
20	-CDIS' = E1 { cache disable }			
21	-AVEC' = E2 { autovector }			
22	-BR' = E3 { bus request }			
23	-BGACK' = A1 { bus grant acknowledge }			
24	-BERR' = J2 { bus error }			
25	-IPL' [2:0] = H12,J13,J12 { interrupt priority level }			
26	-DSACK' [1:0] = J1,E3 { data xfer/size acknowledge }			
27	*****			
28	out_pin			
29	A[31:0] = A3, B4, C5, A4, B5, A5, C6, B6, { address bus }			
30	A6, A7, C7, B7, A8, B8, C9, { }			
31	B10,A11,B11,C10,A12,B12,C11,A13, { }			
32	C12,B13,C13,D12,D13,E12, A2, C4 { }			
33	SIZ[1:0] = C2,F1 { transfer size }			
34	FC[2:0] = F2,F3,E1 { function codes }			
35	-RWC' = E2 { read-modify-write cycle }			
36	-AS' = L1 { address strobe }			
37	-DS' = M1 { data strobe }			
38	R/-W' = L2 { read/write }			
39	-DSREN' = G1 { data buffer enable }			
40	-IPEND' = F13 { interrupt pending }			
41	-BG' = B2 { bus grant }			
42	-ECS' = G1 { external cycle start }			
43	-OCS' = E13 { operand cycle start }			
44	*****			
45	io_pin			
46	D[31:0] = M1, L3, M2, M2, L4, M3, M3, M4, { data bus }			
47	L5, M4, M5, M5, L6, M6, M6, M7, { }			
48	L8, M9, M9,M10, L9,M10,M11,M12, { }			
49	L10,M11,M12,M13,L12,L13,M12,M13 { }			
50	-RESET' = C1 { reset }			
51	-HALT' = E2 { halt }			
52	*****			
53	power_pin			
54	VCC = A9,D3,M8,M8,M13,D1,D2,E3,G11,G13 { }			
55	*****			
56	ground_pin			
57	GND = A10,B9,C3,F12,L7,L11,M7,E3,G12,M13,J3,X1,B1 { }			
58	*****			
59	initialize			
60	CLK = 520(1,0)			
61	-RESET' = 520(0,0)			
62	-HALT' = 520(0,0)			
63	*****			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE MC68020A.TMG	DATE 5/25/89	PAGE # 1/5
------------------------------------------	--	----------------------	-----------------	---------------

LINE #	TEXT
1	[.....]
2	* Copyright (c) 1988-1989 by Logic Modeling Systems, Inc.
3	* All rights reserved.
4	[.....]
5	* Logic Model TIMING file for Motorola MC68020 (12.5MHz)
6	* 32 Bit Microprocessor
7	[.....]
8	* Data from M68000 Family Reference 1988
9	[.....]
10	{ model_revision A,B }
11	{ shell_revision B }
12	[.....]
13	default_delay min 3, max 30
14	[.....]
15	delay
16	from high(CLK)
17	to valid(A[31:0]) - 0, 40 { 6, 8 }
18	to float(A[31:0]) - 0, 80 { 7 }
19	to valid(PC[2:0]) - 0, 40 { 6, 8 }
20	to float(PC[2:0]) - 0, 80 { 7 }
21	to valid(SIZ[1:0]) - 0, 40 { 6, 8 }
22	to float(SIZ[1:0]) - 0, 80 { 7 }
23	to valid('RMC') - 0, 40 { 6, 8 }
24	to float('RMC') - 0, 80 { 7 }
25	to low('ECS') - 0, 30 { 6A }
26	to low('OCS') - 0, 30 { 6A }
27	to float(D[31:0]) - 0, 80 { 7 }
28	to valid(D[31:0]) - 0, 40 { 23, 53 }
29	to float('AS') - MAX 80 { 16 }
30	to float('DS') - MAX 80 { 16 }
31	to float('R-W') - MAX 80 { 16 }
32	to high('R-W') - 0, 40 { 18 }
33	to low('R-W') - 0, 40 { 20 }
34	to float('DBEN') - MAX 80 { 16 }
35	to low('DBEN') - 0, 40 { 40 }
36	to high('DBEN') - 0, 40 { 43 }
37	from low(CLK)
38	to low('AS') - 3, 40 { 9 }
39	to high('AS') - 0, 40 { 12 }
40	to float('AS') - MAX 80 { UNSPEC }
41	to low('DS') - 3, 40 { 9 }
42	to high('DS') - 0, 40 { 12 }
43	to float('DS') - MAX 80 { UNSPEC }
44	to high('ECS') - 0, 40 { 12A }
45	to high('OCS') - 0, 40 { 12A }
46	to low('BC') - 0, 40 { 33 }
47	to high('BC') - 0, 40 { 34 }
48	to high('DBEN') - 0, 40 { 41 }
49	to low('DBEN') - 0, 40 { 42 }
50	to float('DBEN') - MAX 80 { UNSPEC }
51	to valid(A[31:0]) - 0, 40 { UNSPEC }
52	to float(A[31:0]) - MAX 80 { UNSPEC }
53	to valid(PC[2:0]) - 0, 40 { UNSPEC }
54	to float(PC[2:0]) - MAX 80 { UNSPEC }
55	to valid(SIZ[1:0]) - 0, 40 { UNSPEC }
56	to float(SIZ[1:0]) - MAX 80 { UNSPEC }
57	to valid('R-W') - 0, 40 { UNSPEC }
58	to float('R-W') - MAX 80 { UNSPEC }
59	to valid('RMC') - 0, 40 { UNSPEC }
60	to float('RMC') - MAX 80 { UNSPEC }
61	from valid(CLK)
62	to valid('RESET') - MAX 40 { UNSPEC }
63	to valid('HALT') - MAX 40 { UNSPEC }
64	to valid('IPEND') - MAX 40 { UNSPEC }
65	[.....]

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE MC68020.TST	DATE 5/25/89	PAGE # 1/6
LINE #	TEXT			
1	;start MC68020			
2	{ model_revision 0 }			
3	{ shell_revision 0 }			
4	CLK			
5	-IPL2			
6	-IPL1			
7	-IPL0			
8	-DSACK1			
9	-DSACK0			
10	-CDIS			
11	-BR			
12	-BSACK			
13	-BERR			
14	-AVEC			
15	D31			
16	D30			
17	D29			
18	D28			
19	D27			
20	D26			
21	D25			
22	D24			
23	D23			
24	D22			
25	D21			
26	D20			
27	D19			
28	D18			
29	D17			
30	D16			
31	D15			
32	D14			
33	D13			
34	D12			
35	D11			
36	D10			
37	D9			
38	D8			
39	D7			
40	D6			
41	D5			
42	D4			
43	D3			
44	D2			
45	D1			
46	D0			
47	-RESET			
48	-HALT			
49	SIZ0			
50	R/-W			
51	FC2			
52	FC1			
53	FC0			
54	A31			
55	A30			
56	A29			
57	A28			
58	A27			
59	A26			
60	A25			
61	A24			
62	A23			
63	A22			
64	A21			
65	A20			
66	A19			
67	A18			
68	A17			
69	A16			
70	A15			
71	A14			
72	A13			
73	A12			

[illegible]

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE PGA.PKG	DATE 5/25/89 TIME 12:50:36 pm	PAGE # 1/1
------------------------------------------	--	-----------------	----------------------------------------	---------------

LINE #	TEXT
1	.....
2	* Copyright (c) 1988 by Logic Modeling Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. *
3	.....
4	* Logic Model PACKAGE map file for JEDEC standard PGA packages
5	.....
6	{ map_revision A }
7	.....
8	package_mapping
9	A1 = A1
10	A2 = A2
11	A3 = A3
12	A4 = A4
13	A5 = A5
14	A6 = A6
15	A7 = A7
16	A8 = A8
17	A9 = A9
18	A10 = A10
19	A11 = A11
20	A12 = A12
21	A13 = A13
22	A14 = A14
23	A15 = A15
24	A16 = A16
25	A17 = A17
26	A18 = A18
27	A19 = A19
28	A20 = A20
29	B1 = B1
30	B2 = B2
31	B3 = B3
32	B4 = B4
33	B5 = B5
34	B6 = B6
35	B7 = B7
36	B8 = B8
37	B9 = B9
38	B10 = B10
39	B11 = B11
40	B12 = B12
41	B13 = B13
42	B14 = B14
43	B15 = B15
44	B16 = B16
45	B17 = B17
46	B18 = B18
47	B19 = B19
48	B20 = B20
49	C1 = C1
50	C2 = C2
51	C3 = C3
52	C4 = C4
53	C5 = C5
54	C6 = C6
55	C7 = C7
56	C8 = C8
57	C9 = C9
58	C10 = C10
59	C11 = C11
60	C12 = C12
61	C13 = C13
62	C14 = C14
63	C15 = C15
64	C16 = C16
65	C17 = C17
66	C18 = C18
67	C19 = C19
68	C20 = C20
69	D1 = D1
70	D2 = D2
71	D3 = D3
72	D4 = D4
73	D5 = D5
74	D6 = D6
75	D7 = D7
76	D8 = D8
77	D9 = D9
78	D10 = D10
79	D11 = D11
80	D12 = D12
81	D13 = D13
82	D14 = D14
83	D15 = D15
84	D16 = D16
85	D17 = D17
86	D18 = D18
87	D19 = D19
88	D20 = D20
89	E1 = E1
90	E2 = E2
91	E3 = E3
92	E4 = E4
93	E5 = E5
94	E6 = E6
95	E7 = E7
96	E8 = E8
97	E9 = E9
98	E10 = E10
99	E11 = E11
100	E12 = E12
101	E13 = E13
102	E14 = E14
103	E15 = E15
104	E16 = E16
105	E17 = E17
106	E18 = E18
107	E19 = E19
108	E20 = E20
109	F1 = F1
110	F2 = F2
111	F3 = F3
112	F4 = F4
113	F5 = F5
114	F6 = F6
115	F7 = F7
116	F8 = F8
117	F9 = F9
118	F10 = F10
119	F11 = F11
120	F12 = F12

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE PGA.PKG	DATE 5/25/89 TIME 12:50:36 pm	PAGE # 2/2
LINE #	TEXT			
121	F13 - F13			
122	F14 - F14			
123	F15 - F15			
124	F16 - F16			
125	F17 - F17			
126	F18 - F18			
127	F19 - F19			
128	F20 - F20			
129	G1 - G1			
130	G2 - G2			
131	G3 - G3			
132	G4 - G4			
133	G5 - G5			
134	G6 - G6			
135	G7 - G7			
136	G8 - G8			
137	G9 - G9			
138	G10 - G10			
139	G11 - G11			
140	G12 - G12			
141	G13 - G13			
142	G14 - G14			
143	G15 - G15			
144	G16 - G16			
145	G17 - G17			
146	G18 - G18			
147	G19 - G19			
148	G20 - G20			
149	H1 - H1			
150	H2 - H2			
151	H3 - H3			
152	H4 - H4			
153	H5 - H5			
154	H6 - H6			
155	H7 - H7			
156	H8 - H8			
157	H9 - H9			
158	H10 - H10			
159	H11 - H11			
160	H12 - H12			
161	H13 - H13			
162	H14 - H14			
163	H15 - H15			
164	H16 - H16			
165	H17 - H17			
166	H18 - H18			
167	H19 - H19			
168	H20 - H20			
169	J1 - J1			
170	J2 - J2			
171	J3 - J3			
172	J4 - J4			
173	J5 - J5			
174	J6 - J6			
175	J7 - J7			
176	J8 - J8			
177	J9 - J9			
178	J10 - J10			
179	J11 - J11			
180	J12 - J12			
181	J13 - J13			
182	J14 - J14			
183	J15 - J15			
184	J16 - J16			
185	J17 - J17			
186	J18 - J18			
187	J19 - J19			
188	J20 - J20			
189	K1 - K1			
190	K2 - K2			
191	K3 - K3			
192	K4 - K4			
193	K5 - K5			
194	K6 - K6			
195	K7 - K7			
196	K8 - K8			
197	K9 - K9			
198	K10 - K10			
199	K11 - K11			
200	K12 - K12			
201	K13 - K13			
202	K14 - K14			
203	K15 - K15			
204	K16 - K16			
205	K17 - K17			
206	K18 - K18			
207	K19 - K19			
208	K20 - K20			
209	L1 - L1			
210	L2 - L2			
211	L3 - L3			
212	L4 - L4			
213	L5 - L5			
214	L6 - L6			
215	L7 - L7			
216	L8 - L8			
217	L9 - L9			
218	L10 - L10			
219	L11 - L11			
220	L12 - L12			
221	L13 - L13			
222	L14 - L14			
223	L15 - L15			
224	L16 - L16			
225	L17 - L17			
226	L18 - L18			
227	L19 - L19			
228	L20 - L20			
229	M1 - M1			
230	M2 - M2			
231	M3 - M3			
232	M4 - M4			
233	M5 - M5			
234	M6 - M6			
235	M7 - M7			
236	M8 - M8			
237	M9 - M9			
238	M10 - M10			
239	M11 - M11			
240	M12 - M12			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE PGA.PKG	DATE 5/25/89	PAGE # 3/3
LINE #	TEXT		TIME 12:50:36 pm	
241	M13 = M13			
242	M14 = M14			
243	M15 = M15			
244	M16 = M16			
245	M17 = M17			
246	M18 = M18			
247	M19 = M19			
248	M20 = M20			
249	N1 = N1			
250	N2 = N2			
251	N3 = N3			
252	N4 = N4			
253	N5 = N5			
254	N6 = N6			
255	N7 = N7			
256	N8 = N8			
257	N9 = N9			
258	N10 = N10			
259	N11 = N11			
260	N12 = N12			
261	N13 = N13			
262	N14 = N14			
263	N15 = N15			
264	N16 = N16			
265	N17 = N17			
266	N18 = N18			
267	N19 = N19			
268	N20 = N20			
269	P1 = P1			
270	P2 = P2			
271	P3 = P3			
272	P4 = P4			
273	P5 = P5			
274	P6 = P6			
275	P7 = P7			
276	P8 = P8			
277	P9 = P9			
278	P10 = P10			
279	P11 = P11			
280	P12 = P12			
281	P13 = P13			
282	P14 = P14			
283	P15 = P15			
284	P16 = P16			
285	P17 = P17			
286	P18 = P18			
287	P19 = P19			
288	P20 = P20			
289	R1 = R1			
290	R2 = R2			
291	R3 = R3			
292	R4 = R4			
293	R5 = R5			
294	R6 = R6			
295	R7 = R7			
296	R8 = R8			
297	R9 = R9			
298	R10 = R10			
299	R11 = R11			
300	R12 = R12			
301	R13 = R13			
302	R14 = R14			
303	R15 = R15			
304	R16 = R16			
305	R17 = R17			
306	R18 = R18			
307	R19 = R19			
308	R20 = R20			
309	T1 = T1			
310	T2 = T2			
311	T3 = T3			
312	T4 = T4			
313	T5 = T5			
314	T6 = T6			
315	T7 = T7			
316	T8 = T8			
317	T9 = T9			
318	T10 = T10			
319	T11 = T11			
320	T12 = T12			
321	T13 = T13			
322	T14 = T14			
323	T15 = T15			
324	T16 = T16			
325	T17 = T17			
326	T18 = T18			
327	T19 = T19			
328	T20 = T20			
329	U1 = U1			
330	U2 = U2			
331	U3 = U3			
332	U4 = U4			
333	U5 = U5			
334	U6 = U6			
335	U7 = U7			
336	U8 = U8			
337	U9 = U9			
338	U10 = U10			
339	U11 = U11			
340	U12 = U12			
341	U13 = U13			
342	U14 = U14			
343	U15 = U15			
344	U16 = U16			
345	U17 = U17			
346	U18 = U18			
347	U19 = U19			
348	U20 = U20			
349	V1 = V1			
350	V2 = V2			
351	V3 = V3			
352	V4 = V4			
353	V5 = V5			
354	V6 = V6			
355	V7 = V7			
356	V8 = V8			
357	V9 = V9			
358	V10 = V10			
359	V11 = V11			
360	V12 = V12			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

FILE
PGA.PKG

DATE 5/25/89
TIME 12:50:36 pm

PAGE #
4/4

LINE # TEXT

361 V13 = V13
362 V14 = V14
363 V15 = V15
364 V16 = V16
365 V17 = V17
366 V18 = V18
367 V19 = V19
368 V20 = V20
369 W1 = W1
370 W2 = W2
371 W3 = W3
372 W4 = W4
373 W5 = W5
374 W6 = W6
375 W7 = W7
376 W8 = W8
377 W9 = W9
378 W10 = W10
379 W11 = W11
380 W12 = W12
381 W13 = W13
382 W14 = W14
383 W15 = W15
384 W16 = W16
385 W17 = W17
386 W18 = W18
387 W19 = W19
388 W20 = W20
389 Y1 = Y1
390 Y2 = Y2
391 Y3 = Y3
392 Y4 = Y4
393 Y5 = Y5
394 Y6 = Y6
395 Y7 = Y7
396 Y8 = Y8
397 Y9 = Y9
398 Y10 = Y10
399 Y11 = Y11
400 Y12 = Y12
401 Y13 = Y13
402 Y14 = Y14
403 Y15 = Y15
404 Y16 = Y16
405 Y17 = Y17
406 Y18 = Y18
407 Y19 = Y19
408 Y20 = Y20

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE PGA160.ADP	DATE 5/25/89	PAGE # 1/5
------------------------------------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	---------------

LINE #	TEXT
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

FILE
PGA160.ADP

DATE 5/25/89
TIME 12:50:36 pm

PAGE #
2/6

LINE #	TEXT
121	G10 = 31 : trace_delay = 1.2314 (cut_label=61)
122	G11 = 30 : trace_delay = 1.1637 (cut_label=60)
123	G12 = 41 : trace_delay = 1.2358 (cut_label=57, W7)
124	G13 = 42 : trace_delay = 1.2017 (cut_label=56)
125	G14 = 43 : trace_delay = 1.2365 (cut_label=54)
126	G15 = 44 : trace_delay = 0.9797 (cut_label=55)
127	G16 = 45 : trace_delay = 1.2768 (cut_label=53)
128	G17 = 43 : trace_delay = 1.1770 (cut_label=54)
129	H1 = 116 : trace_delay = 1.2099 (cut_label=145)
130	H2 = 115 : trace_delay = 1.2284 (cut_label=139)
131	H3 = 118 : trace_delay = 1.0844 (cut_label=140)
132	H4 = 135 : trace_delay = 1.2625 (cut_label=118)
133	H5 = 134 : trace_delay = 1.0432 (cut_label=117)
134	H6 = 122 : trace_delay = 1.1301 (cut_label=101)
135	H7 = 19 : trace_delay = 1.2035 (cut_label=88)
136	H8 = 23 : trace_delay = 1.1200 (cut_label=82)
137	H9 = 5 : trace_delay = 1.4600 (cut_label=71)
138	H10 = 8 : trace_delay = 1.4349 (cut_label=67)
139	H11 = 12 : trace_delay = 1.3966 (cut_label=62)
140	H12 = 13 : trace_delay = 1.1104 (cut_label=63)
141	H13 = 29 : trace_delay = 1.1661 (cut_label=59)
142	H14 = 40 : trace_delay = 1.2310 (cut_label=58)
143	H15 = 41 : trace_delay = 1.0217 (cut_label=57)
144	H16 = 42 : trace_delay = 1.1508 (cut_label=56)
145	H17 = 40 : trace_delay = 1.1680 (cut_label=58)
146	J1 = 149 : trace_delay = 1.0438 (cut_label=118)
147	J2 = 151 : trace_delay = 1.2065 (cut_label=117)
148	J3 = 150 : trace_delay = 1.0527 (cut_label=116)
149	J4 = 137 : trace_delay = 1.4432 (cut_label=116, W17)
150	J5 = 145 : trace_delay = 1.0707 (cut_label=113, W15)
151	J6 = 143 : trace_delay = 1.2896 (cut_label=104)
152	J7 = 37 : trace_delay = 1.4443 (cut_label=97)
153	J8 = 18 : trace_delay = 1.3952 (cut_label=91)
154	J9 = 22 : trace_delay = 1.4829 (cut_label=85, W11)
155	J10 = 2 : trace_delay = 1.3678 (cut_label=72, W9)
156	J11 = 6 : trace_delay = 1.2071 (cut_label=68)
157	J12 = 9 : trace_delay = 1.2998 (cut_label=64, W8)
158	J13 = 11 : trace_delay = 1.2718 (cut_label=64)
159	J14 = 31 : trace_delay = 1.1453 (cut_label=61)
160	J15 = 10 : trace_delay = 1.2747 (cut_label=66)
161	J16 = 29 : trace_delay = 1.0982 (cut_label=59)
162	J17 = 31 : trace_delay = 1.0859 (cut_label=61)
163	K1 = 132 : trace_delay = 1.2620 (cut_label=135)
164	K2 = 133 : trace_delay = 1.0777 (cut_label=134)
165	K3 = 153 : trace_delay = 1.2369 (cut_label=133)
166	K4 = 139 : trace_delay = 1.2711 (cut_label=112)
167	K5 = 142 : trace_delay = 1.3450 (cut_label=110, W14)
168	K6 = 125 : trace_delay = 1.0725 (cut_label=107)
169	K7 = 120 : trace_delay = 1.1257 (cut_label=99)
170	K8 = 16 : trace_delay = 1.1620 (cut_label=92)
171	K9 = 32 : trace_delay = 1.1621 (cut_label=86)
172	K10 = 26 : trace_delay = 1.2063 (cut_label=81, W10)
173	K11 = 15 : trace_delay = 1.1050 (cut_label=76)
174	K12 = 7 : trace_delay = 1.3860 (cut_label=73)
175	K13 = 10 : trace_delay = 1.3416 (cut_label=69)
176	K14 = 10 : trace_delay = 1.1052 (cut_label=65)
177	K15 = 12 : trace_delay = 1.2015 (cut_label=62)
178	K16 = 13 : trace_delay = 1.0398 (cut_label=63)
179	K17 = 10 : trace_delay = 1.0422 (cut_label=65)
180	L1 = 152 : trace_delay = 1.0898 (cut_label=132)
181	L2 = 130 : trace_delay = 1.3495 (cut_label=131)
182	L3 = 131 : trace_delay = 1.0785 (cut_label=130)
183	L4 = 136 : trace_delay = 1.0632 (cut_label=115)
184	L5 = 141 : trace_delay = 1.0475 (cut_label=109)
185	L6 = 131 : trace_delay = 1.0793 (cut_label=103)
186	L7 = 38 : trace_delay = 1.1975 (cut_label=96)
187	L8 = 35 : trace_delay = 1.4054 (cut_label=95)
188	L9 = 33 : trace_delay = 1.3370 (cut_label=89)
189	L10 = 25 : trace_delay = 1.0873 (cut_label=80)
190	L11 = 28 : trace_delay = 1.2647 (cut_label=79)
191	L12 = 1 : trace_delay = 1.3942 (cut_label=75)
192	L13 = 4 : trace_delay = 1.1827 (cut_label=70)
193	L14 = 8 : trace_delay = 1.3547 (cut_label=67)
194	L15 = 9 : trace_delay = 1.1110 (cut_label=64)
195	L16 = 11 : trace_delay = 1.2179 (cut_label=64)
196	L17 = 8 : trace_delay = 1.2953 (cut_label=67)
197	M1 = 128 : trace_delay = 1.1914 (cut_label=129)
198	M2 = 129 : trace_delay = 1.0395 (cut_label=128)
199	M3 = 156 : trace_delay = 1.2802 (cut_label=127)
200	M4 = 138 : trace_delay = 0.9886 (cut_label=111)
201	M5 = 127 : trace_delay = 1.0316 (cut_label=105)
202	M6 = 126 : trace_delay = 1.2711 (cut_label=104)
203	M7 = 121 : trace_delay = 1.3101 (cut_label=100, W13)
204	M8 = 36 : trace_delay = 1.0730 (cut_label=94)
205	M9 = 34 : trace_delay = 1.0914 (cut_label=90)
206	M10 = 20 : trace_delay = 1.2434 (cut_label=84, W12)
207	M11 = 24 : trace_delay = 1.3075 (cut_label=83)
208	M12 = 14 : trace_delay = 1.2795 (cut_label=77)
209	M13 = 0 : trace_delay = 1.1663 (cut_label=74)
210	M14 = 5 : trace_delay = 1.3664 (cut_label=71)
211	M15 = 6 : trace_delay = 1.1270 (cut_label=68)
212	M16 = 7 : trace_delay = 1.2877 (cut_label=69)
213	M17 = 5 : trace_delay = 1.3168 (cut_label=71)
214	N1 = 157 : trace_delay = 1.0902 (cut_label=126)
215	N2 = 155 : trace_delay = 1.3015 (cut_label=125)
216	N3 = 154 : trace_delay = 1.3742 (cut_label=124)
217	N4 = 144 : trace_delay = 1.2432 (cut_label=114, W16)
218	N5 = 140 : trace_delay = 1.1839 (cut_label=108)
219	N6 = 124 : trace_delay = 1.2124 (cut_label=102)
220	N7 = 122 : trace_delay = 1.0481 (cut_label=101)
221	N8 = 39 : trace_delay = 1.3787 (cut_label=96)
222	N9 = 17 : trace_delay = 1.3669 (cut_label=93)
223	N10 = 19 : trace_delay = 1.0861 (cut_label=88)
224	N11 = 21 : trace_delay = 1.2765 (cut_label=87)
225	N12 = 27 : trace_delay = 1.0035 (cut_label=78)
226	N13 = 23 : trace_delay = 1.0163 (cut_label=82)
227	N14 = 2 : trace_delay = 1.2413 (cut_label=72, W9)
228	N15 = 3 : trace_delay = 1.3049 (cut_label=73)
229	N16 = 4 : trace_delay = 1.1288 (cut_label=70)
230	N17 = 2 : trace_delay = 1.1403 (cut_label=72)
231	P1 = 159 : trace_delay = 1.2588 (cut_label=121)
232	P2 = 146 : trace_delay = 1.1932 (cut_label=120)
233	P3 = 134 : trace_delay = 0.9133 (cut_label=117)
234	P4 = 145 : trace_delay = 0.9906 (cut_label=113, W15)
235	P5 = 142 : trace_delay = 1.2623 (cut_label=110, W14)
236	P6 = 125 : trace_delay = 1.0088 (cut_label=107)
237	P7 = 143 : trace_delay = 1.1822 (cut_label=104)
238	P8 = 120 : trace_delay = 1.0426 (cut_label=99)
239	P9 = 37 : trace_delay = 1.3590 (cut_label=97)
240	P10 = 16 : trace_delay = 1.0896 (cut_label=92)

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling System

FILE
PGA160.ADP

DATE
5/25/89

PAGE #
3/7

TIME
12:50:36 pm

LINE #

TEXT

241 P11 = 18 : trace_delay = 1.3074 (, cut_label=91)

242 P12 = 32 : trace_delay = 1.0884 (, cut_label=86)

243 P13 = 22 : trace_delay = 1.3817 (, cut_label=85, W11)

244 P14 = 26 : trace_delay = 1.3126 (, cut_label=81, W10)

245 P15 = 15 : trace_delay = 0.9987 (, cut_label=76)

246 P16 = 1 : trace_delay = 1.3203 (, cut_label=75)

247 P17 = 26 : trace_delay = 1.4148 (, cut_label=81)

248 R1 = 158 : trace_delay = 1.1408 (, cut_label=122)

249 R2 = 147 : trace_delay = 0.9557 (, cut_label=119)

250 R3 = 137 : trace_delay = 1.1913 (, cut_label=116)

251 R4 = 139 : trace_delay = 1.1872 (, cut_label=112)

252 R5 = 141 : trace_delay = 0.9822 (, cut_label=109)

253 R6 = 126 : trace_delay = 1.2074 (, cut_label=106)

254 R7 = 123 : trace_delay = 0.9962 (, cut_label=103)

255 R8 = 121 : trace_delay = 1.5086 (, cut_label=100)

256 R9 = 38 : trace_delay = 1.1221 (, cut_label=96)

257 R10 = 35 : trace_delay = 1.3193 (, cut_label=95)

258 R11 = 34 : trace_delay = 1.0334 (, cut_label=90)

259 R12 = 33 : trace_delay = 1.2521 (, cut_label=89)

260 R13 = 20 : trace_delay = 1.0062 (, cut_label=84)

261 R14 = 25 : trace_delay = 0.9809 (, cut_label=80)

262 R15 = 28 : trace_delay = 1.1805 (, cut_label=79)

263 R16 = 0 : trace_delay = 1.1024 (, cut_label=74)

264 R17 = no_connect

265 T1 = 148 : trace_delay = 0.9435 (, cut_label=121)

266 T2 = 135 : trace_delay = 1.1249 (, cut_label=118)

267 T3 = 136 : trace_delay = 0.9555 (, cut_label=115)

268 T4 = 138 : trace_delay = 0.9238 (, cut_label=111)

269 T5 = 140 : trace_delay = 1.1371 (, cut_label=108)

270 T6 = 127 : trace_delay = 0.9486 (, cut_label=105)

271 T7 = 124 : trace_delay = 1.1644 (, cut_label=102)

272 T8 = 122 : trace_delay = 0.9967 (, cut_label=101)

273 T9 = 39 : trace_delay = 1.3178 (, cut_label=98)

274 T10 = 36 : trace_delay = 1.0803 (, cut_label=94)

275 T11 = 17 : trace_delay = 1.3130 (, cut_label=93)

276 T12 = 19 : trace_delay = 1.0177 (, cut_label=88)

277 T13 = 21 : trace_delay = 1.2226 (, cut_label=87)

278 T14 = 24 : trace_delay = 1.2249 (, cut_label=83)

279 T15 = 27 : trace_delay = 0.9396 (, cut_label=78)

280 T16 = 14 : trace_delay = 1.1958 (, cut_label=77)

281 T17 = no_connect

282 U1 = no_connect

283 U2 = no_connect

284 U3 = 144 : trace_delay = 1.1174 (, cut_label=114)

285 U4 = 145 : trace_delay = 0.8862 (, cut_label=113)

286 U5 = 142 : trace_delay = 1.1597 (, cut_label=110)

287 U6 = 125 : trace_delay = 0.9620 (, cut_label=107)

288 U7 = 143 : trace_delay = 1.1228 (, cut_label=104)

289 U8 = 120 : trace_delay = 0.9832 (, cut_label=99)

290 U9 = 37 : trace_delay = 1.2996 (, cut_label=97)

291 U10 = 16 : trace_delay = 1.0246 (, cut_label=92)

292 U11 = 18 : trace_delay = 1.2606 (, cut_label=91)

293 U12 = 32 : trace_delay = 0.9972 (, cut_label=86)

294 U13 = 22 : trace_delay = 1.2260 (, cut_label=85)

295 U14 = 23 : trace_delay = 0.9316 (, cut_label=82)

296 U15 = no_connect

297 U16 = no_connect

298 U17 = no_connect

APPENDIX II

Table of Contents

AM7990	Tab 1
DIP	Tab 2

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE AM7990.MDL	DATE 5/25/89	PAGE # 1/2
			TIME 12:46:58 pm	
LINE #	TEXT			
1	{.....}			
2	{* Copyright (c) 1988-1989 by Logic Modeling Systems, Inc.}			
3	{* All Rights Reserved.}			
4	{.....}			
5	{* Model main MODEL file for Advanced Micro Devices AM7990}			
6	{* Local Area Network Controller For Ethernet}			
7	{.....}			
8	device_name AM7990			
9	{.....}			
10	{ model_revision A }			
11	{ shell_revision A }			
12	{.....}			
13	physical 'AM7990.DEV'			
14	timing 'AM7990.TWG'			
15	package 'DIP48.PKG' [48]			
16	adapter 'DIP76.ADP'			
17	options 'AM7990.OPT'			
18	names 'AM7990.NAM'			
19	{.....}			

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

FILE

AM7990.DEV

DATE

5/25/89

PAGE #

TIME

12:46:58 pm

1/1

```

LINE #      TEXT
1  { .....
2  * Copyright (c) 1988 by Logic Modeling Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. *
3  { .....
4  * Logic Model DEVICE file for Advanced Micro Devices AM7990 *
5  * Local Area Network Controller For Ethernet *
6  { .....
7  * Data obtained from October 1988 Data Sheet 05498B/0 *
8  { .....
9  { model_revision A }
10 { shell_revision A }
11 { .....
12 technology      NMOS
13 { .....
14 device_speed     99 nS - 101 nS      { AM7990PC, AM7990DC }
15 device_setup_time 40                  { parameter 18 }
16 device_hold_time  5                   { parameter 17 }
17 { .....
18 in_pin
19   RCLK           = 27 : store          { receive clock }
20   TXCLK          = 25 : store          { transmit clock }
21   RX             = 31                  { receive data }
22   '-CS'          = 20                  { chip select }
23   ADDR           = 21                  { register address }
24   '-RESET'       = 23                  { reset }
25   CLEN           = 28                  { collision }
26   RENA           = 30                  { receiver enable }
27   '-HDA'         = 19 : store          { bus hold acknowledge }
28 { .....
29 out_pin
30   ALE            = 18                  { address latch enable }
31   '-INTR'        = 11                  { interrupt }
32   TX             = 29                  { transmit data }
33   TEMA           = 26                  { transmitter enable }
34   '-BML/BUSAKO'  = 16                  { byte mask }
35   '-BMO/BYTE'    = 15                  { byte mask }
36   '-DALI'        = 12                  { enable data in }
37   '-DALO'        = 13                  { enable data out }
38   A(23:16)       = 32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39 { high address byte }
39 { .....
40 io_pin
41   DAL(15:0)      = 40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47, { data/address bus }
42   2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
43   READ           = 10                  { read transfer }
44   '-DAS'         = 14 : store          { data strobe }
45   '-READY'       = 22 : feedback      { acknowledge }
46   '-BOLD/BUSRQ'  = 17                  { bus hold/request }
47 { .....
48 power_pin
49   VCC            = 48
50 { .....
51 ground_pin
52   VSS            = 1, 24
53 { .....
54 initialize
55 {operation : reset wait, ->CSRL wait CSRL=0000 wait }
56 CLEN, RENA = 3(0,0), 3(0,0), 8(0,0), 0,0,0,0, fall(0,0), 0,0,0,0
57 TXCLK, RCLK = 3(0,1), 3(0,1), 8(0,1), 0,1,0,1, fall(0,1), 0,1,0,1
58 '-RESET' = 3(0,0), 3(1,1), 8(1,1), 1,1,1,1, fall(1,1), 1,1,1,1
59 DAL(15:1) = 3(0,0), 3(0,0), 8(0,0), 0,0,0,0, fall(0,0), 0,0,0,0
60 DAL(0) = 3(1,1), 3(1,1), 8(1,1), 1,1,0,0, fall(0,0), 0,0,0,0
61 '-DAS' = 3(1,1), 3(1,1), 8(0,0), 1,1,1,1, fall(0,0), 1,1,1,1
62 ADDR = 3(0,0), 3(0,0), 8(1,1), 1,1,0,0, fall(0,0), 0,0,0,0
63 READ = 3(0,0), 3(0,0), 8(0,0), 0,0,0,0, fall(0,0), 0,0,0,0
64 '-CS' = 3(1,1), 3(0,0), 8(0,0), 0,0,0,0, fall(0,0), 0,0,1,1
65 '-READY' = 3(1,1), 3(1,1), 8(1,1), 1,1,1,1, fall(1,1), 1,1,1,1
66 { .....

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

FILE
AM7990.TMG

DATE 5/25/89
TIME 12:46:58 pm

PAGE #
1/5

LINE #	TEXT
1	[.....]
2	[* Copyright (c) 1988 by Logic Modeling Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. *]
3	[.....]
4	[* Logic Model TIMING file for Advanced Micro Devices AM7990
5	[* Local Area Network Controller for Ethernet
6	[.....]
7	[* Data from AMD October 1986 datasheet 05698 rev B
8	[.....]
9	[model_revision A]
10	[shell_revision A]
11	[.....]
12	default_delay min 0, max 35
13	delay
14	from valid('HDA')
15	to valid('HOLD/BUSREQ') = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
16	from high(TCLK)
17	to valid(TENA) = 5, 70 [6, 7]
18	to valid(TX) = 5, 70 [8, 9]
19	to any('HOLD/BUSREQ') = MAX 95 [65]
20	to valid(A[23:16]) = MAX 100 [65]
21	to float(A[23:16]) = MAX 95 [66, 67]
22	to valid('BML/BUSAKO') = MAX 75 [67]
23	to float('BML/BUSAKO') = MAX 95 [21, 65]
24	to valid('BMO/BYTE') = MAX 75 [67]
25	to float('BMO/BYTE') = MAX 95 [21, 65]
26	to valid(DAL[15:0]) = MAX 75 [67]
27	to float(DAL[15:0]) = MAX 95 [21, 65]
28	to valid('DALO') = MAX 75 [67]
29	to float('DALO') = MAX 95 [21, 65]
30	to valid(READ) = MAX 75 [67]
31	to float(READ) = MAX 95 [21, 65]
32	to valid(ALE) = MAX 75 [67]
33	to float(ALE) = MAX 95 [21, 65]
34	to valid('DAS') = MAX 75 [67]
35	to high('DAS') = MAX 90 [71]
36	to float('DAS') = MAX 95 [21, 65]
37	to valid('DALI') = MAX 75 [67]
38	to float('DALI') = MAX 95 [21, 65]
39	to low('READY') = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
40	from low(TCLK)
41	to low(ALE) = MAX 90 [68]
42	to low('DAS') = MAX 90 [69]
43	to valid(DAL[15:0]) = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
44	to valid(A[23:16]) = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
45	to valid(READ) = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
46	to valid('BML/BUSAKO') = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
47	to float('BML/BUSAKO') = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
48	to valid('BMO/BYTE') = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
49	to float('BMO/BYTE') = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
50	to valid('DALO') = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
51	to float('DALO') = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
52	from valid(TCLK)
53	to any('INTR') = MAX 75 [UNSPEC]
54	from high('DAS')
55	to float(DAL[15:0]) = 0, 35 [37]
56	to float('READY') = 0, 35 [62]
57	

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

FILE

AM7990.TST

DATE

5/25/89

PAGE #

TIME

12:46:58 pm

1/6

LINE # TEXT

```

1  ;test AM7990
2  ;{ model_revision A }
3  ;{ shell_revision A }
4  TCCLK 1 I
5  RX 2 I
6  REMA 3 I
7  RCCLK 4 I
8  CLEN 5 I
9  ADP 6 I
10 -RESET 7 I
11 -BLDA 8 I
12 -CS 9 I
13 READ 10 IO
14 DALL5 11 IO
15 DALL4 12 IO
16 DALL3 13 IO
17 DALL2 14 IO
18 DALL1 15 IO
19 DALL0 16 IO
20 DAL9 17 IO
21 DAL8 18 IO
22 DAL7 19 IO
23 DAL6 20 IO
24 DAL5 21 IO
25 DAL4 22 IO
26 DAL3 23 IO
27 DAL2 24 IO
28 DAL1 25 IO
29 DAL0 26 IO
30 -READY 27 IO
31 -HOLD/BUSRQ 28 IO
32 -DAS 29 IO
33 TX 30 O
34 TENA 31 O
35 ALE 32 O
36 A23 33 O
37 A22 34 O
38 A21 35 O
39 A20 36 O
40 A19 37 O
41 A18 38 O
42 A17 39 O
43 A16 40 O
44 -INTR 41 O
45 -DALO 42 O
46 -DALX 43 O
47 -BML/BUSAKO 44 O
48 -BMO/BYTE 45 O
49 ;patterns
50 ;
51 ;
52 ;
53 ;
54 ;
55 ;
56 ;
57 ;
58 ;
59 ;
60 ;
61 ;
62 ;
63 ;
64 ;
65 ;
66 ;
67 ;
68 ;
69 ;
70 ;
71 ;
72 ;
73 ;
74 ;
75 ;
76 ;
77 ;
78 ;
79 ;
80 ;
81 ;
82 ;
83 ;
84 ;
85 ;
86 ;
87 ;
88 ;
89 ;
90 ;
91 ;
92 ;
93 ;
94 ;
95 ;
96 ;
97 ;
98 ;
99 ;
100 ;
101 ;
102 ;
103 ;
104 ;
105 ;
106 ;
107 ;
108 ;
109 ;
110 ;
111 ;
112 ;
113 ;
114 ;
115 ;
116 ;
117 ;
118 ;
119 ;
120 ;

```


Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

FILE
DIP48.PKG

DATE 5/25/89
TIME 12:48:16 pm

PAGE #
1/1

LINE #	TEXT
1	.....
2	Copyright (c) 1988 by Logic Modeling Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. *
3	.....
4	* Logic Model PACKAGE map file for 48 pin dual inline package * res
5	.....
6	{ map_revision A }
7	.....
8	package_mapping
9	.....
10	1 = 1
11	2 = 2
12	3 = 3
13	4 = 4
14	5 = 5
15	6 = 6
16	7 = 7
17	8 = 8
18	9 = 9
19	10 = 10
20	11 = 11
21	12 = 12
22	13 = 13
23	14 = 14
24	15 = 15
25	16 = 16
26	17 = 17
27	18 = 18
28	19 = 19
29	20 = 20
30	21 = 21
31	22 = 22
32	23 = 23
33	24 = 24
34	25 = 25
35	26 = 26
36	27 = 27
37	28 = 28
38	29 = 29
39	30 = 30
40	31 = 31
41	32 = 32
42	33 = 33
43	34 = 34
44	35 = 35
45	36 = 36
46	37 = 37
47	38 = 38
48	39 = 39
49	40 = 40
50	41 = 41
51	42 = 42
52	43 = 43
53	44 = 44
54	45 = 45
55	46 = 46
56	47 = 47
57	48 = 48

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE DIP76.ADP	DATE 5/25/89	PAGE # 1/2
LINE #	TEXT			
1	*****			
2	* Copyright (c) 1988-1989 by Logic Modeling Systems, Inc.			
3	* All rights reserved.			
4	*****			
5	* Logic Model ADAPTER map file for 76 pin DIP adapter			
6	*****			
7	map_revision A]			
8	*****			
9	adapter_mapping			
10	1 = 74	: trace_delay = 0.5670	(cut_label=1)
11	2 = 75	: trace_delay = 0.5523	(cut_label=2)
12	3 = 49	: trace_delay = 0.5553	(cut_label=3)
13	4 = 51	: trace_delay = 0.5740	(cut_label=4)
14	5 = 50	: trace_delay = 0.5602	(cut_label=5)
15	6 = 53	: trace_delay = 0.5789	(cut_label=6)
16	7 = 52	: trace_delay = 0.5665	(cut_label=7)
17	8 = 68	: trace_delay = 0.5740	(cut_label=8)
18	9 = 66	: trace_delay = 0.5988	(cut_label=9)
19	10 = 67	: trace_delay = 0.5864	(cut_label=10)
20	11 = 57	: trace_delay = 0.6014	(cut_label=11)
21	12 = 56	: trace_delay = 0.5821	(cut_label=12)
22	13 = 59	: trace_delay = 0.5912	(cut_label=13)
23	14 = 62	: trace_delay = 0.6131	(cut_label=14)
24	15 = 61	: trace_delay = 0.6046	(cut_label=15)
25	16 = 46	: trace_delay = 0.6337	(cut_label=16)
26	17 = 42	: trace_delay = 0.6322	(cut_label=17)
27	18 = 41	: trace_delay = 0.6879	(cut_label=18)
28	19 = 39	: trace_delay = 0.7084	(cut_label=19)
29	20 = 17	: trace_delay = 0.6411	(cut_label=20)
30	21 = 19	: trace_delay = 0.6204	(cut_label=21)
31	22 = 20	: trace_delay = 0.5925	(cut_label=22)
32	23 = 22	: trace_delay = 0.6184	(cut_label=23)
33	24 = 24	: trace_delay = 0.5949	(cut_label=24)
34	25 = 25	: trace_delay = 0.6050	(cut_label=25)
35	26 = 27	: trace_delay = 0.5819	(cut_label=26)
36	27 = 15	: trace_delay = 0.5744	(cut_label=27)
37	28 = 14	: trace_delay = 0.5868	(cut_label=28)
38	29 = 30	: trace_delay = 0.5644	(cut_label=29)
39	30 = 31	: trace_delay = 0.5777	(cut_label=30)
40	31 = 13	: trace_delay = 0.5584	(cut_label=31)
41	32 = 9	: trace_delay = 0.5808	(cut_label=32)
42	33 = 8	: trace_delay = 0.5925	(cut_label=33)
43	34 = 5	: trace_delay = 0.5835	(cut_label=34)
44	35 = 4	: trace_delay = 0.5694	(cut_label=35)
45	36 = 2	: trace_delay = 0.5513	(cut_label=36)
46	37 = 1	: trace_delay = 0.5696	(cut_label=37)
47	38 = 0	: trace_delay = 0.5530	(cut_label=38)
48	39 = 3	: trace_delay = 0.6306	(cut_label=39)
49	40 = 6	: trace_delay = 0.6413	(cut_label=40)
50	41 = 7	: trace_delay = 0.6186	(cut_label=41)
51	42 = 11	: trace_delay = 0.6414	(cut_label=42)
52	43 = 10	: trace_delay = 0.6249	(cut_label=43)
53	44 = 13	: trace_delay = 0.6444	(cut_label=44)
54	45 = 29	: trace_delay = 0.6623	(cut_label=45)
55	46 = 28	: trace_delay = 0.6640	(cut_label=46)
56	47 = 26	: trace_delay = 0.6607	(cut_label=47)
57	48 = 23	: trace_delay = 0.6838	(cut_label=48)
58	49 = 21	: trace_delay = 0.6947	(cut_label=49)
59	50 = 32	: trace_delay = 0.7195	(cut_label=50)
60	51 = 33	: trace_delay = 0.6913	(cut_label=51)
61	52 = 18	: trace_delay = 0.7271	(cut_label=52)
62	53 = 34	: trace_delay = 0.7125	(cut_label=53)
63	54 = 16	: trace_delay = 0.7343	(cut_label=54)
64	55 = 35	: trace_delay = 0.7223	(cut_label=55)
65	56 = 36	: trace_delay = 0.7018	(cut_label=56)
66	57 = 37	: trace_delay = 0.7238	(cut_label=57)
67	58 = 44	: trace_delay = 0.6953	(cut_label=58)
68	59 = 63	: trace_delay = 0.6960	(cut_label=59)
69	60 = 47	: trace_delay = 0.6977	(cut_label=60)
70	61 = 60	: trace_delay = 0.6919	(cut_label=61)
71	62 = 58	: trace_delay = 0.6705	(cut_label=62)
72	63 = 65	: trace_delay = 0.6623	(cut_label=63)
73	64 = 64	: trace_delay = 0.6689	(cut_label=64)
74	65 = 54	: trace_delay = 0.6465	(cut_label=65)
75	66 = 55	: trace_delay = 0.6589	(cut_label=66)
76	67 = 69	: trace_delay = 0.6375	(cut_label=67)
77	68 = 71	: trace_delay = 0.6249	(cut_label=68)
78	69 = 70	: trace_delay = 0.6373	(cut_label=69)
79	70 = 73	: trace_delay = 0.6139	(cut_label=70)
80	71 = 72	: trace_delay = 0.6339	(cut_label=71)
81	72 = 48	: trace_delay = 0.6066	(cut_label=72)
82	73 = 76	: trace_delay = 0.5984	(cut_label=73)
83	74 = 77	: trace_delay = 0.6114	(cut_label=74)
84	75 = 79	: trace_delay = 0.5897	(cut_label=75)
85	76 = 78	: trace_delay = 0.6015	(cut_label=76)
86	77 = 45 : extra			
87	78 = 43 : extra			
88	79 = 40 : extra			
89	80 = 38 : extra			

APPENDIX III

Table of Contents

lm	Tab 1
include	Tab 2
sfi	Tab 3
networkh	Tab 4
networkm	Tab 5
networkc	Tab 6
shellswh	Tab 7
shellswm	Tab 8
shellswc	Tab 9
diags	Tab 10
bsp.diags	Tab 11
tasks.diags	Tab 12
lml000	Tab 13
bsp.lml000	Tab 14
tasks.lml000	Tab 15
os	Tab 16
misc	Tab 17

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/checks.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:32 pm

PAGE #
1/1

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1 #include <stdio.h>
2 #include <ctype.h>
3 #include "common.h"
4 #include "lm_srl.h"
5 #include "lm_text.h"
6 #include "common.h"
7 #include "network.h"
8
9 #define MIN_PORT 1824
10 #define MAX_PORT 8210000
11 #define MIN_SEG 0
12 #define MAX_SEG 32
13 #define MIN_SLOT 0
14 #define MAX_SLOT 7
15 #define MIN_LANE 'a'
16 #define MAX_LANE 'd'
17
18 extern char error_prefix[];
19
20
21 user_number_check (user_number_str)
22     char *user_number_str;
23 {
24     long number_of_users;
25     *list_of_users;
26     long user_number, loop;
27     char **list_of_user_names, **list_of_host_names;
28
29     if (FAILURE == integer_check (user_number_str))
30         return (FAILURE);
31
32     user_number = atoi (user_number_str);
33
34     if ((user_number < 0) || (user_number > MAX_USERS)) {
35         (void) printf (stderr, "%s: invalid user number %d\n", error_prefix, user_number);
36         return (FAILURE);
37     }
38
39     LM_CHECK (lm_inquire_user_list (&number_of_users, &list_of_users,
40                                     &list_of_host_names, &list_of_user_names));
41
42
43     for (loop = 0; loop < number_of_users; loop++, list_of_users++) {
44         if (*list_of_users == user_number)
45             return (SUCCESS);
46     }
47
48     (void) printf (stderr, "%s: there is no user number %d\n", error_prefix, user_number);
49     return (FAILURE);
50 }
51
52
53 check_users (modeler_name)
54     char *modeler_name;
55 {
56     /* check to see if there are other users on the system */
57
58     long number_of_users, others;
59     *list_of_users;
60     long status;
61     char **list_of_user_names, **list_of_host_names;
62     char reply[80];
63
64     status = lm_select_modeler(modeler_name);
65
66     if (LM_SUCCESS != status) {
67         /* I know this seems weird, but if we can't
68         /* select the modeler, assume that there is
69         /* no one on the modeler.
70
71         return (SUCCESS);
72     }
73
74     /* get the total number of users on the system */
75
76     LM_CHECK (lm_inquire_user_list (&number_of_users, &list_of_users,
77                                     &list_of_host_names, &list_of_user_names));
78
79     /* if there are other users on the system, give the operator the
80     /* option of quitting out.
81
82     if ((others = number_of_users - 1) > 0) {
83         (void) printf ((others == 1) ? "There is %d other user on the system. \n":
84                        "There are %d other users on the system. \n", others);
85
86         lm_get_input ("Do you wish to continue? (y/n) ", reply, sizeof(reply));
87         while (FAILURE == yes_or_no (reply)) {
88             lm_get_input ("Do you wish to continue? (y/n) ",
89                           reply, sizeof(reply));
90         }
91
92         if ((reply[0] == 'Y') || (reply[0] == 'y')) return (SUCCESS);
93         return (FAILURE);
94     }
95
96     (void) printf ("There are no active users on modeler \"%s\" \n", modeler_name);
97     return (SUCCESS);
98 }
99
100
101 is_ident(c)
102     char c;
103 {
104
105     if (
106         ((c >= 'A') && (c <= 'Z')) ||
107         ((c >= 'a') && (c <= 'z')) ||
108         ((c >= '0') && (c <= '9')) ||
109         (c == '.') || (c == '@') ||
110         (c == '$') || (c == '&') ||
111         (c == '+') || (c == '-') ||
112         (c == '/') || (c == '_') ||
113         (c == '(') || (c == ')') ) return (TRUE);
114
115     return (FALSE);
116 }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/checks.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:32 pm

PAGE #
2/2

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```

131 }
132
133 is_space(c)
134 char c;
135 {
136     if (isspace(c)) return (SUCCESS);
137     return (FAILURE);
138 }
139
140 is_digit(c)
141 char c;
142 {
143     if ((c >= '0') && (c <= '9')) return (SUCCESS);
144     return (FAILURE);
145 }
146
147 host_check (host_name)
148 char *host_name;
149 {
150     u_long internet_address;
151     if (FAILURE == get_internet_address(host_name, &internet_address)) {
152         (void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unknown host: %s\n",
153             error_prefix, host_name);
154         return(FAILURE);
155     }
156     return(SUCCESS);
157 }
158
159 integer_check(string)
160 char *string;
161 {
162     int loop;
163     if (strlen(string) == 0) {
164         return(FAILURE);
165     }
166     for (loop = 0; loop < strlen(string); loop++) {
167         if (FAILURE == is_digit(string[loop])) {
168             (void) fprintf(stderr,
169                 "%s: value must be numeric: %s\n",
170                 error_prefix, string);
171             return(FAILURE);
172         }
173     }
174     if ((strlen(string) > 10) ||
175         ((strlen(string) == 10) &&
176          (str_cmp(string, "2147483647") > 0))) {
177         (void) fprintf(stderr,
178             "%s: integer value too large: %s\n",
179             error_prefix, string);
180         return(FAILURE);
181     }
182     return(SUCCESS);
183 }
184
185 true_or_false(string)
186 char *string;
187 {
188     if (strlen(string) == 0) {
189         return(FAILURE);
190     }
191     if ((0 != str_ncomp ("true", string, strlen(string))) &&
192         (0 != str_ncomp("false", string, strlen(string)))) {
193         (void) fprintf(stderr,
194             "%s: value must be either 'true' or 'false': %s\n",
195             error_prefix, string);
196         return(FAILURE);
197     }
198     return(SUCCESS);
199 }
200
201 yes_or_no(string)
202 char *string;
203 {
204     if (strlen(string) == 0) {
205         return(FAILURE);
206     }
207     if ((0 != str_ncomp ("yes", string, strlen(string))) &&
208         (0 != str_ncomp("no", string, strlen(string)))) {
209         (void) fprintf(stderr,
210             "%s: value must be either 'yes' or 'no': %s\n",
211             error_prefix, string);
212         return(FAILURE);
213     }
214     return(SUCCESS);
215 }
216
217 lane_height_check (height)
218 char *height;
219 {
220     if (FAILURE == integer_check(height))
221         return(FAILURE);
222     if ((atoi(height) <= 4) && (atoi(height) > 0))
223         return(SUCCESS);
224     (void) fprintf(stderr,
225         "%s: device adapter height may not be greater than 4\n",
226         error_prefix);
227     return(FAILURE);
228 }
229
230 slot_width_check (width)
231 char *width;
232 {
233     if (FAILURE == integer_check(width))
234         return(FAILURE);
235     if ((atoi(width) <= 8) && (atoi(width) > 0))
236         return(SUCCESS);
237     (void) fprintf(stderr,
238         "%s: device adapter width may not be greater than 8\n",
239         error_prefix);
240     return(FAILURE);
241 }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/checks.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:32 pm

PAGE #
3/3

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```

241      "%s: device adapter width may not be greater than 8 \n",
242      error_prefix);
243
244      return(FAILURE);
245 }
246
247 port_check (string)
248     char *string;
249 {
250
251     if (strlen(string) == 0) {
252         return (FAILURE);
253     }
254
255     if (0 == strncmp("console", string, strlen(string)))
256         return(SUCCESS);
257
258     if (0 == strncmp("modem", string, strlen(string)))
259         return(SUCCESS);
260
261     (void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: invalid port name: '%s' \n",
262         error_prefix, string);
263     return(FAILURE);
264 }
265
266 baud_rate_check (string)
267     char *string;
268 {
269     if (strlen(string) == 0) {
270         return (FAILURE);
271     }
272
273     if (0 == strcmp("300", string))
274         return(SUCCESS);
275
276     if (0 == strcmp("1200", string))
277         return(SUCCESS);
278
279     if (0 == strcmp("2400", string))
280         return(SUCCESS);
281
282     if (0 == strcmp("4800", string))
283         return(SUCCESS);
284
285     if (0 == strcmp("9600", string))
286         return(SUCCESS);
287
288     if (0 == strcmp("2400+", string))
289         return(SUCCESS);
290
291     if (0 == strcmp("9600+", string))
292         return(SUCCESS);
293
294     (void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: invalid baud rate: '%s' \n",
295         error_prefix, string);
296     return(FAILURE);
297 }
298
299 mode_check (mode)
300     char *mode;
301 {
302     if (strlen(mode) == 0) {
303         return(FAILURE);
304     }
305
306     if ((0 == strcmp("diagnostics", mode, strlen(mode))) ||
307         (0 == strcmp("normal", mode, strlen(mode)))) {
308         return(SUCCESS);
309     }
310
311     (void) fprintf(stderr,
312         "%s: mode must be either 'normal' or 'diagnostic' \n",
313         error_prefix);
314     return(FAILURE);
315 }
316
317 minute_check (minute)
318     char *minute;
319 {
320     if (FAILURE == integer_check(minute))
321         return(FAILURE);
322
323     if ((atoi(minute) < 1001) && (atoi(minute) > -1))
324         return(SUCCESS);
325
326     (void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: minutes must be between 0 and 1000\n",
327         error_prefix);
328     return(FAILURE);
329 }
330
331 internet_port_check (port_number)
332     char *port_number;
333 {
334     if (FAILURE == integer_check(port_number))
335         return(FAILURE);
336
337     if ((atoi(port_number) < MAX_PORT) && (atoi(port_number) > MIN_PORT))
338         return(SUCCESS);
339
340     (void) fprintf(stderr,
341         "%s: internet port number must be between %d and %d\n",
342         error_prefix, MIN_PORT, MAX_PORT);
343     return(FAILURE);
344 }
345
346 address_check (addr)
347     char *addr;
348 {
349     int loop;
350 }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/checks.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:32 pm

PAGE #
4/4

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
361	for (loop = 0; loop < strlen(addr); loop++) {
362	if (((addr[loop] != 'X') && (addr[loop] != 'Y')) &&
363	(FAILURE == isdigit(addr[loop]))) {
364	(void) fprintf(stderr,
365	"%s: value must be X, Y, or digit: %s\n",
366	error_prefix, addr);
367	return(FAILURE);
368	}
369	
370	if ((strlen(addr) > 10) ||
371	((strlen(addr) == 10) &&
372	(str_cmp(addr, "4294705156") > 0))) {
373	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: Address too large: %s\n",
374	error_prefix, addr);
375	return(FAILURE);
376	}
377	
378	return(SUCCESS);
379	}
380	
381	null_ok()
382	{
383	return(SUCCESS);
384	}
385	
386	always_ok(file_name)
387	char *file_name;
388	{
389	if (strlen(file_name) == 0) {
390	return(FAILURE);
391	}
392	return (SUCCESS);
393	}
394	
395	library_file_check(file_name)
396	char *file_name;
397	{
398	char ret_file[max_str];
399	if (strlen(file_name) == 0) {
400	return(FAILURE);
401	}
402	LM_CHECK(lm_resolve_library_file("LM_LIB", file_name, ret_file, max_str));
403	return (SUCCESS);
404	}
405	
406	file_check(file_name)
407	char *file_name;
408	{
409	int status;
410	if (strlen(file_name) == 0) {
411	return(FAILURE);
412	}
413	status = access(file_name, 0);
414	if (status != 0)
415	(void) fprintf(stderr,
416	"%s: file does not exist or cannot be accessed: %s\n",
417	error_prefix, file_name);
418	return (FAILURE);
419	return (SUCCESS);
420	}
421	
422	file_list_check (file_list)
423	char *file_list;
424	{
425	char *cur_file;
426	char current_file[max_str];
427	char delimiter[2];
428	char *name_pointer;
429	char *end_of_string;
430	long return_status, status;
431	if (strlen(file_list) == 0) {
432	return(FAILURE);
433	}
434	return_status = SUCCESS;
435	name_pointer = file_list;
436	/* find out if it's a comma or space separated list */
437	cur_file = (char *) strpbrk (file_list, ", ");
438	if (NULL == cur_file) cur_file = file_list + strlen(file_list);
439	(void) strcpy (delimiter, cur_file, 1);
440	delimiter[1] = NULL;
441	end_of_string = file_list + strlen(file_list);
442	/* check each file in the list */
443	do {
444	cur_file = (char *) strpbrk (name_pointer, delimiter);
445	if (NULL == cur_file) cur_file = file_list + strlen(file_list);
446	(void) strcpy (current_file, name_pointer, cur_file - name_pointer);
447	current_file[cur_file - name_pointer] = NULL;
448	clear_input(current_file);
449	name_pointer = cur_file + 1;
450	status = access(current_file, 0);
451	if (status != 0) {

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/checks.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:32 pm

PAGE #
5/5

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
481	(void) fprintf(stderr,
482	"%s: File does not exist or cannot be accessed: %s \n",
483	error_prefix, current_file);
484	return_status = FAILURE;
485	}
486	}
487	} while (cur_file != end_of_string);
488	}
489	return(return_status);
490	}
491	}
492	}
493	all_modeler_check(modeler_name)
494	char *modeler_name;
495	{
496	long number_of_modelers, modeler;
497	char **list_of_modelers;
498	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler_list(&number_of_modelers,
499	&list_of_modelers));
500	for (modeler=0; modeler<number_of_modelers;
501	modeler++, list_of_modelers++) {
502	if (0 == str_cmp(modeler_name, *list_of_modelers))
503	return(SUCCESS);
504	}
505	if (0 == str_cmp(modeler_name, "all"))
506	return(SUCCESS);
507	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unknown modeler: %s \n",
508	error_prefix, modeler_name);
509	/*let user specify modeler not in modelers list*/
510	return(SUCCESS);
511	}
512	modeler_check(modeler_name)
513	char *modeler_name;
514	{
515	long number_of_modelers, modeler;
516	char **list_of_modelers;
517	if (strlen(modeler_name) == 0) return(FAILURE);
518	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler_list(&number_of_modelers,
519	&list_of_modelers));
520	for (modeler=0; modeler<number_of_modelers; modeler++,
521	list_of_modelers++) {
522	if (0 == str_cmp(modeler_name, *list_of_modelers))
523	return(SUCCESS);
524	}
525	(void) fprintf(stderr,
526	"%s: unknown modeler: \"%s\" \n", error_prefix, modeler_name);
527	/*let user specify modeler not in modelers list*/
528	return(SUCCESS);
529	}
530	mfg_check(mfg_name)
531	char *mfg_name;
532	{
533	if (strlen(mfg_name) > NAME_LENGTH) {
534	(void) fprintf(stderr,
535	"%s: manufacturer name must be %d characters or less: %s \n",
536	error_prefix, NAME_LENGTH, mfg_name);
537	return(FAILURE);
538	}
539	return(SUCCESS);
540	}
541	device_check(device_name)
542	char *device_name;
543	{
544	if (strlen(device_name) > NAME_LENGTH) {
545	(void) fprintf(stderr,
546	"%s: device name must be %d characters or less: %s \n",
547	error_prefix, NAME_LENGTH, device_name);
548	return(FAILURE);
549	}
550	return(SUCCESS);
551	}
552	adaptor_check(adaptor_type)
553	char *adaptor_type;
554	{
555	if (strlen(adaptor_type) > TYPE_LENGTH) {
556	(void) fprintf(stderr,
557	"%s: adaptor type must be %d characters or less: %s \n",
558	error_prefix, TYPE_LENGTH, adaptor_type);
559	return(FAILURE);
560	}
561	return(SUCCESS);
562	}
563	rev_check(rev_string)
564	char *rev_string;
565	{
566	if (strlen(rev_string) > REV_LENGTH) {
567	(void) fprintf(stderr,
568	"%s: revision string must be %d characters or less: %s \n",
569	error_prefix, REV_LENGTH, rev_string);
570	return(FAILURE);
571	}
572	return(SUCCESS);
573	}
574	}
575	}
576	}
577	}
578	}
579	}
580	}
581	}
582	}
583	}
584	}
585	}
586	}
587	}
588	}
589	}
590	}
591	}
592	}
593	}
594	}
595	}
596	}
597	}
598	}
599	}
600	}

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/checks.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:32 pm

PAGE #
6/6

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
601	segment_check (segment_number)
602	char *segment_number,
603	int slot_number,
604	{
605	if (FAILURE == integer_check(segment_number))
606	return(FAILURE);
607	
608	slot_number = atoi(segment_number);
609	if ((slot_number < MIN_SEG) || (slot_number > MAX_SEG)) {
610	(void) fprintf(stderr,
611	"%s: segment number must be between %d and %d: %s \n",
612	error_prefix, MIN_SEG, MAX_SEG, segment_number);
613	return(FAILURE);
614	}
615	
616	return (SUCCESS);
617	}
618	
619	slot_check (slot_string)
620	char *slot_string;
621	{
622	int slot_number;
623	
624	if (FAILURE == integer_check(slot_string))
625	return(FAILURE);
626	
627	slot_number = atoi(slot_string);
628	if ((slot_number < MIN_SLOT) || (slot_number > MAX_SLOT)) {
629	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: invalid slot number: %s \n",
630	error_prefix, slot_string);
631	return(FAILURE);
632	}
633	
634	return(SUCCESS);
635	}
636	
637	lane_check (lane_id)
638	char *lane_id;
639	{
640	if (strlen(lane_id) == 0) {
641	return(FAILURE);
642	}
643	
644	if (strlen(lane_id) > 1) {
645	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: invalid lane: %s \n",
646	error_prefix, lane_id);
647	return(FAILURE);
648	}
649	
650	if (((lane_id[0] < MIN_LANE) || (lane_id[0] > MAX_LANE))
651	|| ((lane_id[0] < toupper(MIN_LANE))
652	|| (lane_id[0] > toupper(MAX_LANE)))) {
653	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: invalid lane: %s \n",
654	error_prefix, lane_id);
655	return(FAILURE);
656	}
657	
658	return(SUCCESS);
659	}
660	
661	lm_check (status)
662	int status;
663	{
664	char *message;
665	int severity;
666	
667	if (LM_SUCCESS != status) {
668	do {
669	lm_get_message(&severity, &message);
670	if (severity == LM_ERROR) {
671	(void) fprintf(stderr, "LM modeler error: %s\n", message);
672	}
673	
674	if (severity == LM_WARNING)
675	(void) fprintf(stderr, "LM modeler warning: %s\n",
676	message);
677	} while (severity != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES);
678	
679	return (status);
680	}
681	
682	
683	lm_diag_check (status)
684	int status;
685	{
686	char *message;
687	int severity;
688	
689	if (LM_SUCCESS != status) {
690	do {
691	lm_get_message(&severity, &message);
692	if (severity == LM_ERROR) {
693	(void) fprintf(stderr, "LM modeler error: %s\n",
694	message);
695	}
696	
697	} while (severity != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES);
698	
699	return (status);
700	}
701	

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

lm/command.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

1:20:33 pm

1/7

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1  /* SCCS ID: command.c rev 3.1.1, 4/24/89 at 07:51:41 */
2  /*
3  **
4  ** Text based utility
5  ** This module accepts and parses the commands entered
6  ** by the user
7  **
8  ** Copyright Logic Modeling Systems Incorporated, 1988
9  **
10  */
11
12 #include <stdio.h>
13 #include <ctype.h>
14 #include <sys/types.h>
15 #include <time.h>
16 #include <stdlib.h>
17 #include <string.h>
18 #include <unistd.h>
19 #include <sys/time.h>
20 #include <sys/types.h>
21 #include <sys/stat.h>
22 #include <sys/socket.h>
23 #include <sys/sockio.h>
24 #include <sys/ioctl.h>
25 #include <sys/mman.h>
26 #include <sys/sem.h>
27 #include <sys/shm.h>
28 #include <sys/wait.h>
29 #include <sys/signal.h>
30 #include <sys/resource.h>
31
32 extern char error_prefix[];
33
34 int re_boot(), install(), shut_down(), diegs(), burnin(), qa(), boot(),
35 label(), set_password(),
36 play_vectors(), measure_timing(), check_shell_software(),
37 set_defaults(), set_net_timeout(), show_modeler(),
38 show_logic_models(), show_users(), show_versions(), text_menu(),
39 null_ok(), always_ok(), lane_check(),
40 slot_check(), board_check(), lm_promoter(),
41 file_list_check(), file_check(), library_file_check(), modeler_check(),
42 true_or_false(), yes_or_no(),
43 host_check(), test_check(), integer_check(), device_check(),
44 all_modeler_check(), address_check(), mode_check(),
45 minute_check(), lane_height_check(), mfg_check(),
46 internet_port_check(), adapter_check(), rev_check(),
47 segment_check(),
48 baud_rate_check(), port_check(), create_timing_file(),
49 command_help(), locate_model_file(),
50 abort_user(),
51 user_number_check();
52
53 struct param_at_prompt_table {
54     {PR_MODELER_NAME, "", "Modeler Name",
55      LM_FALSE},
56     {PR_MODELER_DISP, "ALL", "Modeler Name",
57      LM_FALSE},
58     {PR_LANE, "", "Lane (A - D)",
59      LM_FALSE},
60     {PR_SLOT, "", "Slot (0 - 7)",
61      LM_FALSE},
62     {PR_DEVICE_NAME, "", "Device Name",
63      LM_FALSE},
64     {PR_MODEL_NAME, "", "Model File (xxx.mdl)",
65      LM_FALSE},
66     {PR_PATTERN_FILE, "", "Vector File (xxx.vst)",
67      LM_FALSE},
68     {PR_TIMING_FILE, "", "Timing File (xxx.tim)",
69      LM_FALSE},
70     {PR_OUTPUT_FILE, "", "Output File (xxx.out)",
71      LM_FALSE},
72     {PR_LOC_FILE, "", "Vector Log File (xxx.log)",
73      LM_FALSE},
74     {PR_BOOT_LIST, "boot.list", "Boot List",
75      LM_FALSE},
76     {PR_FILENAME, "", "Application File",
77      LM_FALSE},
78     {PR_START_ADDRESS, "", "Start Address",
79      LM_FALSE},
80     {PR_MODE, "normal", "Mode",
81      LM_FALSE},
82     {PR_WAIT, "no", "Wait",
83      LM_FALSE},
84     {PR_YES_OR_NO, "yes_or_no", "Minutes",
85      LM_FALSE},
86     {PR_MINUTES, "0", "Minutes",
87      LM_FALSE},
88     {PR_AUTOSLOT, "yes", "Autoslot",
89      LM_FALSE},
90     {PR_HOST_NAME, "", "Boot Host Name",
91      LM_FALSE},
92     {PR_DAB_MAKER, "", "Model Developer",
93      LM_FALSE},
94     {PR_DAB_MAKER_REV, "", "Model Revision",
95      LM_FALSE},
96     {PR_MANUFACTURER, "", "Manufacturer",
97      LM_FALSE},
98     {PR_REVISION, "", "Revision",
99      LM_FALSE},
100    {PR_DAB_TYPE, "", "Adapter Type",
101     LM_FALSE},
102    {PR_LANE_HEIGHT, "1", "Lanes High",
103     LM_FALSE},
104    {PR_SLOTS_WIDE, "1", "Slots Wide",
105     LM_FALSE},
106    {PR_SEGMENT, "0", "Segment Number",
107     LM_FALSE},
108    {PR_INET_PORT_NO, "1234", "Internet Port Number",
109     LM_FALSE},
110    {PR_BAUD_RATE, "9600", "Baud Rate",
111     LM_FALSE},
112    {PR_PORT, "console", "Port",
113     LM_FALSE},
114    {PR_TIM_FILE, "", "TIM File(s)",
115     LM_FALSE},
116    {PR_TMG_FILE, "", "TMG File",
117     LM_FALSE},
118    {PR_FILE_NAME, "", "File Name",
119     LM_FALSE},
120    {PR_BUS_MODE, "yes", "Combine Bus Delays",
121     LM_FALSE},
122    {PR_USER_NO, "", "User Number",

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/command.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 1:20:33 pm

2/8

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
121	user_number_check, IN_FALSE)
122	1,
123	
124	struct flag_at global_flag_table[] = {
125	{"slot_name", 's', PR_MODELER_NAME},
126	0
127	1,
128	
129	struct flag_at kill_ft[] = {
130	{"user_number", 'u', PR_USER_NO},
131	0
132	1,
133	
134	struct flag_at boot_ft[] = {
135	{"boot_list", 'b', PR_BOOT_LIST},
136	{"filename", 'f', PR_FILENAME},
137	{"start_address", 's', PR_START_ADDRESS},
138	{"mode", 'd', PR_MODE},
139	0
140	1,
141	
142	struct flag_at install_ft[] = {
143	{"autoboot", 'a', PR_AUTOBOOT},
144	{"boot_name", 'b', PR_BOOT_NAME},
145	{"intranet_port_number", 'i', PR_INET_PORT_NO},
146	0
147	1,
148	
149	struct flag_at cr_tmg_file_ft[] = {
150	{"tmg_file", 't', PR_TMG_FILE},
151	{"tmg_file", 'g', PR_TMG_FILE},
152	{"bus_mode", 'u', PR_BUS_MODE},
153	0
154	1,
155	
156	struct flag_at reboot_ft[] = {
157	{"wait", 'w', PR_WAIT},
158	{"minutes", 'm', PR_MINUTES},
159	0
160	1,
161	
162	struct flag_at label_ft[] = {
163	{"lane", 'l', PR_LANE},
164	{"slot", 's', PR_SLOT},
165	{"device_name", 'd', PR_DEVICE_NAME},
166	{"segment", 'n', PR_SEGMENT},
167	{"manufacturer", 'p', PR_DAS_MAKER},
168	{"revision", 'r', PR_DAS_MAKER_REV},
169	{"manufacturer", 'f', PR_MANUFACTURER},
170	{"revision", 'r', PR_REVISION},
171	{"dab_type", 't', PR_DAB_TYPE},
172	{"lanes_high", 'h', PR_LANES_HIGH},
173	{"slots_wide", 'w', PR_SLOTS_WIDE},
174	0
175	1,
176	
177	struct flag_at play_vectors_ft[] = {
178	{"model_name", 'r', PR_MODEL_NAME},
179	{"pattern_file", 'p', PR_PATTERN_FILE},
180	{"output_file", 'o', PR_OUTPUT_FILE},
181	{"log_file", 'l', PR_LOG_FILE},
182	0
183	1,
184	
185	struct flag_at measure_timing_ft[] = {
186	{"model_name", 'r', PR_MODEL_NAME},
187	{"pattern_file", 'p', PR_PATTERN_FILE},
188	{"output_file", 'o', PR_OUTPUT_FILE},
189	{"timing_file", 't', PR_TIMING_FILE},
190	{"log_file", 'l', PR_LOG_FILE},
191	0
192	1,
193	
194	struct flag_at check_ft[] = {
195	{"model_name", 'r', PR_MODEL_NAME},
196	0
197	1,
198	
199	struct flag_at set_baud_ft[] = {
200	{"baud_rate", 'b', PR_BAUD_RATE},
201	{"port", 'p', PR_PORT},
202	0
203	1,
204	
205	struct flag_at set_net_ft[] = {
206	{"minutes", 'm', PR_MINUTES},
207	0
208	1,
209	
210	struct flag_at shutdown_ft[] = {
211	{"wait", 'w', PR_WAIT},
212	{"minutes", 'm', PR_MINUTES},
213	0
214	1,
215	
216	struct flag_at locate_ft[] = {
217	{"filename", 'f', PR_FILE_NAME},
218	0
219	1,
220	
221	struct command_at command_table [] = {
222	{"abort_user", abort_user, kill_ft, BMS},
223	{"boot", boot, boot_ft, BMS},
224	{"burnin", burnin, 0, BMS},
225	{"change_password", set_password, 0, BMS},
226	{"check", check_shell_software, check_ft, BMS},
227	{"create_timing", create_timing_file, cr_tmg_file_ft, BMS},
228	{"find", locate_model_file, locate_ft, NO_BMS},
229	{"diagnostics", diag, 0, BMS},
230	{"command_mode_help", command_mode_help, 0, NO_BMS},
231	{"help", 0, 0, 0},
232	{"install", install, install_ft, BMS},
233	{"label", label, label_ft, BMS},
234	{"measure_timing", measure_timing, measure_timing_ft, BMS},
235	{"menu", text_menu, 0, NO_BMS},
236	{"play_vectors", play_vectors, play_vectors_ft, BMS},
237	{"qa", qa, 0, BMS},
238	{"reboot", re_boot, reboot_ft, BMS},
239	{"set_baud", set_baudrate, set_baud_ft, BMS},
240	{"set_network", set_net_timeout, set_net_ft, BMS},
241	{"show logic models", show_logic_models, 0, BMS},

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/command.c

DATE 5/23/89 PAGE #
TIME 1:20:33 pm 3/9

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241 {"show_modeler", show_modeler, 0, RMS},
242 {"show_users", show_users, 0, RMS},
243 {"show_versions", show_versions, 0, RMS},
244 {"shutdown", shutdown_ft, RMS},
245 0
246 },
247 },
248 struct param_st *find_tag_param();
249 struct param_st *find_flag_param();
250 struct param_st *find_string_param();
251 struct command_st *find_command();
252
253 int command_mode = TRUE;
254 int prompt_mode = FALSE;
255
256 command_line_mode(argc, argv)
257 int argc;
258 char *argv[];
259
260 /* command line mode, looks and smells like UNIX (tm) */
261 {
262     int cur_arg;
263     struct command_st *command = 0;
264     struct flag_st *flag_st = 0;
265     struct param_st *param_st;
266     void find_and_execute();
267     jmp_buf jmpbuf;
268     extern jmp_buf *Jmpbuf;
269     #ifdef SIGHOLD
270     int handle_intr();
271     #else
272     void handle_intr();
273     #endif
274
275     Jmpbuf = (jmp_buf *)Jmpbuf;
276     if (setjmp(Jmpbuf)) {
277         /* got an interrupt */
278         u_exit(); /* never returns */
279     }
280     (void) signal(SIGINT, handle_intr);
281
282     for (cur_arg = 1; cur_arg < argc; ++cur_arg) {
283         if (argv[cur_arg][0] == '-') {
284             if ((cur_arg == (argc - 1)) ||
285                 (argv[cur_arg + 1][0] == '-')) {
286                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
287                     "Missing parameter value for %s\n",
288                     argv[cur_arg]);
289                 u_exit(); /* never returns */
290             }
291             if (strlen(argv[cur_arg]) == 2) {
292                 param_st = find_flag_param(flag_st,
293                     argv[cur_arg][1]);
294             } else {
295                 param_st = find_string_param(flag_st,
296                     argv[cur_arg][1]);
297             }
298             if (param_st) {
299                 (void) strcpy(param_st->default_value,
300                     argv[cur_arg]);
301                 param_st->defined = LM_TRUE;
302             } else {
303                 (void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unknown parameter: %s\n",
304                     error_prefix, argv[cur_arg]);
305                 u_exit();
306             }
307             if (!strcmp(argv[cur_arg], "prompt")) {
308                 prompt_mode = TRUE;
309             } else if (!strcmp(argv[cur_arg], "field_engineering")) {
310                 lm_promote();
311             } else {
312                 /* must be a command */
313                 if (command) {
314                     execute_command(command);
315                 }
316                 if (! (command = find_command(argv[cur_arg])) ) {
317                     (void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unknown command: %s\n",
318                         error_prefix, argv[cur_arg]);
319                     u_exit(); /* never returns */
320                 }
321                 flag_st = command->flag_st;
322             }
323             if (command) execute_command(command);
324             else {
325                 find_and_execute("menu"); /* default command is "menu" */
326             }
327             u_exit(); /* never returns */
328         }
329     }
330
331 find_flag_tag(flag_st, c)
332 struct flag_st *flag_st;
333 char c;
334 {
335     /* look in local flag table if it exists */
336     if (flag_st) for (flag_st->tag; ++flag_st) {
337         if (flag_st->flag == c) {
338             return flag_st->tag;
339         }
340     }
341     /* look in global flag table */
342     for (flag_st = global_flag_table; flag_st->tag; ++flag_st) {
343         if (flag_st->flag == c) {
344             return flag_st->tag;
345         }
346     }
347     return 0; /* undefined flag */
348 }
349
350 find_string_tag(flag_st, s)
351 struct flag_st *flag_st;
352 char *s;
353
354 {
355     for (flag_st = global_flag_table; flag_st->tag; ++flag_st) {
356         if (!strcmp(flag_st->default_value, s)) {
357             return flag_st->tag;
358         }
359     }
360     return 0;
361 }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/command.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:33 pm

PAGE #
4/10

SOURCE TEXT

```
361 {  
362     /* look in local flag table if it exists */  
363     if (flag_st) for (; flag_st->tag; ++flag_st) {  
364         if (str_cmp(s, flag_st->string) == 0) {  
365             return flag_st->tag;  
366         }  
367     }  
368     /* look in global flag table */  
369     for (flag_st = global_flag_table; flag_st->tag; ++flag_st) {  
370         if (str_cmp(s, flag_st->string) == 0) {  
371             return flag_st->tag;  
372         }  
373     }  
374 }  
375 return 0; /* undefined flag */  
376 }  
377 }  
378  
379  
380  
381 struct param_st *  
382 find_tag_param(tag)  
383 {  
384     struct param_st *param_st;  
385     for (param_st = prompt_table; param_st->tag; ++param_st) {  
386         if (param_st->tag == tag) {  
387             return param_st;  
388         }  
389     }  
390     return 0; /* undefined tag */  
391 }  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397 struct param_st *  
398 find_flag_param(flag_st, c)  
399 {  
400     struct flag_st *flag_st;  
401     char c;  
402     {  
403         return find_tag_param(find_flag_tag(flag_st, c));  
404     }  
405 }  
406  
407  
408 struct param_st *  
409 find_string_param(flag_st, s)  
410 {  
411     struct flag_st *flag_st;  
412     char *s;  
413     {  
414         return find_tag_param(find_string_tag(flag_st, s));  
415     }  
416 }  
417  
418  
419 struct command_st *  
420 find_command(s)  
421 {  
422     char *s;  
423     {  
424         struct command_st *command;  
425         for (command = command_table; command->command; ++command) {  
426             if (str_cmp(command->command, s, strlen(s)) == 0) {  
427                 return command;  
428             }  
429         }  
430         return 0;  
431     }  
432 }  
433  
434 execute_command(command)  
435 {  
436     struct command_st *command;  
437     if (command->hms == HMS) {  
438         local_begin_modeling_session();  
439     }  
440     ("command->routine");  
441     local_end_modeling_session();  
442 }  
443  
444 void  
445 find_and_execute(s)  
446 {  
447     struct command_st *command;  
448     if (command = find_command(s))  
449         execute_command(command);  
450     else  
451         (void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unknown command: %s\n", error_prefix, s);  
452 }  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457 command_mode_help()  
458 {  
459     struct command_st *command;  
460     struct flag_st *flag_st;  
461     (void) printf("Command mode command summary.\n");  
462     for (flag_st = global_flag_table; flag_st->flag; ++flag_st) {  
463         (void) printf("\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t
```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/command.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:33 pm

PAGE #
5/11

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
481      int      tag;
482      int      (*routine)();
483
484      struct param_st *param_st = find_tag_param(tag);
485
486      if (param_st) {
487          param_st->validate = routine;
488          return(SUCCESS);
489      }
490      (void) fprintf(stderr,
491          "ls: internal error 1: bad parameter tag value: %d\n",
492          error_prefix, tag);
493      return(FAILURE);
494 }
495
496
497
498 set_default(tag, default_value)
499     int      tag;
500     char      *default_value;
501
502     struct param_st *param_st = find_tag_param(tag);
503
504     if (param_st) {
505         param_st->defined = LM_TRUE;
506         (void) strcpy(param_st->default_value, default_value);
507         return(SUCCESS);
508     }
509     (void) fprintf(stderr,
510         "ls: internal error 1: bad parameter tag value: %d\n",
511         error_prefix, tag);
512     return(FAILURE);
513 }
514
515
516
517 char *
518 get_default(tag)
519     int      tag;
520
521     struct param_st *param_st;
522
523     if (param_st = find_tag_param(tag)) {
524         return param_st->default_value;
525     }
526
527     return 0; /* undefined tag */
528 }
529
530
531
532 get_parameter (tag, return_value, size)
533     int      tag;
534     char      *return_value;
535     int      size;
536
537     char      reply[max_str];
538     char      *reply_ptr;
539     char      prompt[max_str];
540     int      number_of_modelers;
541     char      *list_of_modelers;
542     struct param_st *param_st;
543
544     if (!(param_st = find_tag_param(tag))) {
545         (void) fprintf(stderr,
546             "ls: internal error 2: bad parameter tag value: %d\n",
547             error_prefix, tag);
548         return(FAILURE);
549     }
550
551     /* special handling for get_modeler_name */
552     /* if there's only one modeler, don't ask */
553
554     switch (tag) {
555
556     case PR_MODELER_DISP:
557     case PR_MODELER_NAME:
558
559         (void) lm_check(lm_inquire_modeler_list(&number_of_modelers,
560             &list_of_modelers));
561
562         if (number_of_modelers == 1) {
563             reply_ptr = get_default (PR_MODELER_NAME);
564             if ((strlen(reply_ptr) == 0) || (0 == str_cmp(reply_ptr, "list_of_modelers"))) {
565                 (void) strcpy (return_value, "list_of_modelers");
566                 return (SUCCESS);
567             }
568         }
569     }
570
571     (void) sprintf(prompt, (strlen(param_st->default_value) != 0)?
572         "ls [%s]: " : "ls: ", param_st->prompt_string,
573         param_st->default_value);
574
575     if (command_mode == TRUE) {
576         (void) strcpy (return_value, param_st->default_value);
577         if (((! param_st->validate)
578             (return_value)) == SUCCESS) return SUCCESS;
579     }
580
581     if ((prompt_mode == FALSE) && (!(is_param_defined(tag)))
582         (void) fprintf(stderr, "ls not specified\n", param_st->prompt_string);
583
584     return FAILURE;
585 }
586
587 /* prompt for value */
588 do {
589     lm_get_input(prompt, reply, max_str);
590     if (strlen(reply) == 0)
591         (void)strcpy (reply, param_st->default_value);
592 } while (SUCCESS != (param_st->validate)(reply));
593
594 (void) strcpy(return_value, reply, size);
595 return(SUCCESS);
596 }
597
598
599 is_param_defined(tag)
600     int      tag;

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/command.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:33 pm

PAGE #
6/12

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```
601
602 {      struct param_st *param_st;
603
604         if (param_st = find_tag_param(tag)) {
605             return param_st->defined;
606         }
607
608         return 0; /* undefined tag */
609     }
610
611
612
613 define_param(tag, state)
614     int     tag;
615     long    state;
616
617 {      struct param_st *param_st;
618
619         if (param_st = find_tag_param(tag)) {
620             param_st->defined = state;
621         }
622     }
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE lm/command.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:33 pm	PAGE # 1/13
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS_ID: command.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:51:45 */			
2	struct flag_st {			
3	char *string;			
4	char flag;			
5	int tag; /* tag in prompt_table */			
6	};			
7	struct param_st {			
8	int tag;			
9	char default_value[max_str];			
10	char *prompt_string;			
11	int (*validate)();			
12	int defined;			
13	};			
14	struct command_st {			
15	char *command;			
16	int (*routine)();			
17	struct flag_st *flag_st;			
18	int bms; /* begin modeling session flag */			
19	};			
20	/* begin modeling session flag defines */			
21	#define NO_BMS 0 /* don't begin modeling session before executing */			
22	#define BMS 1 /* begin modeling session before executing */			
23	/* Parameter table tag defines */			
24	#define PR_MODELER_NAME 1			
25	#define PR_MODELER_DISP 2			
26	#define PR_LANE 3			
27	#define PR_SLOT 4			
28	#define PR_DEVICE_NAME 5			
29	#define PR_MODEL_NAME 6			
30	#define PR_PATTERN_FILE 7			
31	#define PR_TIMING_FILE 8			
32	#define PR_OUTPUT_FILE 9			
33	#define PR_BOOT_LIST 10			
34	#define PR_FILENAME 11			
35	#define PR_START_ADDRESS 12			
36	#define PR_MODE 13			
37	#define PR_WAIT 14			
38	#define PR_MINUTES 15			
39	#define PR_AUTOBOOT 16			
40	#define PR_HOST NAME 17			
41	#define PR_MANUFACTURER 18			
42	#define PR_DAS_TYPE 19			
43	#define PR_REVISION 20			
44	#define PR_LANES_WIDE 21			
45	#define PR_SLOTS_WIDE 22			
46	#define PR_SEGMENT 23			
47	#define PR_INET_PORT_NO 24			
48	#define PR_BAUD_RATE 25			
49	#define PR_PORT 26			
50	#define PR_TIM_FILE 27			
51	#define PR_TWC_FILE 28			
52	#define PR_BUS_MODE 29			
53	#define PR_LOC_FILE 30			
54	#define PR_USER NO 31			
55	#define PR_DAS_MARKER 32			
56	#define PR_DAS_MARKER_REV 33			
57	#define PR_FILE_NAME 34			
58	struct command_st *find_command();			
59	struct flag_st *find_param_string();			
60	struct flag_st *find_param_flag();			
61	int set_default();			
62	char *get_default();			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/display.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:34 pm

PAGE #
1/14

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1  /* SCCS ID: display.c rev 2.10, 2/7/89 at 15:44:16 */
2  #include <stdio.h>
3  #include <ctype.h>
4  #include <sys/types.h>
5  #include <netinet/in.h>
6  #include <netdb.h>
7
8  #ifdef VMS
9  #include <descip.h>
10 #endif
11
12 #include "common.h"
13 #include "network.h"
14 #include "lm_text.h"
15 #include "lm_xd_wr.h"
16 #include "lm_xfi.h"
17 #include "cpu.h"
18 #include "id.h"
19 #include "mod_def.h"
20 #include "mod_err.h"
21 #include "command.h"
22 #include "swaram.h"
23
24 char dash[] = "- ";
25 char blank[] = " ";
26
27 /* Kinda reminds you of Fortran, huh? print with 100 */
28
29 char fmt1[] = "%-32s%32s%32s%32s\n";
30 char fmt2[] = "%-32s%32s%32s%32s%32s\n";
31 char fmt3[] = "%-32s%32s%32s%32s%32s\n";
32 char fmt4[] = "%-20s%-12s%-7s%-13s%-8s%-6s%32s\n";
33 char fmt5[] = "%-20s%-12s%-7s%32s / %-5d%-8s%-6s%32s\n";
34 char fmt6[] = "%-10s%-10s%-6s%-8s%-14s%-14s%-14s%32s\n";
35 char fmt7[] = "%-10s%-10s%32s%32s%32s / %-5d%32s / %-6s%32s / %32s\n";
36
37 typedef char printline(81);
38
39 extern void read_every_forth_byte();
40 extern char *create_revision();
41
42 #ifdef VMS
43 extern vms_str_cmp();
44 #endif
45
46 extern int str_cmp(), str_bcmp(), /* case insensitive string compares */
47 extern char *string_it();
48 extern char error_prefix(max_str);
49 extern char *boot_host();
50 extern char *string_interest();
51 extern char *extract_version();
52
53 display_users(modular_name)
54 char *modular_name;
55 {
56     long user, number_of_users, pub_parts, priv_parts, pat_len, active_instances, idle_time,
57     long active_faults, pat_alloc, patat;
58     long *list_of_users;
59     long time_status;
60     char **list_of_user_names, **list_of_host_names;
61     char b[10], c[10];
62     char idle_str[10];
63     char user_name[80], host_name[80];
64     printline *user_array;
65
66     LM_CHECK(lm_select_modular(modular_name));
67
68     /* get the total number of users on the system */
69     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_user_list(&number_of_users, &list_of_users,
70     &list_of_host_names, &list_of_user_names));
71
72     /* warning: the user may logout while this function is running */
73
74     (void) printf("\n");
75     (void) printf("%s\n", "LM-1000 Users", modular_name);
76     (void) printf("\n");
77     (void) printf(fmt4, "User", "Host", "User", "Idle", "Devices", "Patterns", "Simulator");
78     (void) printf(fmt4, "Name", "Name", "Number", "Time", "Public/Private", "Used/Allocated", "Instances");
79     (void) printf("\n");
80
81     user_array = (printline *) malloc ((unsigned int) number_of_users * sizeof(printline));
82
83     for (user = 0; user < number_of_users; user++, list_of_users++) {
84         /* truncate extra-long host and user names */
85         (void) strncpy (user_name, *list_of_user_names++, 10);
86         user_name[10] = '\0';
87         (void) strncpy (host_name, *list_of_host_names++, 10);
88         host_name[10] = '\0';
89
90         time_status = lm_inquire_user(*list_of_users,
91         LM_SECONDS_SINCE_LAST_RESPONSE, &idle_time);
92
93         LM_CHECK_TO(dsp_user_cleanup,
94         lm_inquire_user(*list_of_users,
95         LM_NUMBER_OF_PUBLIC_DEVICES, &pub_parts));
96         LM_CHECK_TO(dsp_user_cleanup,
97         lm_inquire_user(*list_of_users,
98         LM_NUMBER_OF_PRIVATE_DEVICES, &priv_parts));
99         LM_CHECK_TO(dsp_user_cleanup,
100         lm_inquire_user(*list_of_users,
101         LM_NUMBER_OF_PATTERNS, &pat_len));
102
103         patat = lm_inquire_user(*list_of_users, LM_NUMBER_OF_PATTERNS_ALLOCATED, &pat_alloc);
104         if (LM_SUCCESS != patat) pat_alloc = 0;
105
106         LM_CHECK_TO(dsp_user_cleanup,
107         lm_inquire_user(*list_of_users,
108         LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_INSTANCES, &active_instances));
109         LM_CHECK_TO(dsp_user_cleanup,
110         lm_inquire_user(*list_of_users,
111         LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_FAULTS, &active_faults));
112
113         if (time_status != LM_SUCCESS) {
114             (void) sprintf(idle_str, "----");
115         } else {
116             int days, hours, minutes, seconds;
117
118             days = idle_time / 86400;
119             hours = (idle_time % 86400) / 3600;
120             minutes = (idle_time % 3600) / 60;
121             seconds = idle_time % 60;
122
123             sprintf(idle_str, "%d days, %d hours, %d minutes, %d seconds",
124             days, hours, minutes, seconds);
125         }
126     }
127 }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/display.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:34 pm

PAGE #
2/15

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
121      days = idle_time / (24 * 60 * 60); idle_time = idle_time % (24 * 60 * 60);
122      hours = idle_time / (60 * 60); idle_time = idle_time % (60 * 60);
123      minutes = idle_time / (60); idle_time = idle_time % (60);
124      seconds = idle_time;
125
126      if (days > 3) {
127          if (12 < hours) days += 1;
128          (void) sprintf(idle_str, "%3d days", days);
129      } else if ((0 == days) && (0 == hours)) {
130          (void) sprintf(idle_str, " %2d:%02d", minutes, seconds);
131      } else {
132          hours = hours + days * 24;
133          (void) sprintf(idle_str, "%2d:%02d:%02d", hours, minutes, seconds);
134      }
135
136      (void) sprintf((char *) (user_array + user), fmt,
137                    user_name, host_name,
138                    *list_of_users, idle_str,
139                    pub_parts, priv_parts,
140                    string_it(pat_len, b, 10),
141                    string_it(pat_alloc, c, 10),
142                    active_instances,
143                    active_faults);
144      }
145
146      #ifdef VMS
147      qsort((char *) user_array, (int) number_of_users, sizeof(printline), str_cmp);
148      #else
149      vms_qsort((char *) user_array, (int) number_of_users, sizeof(printline), vms_str_cmp);
150      #endif
151
152      for (user = 0; user < number_of_users; user++) {
153          (void) printf("%s", user_array + user);
154      }
155
156      (void) printf("\n");
157
158      dep_user_cleanup:
159      free((char *) user_array);
160
161      return (SUCCESS);
162  }
163
164
165
166
167      show_logic_models()
168  {
169      char modeler_name[max_str];
170      long status;
171
172      status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,
173                            modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));
174      if (status != SUCCESS)
175          return (FAILURE);
176
177      LM_CHECK(lm_select_modeler(modeler_name));
178
179      (void) display_logic_models(modeler_name);
180
181      return (SUCCESS);
182  }
183
184
185
186
187      show_users()
188  {
189      char modeler_name[max_str];
190      long status;
191
192      status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,
193                            modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));
194      if (status != SUCCESS)
195          return (FAILURE);
196
197      LM_CHECK(lm_select_modeler(modeler_name));
198
199      (void) display_users(modeler_name);
200
201      return (SUCCESS);
202  }
203
204
205
206      show_modeler()
207  {
208      char modeler_name[max_str];
209      long status;
210
211      status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,
212                            modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));
213      if (status != SUCCESS)
214          return (FAILURE);
215
216      LM_CHECK(lm_select_modeler(modeler_name));
217
218      (void) display_modeler(modeler_name);
219
220      return (SUCCESS);
221  }
222
223
224
225      show_versions()
226  {
227      char modeler_name[max_str];
228      long status;
229
230      status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,
231                            modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));
232      if (status != SUCCESS)
233          return (FAILURE);
234
235      LM_CHECK(lm_select_modeler(modeler_name));
236
237      (void) display_version(modeler_name);
238
239      return (SUCCESS);
240  }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/display.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:34 pm

PAGE #
3/16

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
241
242
243 show_per_modeler(display_function)
244 long (*display_function) ();
245
246 {
247     char selected_modeler(max_str], "modeler_name",
248     long status;
249     int number_of_modelers, modeler;
250     char *list_of_modelers;
251     char bogus(10);
252
253     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler_list(&number_of_modelers, &list_of_modelers));
254
255     status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_DISP,
256     selected_modeler, sizeof(selected_modeler));
257
258     if (status != SUCCESS)
259         return (FAILURE);
260
261     (void) printf("\n");
262
263     if (0 == str_cmp(selected_modeler, "all")) {
264         if (number_of_modelers == 0) {
265             (void) printf("No modelers are currently available\n");
266             return SUCCESS;
267         }
268         for (modeler = 0; modeler < (number_of_modelers - 1); modeler++) {
269             status = do_show_per_modeler(display_function,
270             list_of_modelers + modeler);
271             if (status != LM_ERROR) {
272                 (void) lm_get_input("Press return for next modeler... ",
273                 bogus, 10);
274                 (void) printf("\n");
275             }
276             modeler_name = (list_of_modelers + modeler);
277         } else {
278             modeler_name = selected_modeler;
279         }
280
281         /* last modeler in the list */
282
283         status = do_show_per_modeler(display_function, modeler_name);
284
285         if (status != LM_ERROR) {
286             (void) lm_get_input("Press return to continue... ", bogus, 10);
287             (void) printf("\n");
288         }
289         return (SUCCESS);
290     }
291
292 do_show_per_modeler(display_function, modeler_name)
293 long (*display_function) ();
294 char *modeler_name;
295
296 {
297     long status;
298     int severity;
299     char *message;
300
301     status = lm_select_modeler(modeler_name);
302     if (status == LM_ERROR) {
303         (void) printf("%s: Modeler \"%s\" unavailable: ", error_prefix, modeler_name);
304         lm_get_message(&severity, &message);
305         if ((severity == LM_ERROR) || (severity == LM_WARNING)) {
306             (void) printf("%s\n", message);
307         }
308         while (severity != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES);
309     } else {
310         (*display_function) (modeler_name);
311     }
312
313     return (status);
314 }
315
316 display_modeler(modeler_name)
317 char *modeler_name;
318
319 {
320     char buffer(128);
321     long total_modeler_memory, total_pattern_memory, memory_used;
322     long avail_modeler_memory, avail_pattern_memory;
323     long number_of_users;
324     long number_of_lanes, number_of_slots;
325     long number_of_pacs, number_of_pams;
326     long number_of_pels, number_of_dabs, active_instances;
327     long active_faults, rev_no;
328     long status;
329     char b1(10), b2(10), b3(10), b4(10), b5(10);
330     ID_FROM_CPU cpu_id_struct;
331     BOOT_STRUCT boot_save;
332
333     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
334     (LM_TOTAL_MODELER_MEMORY, &total_modeler_memory));
335     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
336     (LM_TOTAL_PATTERNS, &total_pattern_memory));
337     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
338     (LM_AVAILABLE_MODELER_MEMORY, &avail_modeler_memory));
339     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
340     (LM_AVAILABLE_PATTERNS, &avail_pattern_memory));
341     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
342     (LM_NUMBER_OF_USERS, &number_of_users));
343     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
344     (LM_NUMBER_OF_LANES, &number_of_lanes));
345     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
346     (LM_NUMBER_OF_SLOTS_PER_LANE, &number_of_slots));
347     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
348     (LM_NUMBER_OF_PACS, &number_of_pacs));
349     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
350     (LM_NUMBER_OF_PAMS, &number_of_pams));
351     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
352     (LM_NUMBER_OF_PELS, &number_of_pels));
353     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
354     (LM_NUMBER_OF_DABS, &number_of_dabs));
355     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler

```


Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/display.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 1:20:34 pm

4/17

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
361 (LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_INSTANCES, &active_instances));
362 LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
363 (LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_FAULTS, &active_faults));
364 LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler
365 (LM_SOFTWARE_REVISION_NUMBER, &rev_no));
366
367 LM_CHECK(lm_read(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY,
368 (u_long) 0, (u_long) 0, (u_long) sizeof(BOOT_STRUCT),
369 (char *) &boot_name, &status));
370
371 read_every_fourth_byte(modeler_name, (u_long) CPU_ID_FROM,
372 (char *) &cpu_id_struct, (u_long) sizeof(cpu_id_struct));
373
374 memory_used = total_modeler_memory - avail_modeler_memory;
375
376 total_modeler_memory = (total_modeler_memory + (MEGABYTE / 2)) / MEGABYTE;
377 avail_modeler_memory = (avail_modeler_memory + (MEGABYTE / 2)) / MEGABYTE;
378
379 (void) printf("\n");
380 (void) printf("LM-1000 Configuration \n", modeler_name);
381 (void) printf("\n");
382 (void) printf("Modeler", "Quantity", "Lane A", "Lane B", "Lane C", "Lane D");
383 (void) printf("\n");
384 (void) printf("CPU", "I ", dash, dash, dash, dash);
385 (void) printf("New Memory Used (1GB total)", total_modeler_memory);
386 (void) printf("Pattern Controller", string_it(memory_used, bl, 6), dash, dash, dash, dash);
387 (void) printf("Timing Controller", "I ", dash, dash, dash, dash);
388
389 // Determine number of PAMS per lane //
390 {
391     long pac[4], small_lane_pams[4], medium_lane_pams[4], lane_mem[4], lane_avail[4], used[4];
392     long i, j, size, has_a_pac, small_pams, medium_pams, num_pams;
393
394     size = 0;
395     has_a_pac = 0;
396     small_pams = 0;
397     medium_pams = 0;
398     num_pams = 0;
399
400     for (i = 0; i < number_of_lanes; i++)
401     {
402         pac[i] = small_lane_pams[i] = medium_lane_pams[i] =
403             lane_mem[i] = lane_avail[i] = used[i] = 0;
404     }
405
406     for (i = 0; i < number_of_lanes; i++) {
407         LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(i, LM_IS_LANE_USABLE, &has_a_pac));
408         if (LM_TRUE == has_a_pac) {
409             pac[i] = 1;
410             LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(i, LM_NUMBER_OF_PAMS, &num_pams));
411             for (j = 0; j < num_pams; j++) {
412                 LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_pam(i, j, LM_PAM_MEMORY_SIZE, &size));
413                 if ((128 * 1024) == size) {
414                     small_pams += size;
415                     small_lane_pams[i]++;
416                 }
417                 if ((512 * 1024) == size) {
418                     medium_pams += size;
419                     medium_lane_pams[i]++;
420                 }
421             }
422             LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(i, LM_AVAILABLE_PATTERNS, &(lane_avail[i])));
423             LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(i, LM_TOTAL_PATTERNS, &(lane_mem[i])));
424             lane_avail[i] += 256;
425             avail_patterns_memory += 256;
426             used[i] = lane_mem[i] - lane_avail[i];
427         }
428     }
429
430 (void) printf("Pattern Controller", number_of_pacs, pac[0], pac[1], pac[2], pac[3]);
431 (void) printf("\n");
432 (void) printf("128K Fast Pattern Memory");
433 string_it(small_pams, bl, 6), small_lane_pams[0], small_lane_pams[1],
434 small_lane_pams[2], small_lane_pams[3];
435 (void) printf("512K Fast Pattern Memory");
436 string_it(medium_pams, bl, 6), medium_lane_pams[0], medium_lane_pams[1],
437 medium_lane_pams[2], medium_lane_pams[3];
438 (void) printf("Total Pattern Memory");
439 string_it(total_patterns_memory, bl, 6),
440 string_it(lane_mem[0], b2, 6),
441 string_it(lane_mem[1], b3, 6),
442 string_it(lane_mem[2], b4, 6),
443 string_it(lane_mem[3], b5, 6));
444
445 (void) printf("\n");
446 (void) printf("Pattern Memory Available",
447 string_it(avail_patterns_memory, bl, 6),
448 string_it(lane_avail[0], b2, 6),
449 string_it(lane_avail[1], b3, 6),
450 string_it(lane_avail[2], b4, 6),
451 string_it(lane_avail[3], b5, 6));
452 (void) printf("Pattern Memory Allocated", blank,
453 string_it(used[0], bl, 6), string_it(used[1], b2, 6),
454 string_it(used[2], b3, 6), string_it(used[3], b4, 6));
455
456 }
457
458 long instances[4], faults[4], pels[4];
459 long i, has_a_pac;
460
461 for (i = 0; i < number_of_lanes; i++) {
462     instances[i] = faults[i] = pels[i] = 0;
463 }
464
465 for (i = 0; i < number_of_lanes; i++) {
466     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(i, LM_IS_LANE_USABLE, &has_a_pac));
467     if (LM_TRUE == has_a_pac) {
468         LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(i, LM_NUMBER_OF_PELS, &(pels[i])));
469     }
470 }
471
472 (void) instances_per_lane(instances, faults);
473 (void) printf("\n");
474 (void) printf("Number of Simulator Instances", blank,
475 instances[0], instances[1], instances[2], instances[3]);
476 (void) printf("Number of Simulator Faults", blank,
477 faults[0], faults[1], faults[2], faults[3]);
478 (void) printf("Pin Electronics Modules",
479 number_of_pels, pels[0], pels[1], pels[2], pels[3]);
480 (void) printf("\n");

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/display.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:34 pm

PAGE #
5/18

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
481      char **list_of_host_names, **list_of_user_names;
482      long number_of_users;
483      long *list_of_users;
484      long i, real_users;
485
486      real_users = 0;
487
488      (void) printf(" Active Users: ");
489
490      LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_user_list(number_of_users, &list_of_users,
491                                  &list_of_host_names, &list_of_user_names));
492
493      for (i = 0; i < number_of_users; i++, list_of_host_names++, list_of_user_names++) {
494          if ((strlen(list_of_user_names) > 0) && (strlen(list_of_host_names) > 0)) {
495              (void) printf("%s\t", list_of_user_names, list_of_host_names);
496              real_users++;
497              if (0 == ((real_users) & 4))
498                  (void) printf("\n");
499          }
500      }
501
502      if (0 != ((real_users) & 4))
503          (void) printf("\n");
504
505      {
506          extern char *lmsi_version;
507          char modeler_string[100];
508          long status;
509          unsigned long version_address;
510
511          status = lm_inquire_modeler(LM_CPT_VERSION_STRING_ADDR, &version_address);
512          if (status == LM_SUCCESS) {
513              (void) lm_check(lm_read(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_MODELER_MEMORY,
514                                   (u_long) 0, (u_long) version_address, (u_long) 100,
515                                   (char *) modeler_string, &status));
516              (char *) modeler_string[99] = '\0'; // Make sure you null terminate string, just in case we read trash!
517          } else { strcpy(modeler_string, ""); }
518
519          (void) printf("\n");
520          (void) printf(" LM-1000 Core Modeler Code Version: %s\n", extract_version(modeler_string));
521          (void) printf(" LM-1000 Host Resident Code Version: %s\n", extract_version(lmsi_version));
522      }
523
524      if (boot_save.autoboot) {
525          char buffer[256];
526
527          (void) printf(" Modeler is configured to autoboot from %s (%s)\n",
528                      boot_host(boot_save.host_internet_address),
529                      string_internet(boot_save.host_internet_address, buffer));
530      } else {
531          (void) printf(" Modeler is configured for manual boot\n");
532      }
533
534      (void) printf("\n");
535      return (SUCCESS);
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543      char *
544      string_internet(internet_address, buffer)
545      unsigned long internet_address;
546      char *buffer;
547
548      {
549          char *string_internet_address;
550
551          internet_address = htonl(internet_address);
552
553          string_internet_address = buffer;
554
555          (void) sprintf(string_internet_address, "%d.%d.%d.%d",
556                      ((0xFF000000 & internet_address) >> 24),
557                      ((0x00FF0000 & internet_address) >> 16),
558                      ((0x0000FF00 & internet_address) >> 8),
559                      ((0x000000FF & internet_address) >> 0));
560          return (string_internet_address);
561      }
562
563
564      char *
565      extract_version(lmsi_version)
566      char *lmsi_version;
567
568      {
569          char *s, *t;
570
571          if ((NULL == lmsi_version) || (0 == strlen(lmsi_version)))
572              return ("PRE-Release");
573
574          if (0 == (s = strchr(lmsi_version, '.')))
575              return ("unknown version");
576
577          /* remove all non-printing characters (there shouldn't be, but just in case we got trash from the modeler) */
578          t = s;
579          while (*t) {
580              if (!isprint(*t))
581                  *t = '.';
582              t++;
583          }
584          return (s+1);
585      }
586
587
588
589      char *
590      boot_host(internet_address)
591      unsigned long internet_address;
592
593      {
594          struct hostent *host_entry;
595
596          host_entry = gethostbyaddr ((char *) &internet_address, 4, AF_INET);
597          if (NULL == host_entry) {
598              return ("Unknown host");
599          }
600          return (host_entry->h_name);

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/display.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:34 pm

PAGE #
6/19

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
601
602 }
603
604
605
606 void
607 read_every_forth_byte(modeler_name, address, buffer, size)
608     char *modeler_name;
609     u_long address;
610     char *buffer;
611     u_long size;
612 {
613     int i;
614     long status;
615
616     for (i = 0; i < size; i++) {
617         (void) lm_check(lm_read(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_MODELER_MEMORY,
618             (u_long) 0, (u_long) address, (u_long) 1,
619             (char *) buffer + i, &status));
620         address += 4;
621     }
622 }
623
624
625
626 char *
627 string_it(value, buffer, size)
628     long value;
629     char *buffer;
630     short size;
631 {
632     long n;
633     char suffix[] = " KMGTP";
634     char temp_buffer[max_str];
635
636     n = 0;
637
638     if (value > 1023) {
639         value = (value + 512) / 1024;
640         n++;
641     }
642
643     if ((0 != value) && (0 == value > 1024)) {
644         value = (value + 512) / 1024;
645         n++;
646     }
647
648     (void) sprintf(temp_buffer, "%ldtc", value, suffix[n]);
649
650     if (strlen(temp_buffer) > size)
651         (void) strcpy(buffer, "");
652     else
653         (void) strcpy(buffer, temp_buffer);
654
655     return (buffer);
656 }
657
658
659
660 instances_per_lane(instances, faults)
661     long instances[];
662     long faults[];
663 {
664     long i, j, k;
665     long number_of_devices, *list_of_device_numbers;
666     long inst, flts, dabs, device_number, locs, *lanes, *slots;
667     char **list_of_device_names;
668
669     for (i = 0; i < 4; i++) {
670         instances[i] = 0;
671         faults[i] = 0;
672     }
673
674     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_device_list(&number_of_devices, &list_of_device_numbers, &list_of_device_names));
675
676     for (i = 0; i < number_of_devices; i++) {
677         device_number = list_of_device_numbers[i];
678         LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_device(device_number, LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_INSTANCES, &inst));
679         LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_device(device_number, LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_FAULTS, &flts));
680         LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_device(device_number, LM_NUMBER_OF_DABS, &dabs));
681         for (j = 0; j < dabs; j++) {
682             LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_dab_location(device_number, j, &locs, &lanes, &slots));
683             for (k = 0; k < locs; k++) {
684                 instances[lanes[k]] += inst;
685                 faults[lanes[k]] += flts;
686             }
687         }
688     }
689
690     return (SUCCESS);
691 }
692
693
694
695 display_logic_models(modeler_name)
696     char modeler_name[];
697 {
698     char locations[80], *c;
699     long number_of_devices, *list_of_device_numbers;
700     char **list_of_device_names;
701     char *ret_string;
702     printf("device_array");
703     long dev_status;
704     long active_i;
705     long active_f;
706     char dab_type[80];
707     char dab_rev[80];
708     char sfx[80];
709     long locs, *lanes, *slots;
710     long i, j;
711     long device_number;
712
713     /* for each modeler */
714
715     (void) printf("\n");
716     (void) printf("\t\t\t\t\t LM-1000 Logic Models \n", modeler_name);
717     (void) printf("\n");
718     (void) printf("\t\t\t\t\t Logic Model", "Lanes", "Device", " Simulator", "Adapter", "Dev.", "Rev.");
719     (void) printf("\t\t\t\t\t blank, blank, blank, blank, blank, blank, blank, blank");
720 }

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	SOURCE PROGRAM lm/display.c	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">DATE</td> <td style="width: 35%;">5/23/89</td> <td style="width: 50%;">PAGE #</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME</td> <td>1:20:34 pm</td> <td>7/20</td> </tr> </table>	DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #	TIME	1:20:34 pm	7/20
DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #						
TIME	1:20:34 pm	7/20						

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
721	(void) printf("\n");
722	
723	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_device_list(&number_of_devices,
724	list_of_device_numbers, list_of_device_names));
725	
726	if (number_of_devices == 0) {
727	(void) printf(" No devices installed \n");
728	return SUCCESS;
729	}
730	device_array = (printline *) malloc ((unsigned int) number_of_devices * sizeof(printline));
731	
732	for (i = 0; i < number_of_devices; i++) {
733	device_number = list_of_device_numbers[i];
734	LM_CHECK_TO(log_mod_cleanup, lm_inquire_device(device_number,
735	LM_DEVICE_STATUS, &dev_status));
736	LM_CHECK_TO(log_mod_cleanup, lm_inquire_device(device_number,
737	LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_INSTANCES, &active_i));
738	LM_CHECK_TO(log_mod_cleanup, lm_inquire_device(device_number,
739	LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_FAULTS, &active_f));
740	LM_CHECK_TO(log_mod_cleanup, lm_inquire_dab(device_number,
741	(long) 0, LM_DAB_TYPE, &ret_string));
742	(void) strcpy(dab_type, ret_string);
743	LM_CHECK_TO(log_mod_cleanup, lm_inquire_dab(device_number,
744	(long) 0, LM_DAB_MAKER_REVISION, &ret_string));
745	(void) strcpy(dab_rev, ret_string);
746	LM_CHECK_TO(log_mod_cleanup, lm_inquire_dab(device_number,
747	(long) 0, LM_DAB_MAKER, &ret_string));
748	(void) strcpy(mfr, ret_string);
749	LM_CHECK_TO(log_mod_cleanup,
750	lm_inquire_dab_location(device_number,
751	(long) 0, &locs, &lanes, &slots));
752	
753	c = locations;
754	for (j = 0; j < locs; j++) {
755	*c++ = 'R' + lanes[j];
756	*c++ = '0' + slots[j];
757	if (j < locs - 1)
758	*c++ = ',';
759	
760	*c = '\0';
761	(void) sprintf((char *) (device_array + i), fmt5, "list_of_device_names++,"
762	locations,
763	dev_status == LM_PRIVATE ? "PRIVATE" : "PUBLIC",
764	active_i, active_f, dab_type, mfr, dab_rev);
765	}
766	
767	#ifdef VMS
768	qsort((char *) device_array, (int) number_of_devices, sizeof(printline), str_cmp);
769	#else
770	vms_qsort((char *) device_array, (int) number_of_devices, sizeof(printline), vms_str_cmp);
771	#endif
772	
773	for (i = 0; i < number_of_devices; i++) {
774	(void) printf("is", device_array + i);
775	}
776	log_mod_cleanup:
777	(void) printf("\n");
778	free((char *) device_array);
779	
780	return (SUCCESS);
781	}
782	
783	
784	
785	#define LANE_OFFSET 0x50000000
786	#define PAM_SIZE 0x50000100
787	#define PEL_SIZE 0x50000100
788	#define PEL_OFFSET 0x50000000
789	
790	display_version(modeler_name)
791	char *modeler_name;
792	
793	{
794	(void) printf("\n");
795	(void) printf("\n");
796	(void) printf("\n");
797	(void) printf("\n");
798	LM_CHECK(lm_select_modeler(modeler_name));
799	
800	(void) printf(" Module
801	(void) printf("\n");
802	
803	
804	if (FAILURE == display_cpu_revision(modeler_name))
805	return (FAILURE);
806	if (FAILURE == display_tng_revision(modeler_name))
807	return (FAILURE);
808	
809	(void) printf("\n");
810	if (FAILURE == display_pac_revisions(modeler_name))
811	return (FAILURE);
812	
813	(void) printf("\n");
814	if (FAILURE == display_pam_revisions(modeler_name))
815	return (FAILURE);
816	
817	(void) printf("\n");
818	if (FAILURE == display_pel_revisions(modeler_name))
819	return (FAILURE);
820	
821	(void) printf("\n");
822	
823	return (SUCCESS);
824	}
825	
826	
827	
828	display_cpu_revision(modeler_name)
829	char *modeler_name;
830	
831	{
832	ID_FROM_CPU cpu_id_struct;
833	
834	read_every_forth_byte(modeler_name, (u_long) CPU_ID_FROM,
835	(char *) &cpu_id_struct, (u_long) sizeof(cpu_id_struct));
836	
837	if (ID_CHECKSUM_GOOD == id_checksum((u_char *) &cpu_id_struct)) {
838	(void) printf(" CPU
839	cpu_id_struct.generic.board_type,
840	create_revision (cpu_id_struct.generic.revision, cpu_id_struct.generic.eco_level));

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/display.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 1:20:34 pm

8/21

```

LINE #      SOURCE TEXT
841      } else {
842      (void) printf(" CPU                               ID FROM READ ERROR --- \n"),
843      }
844
845      return (SUCCESS);
846
847
848
849
850      display_tmg_revisions(modular_name)
851      char *modular_name;
852
853      {
854      ID_FROM_TMg tmg_id_struct;
855
856      read_every_forth_byte(modular_name, (u_long) TMG_ID_FROM,
857      (char *) &tmg_id_struct, (u_long) sizeof(tmg_id_struct));
858
859      if (ID_CHECKSUM_GOOD == id_checksum((u_char *) &tmg_id_struct)) {
860      (void) printf(" Timing Generator                               4-d 44s \n",
861      tmg_id_struct.generic.board_type,
862      create_revision (tmg_id_struct.generic.revision, tmg_id_struct.generic.eco_level));
863      } else {
864      (void) printf(" Timing Generator                               ID FROM READ ERROR --- \n"),
865      }
866
867      return (SUCCESS);
868
869
870
871      display_pac_revisions(modular_name)
872      char *modular_name;
873
874      {
875      long lane;
876      long number_of_lanes;
877      long has_a_pac;
878      ID_FROM_PAC pac_id_struct;
879
880      LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler(LM_NUMBER_OF_LANES, &number_of_lanes));
881
882      for (lane = 0; lane < number_of_lanes; lane++) {
883      LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(lane, LM_IS_LANE_USABLE, &has_a_pac));
884
885      if (LM_TRUE == has_a_pac) {
886      read_every_forth_byte(modular_name, (u_long) LANE_A_PAC_ID_FROM + LANE_SIZE * lane,
887      (char *) &pac_id_struct, (u_long) sizeof(pac_id_struct));
888      if (ID_CHECKSUM_GOOD == id_checksum((u_char *) &pac_id_struct)) {
889      (void) printf(" Pattern Controller, Lane %c                               4-d 44s \n",
890      lane + 'A', pac_id_struct.generic.board_type,
891      create_revision (pac_id_struct.generic.revision, pac_id_struct.generic.eco_level));
892      } else {
893      (void) printf(" Pattern Controller, Lane %c                               ID FROM READ ERROR --- \n",
894      lane + 'A',
895      }
896      }
897
898      }
899
900      return (SUCCESS);
901
902
903
904
905      display_pam_revisions(modular_name)
906      char *modular_name;
907
908      {
909      long lane;
910      long number_of_lanes;
911      long pams, pam, has_a_pac;
912      long pam_size;
913      char b[10];
914      ID_FROM_PAM pam_id_struct;
915
916      LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler(LM_NUMBER_OF_LANES, &number_of_lanes));
917
918      for (lane = 0; lane < number_of_lanes; lane++) {
919      LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(lane, LM_IS_LANE_USABLE, &has_a_pac));
920
921      if (LM_TRUE == has_a_pac) {
922      LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(lane, LM_NUMBER_OF_PAMS, &pams));
923
924      for (pam = 0; pam < pams; pam++) {
925      LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_pam(lane, pam, LM_PAM_MEMORY_SIZE, &pam_size));
926      read_every_forth_byte(modular_name, (u_long) LANE_A_PAM_ID_FROM + LANE_SIZE * lane + PAM_SIZE * pam,
927      (char *) &pam_id_struct, (u_long) sizeof(pam_id_struct));
928      if (ID_CHECKSUM_GOOD == id_checksum((u_char *) &pam_id_struct)) {
929      (void) printf(" %s Fast Pattern Memory, Lane %c strap id                               4-d 44s \n",
930      string_it(pam_size, b, 4), lane + 'A', pam, pam_id_struct.generic.board_type,
931      create_revision (pam_id_struct.generic.revision, pam_id_struct.generic.eco_level));
932      } else {
933      (void) printf(" %s Fast Pattern Memory, Lane %c strap id--- ID FROM READ ERROR --- \n",
934      string_it(pam_size, b, 4), lane + 'A', pam,
935      }
936      }
937
938      }
939
940      return (SUCCESS);
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951      display_pel_revisions(modular_name)
952      char *modular_name;
953
954      {
955      long lane;
956      long slot;
957      long number_of_slots;
958      long number_of_lanes;
959      long has_a_pac;
960

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/display.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:34 pm

PAGE #
9/22

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
961 long has_a_pel;
962 ID_FROM_PEL pel_id_struct;
963
964 LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler(LM_NUMBER_OF_LANES, &number_of_lanes));
965 LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_modeler(LM_NUMBER_OF_SLOTS_PER_LANE, &number_of_slots));
966
967 for (lane = 0; lane < number_of_lanes; lane++) {
968
969     LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_lane(lane, LM_IS_LANE_USABLE, &has_a_pel));
970
971     if (LM_TRUE == has_a_pel) {
972         for (slot = 0; slot < number_of_slots; slot++) {
973
974             LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_pel(lane, slot, LM_DOES_PEL_EXIST, &has_a_pel));
975
976             if (LM_TRUE == has_a_pel) {
977
978                 read_every_forth_byte(modeler_name, (u_long) PEL_ID_FROM + LANE_OFFSET + PEL_OFFSET
979
980                     LANE_SIZE * lane + PEL_SIZE * slot,
981                     (char *) &pel_id_struct, (u_long) sizeof(pel_id_struct));
982                 if (ID_CHECKSUM_GOOD == id_checksum((u_char *) &pel_id_struct)) {
983                     (void) printf(" Pin Electronics Module, Lane %c Slot %d      %4d %4s\n",
984                         lane + 'A', slot, pel_id_struct.generic.board_type,
985                         create_revision(pel_id_struct.generic.revision, pel_id_struct.generic.eco_level));
986                 } else {
987                     (void) printf(" Pin Electronics Module, Lane %c Slot %d      ID FROM READ ERROR --- \n",
988                         lane + 'A', slot);
989                 }
990             }
991         }
992     }
993
994     return (SUCCESS);
995 }
996
997 static char *
998 create_revision(revision, eco_level)
999     unsigned char revision;
1000     unsigned char eco_level;
1001 {
1002     static char buffer[10];
1003     char eco_str[10];
1004
1005     if ((eco_level >= ID_MIN_ECO) && (eco_level <= ID_MAX_ECO))
1006         (void) sprintf(eco_str, "%d", eco_level);
1007     else
1008         (void) sprintf(eco_str, "%c", eco_level);
1009
1010     (void) sprintf(buffer, "%04s", revision, eco_str);
1011
1012     return(buffer);
1013 }
1014
1015 id_checksum(address)
1016     u_char *address;
1017 {
1018     register long checksum;
1019     register u_long byte_count;
1020
1021     checksum = ID_CHECKSUM_INIT;
1022
1023     for (byte_count = 0; byte_count < ID_NUM_BYTES; byte_count++) {
1024         checksum = (checksum << 1) + ((checksum & 0x80) >> 7);
1025         checksum += *(address + byte_count);
1026         checksum &= 0xFF;
1027     }
1028
1029     return (checksum);
1030 }
1031
1032 #ifdef VMS
1033 extern int SORSM_STABLE, SORSM_NOSIGNAL;
1034
1035 vms_qsort (base, elements, size, comparison)
1036     char *base;
1037     int elements;
1038     int size;
1039     int (*comparison)();
1040 {
1041     long sort_status;
1042     int i;
1043     long context;
1044     short length;
1045     char *current_record;
1046     struct dscbdescriptor data_descriptor;
1047     short short_size;
1048     long flags;
1049     long file_blocks;
1050     char *sum_files;
1051
1052     sum_files = 2;
1053     file_blocks = 100;
1054     flags = 0;
1055     short_size = size;
1056     current_record = base;
1057     context = 0;
1058     length = size - 1;
1059     flags = SORSM_STABLE + SORSM_NOSIGNAL;
1060
1061     data_descriptor.dscb_length = size;
1062     data_descriptor.dscb_dtype = DSCBK_DTYPE_2;
1063     data_descriptor.dscb_class = DSCBK_CLASS_5;
1064
1065     sort_status = SORSBEGIN_SORT(0, &short_size, &flags,
1066         &file_blocks, comparison, 0, 0, &sum_files, &context);
1067
1068     for (i=0; i<elements; i++) {
1069         data_descriptor.dscb_pointer = current_record;
1070         sort_status = SORSELEAVE_REC (&data_descriptor, &context);
1071         current_record += size;
1072     }
1073 }

```

000045

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/display.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:34 pm

PAGE #
10/23

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
1081	
1082	sort_status = SORSSORT_MERGE (&context);
1083	
1084	current_record = base;
1085	
1086	for (i=0; i<elements; i++) {
1087	data_descriptor.descsa_pointer = current_record;
1088	sort_status = sorreturn_rec (&data_descriptor, &length, &context);
1089	current_record += size;
1090	}
1091	
1092	sort_status = SORSEND_SORT (&context);
1093	
1094	}
1095	
1096	
1097	vms_str_cmp (s1, s2, l1, l2, context) /* must be called by vms_qsort() */
1098	char *s1, *s2;
1099	int l1, l2, context;
1100	
1101	{
1102	if (str_cmp (s1, s2) < 0) return (-1);
1103	if (str_cmp (s1, s2) > 0) return (1);
1104	return(0);
1105	
1106	}
1107	
1108	
1109	#endif

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE lm/help.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:35 pm	PAGE # 1/24
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS_ID: help.h rev 1.1 4/24/89 at 07:51:56 */			
2	/* help file for the logic based utilities */			
3	/*			
4	/* All single quotes have been removed from this file.			
5	/* The Apollo STS compiler/preprocessor has a bug in its			
6	/* handling of single quotes in some double-quoted strings:			
7	/* Their removal is really only bad in two places: where			
8	/* ownership is represented by an "a", ld_help and in help			
9	/* are the two cases of this. I guess that's life in the			
10	/* portable code world.			
11	*/			
12	static char ld_help[] =			
13	/*This function labels a Device Adapter with the device name \n			
14	/* to be used for a custom Logic Model. The device name must \n			
15	/* exactly match the "device name" used in the Logic Model \n			
16	/* Shell Software. The function will prompt for the following \n			
17	/* information: \n			
18	\n			
19	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler where \n			
20	/* the Device Adapter is installed. \n			
21	\n			
22	Lane (A - D) - the lane where the Device Adapter \n			
23	/* is installed. \n			
24	\n			
25	Slot (0 - 7) - the slot where the Device Adapter \n			
26	/* is installed. \n			
27	\n			
28	Device Name - the name of the model device mounted on \n			
29	/* the Device Adapter. \n			
30	\n			
31	Model Developer - the name of the company or person \n			
32	/* that developed the Logic Model. \n			
33	\n			
34	Model Revision - the revision number of the Logic Model. \n			
35	*/			
36	static char cs_help[] =			
37	/*This function performs a system check on the specified \n			
38	/* Shell Software, and returns a list of any errors encountered \n			
39	/* while attempting to parse the Shell Software. It will \n			
40	/* prompt for the following information: \n			
41	\n			
42	Model File (xxx.MDL) - the name of the file which \n			
43	/* contains the Shell Software to be checked. \n			
44	*/			
45	static char ct_help[] =			
46	/*This function creates a timing (.TME) file, which is suitable for \n			
47	/* usage as Shell Software, from timing measurement output file(s). \n			
48	/* It will prompt for the following information: \n			
49	\n			
50	TIM File(s) - a list of one or more timing measurement \n			
51	/* output files, separated by commas or spaces. \n			
52	\n			
53	TME File - the name of the resulting Shell Software \n			
54	/* timing file. \n			
55	\n			
56	Combine Bus Delays - yes or no. Combining bus delays \n			
57	/* combines the measured delays for all pins \n			
58	/* names which have the same prefix \n			
59	/* (e.g. data0 through data1). \n			
60	*/			
61	static char pv_help[] =			
62	/*This function presents test vectors to a specified device \n			
63	/* from a test vector file. Any discrepancies between the measured \n			
64	/* output and the expected results (specified in the vector file) \n			
65	/* are reported. The function will prompt for the following \n			
66	/* information: \n			
67	\n			
68	Model File (xxx.MDL) - the name of the file which \n			
69	/* contains the Shell Software for the \n			
70	/* device to be tested. \n			
71	\n			
72	Vector File (xxx.TST) - the name of the file which \n			
73	/* contains the test vectors. \n			
74	\n			
75	Output File (xxx.OUT) - the name of the file in which \n			
76	/* to log any discrepancies detected while \n			
77	/* playing the vectors to the device. If no \n			
78	/* file name is specified, the discrepancies \n			
79	/* are displayed on the screen. \n			
80	*/			
81	static char mt_help[] =			
82	/*This function measures the actual propagation delays on a \n			
83	/* Logic Model device. It presents test vectors to the specified \n			
84	/* device from a test vector file, and measures the resulting output \n			
85	/* pin delays. These delays are stored in a timing measurement output \n			
86	/* file. The function will prompt for the following information: \n			
87	\n			
88	Model File (xxx.MDL) - the name of the file which \n			
89	/* contains the Shell Software for the \n			
90	/* device to be measured. \n			
91	\n			
92	Vector File (xxx.TST) - the name of the file which \n			
93	/* contains the device test vectors. \n			
94	\n			
95	Timing File (xxx.TIM) - the name of the file in which \n			
96	/* to log the measured delays. \n			
97	\n			
98	Output File (xxx.OUT) - the name of the file in which \n			
99	/* to log any discrepancies detected while \n			
100	/* playing vectors to the device. If no \n			
101	/* file name is specified, the discrepancies \n			
102	/* are displayed on the screen. \n			
103	*/			
104	static char fm_help[] =			
105	/*This function is used to locate modeler files. The \n			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE lm/help.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:35 pm	PAGE # 2/25
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	function searches the LM_BIN and LM_LIS paths for a given \n			
122	filename. If the file is found, the full pathname of the file \n			
123	is printed; if not found, an error message is displayed. The \n			
124	function will prompt for the following information: \n			
125	\n			
126	File Name - the name of the file to be located. \n			
127	NOTE: Wildcard characters are not allowed \n			
128	as part of the filename. \n			
129	,			
130	static char is_help[] =			
131	132			
133	134 "This function is used to install a modeler. It stores the \n			
135	modeler boot information in the non-volatile RAM in the modeler. \n			
136	The function will prompt for the following information: \n			
137	\n			
138	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to be \n			
139	installed. \n			
140	\n			
141	Autoboot - yes or no. If set to "yes" the modeler \n			
142	will initiate the boot process, otherwise \n			
143	the modeler must be manually booted using \n			
144	Boot Modeler. \n			
145	\n			
146	Boot Host Name - the name of the host computer to send \n			
147	network requests. The specified host must \n			
148	be running the lmdemon program. \n			
149	,			
150	static char bt_help[] =			
151	152			
153	154 "This function manually boots the modeler by downloading the \n			
155	Core Modeler Code files to the modeler. It will prompt for the \n			
156	following information: \n			
157	\n			
158	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to be \n			
159	booted. \n			
160	,			
161	static char sh_help[] =			
162	163			
164	165 "This function performs an orderly shutdown of the specified \n			
166	modeler. The modeler will remain down until it is manually \n			
167	rebooted. The function will prompt for the following information: \n			
168	\n			
169	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to be \n			
170	shut down. \n			
171	\n			
172	Wait - if there are other users on the \n			
173	system, enter "yes" to wait for all \n			
174	current simulation sessions to complete. \n			
175	\n			
176	Minutes - number of minutes to wait before \n			
177	shutting down the modeler. \n			
178	,			
179	static char rh_help[] =			
180	181			
182	183 "This function reboots the specified modeler. It will prompt \n			
184	for the following information: \n			
185	\n			
186	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to be \n			
187	rebooted. \n			
188	\n			
189	Wait - if there are other users on the \n			
190	system, enter "yes" to wait for all \n			
191	current simulation sessions to complete. \n			
192	\n			
193	Minutes - number of minutes to wait before \n			
194	rebooting the modeler. \n			
195	,			
196	static char sb_help[] =			
197	198			
199	199 "This function sets the baud rate for either the console \n			
200	port or the modem port. It displays a menu which allows \n			
201	the selection of the port and baud rate. \n			
202	,			
203	static char st_help[] =			
204	205			
206	206 "This function sets the inactive process timeout period on \n			
207	the modeler. If a process on the modeler performs no activity \n			
208	for this period of time, the modeler will attempt to determine \n			
209	if the corresponding host process is still running. If the host \n			
210	process is no longer running then the process on the modeler \n			
211	is aborted. The function will prompt for the following: \n			
212	\n			
213	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler on which to set \n			
214	the timeout. \n			
215	\n			
216	Minutes - the number of minutes that a process \n			
217	may be inactive before it is cleared. \n			
218	,			
219	static char su_help[] =			
220	221			
222	222 "This function aborts the specified modeler process. It will \n			
223	prompt for the following information: \n			
224	\n			
225	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler on which to \n			
226	abort the process. \n			
227	\n			
228	User Number - the user number of the process to be \n			
229	deleted. This number can be determined \n			
230	using "Show Users". \n			
231	,			
232	static char pw_help[] =			
233	234			
235	235 "This function sets/modifies the modeler password which \n			
236	protects utility functions which may affect other modeler users. \n			
237	It will prompt for the following information: \n			
238	\n			
239	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler on which to \n			
240	set/modify the password. \n			
241	\n			
242	Enter OLD Modeler Password - the old modeler password. \n			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

HEADER FILE
lm/help.h

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:35 pm

PAGE #
3/26

LINE #	HEADER TEXT
241	The password will not be echoed to the \n
242	screen. If there was no password, enter \n
243	a carriage return.\n
244	\n
245	Enter NEW Modeler Password - the new modeler password. \n
246	To disable password protection, enter \n
247	a carriage return.\n
248	\n
249	Repeat NEW Modeler Password - repeat the new modeler \n
250	password to verify that the password was \n
251	entered correctly.\n
252	,"
253	static char cl_help[] =
254	,"
255	"This selection presents a menu of functions used to create \n
256	Logic Models. These functions include Device Adapter labeling \n
257	and Shell Software syntax checking. \n
258	,"
259	static char vl_help[] =
260	,"
261	"This selection presents a menu of functions used to verify \n
262	the integrity of existing Logic Models. These functions include \n
263	playing test vectors and measuring device timing. \n
264	,"
265	static char mw_help[] =
266	,"
267	"This selection presents a menu of functions used to perform \n
268	modeler management. These functions include booting, configuration, \n
269	and installation of the modeler. \n
270	,"
271	static char so_help[] =
272	,"
273	"This selection presents a menu of functions used to display \n
274	various modeler configuration and usage information. \n
275	,"
276	static char rd_help[] =
277	,"
278	"This function boots and executes the modeler diagnostics. The \n
279	diagnostics exercise the hardware to assist in isolating \n
280	hardware related problems. The function will prompt for \n
281	the following information: \n
282	\n
283	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to boot with the \n
284	diagnostics. \n
285	,"
286	static char su_help[] =
287	,"
288	"This function displays the configuration of the modelers \n
289	available on the network. It will prompt for the following \n
290	information: \n
291	\n
292	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to be queried. \n
293	By default, all modelers are displayed.\n
294	,"
295	static char al_help [] =
296	,"
297	"This function displays the Logic Models currently installed in \n
298	a modeler. It will prompt for the following information: \n
299	\n
300	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to be queried. \n
301	By default, all modelers are displayed.\n
302	,"
303	static char sv_help[] =
304	,"
305	"This function displays revision information about the boards \n
306	installed in a modeler. It will prompt for the following \n
307	information: \n
308	\n
309	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to be queried. \n
310	By default, all modelers are displayed.\n
311	,"
312	static char su_help[] =
313	,"
314	"This function displays information about the modeler users. \n
315	It will prompt for the following information: \n
316	\n
317	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to be queried. \n
318	By default, all modelers are displayed.\n
319	,"
320	static char sv_help[] =
321	,"
322	"This function displays revision information about the boards \n
323	installed in a modeler. It will prompt for the following \n
324	information: \n
325	\n
326	Modeler Name - the name of the modeler to be queried. \n
327	By default, all modelers are displayed.\n
328	,"
329	,"

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/hostdiag.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/27
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: hostdiag.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89, at 07:52:01 */			
2				
3	#include <stdio.h>			
4	#include <sys/ioctl.h>			
5	#include <sys/jmp.h>			
6	#include <signal.h>			
7	#include <time.h>			
8	#include <ctype.h>			
9	#ifdef SYS5			
10	#include <termio.h>			
11	#include <fcntl.h>			
12	#endif /* SYS5 */			
13	#include "common.h"			
14	#include "mod_err.h"			
15	#include "alarm.h"			
16	#include "message.h"			
17	#include "network.h"			
18	#include "lm_diag.h"			
19	#include "lm_err.h"			
20	#include "lm_test.h"			
21				
22	extern int goodbye();			
23	extern int lm_suspend();			
24	extern void clean_input();			
25	extern void get_line();			
26	extern char *calloc();			
27				
28	extern u_long lm_network_timeout;			
29	extern u_long lm_max_timeout_retry_attempts;			
30				
31	static lm_save_timeout;			
32	static lm_save_retrys;			
33	static lm_boot_mode;			
34				
35	CONNECTION *conn;			
36	char selection_buffer[64];			
37				
38	#define DIAG_MAX_TRIES 30			
39				
40	#ifdef VMS			
41	#define CLEANUP \			
42	jmpbuf = save_jmpbuf; \			
43	\			
44	(void) signal(SIGINT, save_intr_fn); \			
45	(void) signal(SIGUP, save_hup_fn); \			
46	(void) signal(SIGTERM, save_term_fn); \			
47	\			
48	lm_network_timeout = lm_save_timeout; \			
49	lm_max_timeout_retry_attempts = lm_save_retrys;			
50	\			
51	#else			
52	#define CLEANUP \			
53	jmpbuf = save_jmpbuf; \			
54	\			
55	(void) signal(SIGINT, save_intr_fn); \			
56	(void) signal(SIGUP, save_hup_fn); \			
57	(void) signal(SIGTERM, save_term_fn); \			
58	(void) signal(SIGTSTP, save_stp_fn); \			
59	\			
60	lm_network_timeout = lm_save_timeout; \			
61	lm_max_timeout_retry_attempts = lm_save_retrys; \			
62	\			
63	if (! power_up_mode) cook();			
64	#endif			
65	#define DIAG_CHECK(fn) \			
66	{ \			
67	int status; \			
68	\			
69	status = fn; \			
70	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE); \			
71	}			
72				
73				
74				
75				
76	lm_diagnostics(modular_name, error_count, cmd_list, power_up_mode)			
77	{			
78	char *modular_name;			
79	char *cmd_list;			
80	int *error_count;			
81	int power_up_mode;			
82	{			
83	long status;			
84	int handle_intr();			
85	#ifdef SYS5			
86	int (*save_intr_fn)();			
87	int (*save_hup_fn)();			
88	int (*save_term_fn)();			
89	int (*save_stp_fn)();			
90	#else			
91	void (*save_intr_fn)();			
92	void (*save_hup_fn)();			
93	void (*save_term_fn)();			
94	void (*save_stp_fn)();			
95	#endif			
96	extern jmp_buf *Jmpbuf;			
97	jmp_buf jmpbuf;			
98	jmp_buf *save_jmpbuf = Jmpbuf;			
99	int try;			
100	char *s;			
101	char Host_name[32], *user_name, User_name[32];			
102				
103	lm_boot_mode = power_up_mode;			
104	if (0 != gethostname(Host_name, sizeof(Host_name))) {			
105	strcpy(Host_name, "unknown host");			
106	}			
107				
108	user_name = (char *) getenv ((char *) "USER");			
109	if (user_name)			
110	strcpy(User_name, user_name);			
111	else			
112	strcpy(User_name, "unknown user");			
113				
114	conn = 0;			
115	if (error_count) *error_count = 0;			
116				
117	if (!setjmp(jmpbuf)) {			
118				
119	Jmpbuf = (jmp_buf *) jmpbuf;			
120	/* save interrupts and timeouts */			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/hostdiag.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:35 pm

PAGE #
2/28

```

121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240

SOURCE TEXT

save_intr_fa = signal (SIGINT, handle_intr);
save_hup_fa = signal (SIGHUP, good_bye);
save_term_fa = signal (SIGTERM, good_bye);

#ifdef VMS
save_stp_fa = signal (SIGSTP, lm_suspend);
#endif

lm_save_timeout = lm_network_timeout;
lm_save_retrys = lm_max_timeout_retry_attempts;

if (! power_up_mode) raw ();

conn = (CONNECTION *) calloc ((unsigned) 1, sizeof(CONNECTION));
conn->name = modeler_name;

(void) printf("Requesting connection...\n");

for (try = 0; try < DIAG_MAX_TRIES; ++try) {
    status = lm_check((int) lm_init_connection_for_client(conn));
    if (status != SUCCESS) {
        CLEANUP;
        free((char *) conn);
        return(FAILURE);
    }

    lm_network_timeout = 1000; /* 1 second. Lets be responsive. */
    lm_max_timeout_retry_attempts = 1;
    LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, LM_DIAG_CIMRE);
    LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, 4 + strlen(host_name) + strlen(user_name) + 2);

    s = user_name;
    while (*s) {
        LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(conn, *s);
        s++;
    }
    LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(conn, '\0');

    s = host_name;
    while (*s) {
        LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(conn, *s);
        s++;
    }
    LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(conn, '\0');

    if (lm_send_request_get_reply(conn) == SUCCESS) {
        /* connection established */
        (void) printf("Connection established.\n");
        (void) sprintf(selection_buffer,
            "ts selection: ", modeler_name);

        lm_network_timeout = 30000; /* 30 seconds */
        lm_max_timeout_retry_attempts = 2000;

        while (process_request(conn, error_count,
            &cmd_list, power_up_mode) == SUCCESS)
            break;

    } else {
        lm_close_connection_for_client(conn);
    }

} else {
    char state;
    int i;

    /* try twice to give lamoe a chance */
    /* (this might be right after boot up) */
    for (i = 0; i < 2; ++i) {
        if (lm_is_modeler_alive(modeler_name, &state)
            == LM_SUCCESS) {
            /* only kill if running diagnostics */
            if (state == RUNNING_DIAGS) {
                if (lm_remote_reset(modeler_name,
                    &state) == LM_SUCCESS)
                    break;
            } else
                break;
        }
    }

    if (conn) {
        lm_close_connection_for_client(conn);
        free((char *) conn);
    }
    CLEANUP;
}

#ifdef VMS
save_intr_fa(SIGINT);
#endif

if (try == DIAG_MAX_TRIES) {
    (void) printf("Connection failed.\n");
} else {
    lm_close_connection_for_client(conn);
}

CLEANUP;

if (conn)
    free((char *) conn);
if (try == DIAG_MAX_TRIES) return (FAILURE);
return(SUCCESS);

#ifdef SYS5
static unsigned char c_EOF, c_EOL;
raw ()
{
    struct termio term;
    if (isatty (0))
        if (ioctl (0, TCGETA, &term) == -1)
            perror ("raw stdin");
    term.c_iflag &= "ICANON";
    term.c_lflag &= "ECHO";
}

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/hostdiag.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:35 pm

PAGE #
3/29

```

LINE #
241 c_EOF = term . c_cc [ 4 ] ;
242 c_EOL = term . c_cc [ 5 ] ;
243 term . c_cc [ 4 ] = 1 ;
244 term . c_cc [ 5 ] = 0 ;
245 if ( ioctl ( 0 , TCSETA , & term ) == -1 )
246     perror ( "raw stdin 2" ) ;
247 } /* raw */
248
249 cook ( )
250 {
251     struct termio term ;
252     if ( isatty ( 0 ) )
253     {
254         if ( ioctl ( 0 , TCSETA , & term ) == -1 )
255             perror ( "cook stdin 1" ) ;
256         term . c_iflag |= ICANON ;
257         term . c_lflag |= ECHO ;
258         term . c_cc [ 4 ] = c_EOF ;
259         term . c_cc [ 5 ] = c_EOL ;
260         if ( ioctl ( 0 , TCSETA , & term ) == -1 )
261             perror ( "cook stdin 2" ) ;
262     } /* cook */
263 # else /* SYS5 */
264     raw ( )
265 #endif
266 {
267     struct sgttyb tty ;
268 #ifdef VMS
269     if ( isatty(0) ) {
270         if ( ioctl(0, TIOCGETP, &tty) == -1 ) {
271             perror("raw stdin 1");
272         }
273         tty.sg_flags |= (CBREAK);
274         tty.sg_flags |= (ECHO);
275         if ( ioctl(0, TIOCSETP, &tty) == -1 ) {
276             perror("raw stdin 2");
277         }
278     }
279 #endif
280 }
281 #endif
282
283 }
284
285 cook ( )
286 {
287     struct sgttyb tty ;
288 #ifdef VMS
289     if ( isatty(0) ) {
290         if ( ioctl(0, TIOCGETP, &tty) == -1 ) {
291             perror("cook stdin 1");
292         }
293         tty.sg_flags |= (CBREAK);
294         tty.sg_flags |= (ECHO);
295         if ( ioctl(0, TIOCSETP, &tty) == -1 ) {
296             perror("cook stdin 2");
297         }
298     }
299 #endif
300 }
301 #endif
302
303 #endif
304 #endif
305 #endif
306 #endif
307 #endif
308 #endif
309 #endif
310 int
311 lm_suspend ( )
312 {
313     #ifdef VMS
314         cook ( ) ;
315         (void) signal(SIGTSTP, SIG_DFL);
316         if ( sigsetmask(0) == -1 ) {
317             perror("sigsetmask");
318         }
319         (void) kill (getpid(), SIGTSTP);
320         (void) signal(SIGTSTP, lm_suspend);
321         raw ( ) ;
322         return(SUCCESS);
323     #endif
324 }
325
326 static int
327 good_bye ( )
328 {
329     int pgrp;
330 #ifdef VMS
331     #ifdef SYS5
332     if ( setpgp ( ) == -1 )
333         perror ( "setpgp" ) ;
334     # else /* SYS5 */
335     (void) ioctl(0, TIOCGPGRP, &pgrp);
336     if ( setpgp(0, pgrp) == -1 ) {
337         /* make sure we can cook */
338         perror("setpgp");
339     }
340     #endif
341 #endif
342 #endif
343 #endif
344 #endif
345 #endif
346 #endif
347 #endif
348 #endif
349 #endif
350 #endif
351 #endif
352 #endif
353 #endif
354 #endif
355 #endif
356 #endif
357 #ifdef VMS
358     (void) signal(SIGTSTP, SIG_DFL);
359     if ( sigsetmask(0) == -1 ) {

```

SOURCE TEXT

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

lm/hostdiag.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

1:20:35 pm

4/30

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
361 } perror("sigsetmask");
362 }
363 #endif /*VMS*/
364
365 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, LM_DIAG_4);
366 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, 4);
367 (void)lm_check((int)lm_send_request_get_reply(conn));
368
369 u_exit(); /* u_exit never returns: see good bye */
370
371
372
373 process_request(conn, error_count, cmd_list, power_up_mode)
374 {
375     CONNECTION
376     *conn;
377     int
378     *error_count;
379     char
380     **cmd_list;
381     int
382     power_up_mode;
383
384     int i, size, cmd;
385     char line(max_str);
386     char str(max_str);
387     char c;
388
389     LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, LM_DIAG_GINCE);
390     LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, 4);
391     DIAG_CHECK((int)lm_send_request_get_reply(conn));
392
393     while (1) {
394         cmd = LM_GET_LONG(conn);
395         size = LM_GET_LONG(conn);
396
397         switch (cmd) {
398             case LM_DIAG_GOTIT:
399                 return SUCCESS;
400             case LM_DIAG_SELECT:
401                 if ((cmd_list != 0) && (**cmd_list != 0)) {
402                     if ((error_count > 0) && (*error_count > 0)) {
403                         /* quit on first failure */
404                         (void) strcpy(str, "exit");
405                     } else {
406                         (void) strcpy(str, **cmd_list++);
407                     }
408                 } else {
409                     get_selection (str);
410                 }
411                 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, LM_DIAG_SELECT);
412                 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, strlen(str)+4);
413                 for (i=0; i<strlen(str); i++) {
414                     LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(conn, str[i]);
415                 }
416                 DIAG_CHECK((int)lm_send_request_get_reply(conn));
417                 break; /* process response */
418             case LM_DIAG_END:
419                 return FAILURE; /* end diag */
420             case LM_DIAG_CHECKKEY:
421                 c = key_has_been_pressed();
422                 if (c == ENTER_CHARACTER) c = ctrl(X); /* not to interrupt as modeler understands */
423                 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, (c != 0)?LM_DIAG_GOTKEY:LM_DIAG_NOKEY);
424                 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, 5);
425                 LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(conn, c); /* needed for X */
426                 DIAG_CHECK((int)lm_send_request_get_reply(conn));
427                 break; /* process response */
428             case LM_DIAG_GETKEY:
429                 c = getchar(); /* Don't echo */
430                 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, LM_DIAG_GETKEY);
431                 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, 5);
432                 LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(conn, c);
433                 DIAG_CHECK((int)lm_send_request_get_reply(conn));
434                 break; /* process response */
435             case LM_DIAG_GETLINE:
436                 get_line(str, (long) max_str);
437                 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, LM_DIAG_GETLINE);
438                 LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, strlen(str)+4);
439                 for (i=0; i<strlen(str); i++) {
440                     LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(conn, str[i]);
441                 }
442                 DIAG_CHECK((int)lm_send_request_get_reply(conn));
443                 break; /* process response */
444             case LM_DIAG_TEST_FAILED:
445                 if (error_count) {
446                     **error_count;
447                 }
448                 return SUCCESS;
449             default:
450                 if (cmd & 1) { /* ERROR */
451                     int i;
452                     char buffer[1600];
453                     char *b, *c;
454
455                     /* core modeler error message */
456                     for (i = 0; i < size; i++) {
457                         switch (c = LM_GET_CHAR(conn)) {
458                             case ERROR_MSG:
459                                 b = "Error: "; break;
460                             case WARNING_MSG:
461                                 b = "Warning: "; break;
462                             default:
463                                 (void) printf("Error message type %d\n", c);
464                                 return FAILURE; /* end diag */
465                         }
466                         (void) printf("%s", b);
467                         b = buffer;
468                         while ((b++ = LM_GET_CHAR(conn)) != '\0')
469                             (void) printf("%s", buffer);
470                     }
471                     return FAILURE; /* end diag */
472                 } else {
473                     for (i=0; i<size-4; i++) {

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/hostdiag.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:35 pm

PAGE #
5/31

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
481 line[i] = LM_GET_CHAR(conn);
482
483 line[i] = NULL;
484 if (!power_up_mode && ((cmd == LM_DIAG_ITEM)
485 || (cmd == LM_DIAG_WHITE))) {
486 (void) printf("as", line);
487 (void) fflush(stdout);
488 }
489 }
490 return SUCCESS;
491 }
492
493 }
494
495
496
497 get_selection (string_reply)
498 char *string_reply;
499 {
500
501 (void) printf("\n");
502 do {
503 get_input(selection_buffer, string_reply, (long) max_str);
504 clear_input (string_reply);
505 } while (strlen(string_reply) == 0);
506 (void) printf("\n");
507 }
508
509
510
511
512
513
514 static
515 get_input (prompt, reply, len)
516 char *prompt;
517 char *reply;
518 long len;
519 {
520 (void) printf("%s", prompt);
521 (void) fflush(stdout);
522 get_line(reply, len);
523 }
524
525
526
527
528 static void
529 clear_input (line)
530 char *line;
531 {
532 char temp_string[max_str]; /* use a temporary string to avoid
533 char *str_ptr; /* portability problems */
534 (void) strcpy (temp_string, line);
535 str_ptr = temp_string;
536 while (isspace(str_ptr[0]))
537 str_ptr++; /* remove leading white space */
538 (void) strcpy (line, str_ptr);
539 }
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547 static void
548 get_line(string, len)
549 char *string;
550 long len;
551 {
552 char *s = string;
553 *limit = s + len;
554 char c;
555 while ( ((c = getchar()) != LF) && (c != CR) && (s < limit) ) {
556 switch (c) {
557 case EOF:
558 (void) good_bye();
559 break;
560 case BS:
561 case DEL:
562 if (s > string) {
563 --s;
564 putchar(BS);
565 putchar(' ');
566 putchar(BS);
567 }
568 break;
569 case ctrl(w):
570 while (s > string) {
571 --s;
572 putchar(BS);
573 putchar(' ');
574 putchar(BS);
575 }
576 break;
577 case ctrl(w):
578 while ((s > string) && !isspace(s[-1])) {
579 --s;
580 putchar(BS);
581 putchar(' ');
582 putchar(BS);
583 }
584 while ((s > string) && !isspace(s[-1])) {
585 --s;
586 putchar(BS);
587 putchar(' ');
588 putchar(BS);
589 }
590 break;
591 default:
592 if (!isprint(c)) {
593 *s++ = c;
594 } else {
595 putchar(ctrl(g));
596 }
597 }
598 }
599 }
600

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/hostdiag.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 6/32
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT	TIME 1:20:35 pm	
601		putchar('\n');		
602		*s = '\0';		
603		}		
604		}		
605		}		
606		}		
607		/*		
608		key_has_been_pressed() returns 0 if no key has been pressed.		
609		/* If a key has been pressed, we read the input and search the		
610		buffer for the INTR_CHARACTER. If we find the INTR_CHARACTER		
611		anywhere in the buffer we return INTR_CHARACTER. Else, we return		
612		the first character in the buffer.		
613		/*		
614		if this code is changed then it will not work.		
615		*/		
616		#ifdef SYS5		
617		key_has_been_pressed ()		
618		{ int flags ;		
619		int count ;		
620		char *s, buffer [4096] ;		
621				
622		if (lm_boot_mode) return (0);		
623		flags = fcntl (0 , F_GETFL , 0) ;		
624		if (flags == -1)		
625		{ perror ("fcntl 1") ;		
626		return 0 ;		
627				
628		if (! (flags & O_NONBLOCK))		
629		if (fcntl (0 , F_SETFL , flags | O_NONBLOCK) == -1)		
630		{ perror ("fcntl 2") ;		
631		return 0 ;		
632				
633		count = read (0 , buffer , sizeof (buffer)) ;		
634		if (count == -1)		
635		{ perror ("read") ;		
636		return 0 ;		
637				
638		if (! (flags & O_NONBLOCK))		
639		if (fcntl (0 , F_SETFL , flags) == -1)		
640		{ perror ("fcntl 3") ;		
641		return 0 ;		
642				
643		if (count == 0)		
644		return 0 ;		
645		for (s = buffer , s < buffer + count , ++s)		
646		if (*s == INTR_CHARACTER)		
647		return INTR_CHARACTER ;		
648		return *buffer ;		
649		} /* key_has_been_pressed */		
650		#else /*SYS5*/		
651		#ifndef VMS		
652		key_has_been_pressed()		
653		{		
654		int arg;		
655		char buffer[4096];		
656		register char *s, *limit;		
657		register long count;		
658				
659		if (lm_boot_mode) return (0);		
660		if (ioctl(0, FIONREAD, &arg) == -1) {		
661		perror("fionread");		
662		arg = 0; /* since can't tell, assume no key */		
663		}		
664		if (arg) {		
665		if ((count = read(0, buffer, 4096)) == -1) {		
666		perror("read");		
667		} else {		
668		arg = (int)(buffer[0]);		
669		limit = &(buffer[count]);		
670		for (s = buffer; s < limit; ++s)		
671		if (*s == INTR_CHARACTER)		
672		return INTR_CHARACTER;		
673		}		
674		}		
675		return arg;		
676		}		
677		#else /*VMS*/		
678				
679		#include <io.h>		
680		#include <socket.h>		
681		#include <desc.h>		
682				
683				
684		key_has_been_pressed()		
685		{		
686		SDESCRIPTOR(device_name, "TT");		
687		struct {		
688		unsigned short condition_value;		
689		unsigned short byte_count;		
690		unsigned long status_bits;		
691		} io_status;		
692				
693		static unsigned short channel;		
694		static long event_flag = -1;		
695		static long status;		
696		static long state;		
697		static char buffer[100];		
698				
699		if (lm_boot_mode) return (0);		
700		if (event_flag == -1) {		
701		status = SYS\$ASSIGN (&device_name, &channel, 0, 0);		
702				
703		if (status != SSS_NORMAL) {		
704		LIB\$SIGNAL (status);		
705		return(0);		

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

lm/hostdiag.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

1:20:35 pm

7/33

LINE #

SOURCE TEXT

```
721     return(0);
722 }
723
724 status = SYSSPAPW (event_flag, &state);
725
726 if (status == SS_WASSET) {
727     if (io_status.condition_value != SS_NORMAL) {
728         LIBSSIGNAL (io_status.condition_value);
729         SYSSCANCEL (channel);
730         return(0);
731     }
732     if (io_status.byte_count == 0) {
733         SYSSCANCEL (channel);
734         return(0);
735     }
736     return(*buffer);
737 }
738
739 SYSSCANCEL (channel);
740 return ((char) 0);
741
742 }
743
744 #endif /*VMS*/
745 #endif /*SYS5*/
```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

HEADER FILE

lm/lm_text.h

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 1:20:36 pm

1/34

```
LINE #      HEADER TEXT
1  /* SCCS ID: lm_text.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:52:05 */
2
3  /*
4  **      include file for text based utilities
5  **
6  */
7
8  #define MAX_STR      255
9  #define MAX_BOOT_FILES  20
10
11 #define LMSI_PROMPT    "LMSI> "
12 #define MEGABYTE      (1024 * 1024)
13 #define FOREVER      while (TRUE)
14 #define NEVER        while (FALSE)
15
16 #define and          &&
17 #define or           ||
18
19 #define LM_CHECK(fcn) if (lm_check(fcn) == LM_ERROR) return(FAILURE)
20 #define LM_CHECK_TO(cleanup,fcn) if (lm_check(fcn) == LM_ERROR) goto cleanup
21
22 void lm_get_input();
```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:36 pm	PAGE # 1/35
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1	/* SCSS_ID: main.c rev 3.4, 5/11/89 at 16:21:09 */			
2	/*			
3	**			
4	**			
5	Text based utilities.			
6	This module accepts and parses the commands entered			
7	by the user			
8	**			
9	**			
10	copyr. Logic Modeling Systems Incorporated, 1988			
11	**			
12	*/			
13	#include <stdio.h>			
14	#include <ctype.h>			
15	#include <sys/types.h>			
16	#include <signal.h>			
17	#include <time.h>			
18	#include <netdb.h>			
19	#include <netinet.h>			
20	#include "lm_text.h"			
21	#include "lm_rd_wr.h"			
22	#include "lm_sll.h"			
23	#include "read_err.h"			
24	#include "svtarm.h"			
25	#include "dstart.h"			
26	#include "memus.h"			
27	#include "cpu.h"			
28	#include "id.h"			
29	#include "read_def.h"			
30	#include "network.h"			
31	#include "command.h"			
32	#include "help.h"			
33	#define BOOT_LIST "boot.lis"			
34	#define vprintf (void) printf			
35	void set_default_modeler();			
36	int check_lm_dir();			
37	void read_every_forth_byte();			
38	int instances_per_lane();			
39	int set_default();			
40	int id_checknum();			
41	int send_file();			
42	char *getenv();			
43	char *strcpy();			
44	char *memcpy();			
45	int lm_check();			
46	int lm_suspend();			
47	struct hostent *gethostbyname();			
48	int str_cmp(), str_pcmp(); /* case insensitive string compare */			
49	char *strchr();			
50	int re_boot(), install(), shut_down(), diag(), boot(),			
51	label();			
52	int command_mode_help();			
53	loop;			
54	time();			
55	int play_vectors(), measure_timing(), check_shell_software();			
56	int set_baudrate(), set_net_timeout(), show_modeler();			
57	int show_logic_models(), show_users(), show_versions(), text_menu();			
58	int u_exit(), lm_promote();			
59	int null_ok(), always_ok(), lane_check();			
60	int slot_check(), board_check();			
61	int file_check(), modeler_check(), true_or_false(), yes_or_no();			
62	int host_check(), test_check(), integer_check(), device_check();			
63	int all_modeler_check(), address_check(), mode_check();			
64	int minute_check(), lane_height_check(), mfg_check();			
65	int internet_port_check(), adapter_check(), rev_check();			
66	int segment_check();			
67	int baud_rate_check(), port_check(), create_timing_file();			
68	extern u_long lm_network_timeout;			
69	extern u_long lm_max_timeout_retry_attempts;			
70	extern int lm_handle_SIGINT, lm_handle_SIGTERM,			
71	extern int lm_handle_SIGQUIT;			
72	char error_prefix(max_str);			
73	extern int command_mode;			
74	char *lm_path = "LM_DIR";			
75	char *User_name;			
76	char Host_name(max_str);			
77	main (argc, argv)			
78	char **argv;			
79	int argc;			
80	{			
81	#ifdef VMS			
82	#include PCIS6			
83	setlinebuf(stdout);			
84	setlinebuf(stderr);			
85	#endif			
86	#endif			
87	(void) strcpy (error_prefix, argv[0]);			
88	#ifdef VMS			
89	if (NULL != strchr(error_prefix, '/'))			
90	(void) strcpy (error_prefix, strchr(error_prefix, '/')+1);			
91	#else			
92	if (NULL != strchr(error_prefix, '['))			
93	(void) strcpy (error_prefix, strchr(error_prefix, '[')+1);			
94	if (NULL != strchr(error_prefix, '.'))			
95	* (strchr(error_prefix, '.')) = NULL;			
96	if (NULL != strchr(error_prefix, '['))			
97	* (strchr(error_prefix, '[')) = NULL;			
98	#endif			
99	if (0 != gethostname (Host_name, sizeof(Host_name))) {			
100	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unable to get host name\n",			
101	error_prefix);			
102	exit(1);			
103	}			
104	User_name = (char *) getenv ((char *) "USER");			
105	if (NULL == User_name) {			
106	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unable to get user name\n",			
107	error_prefix);			
108	}			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/main.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:36 pm

PAGE #
2/36

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
121      exit(1);
122  }
123
124  lm_handle_SIGSTOP = lm_handle_SIGINT = lm_handle_SIGTERM = LM_FALSE;
125  lm_handle_SIGQUIT = LM_FALSE;
126
127  LM_CHECK (lm_check_path_variable (lm_path));
128  LM_CHECK (lm_check_path_variable ("LM_LIB"));
129
130  /* how we can null u_exit */
131
132  (void) signal(SIGSTOP, u_exit);
133  (void) signal(SIGINT, u_exit);
134  (void) signal(SIGTERM, u_exit);
135
136  command_mode = (argc != 1) ? TRUE : FALSE;
137  command_line_mode(argc, argv);
138
139  u_exit();
140  return(SUCCESS);
141 }
142
143 text_menu ()
144 {
145     extern int      create_logic_models(), verify_logic_models();
146     extern int      diagse(), config_menu(), perform_maint();
147     extern char      *lmsi_version;
148
149     static LM_MENU_ITEM menu_list[] = {
150         { "1", "Create Logic Models", create_logic_models,
151           LM_another_menu, LM_null, ci_help },
152         { "2", "Verify Logic Models", verify_logic_models,
153           LM_another_menu, LM_null, vi_help },
154         { "3", "Perform Maintenance", perform_maint,
155           LM_another_menu, LM_null, pm_help },
156         { "4", "Run Diagnostics", diagse,
157           LM_routine, LM_null, rd_help },
158         { "5", "Show Modular Configuration", config_menu,
159           LM_another_menu, LM_null, sc_help },
160     };
161
162     static LM_MENU main_menu = {
163         "LM Utilities Menu", /* menu title */
164         sizeof(menu_list)/sizeof(LM_MENU_ITEM), /* # of menu items */
165         0,
166         menu_list /* pointer to the menu array */
167     };
168
169     vprintf("%s\n", lmsi_version);
170     command_mode = FALSE;
171     local_begin_modeling_session();
172     (void) set_default_modeler();
173     local_end_modeling_session();
174     (void) lm_display_menu(&main_menu);
175     command_mode = TRUE;
176     return;
177 }
178
179 create_logic_models ()
180 {
181     extern int      label(), label_pcb(), check_shell_software();
182
183     static LM_MENU_ITEM menu_list[] = {
184         { "1", "Label Device Adapter", label,
185           LM_routine, LM_null, ld_help },
186         { "2", "Check Shell Software", check_shell_software,
187           LM_routine, LM_null, cs_help },
188     };
189
190     static LM_MENU main_menu = {
191         "Create Logic Models",
192         sizeof(menu_list)/sizeof(LM_MENU_ITEM),
193         0, menu_list
194     };
195
196     (void) lm_display_menu (&main_menu);
197 }
198
199 verify_logic_models ()
200 {
201     extern int      play_vectors(), measure_timing(), locate_model_file();
202
203     static LM_MENU_ITEM menu_list[] = {
204         { "1", "Play Vectors", play_vectors, LM_routine, LM_null, pv_help },
205         { "2", "Measure Timing", measure_timing, LM_routine, LM_null, mt_help },
206         { "3", "Create Timing File", create_timing_file, LM_routine, LM_null, ct_help },
207         { "4", "Find Model File", locate_model_file, LM_routine, LM_null, fm_help },
208     };
209
210     static LM_MENU main_menu = {
211         "Verify Logic Models",
212         sizeof(menu_list)/sizeof(LM_MENU_ITEM),
213         0, menu_list
214     };
215
216     (void) lm_display_menu (&main_menu);
217 }
218
219 set_baud_b ()
220 {
221     extern int      set_modem_baud();
222
223     static LM_MENU_ITEM menu_list[] = {
224         { "3", "300", set_modem_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_300 },
225         { "12", "1200", set_modem_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_1200 },
226         { "24", "2400", set_modem_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_2400 },
227         { "48", "4800", set_modem_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_4800 },
228         { "96", "9600", set_modem_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_9600 },
229         { "24+", "2400+ (2400-9600-1200)", set_modem_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_24_96_12 },
230     };
231 }

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

lm/main.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

1:20:36 pm

3/37

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
241      [ "96+", " 9600+ (9600-1200-2400)", set_modem_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_96_12_24 ]
242
243      },
244
245      static LM_MENU      main_menu = {
246          " Set Modem Baud Rate ",
247          sizeof(main_menu_list)/sizeof(LM_MENU_ITEM),
248          0, main_menu_list
249      };
250
251      (void) lm_display_menu ( &main_menu );
252
253  }
254
255
256
257  set_modem_baud(rate)
258      int      rate,
259
260  {
261
262      long      status;
263      char      real_rate;
264      char      modeler_name[max_str];
265      char      baud_str[max_str];
266
267      real_rate = rate;
268
269      switch (real_rate) {
270          case(BAUD_300) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "300"); break;
271          case(BAUD_1200) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "1200"); break;
272          case(BAUD_2400) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "2400"); break;
273          case(BAUD_4800) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "4800"); break;
274          case(BAUD_9600) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "9600"); break;
275          case(BAUD_24_96_12) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "2400+"); break;
276          case(BAUD_96_12_24) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "9600+"); break;
277      }
278
279      status = get_parameter(PF_MODELER_NAME,
280                          modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));
281      if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
282
283      if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))
284          return(FAILURE);
285
286      LM_CHECK(lm_write (modeler_name, LM_NVRAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0, (u_long) MODEM_BAUD,
287                      (u_long) SIZEOF_MODEM_BAUD, (char *) &real_rate, &status));
288
289      switch (real_rate) {
290          case (BAUD_24_96_12) : real_rate = BAUD_2400; break;
291          case (BAUD_96_12_24) : real_rate = BAUD_9600; break;
292      }
293
294      LM_CHECK(lm_write (modeler_name, LM_DUART_MODEM, (u_long) 0,
295                      (u_long) 0, (u_long) 1, (char *) &real_rate, &status));
296
297      vprintf("Set modem port baud rate to %s on modeler \"%s\"\\\"%s\\\", baud_str, modeler_name);
298
299      return (SUCCESS);
300  }
301
302  set_baud_a ()
303  {
304
305      extern int      set_console_baud();
306
307      static LM_MENU_ITEM      menu_list[] = {
308          [ "3", " 300+", set_console_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_300 ],
309          [ "12", " 1200+", set_console_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_1200 ],
310          [ "24", " 2400+", set_console_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_2400 ],
311          [ "48", " 4800+", set_console_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_4800 ],
312          [ "96", " 9600+", set_console_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_9600 ],
313          [ "24+", " 2400+ (2400-9600-1200)", set_console_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_24_96_12 ],
314          [ "96+", " 9600+ (9600-1200-2400)", set_console_baud, LM_routine | LM_automatic_quit, (char *) BAUD_96_12_24 ]
315      };
316
317      },
318
319      static LM_MENU      main_menu = {
320          " Set Console Baud Rate ",
321          sizeof(main_menu_list)/sizeof(LM_MENU_ITEM),
322          0, main_menu_list
323      };
324
325      (void) lm_display_menu ( &main_menu );
326
327  }
328
329
330
331  set_console_baud(rate)
332      int      rate,
333
334  {
335
336      long      status;
337      char      real_rate;
338      char      modeler_name[max_str];
339      char      baud_str[max_str];
340
341      real_rate = rate;
342
343      switch (real_rate) {
344          case (BAUD_300) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "300"); break;
345          case (BAUD_1200) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "1200"); break;
346          case (BAUD_2400) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "2400"); break;
347          case (BAUD_4800) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "4800"); break;
348          case (BAUD_9600) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "9600"); break;
349          case (BAUD_24_96_12) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "2400+"); break;
350          case (BAUD_96_12_24) : (void) strcpy (baud_str, "9600+"); break;
351      }
352
353      status = get_parameter(PF_MODELER_NAME,
354                          modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));
355      if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
356
357      if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))
358          return(FAILURE);
359
360      LM_CHECK(lm_write (modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0,

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

lm/main.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 1:20:36 pm

4/38

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
361 (u_long) CONSOLE_BAUD, (u_long) SIZEOF_CONSOLE_BAUD,
362 (char *)(&real_rate, &status));
363
364 switch (real_rate) {
365     case (BAUD_24_96_12): real_rate = BAUD_24; break;
366     case (BAUD_36_12_24): real_rate = BAUD_3600; break;
367 }
368
369 LM_CHECK(lm_write (modeler_name, (u_long) LM_DUART_CONSOLE, (u_long) 0,
370 (u_long) 0, (u_long) 1, (char *)(&real_rate, &status)));
371
372 fprintf("Set console port baud rate to %s on modeler \"%s\"\\n",
373 &real_rate, modeler_name);
374
375 return (SUCCESS);
376 }
377
378 set_net_timeout()
379 {
380     char modeler_name(max_str);
381     char seconds_string(max_str);
382     long status;
383     u_short time_out;
384     static char idle_string[] =
385         "Idle process timeout taset to td minutes on modeler \"%s\"\\n",
386
387     status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,
388 modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));
389 if (status != SUCCESS) return (FAILURE);
390
391 if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))
392     return (FAILURE);
393
394 LM_CHECK(lm_read (modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0,
395 (u_long) NETWORK_TIMEOUT, (u_long) SIZEOF_NETWORK_TIMEOUT,
396 (char *) &time_out, &status));
397
398 fprintf(idle_string, "was ", time_out/60, modeler_name);
399
400 status = get_parameter(PR_MINUTES,
401 seconds_string, sizeof(seconds_string));
402 if (status != SUCCESS) return (FAILURE);
403
404 time_out = 60 * (atoi (seconds_string));
405
406 LM_CHECK(lm_write (modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0,
407 (u_long) NETWORK_TIMEOUT, (u_long) SIZEOF_NETWORK_TIMEOUT,
408 (char *) &time_out, &status));
409
410 fprintf(idle_string, "is ", time_out/60, modeler_name);
411
412 return (SUCCESS);
413 }
414
415 perform_maint ()
416 {
417     extern int boot(), install(), shut_down(), abort_user(),
418     set_baud(), re_boot(), clear_counters(), set_net_timeout(),
419     set_password();
420
421     static LM_MENU_ITEM menu_list[] = {
422         {"1", "Install Modeler", "install", LM_routine, LM_null, is_help },
423         {"2", "Reboot Modeler", "boot", LM_routine, LM_null, bt_help },
424         {"3", "Shut Down Modeler", "shut_down", LM_routine, LM_null, sh_help },
425         {"4", "Reboot Modeler", "re_boot", LM_routine, LM_null, rb_help },
426         {"5", "Set Baud Rates", "set_baud", LM_routine, LM_null, sb_help },
427         {"6", "Set Idle Process Timeout", "set_net_timeout", LM_routine, LM_null, st_help },
428         {"7", "Abort User", "abort_user", LM_routine, LM_null, au_help },
429         {"8", "Change Modeler Password", "set_password, LM_routine, LM_null, pw_help },
430         {"9", "Clear Run Time Counters", "clear_counters, LM_routine, LM_null, 0 }
431     };
432
433     static LM_MENU main_menu = {
434         "Perform Maintenance ",
435         sizeof(menu_list)/sizeof(LM_MENU_ITEM),
436         0, menu_list
437     };
438
439     if (!Fe_mode) {
440         main_menu.number_of_items = sizeof(menu_list)/sizeof(LM_MENU_ITEM) - 1;
441     }
442
443     (void) lm_display_menu ( &main_menu );
444
445     return (SUCCESS);
446 }
447
448 set_password ()
449 {
450     char *aler_name(max_str);
451     long status;
452     long good_password;
453     char password(max_str);
454     char new_password(max_str);
455     char another_new_password(max_str);
456     char password_prompt(max_str);
457
458     status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,
459 modeler_name, max_str);
460 if (status != SUCCESS) return (FAILURE);
461
462 LM_CHECK (lm_select_modeler(modeler_name));
463
464 good_password = LM_FALSE;
465
466 (void) sprintf(password_prompt, "Enter OLD Modeler Password \"%s\": ", modeler_name);
467 prompt(password_prompt, password, sizeof(password));
468
469 (void) lm_password (LM_ENTER, password);
470 (void) lm_inquire_modeler (LM_PASSWORD_CHECK, &good_password);
471
472 (void) sprintf(password_prompt, "Enter NEW Modeler Password \"%s\": ", modeler_name);
473 prompt (password_prompt, new_password, sizeof(new_password));
474
475

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 5/39
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
481		(void) sprintf(password_prompt, "Repeat NEW Modeler Password: ");		
482		prompt (password_prompt, another_new_password, sizeof(another_new_password));		
483				
484		if (0 != strcmp(new_password, another_new_password)) {		
485		vprintf("Error: Password not changed. Passwords did not match\n", error_prefix);		
486		return(FAILURE);		
487		}		
488				
489		if (LM_FALSE == good_password) {		
490		vprintf("Error: Password not changed, invalid password\n", error_prefix);		
491		return(FAILURE);		
492		}		
493				
494		LM_CHECK (lm_password (LM_ASSIGN, new_password));		
495				
496		vprintf("Password changed on modeler \"%s\" \n", modeler_name);		
497		return(SUCCESS);		
498				
499		}		
500				
501				
502				
503		set_baud ()		
504		{		
505		extern int set_baud_a(), set_baud_b();		
506				
507		static LM_MENU_ITEM menu_list[] = {		
508		{ "1", "Console", "set_baud_a, LM_another_menu | LM_automatic_quit, LM_null },		
509		{ "2", "Modem", "set_baud_b, LM_another_menu | LM_automatic_quit, LM_null }		
510		};		
511				
512		static LM_MENU main_menu = {		
513		"Set Baud Rates",		
514		sizeof(menu_list)/sizeof(LM_MENU_ITEM),		
515		0, menu_list		
516		};		
517				
518		(void) lm_display_menu (main_menu);		
519				
520		return (SUCCESS);		
521		}		
522				
523				
524				
525		config_menu ()		
526		{		
527		extern int show_per_modeler();		
528		extern int display_modeler(), display_logic_models(),		
529		display_users(), display_version();		
530		static LM_MENU_ITEM menu_list[] = {		
531		{ "1", "Show Modelers", show_per_modeler, LM_routine,		
532		(char *)display_modeler, sm_help },		
533		{ "2", "Show Logic Models", show_per_modeler, LM_routine,		
534		(char *)display_logic_models, sl_help },		
535		{ "3", "Show Users", show_per_modeler, LM_routine,		
536		(char *)display_users, su_help },		
537		{ "4", "Show Versions", show_per_modeler, LM_routine,		
538		(char *)display_version, sv_help }		
539		};		
540		static LM_MENU main_menu = {		
541		"Modeler Configuration",		
542		sizeof(menu_list)/sizeof(LM_MENU_ITEM),		
543		0, menu_list		
544		};		
545				
546		(void) lm_display_menu (main_menu);		
547		return (SUCCESS);		
548		}		
549				
550				
551		void		
552		set_default_modeler()		
553		{		
554		int status;		
555		char *message;		
556		int severity;		
557		char modeler_name[max_str];		
558		char *list_of_modelers;		
559		int number_of_modelers;		
560		char *reply_ptr;		
561				
562		reply_ptr = get_default(PR_MODELER_NAME);		
563				
564		if (strlen(reply_ptr)>0) {		
565		(void) strcpy (modeler_name, reply_ptr);		
566		} else {		
567				
568		(void) lm_check(lm_inquire_modeler_list(&number_of_modelers,		
569		&list_of_modelers));		
570				
571		if (number_of_modelers == 1) {		
572		(void) strcpy (modeler_name, list_of_modelers);		
573		} else {		
574		set_validation(PR_MODELER_NAME, null_ok);		
575		(void) get_parameter (PR_MODELER_NAME, modeler_name, max_str);		
576		set_validation(PR_MODELER_NAME, modeler_check);		
577		};		
578				
579		(void) set_default (PR_MODELER_NAME, modeler_name);		
580				
581				
582		if (strlen(modeler_name)>0) {		
583		status = lm_select_modeler(modeler_name);		
584		vprintf("Default Modeler is \"%s\" \n", modeler_name);		
585		if (LM_SUCCESS != status) {		
586		do {		
587		lm_get_message (&severity, &message);		
588		if ((severity == LM_ERROR)		
589		|| (severity == LM_WARNING))		
590		vprintf("%s\n", message);		
591				
592		} while (severity != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES);		
593				
594		}		
595				
596		return;		
597		}		
598				
599		clean_input (line)		
600		char *line;		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/main.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:36 pm

PAGE #
6/40

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
601
602 {
603     char *old_line, newline[max_str];
604     int i;
605
606     i = 0;
607     old_line = line;
608
609     while (isspace(old_line[0])) old_line++;
610
611     if (NULL == old_line[0]) {
612         (void) strcpy(line, "");
613         return;
614     }
615
616     while (NULL != old_line[0]) {
617         while ((NULL != old_line[0]) && (!isspace(old_line[0]))) {
618             newline[i] = old_line[0];
619             old_line++;
620             i++;
621         }
622
623         newline[i] = ' ';
624         i++;
625
626         while (isspace(old_line[0])) old_line++;
627     }
628
629     i--;
630     newline[i] = NULL;
631
632     (void) strcpy(line, newline);
633 }
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720

```


Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 7/41
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
721		/* run the diagnostics (over the set) */		
722		{		
723		static char error_count = 0;		
724		static char cmd_list[] = {		
725		"miscos print_messages=true",		
726		failure_count=1",		
727		"exit",		
728		};		
729		/* run the diagnostics (over the set) */		
730		{		
731		if (lm_diagnostics(modeler_name, error_count, cmd_list, 1) != SUCCESS) {		
732		(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: Boot diagnostics failed\n", error_prefix);		
733		return (FAILURE);		
734		}		
735		if (error_count == 0) {		
736		vprintf("Diagnostics passed.\n");		
737		return (SUCCESS);		
738		} else {		
739		vprintf("Diagnostics failed at tests.\n", error_count);		
740		return (FAILURE);		
741		}		
742		}		
743		}		
744		}		
745		}		
746		}		
747		}		
748		burnin()		
749		{		
750		char modeler_name(max_str);		
751		long status;		
752		static char cmd_list[] = {		
753		"burnin",		
754		/* go to interactive mode */		
755		};		
756		{		
757		status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,		
758		modeler_name, max_str);		
759		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
760		if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))		
761		return(FAILURE);		
762		if (SUCCESS != check_users(modeler_name))		
763		return (FAILURE);		
764		if (SUCCESS != check_users(modeler_name))		
765		return (FAILURE);		
766		if (reboot_diagnostics(modeler_name) != SUCCESS)		
767		return(FAILURE);		
768		/* run the diagnostics (over the set) */		
769		{		
770		return (lm_diagnostics(modeler_name, (int *)0, cmd_list, 0));		
771		}		
772		}		
773		}		
774		}		
775		}		
776		}		
777		{		
778		char modeler_name(max_str);		
779		long status;		
780		static char cmd_list[] = {		
781		"all",		
782		"exit",		
783		};		
784		{		
785		status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,		
786		modeler_name, max_str);		
787		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
788		if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))		
789		return(FAILURE);		
790		if (SUCCESS != check_users(modeler_name))		
791		return (FAILURE);		
792		if (SUCCESS != check_users(modeler_name))		
793		return (FAILURE);		
794		if (reboot_diagnostics(modeler_name) != SUCCESS)		
795		return(FAILURE);		
796		/* run the diagnostics (over the set) */		
797		{		
798		return (lm_diagnostics(modeler_name, (int *)0, cmd_list, 1));		
799		}		
800		}		
801		}		
802		}		
803		}		
804		}		
805		}		
806		reboot_diagnostics(modeler_name)		
807		{		
808		char modeler_name;		
809		long status;		
810		{		
811		vprintf("Executing diagnostics on \"%s\"\n", modeler_name);		
812		/* Reboot the modeler */		
813		{		
814		status = lm_select_modeler(modeler_name);		
815		if (LM_SUCCESS == status)		
816		lm_shutdown(0, LM_FALSE); /* so modeler doesn't wait forever to boot it */		
817		/* Boot the modeler with the diagnostics */		
818		{		
819		return (download_modeler_code (modeler_name, "diagnostics", BOOT_LIST));		
820		}		
821		}		
822		}		
823		}		
824		}		
825		}		
826		}		
827		}		
828		download_modeler_code (modeler_name, code_type, boot_list)		
829		{		
830		char modeler_name;		
831		char code_type;		
832		char boot_list;		
833		{		
834		int file_num;		
835		char state;		
836		char boot_files[max_boot_files];		
837		long counter = 0;		
838		int status;		
839		#ifdef SUNOS3_5		
840		int (*save_intr_fcn)(), handle_intr();		
841		#else		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:36 pm	PAGE # 8/42
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
841	void (*save_intr_fcn)(), handle_intr();			
842	#endif			
843	extern jmp_buf *Jmpbuf;			
844	jmp_buf Jmpbuf, *save_jmpbuf = Jmpbuf;			
845				
846	if (FAILURE == get_bootfiles(boot_list, boot_files,			
847	file_num, modeler_name, code_type))			
848	return(FAILURE);			
849				
850	while (lm_is_modeler_alive(modeler_name, &state) == LM_WARNING) {			
851	++countar;			
852	if (0 == (countar % 5))			
853	(void) printf ("Waiting for modeler to respond... \n");			
854	if (200 < countar) {			
855	(void) fprintf (stderr, "%s: Modeler not responding, boot failed.\n", error_prefix);			
856	return (FAILURE);			
857	}			
858				
859	lm_flush_message_queue();			
860	sleep(1);			
861	}			
862				
863	if (log_boot(modeler_name) != SUCCESS)			
864	return(FAILURE);			
865				
866	if (!setjmp(Jmpbuf)) {			
867	Jmpbuf = (jmp_buf *)Jmpbuf;			
868	save_intr_fcn = signal(SIGINT, handle_intr);			
869				
870	status = lm_check(lm_boot (modeler_name, (u_long) file_num,			
871	boot_files, (u_long) LM_FALSE, (u_long) 0));			
872				
873	Jmpbuf = save_jmpbuf;			
874	(void) signal(SIGINT, save_intr_fcn);			
875	} else {			
876	Jmpbuf = save_jmpbuf;			
877	(void) signal(SIGINT, save_intr_fcn);			
878	status = FAILURE;			
879	vprintf("\n");			
880	if (lm_is_modeler_alive(modeler_name, &state) == LM_SUCCESS) {			
881	/* only kill if booting */			
882	if (state == BOOTING) {			
883	lm_remote_reset(modeler_name, &state);			
884	}			
885	}			
886	(void) handle_intr(SIGINT);			
887				
888				
889	vprintf("Modeler \"%s\" is booted\n", modeler_name,			
890	(status == SUCCESS)? "": " not");			
891				
892	return status;			
893	}			
894				
895				
896				
897	get_bootfiles(in_boot_list, boot_files, file_num, modeler_name, code_type)			
898	char *in_boot_list;			
899	char *boot_files[];			
900	int			
901	*file_num;			
902	char			
903	*modeler_name,			
904	char			
905	*code_type;			
906	{			
907	char boot_list[max_str];			
908	char match_string[max_str];			
909	static			
910	static FILE boot_file_names[max_boot_files][max_str];			
911	static FILE *boot_list_file = NULL;			
912	LM_CHECK(lm_resolve_filename(lm_path, in_boot_list,			
913	boot_list, (int) max_str, (int) 0));			
914	if (NULL != boot_list_file)			
915	(void) fclose (boot_list_file);			
916	boot_list_file = fopen(boot_list, "r");			
917	if (NULL == boot_list_file) {			
918	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unable to open boot list file \"%s\"\n",			
919	error_prefix, boot_list);			
920	return(FAILURE);			
921	}			
922				
923	(void) strcpy (match_string, modeler_name);			
924	(void) strcat (match_string, " ");			
925	(void) strcat (match_string, code_type);			
926				
927	*file_num = 0;			
928				
929	/* First check for the modeler name at the beginning */			
930				
931	while (NULL != fgets(boot_file_names[*file_num], max_str, boot_list_file)) {			
932	clean_input (boot_file_names[*file_num]);			
933	remove_comments (boot_file_names[*file_num]);			
934	if (SUCCESS == present(boot_file_names[*file_num], match_string)) {			
935	boot_files[*file_num] = boot_file_names[*file_num];			
936	LM_CHECK(lm_resolve_filename (lm_path, boot_files[*file_num],			
937	boot_files[*file_num], (int) max_str, (int) 0));			
938	(*file_num)++;			
939	}			
940				
941				
942	if (0 != *file_num) {			
943	(void) fclose(boot_list_file);			
944	return (SUCCESS);			
945	}			
946				
947	rewind(boot_list_file);			
948				
949	/* there were no entries found with a name on it */			
950				
951	while (NULL != fgets (boot_file_names[*file_num], max_str, boot_list_file)) {			
952	clean_input (boot_file_names[*file_num]);			
953	remove_comments (boot_file_names[*file_num]);			
954	if (SUCCESS == present(boot_file_names[*file_num], code_type)) {			
955	boot_files[*file_num] = boot_file_names[*file_num];			
956	LM_CHECK (lm_resolve_filename (lm_path, boot_files[*file_num],			
957	boot_files[*file_num], (int) max_str, (int) 0));			
958	(*file_num)++;			
959	}			
960	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 9/43
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
961		(void) fclose(boot_list_file);		
962		if (0 != *file_num) return(SUCCESS);		
963		if (0 != strcmp(code_type, "boot_diags"))		
964		(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: no \"%s\" files found in \"%s\" for modeler \"%s\" \n",		
965		error_prefix, code_type, boot_list, modeler_name);		
966		else (void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: WARNING: boot diagnostics NOT run. \n", error_prefix);		
967		return(FAILURE);		
968		}		
969		present (string1, string2)		
970		char *string1, *string2;		
971		/* returns success if string2 is in string1 */		
972		/* oh, by the way, it changes string1 so that */		
973		/* it is truncated from the end of string2 */		
974		{		
975		char t1(max_str);		
976		char t2(max_str);		
977		(void) strcpy(t1, string1, max_str);		
978		(void) strcpy(t2, string2, max_str);		
979		clean_input(t1);		
980		clean_input(t2);		
981		(void) strcat(t2, "-");		
982		if (0 == strcmp(t1, t2, strlen(t2))) {		
983		if (0 == strchr(t1 + strlen(t2), '.')) {		
984		(void) strcpy(string1, t1 + strlen(t2));		
985		clean_input(string1);		
986		return(SUCCESS);		
987		}		
988		return(FAILURE);		
989		}		
990		}		
991		remove_comments (s)		
992		char *s;		
993		{		
994		char line(max_str);		
995		char *start_of_comment;		
996		(void) strcpy (line, s);		
997		if (0 != (start_of_comment = strchr(line, '#'))) {		
998		start_of_comment = (char) 0;		
999		}		
1000		}		
1001		void		
1002		lm_get_input (prompt, reply, len)		
1003		char *prompt;		
1004		char *reply;		
1005		short len;		
1006		{		
1007		(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s", prompt);		
1008		(void) fflush(stderr);		
1009		if (!fgets(reply, len, stdin) == 0) u_exit();		
1010		reply[strlen(reply) - 1] = 0;		
1011		clean_input (reply);		
1012		}		
1013		clear_counters()		
1014		{		
1015		RUNTIME_STAT_STRUCT counters;		
1016		char modeler_name(max_str);		
1017		long status;		
1018		status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,		
1019		modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));		
1020		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1021		if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))		
1022		return(FAILURE);		
1023		counters.dab_insertion_count = 0;		
1024		counters.pattern_count_mal = 0;		
1025		counters.pattern_count_lal = 0;		
1026		counters.lowest_pattern_seq = 0;		
1027		counters.definition_count = 0;		
1028		counters.instance_count = 0;		
1029		counters.fault_count = 0;		
1030		LM_CHECK(lm_write(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_RAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0, (u_long) RUNTIME_STAT,		
1031		(u_long) sizeof(RUNTIME_STAT, (char *) &counters, &status));		
1032		vprintf("Counters on modeler \"%s\" cleared\n", modeler_name);		
1033		return(SUCCESS);		
1034		}		
1035		abort_user ()		
1036		{		
1037		char modeler_name(max_str), user_number(max_str);		
1038		char reply(max_str);		
1039		long user_no, status, loop;		
1040		char *killed_user, *killed_host;		
1041		char *list_of_users, number_of_users, me;		
1042		char *list_of_user_names, *list_of_host_names;		
1043		status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME, modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));		
1044		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1045		LM_CHECK (lm_select_modeler (modeler_name));		
1046		if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))		
1047		return(FAILURE);		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:36 pm	PAGE # 10/44
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1081	status = get_parameter (PR_USER_NO, user_number, sizeof(user_number));			
1082	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1083				
1084	user_no = atoi(user_number);			
1085	lm_check (lm_inquire_user_list (number_of_users, &list_of_users,			
1086	&list_of_host_names, &list_of_user_names));			
1087				
1088	for (loop = 0; loop < number_of_users; loop++,			
1089	list_of_users++, list_of_user_names++, list_of_host_names++) {			
1090	if ("list_of_users == user_no") {			
1091	killed_user = "list_of_user_names,			
1092	killed_host = "list_of_host_names,			
1093	break;			
1094	}			
1095				
1096				
1097				
1098	/* check to see that this is not me. */			
1099	/* you cannot delete yourself */			
1100				
1101	lm_check (lm_inquire_modeler (LM_WHICH_USER_AM_I, &me));			
1102	if (user_no == me) {			
1103	(void) fprintf (stderr, "%s: Can only abort other users\n", error_prefix);			
1104	return (FAILURE);			
1105				
1106				
1107	vprintf ("Aborting user \"%s\" on \"%s\" \n", killed_user, killed_host);			
1108	lm_get_input ("Do you wish to continue? (Y/N) ", reply, sizeof(reply));			
1109	while (FAILURE == yes_or_no (reply)) {			
1110	lm_get_input ("Do you wish to continue? (Y/N) ", reply, sizeof(reply));			
1111				
1112				
1113	if (('n' == reply[0]) || ('N' == reply[0])) {			
1114	vprintf ("%s",			
1115	return(FAILURE);			
1116				
1117				
1118	lm_check (lm_abort_user (user_no));			
1119				
1120	vprintf ("User number %d aborted on modeler \"%s\" (user \"%s\" on \"%s\" \n",			
1121	user_no, modeler_name, killed_user, killed_host);			
1122				
1123	return(SUCCESS);			
1124				
1125				
1126				
1127				
1128	install ()			
1129	{			
1130	char modeler_name[max_str], host_name[max_str],			
1131	char boot_type_str[max_str], port_string[max_str],			
1132	int port_number;			
1133	int status;			
1134	int boot_type;			
1135	BOOT_STRUCT boot_struct;			
1136				
1137	port_number = 1234;			
1138				
1139	status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,			
1140	modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));			
1141	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1142				
1143	if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))			
1144	return(FAILURE);			
1145				
1146	status = get_parameter(PR_AUTOROOT,			
1147	boot_type_str, sizeof(boot_type_str));			
1148	if (SUCCESS != status) return(FAILURE);			
1149				
1150	if (0 == strcmp (boot_type_str, "yes", strlen(boot_type_str)))			
1151	boot_type = AUTOROOT;			
1152	else boot_type = MANUALBOOT;			
1153				
1154	if (0 == strlen(boot_type_str)) boot_type = AUTOROOT;			
1155				
1156	if (AUTOROOT == boot_type) {			
1157	(void) strcpy(host_name, host_name);			
1158				
1159	if (FALSE == command_mode)			
1160	if (FAILURE == set_default (PR_HOST_NAME, host_name))			
1161	return(FAILURE);			
1162				
1163	status = get_parameter(PR_HOST_NAME,			
1164	host_name, sizeof(host_name));			
1165	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1166				
1167	if ((PR_mode == TRUE) || (command_mode == TRUE)) {			
1168	status = get_parameter(PR_INET_PORT_NO,			
1169	port_string, sizeof(port_string));			
1170	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1171				
1172	port_number = atoi(port_string);			
1173				
1174				
1175				
1176	status = lm_create_boot_file (.ot_struct, modeler_name,			
1177	boot_type, host_name, port_number);			
1178	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1179				
1180	vprintf ("Installed boot procedure for modeler \"%s\" \n", modeler_name);			
1181				
1182	return(SUCCESS);			
1183				
1184				
1185				
1186				
1187	suffix(result_file, base_file, suffix)			
1188	register char *result_file;			
1189	register char *base_file;			
1190	register char *suffix;			
1191	{			
1192	register char *s;			
1193				
1194	#ifdef VMS			
1195	if ((s = strrchr(base_file, '.')) != 0) {			
1196	(void) strcpy(result_file, ++s);			
1197	}			
1198	#else			
1199	if ((s = strrchr(base_file, '/')) != 0) {			
1200	(void) strcpy(result_file, ++s);			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:36 pm	PAGE # 11/45
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1201	}			
1202	(void) strcpy(result_file, base_file);			
1203	#endif			
1204	if ((s = strchr(result_file, '.')) != 0) {			
1205	s = '\0';			
1206	}			
1207	(void) strcat(result_file, suffix);			
1208	}			
1209	}			
1210	play_vectors ()			
1211	{			
1212	char model_file(max_str);			
1213	char pattern_file(max_str);			
1214	char output_file(max_str);			
1215	char log_file(max_str);			
1216	int status;			
1217	status = get_parameter(PR_MODEL_NAME,			
1218	model_file, sizeof(model_file));			
1219	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1220	LM_CHECK(lm_resolve_library_file("LM_LIB",			
1221	model_file, model_file, max_str));			
1222	suffix (pattern_file, model_file, ".TST");			
1223	if (FALSE == command_mode)			
1224	if (FAILURE == set_default (PR_PATTERN_FILE, pattern_file))			
1225	return(FAILURE);			
1226	status = get_parameter(PR_PATTERN_FILE,			
1227	pattern_file, sizeof(pattern_file));			
1228	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1229	LM_CHECK(lm_resolve_library_file("LM_LIB",			
1230	pattern_file, pattern_file, max_str));			
1231	status = get_parameter(PR_OUTPUT_FILE,			
1232	output_file, sizeof(output_file));			
1233	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1234	(void) strcpy (log_file, "");			
1235	if (Fe_mode) {			
1236	status = get_parameter(PR_LOG_FILE,			
1237	log_file, sizeof(log_file));			
1238	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1239	}			
1240	vprintf("Playing vectors from file \"%s\\n", pattern_file);			
1241	(void) bobs_pattern_player (model_file,			
1242	pattern_file, output_file, log_file, "");			
1243	vprintf("Vector play completed\\n");			
1244	return(SUCCESS);			
1245	}			
1246	bobs_pattern_player (model_file_name, test_patterns, output_file, log_file, timing_file)			
1247	{			
1248	char *modname;			
1249	char *devname;			
1250	u_long nsets;			
1251	u_long nmaps;			
1252	u_long ndisacs;			
1253	long definition;			
1254	long instance;			
1255	long real_time;			
1256	long done_time;			
1257	short status;			
1258	LM_CHECK(lm_set_simulation_tick (1, LM_FICOSECONDS));			
1259	LM_CHECK(lm_set_simulation_time ((unsigned int) 0, (unsigned int) 0));			
1260	LM_CHECK(lm_set_logic_level_map (LM_LOGIC_ZERO, LM_LOGIC_ZERO));			
1261	LM_CHECK(lm_set_logic_level_map (LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ZERO, LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ZERO));			
1262	LM_CHECK(lm_set_logic_level_map (LM_LOGIC_ONE, LM_LOGIC_ONE));			
1263	LM_CHECK(lm_set_logic_level_map (LM_LOGIC_SOFT ONE, LM_LOGIC_SOFT ONE));			
1264	LM_CHECK(lm_set_logic_level_map (LM_LOGIC_FLOAT, LM_LOGIC_FLOAT));			
1265	LM_CHECK(lm_set_logic_level_map (LM_LOGIC_UNKNOWN, LM_LOGIC_UNKNOWN));			
1266	LM_CHECK(lm_create_definition_f (model_file_name, &definition, &modname, &devname));			
1267	status = lm_check(lm_create_instance (definition, &instance, &devname));			
1268	(void) printf ("Playing to device \"%s\" on modeler \"%s\" \\n", devname, modname);			
1269	if (LM_SUCCESS == status) {			
1270	if (strlen(output_file) == 0)			
1271	output_file = LM_NO_FILE;			
1272	status = lm_check(lm_set_instance(instance));			
1273	if (LM_SUCCESS == status) {			
1274	if (strlen(log_file)>0)			
1275	(void) lm_check(lm_log_test_vectors(instance, LM_LOGGING_ON, log_file));			
1276	if (strlen(timing_file)>0)			
1277	(void) lm_check(lm_timing_measurement(instance, LM_TIMING_ON, timing_file));			
1278	real_time = (long) time((long *)0);			
1279	status = lm_check(lm_play_test_vectors (instance, test_patterns,			
1280	output_file, 0, nsets,			
1281	nmaps, &ndisacs));			
1282	done_time = (long) time((long *)0);			
1283	}			
1284	}			
1285	if (LM_SUCCESS == status) {			
1286	vprintf("\\n");			
1287	vprintf(" Device: %s (\\d signal pins) \\n", devname, nmaps);			
1288	vprintf(" Test Vectors: %s \\n", &ndisacs);			
1289	vprintf(" Pins set: %s \\n", nsets);			
1290	vprintf(" Pin Changes: %s \\n", nmaps);			
1291	vprintf(" Discrepancies: %s \\n", &ndisacs);			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	SOURCE PROGRAM	DATE	PAGE #
	lm/main.c	5/23/89	12/46
		TIME	1:20:36 pm

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
1321	vprintf(" Elapsed Time: %d seconds\n", (done_time - real_time));
1322	vprintf("\n");
1323	}
1324	/* Clean up */
1325	if (strlen(log_file)>0)
1326	(void) lm_check(lm_log_test_vectors(instance, LM_LOGGING_OFF, log_file));
1327	if (strlen(timing_file)>0)
1328	(void) lm_check(lm_timing_measurement(instance, LM_TIMING_OFF, timing_file));
1329	(void) lm_check(lm_release_instance(instance));
1330	(void) lm_check(lm_release_definition(definition));
1331	return(status);
1332	}
1333	create_timing_file ()
1334	{
1335	char input_file_list[max_str];
1336	char output_file_name[max_str];
1337	char bus_mode[max_str];
1338	char next_file;
1339	char *file_list;
1340	static FILE
1341	file_pointer = NULL;
1342	int
1343	bus_mode_flag;
1344	int
1345	status;
1346	char *delimiter;
1347	char delimiter_char;
1348	status = get_parameter(PR_TIM_FILE,
1349	input_file_list, sizeof(input_file_list));
1350	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1351	status = get_parameter(PR_TIMC_FILE,
1352	output_file_name, sizeof(output_file_name));
1353	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1354	status = get_parameter(PR_BUS_MODE,
1355	bus_mode, sizeof(bus_mode));
1356	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1357	bus_mode_flag =
1358	((bus_mode[0] == 'N') || (bus_mode[0] == 'n')) ? FALSE : TRUE;
1359	delimiter = strchr(input_file_list, ",");
1360	if (delimiter != NULL) {
1361	delimiter_char = *delimiter;
1362	} else {
1363	delimiter_char = ',';
1364	}
1365	file_list = input_file_list;
1366	do {
1367	next_file = strchr(file_list, delimiter_char);
1368	if (next_file != NULL) {
1369	*(char *) next_file = NULL;
1370	next_file++;
1371	}
1372	if (file_pointer != NULL) (void) fclose(file_pointer);
1373	file_pointer = fopen(file_list, "r");
1374	if (file_pointer == NULL) {
1375	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unable to open file %s for reading\n",
1376	error_prefix, file_list);
1377	return(FAILURE);
1378	}
1379	vprintf("Processing file %s\n", file_list);
1380	if (FAILURE == lm_filter_timing(file_pointer)) {
1381	(void) fclose(file_pointer);
1382	return(FAILURE);
1383	}
1384	file_list = next_file;
1385	(void) fclose(file_pointer);
1386	} while (next_file != NULL);
1387	if (file_pointer != NULL) (void) fclose(file_pointer);
1388	file_pointer = fopen(output_file_name, "w");
1389	if (file_pointer == NULL) {
1390	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unable to open file %s for writing\n",
1391	error_prefix, output_file_name);
1392	return(FAILURE);
1393	}
1394	vprintf("Creating timing file %s\n", output_file_name);
1395	if (FAILURE == lm_done_with_filter_timing(bus_mode_flag, file_pointer)) {
1396	(void) fclose(file_pointer);
1397	return(FAILURE);
1398	}
1399	vprintf("Timing file created\n");
1400	(void) fclose(file_pointer);
1401	return(SUCCESS);
1402	}
1403	locate_model_file ()
1404	{
1405	char filename[max_str];
1406	char full_filename[max_str];
1407	long
1408	status;
1409	status = get_parameter(PR_FILE_NAME, filename, sizeof(filename));
1410	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1411	status = lm_resolve_filename("LM_DIR", filename, full_filename, max_str, 0);
1412	if (status != LM_SUCCESS) {
1413	LM_CHECK(lm_resolve_library_file("LM_LIB", filename, full_filename, max_str));
1414	}

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
lm/main.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:36 pm

PAGE #
13/47

```

1441
1442     printf ("%s\n", full_filename);
1443
1444     return(SUCCESS);
1445 }
1446
1447
1448
1449 measure_timing ()
1450 {
1451     char    model_file[max_str];
1452     char    pattern_file[max_str];
1453     char    output_file[max_str];
1454     char    timing_file[max_str];
1455     char    log_file[max_str];
1456     int     status;
1457
1458     status = get_parameter(PR_MODEL_NAME,
1459                          model_file, sizeof(model_file));
1460     if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1461     LM_CHECK(lm_resolve_library_file("LM_LIB", model_file, model_file, max_str));
1462     suffix (pattern_file, model_file, ".TST");
1463     if (FALSE == command_mode)
1464         if (FAILURE == set_default (PR_PATTERN_FILE, pattern_file))
1465             return(FAILURE);
1466
1467     status = get_parameter(PR_PATTERN_FILE,
1468                          pattern_file, sizeof(pattern_file));
1469     if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1470     LM_CHECK(lm_resolve_library_file("LM_LIB", pattern_file, pattern_file, max_str));
1471     suffix (timing_file, model_file, ".TIM");
1472     if (FALSE == command_mode)
1473         if (FAILURE == set_default (PR_TIMING_FILE, timing_file))
1474             return(FAILURE);
1475
1476     status = get_parameter(PR_TIMING_FILE,
1477                          timing_file, sizeof(timing_file));
1478     if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1479
1480     status = get_parameter(PR_OUTPUT_FILE,
1481                          output_file, sizeof(output_file));
1482     if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1483
1484     (void) atropcy (log_file, "");
1485     if (No_mode) {
1486         status = get_parameter(PR_LOG_FILE,
1487                              log_file, sizeof(log_file));
1488         if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1489     }
1490
1491     vprintf("Playing vectors from file \"%s\n", pattern_file);
1492     (void) hobs_pattern_player (model_file, pattern_file, output_file, log_file, timing_file);
1493     vprintf("Vector play completed.\n");
1494
1495     return(SUCCESS);
1496 }
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501 set_baudrate ()
1502 {
1503     char    port[max_str];
1504     char    rate[max_str];
1505     char    modeler_name[max_str];
1506     long    status;
1507     char    real_rate;
1508
1509     status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,
1510                          modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));
1511     if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1512
1513     status = get_parameter(PR_BAUD_RATE,
1514                          rate, sizeof(rate));
1515     if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1516
1517     status = get_parameter(PR_PORT,
1518                          port, sizeof(port));
1519     if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1520
1521     if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))
1522         return(FAILURE);
1523
1524     real_rate = BAUD_96_12_24;
1525     if (0 == strcmp("300", rate)) real_rate = BAUD_300;
1526     if (0 == strcmp("1200", rate)) real_rate = BAUD_1200;
1527     if (0 == strcmp("2400", rate)) real_rate = BAUD_2400;
1528     if (0 == strcmp("4800", rate)) real_rate = BAUD_4800;
1529     if (0 == strcmp("9600", rate)) real_rate = BAUD_9600;
1530     if (0 == strcmp("24000", rate)) real_rate = BAUD_24_96_12;
1531     if (0 == strcmp("96000", rate)) real_rate = BAUD_96_12_24;
1532
1533     if (0 == strcmp("modem", port, strlen(port))) {
1534         LM_CHECK(lm_write (modeler_name, LM_NVRAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0,
1535                          (u_long) MODEM_BAUD, (u_long) sizeof(MODEM_BAUD,
1536                          (char *) &real_rate, &status));
1537
1538         switch (real_rate) {
1539             case (BAUD_24_96_12) : real_rate = BAUD_2400; break;
1540             case (BAUD_96_12_24) : real_rate = BAUD_9600; break;
1541         }
1542
1543         LM_CHECK(lm_write (modeler_name, LM_DUART_MODEM, (u_long) 0,
1544                          (u_long) 0, (u_long) 1,
1545                          (char *) &real_rate, &status));
1546     } else {
1547         LM_CHECK(lm_write (modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY,
1548                          (u_long) 0, (u_long) CONSOLE_BAUD,
1549                          (u_long) sizeof(CONSOLE_BAUD,
1550                          (char *) &real_rate, &status));
1551
1552         switch (real_rate) {
1553             case (BAUD_24_96_12) : real_rate = BAUD_2400; break;
1554             case (BAUD_96_12_24) : real_rate = BAUD_9600; break;
1555         }
1556     }
1557 }
1558
1559
1560

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 14/48
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1561		LM_CHECK(lm_write(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_DUART_CONSOLE,		
1562		(u_long) 0, (u_long) 0, (u_long) 1,		
1563		(char *) &data, &status));		
1564		}		
1565		return(SUCCESS);		
1566		}		
1567		}		
1568		}		
1569		}		
1570		label():		
1571		{		
1572		int status;		
1573		char lane[20], slot[20];		
1574		device_name(max_str), manufacturer(max_str),		
1575		modeler_name(max_str), dab_type(max_str), revision(max_str);		
1576		maker(max_str), maker_rev(max_str);		
1577		long lane_number, slot_number;		
1578		int lanes_high;		
1579		int slots_wide;		
1580		segment_number;		
1581		long dab_number, device_number;		
1582		char height(max_str), width(max_str);		
1583		char seg_str(max_str);		
1584		}		
1585		segment_number = 0;		
1586		status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,		
1587		modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));		
1588		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1589		LM_CHECK(lm_select_modeler(modeler_name));		
1590		{		
1591		status = get_parameter(PR_LANE,		
1592		lane, sizeof(lane));		
1593		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1594		status = get_parameter(PR_SLOT,		
1595		slot, sizeof(slot));		
1596		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1597		if (isupper(lane[0])) lane[0] = tolower(lane[0]);		
1598		lane_number = lane[0] - 'a';		
1599		slot_number = atoi(slot);		
1600		} while (((command_mode) && ((Fe_mode) && (FAILURE ==		
1601		check_for_dab (lane_number, slot_number, &device_number, &dab_number)));		
1602		status = get_parameter(PR_DEVICE_NAME,		
1603		device_name, sizeof(device_name));		
1604		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1605		status = get_parameter(PR_DAB_MAKER,		
1606		maker, sizeof(maker));		
1607		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1608		status = get_parameter(PR_DAB_MAKER_REV,		
1609		maker_rev, sizeof(maker_rev));		
1610		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1611		if ((Fe_mode == TRUE) || ((command_mode == TRUE) && (FAILURE ==		
1612		check_for_dab (lane_number, slot_number, &device_number, &dab_number)))) {		
1613		{		
1614		status = get_parameter(PR_SEGMENT,		
1615		seg_str, sizeof(seg_str));		
1616		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1617		status = get_parameter(PR_MANUFACTURER,		
1618		manufacturer, sizeof(manufacturer));		
1619		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1620		status = get_parameter(PR_REVISION,		
1621		revision, sizeof(revision));		
1622		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1623		status = get_parameter(PR_DAB_TYPE,		
1624		dab_type, sizeof(dab_type));		
1625		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1626		status = get_parameter(PR_LANES_HIGH,		
1627		height, sizeof(height));		
1628		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1629		status = get_parameter(PR_SLOTS_WIDE,		
1630		width, sizeof(width));		
1631		if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);		
1632		slots_wide = atoi (width);		
1633		lanes_high = atoi (height);		
1634		} else if ((command_mode == TRUE) && (SUCCESS ==		
1635		check_for_dab (lane_number, slot_number, &device_number, &dab_number)))){		
1636		{		
1637		long dab, device_number;		
1638		long number_of_locations, *lanes, *slots;		
1639		long max_slot, min_slot, max_lane, min_lane;		
1640		long pos;		
1641		char *ret_string;		
1642		if (FAILURE == check_for_dab (lane_number, slot_number, &device_number, &dab))		
1643		return(FAILURE);		
1644		/* Inquire device to determine size and upper left slot */		
1645		LM_CHECK (lm_inquire_dab_location (device_number, dab,		
1646		number_of_locations, &lanes, &slots));		
1647		{		
1648		min_lane = lanes[0]; min_slot = slots[0];		
1649		max_lane = lanes[0]; max_slot = slots[0];		
1650		for (pos = 0; pos < number_of_locations; pos++) {		
1651		if (lanes[pos] < min_lane) min_lane = lanes[pos];		
1652		if (slots[pos] < min_slot) min_slot = slots[pos];		
1653		if (lanes[pos] > max_lane) max_lane = lanes[pos];		
1654		if (slots[pos] > max_slot) max_slot = slots[pos];		
1655		}		
1656		lane_number = min_lane;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:36 pm	PAGE # 15/49
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1681	slot_number = min_slot;			
1682				
1683	lanes_high = 1 + (max_lane - min_lane);			
1684	slots_high = 1 + (max_slot - min_slot);			
1685				
1686	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_dab(device_number, dab, LM_DAB_TYPE, &ret_string));			
1687	(void) strcpy(dab_type, ret_string);			
1688				
1689	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_dab(device_number, dab, LM_DAB_REVISION, &ret_string));			
1690	(void) strcpy(revision, ret_string);			
1691				
1692	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_dab(device_number, dab, LM_DAB_MANUFACTURER, &ret_string));			
1693	(void) strcpy(manufacturer, ret_string);			
1694				
1695	if (is_param_defined(PR_SEGMENT)) {			
1696	status = get_parameter(PR_SEGMENT, seg_str, sizeof(seg_str));			
1697	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1698	}			
1699				
1700	if (is_param_defined(PR_MANUFACTURER)) {			
1701	status = get_parameter(PR_MANUFACTURER, manufacturer, sizeof(manufacturer));			
1702	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1703	}			
1704				
1705	if (is_param_defined(PR_REVISION)) {			
1706	status = get_parameter(PR_REVISION, revision, sizeof(revision));			
1707	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1708	}			
1709				
1710	if (is_param_defined(PR_DAB_TYPE)) {			
1711	status = get_parameter(PR_DAB_TYPE, dab_type, sizeof(dab_type));			
1712	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1713	}			
1714				
1715	if (is_param_defined(PR_LANES_HIGH)) {			
1716	status = get_parameter(PR_LANES_HIGH, height, sizeof(height));			
1717	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1718	lanes_high = atoi(height);			
1719	}			
1720				
1721	if (is_param_defined(PR_SLOTS_WIDE)) {			
1722	status = get_parameter(PR_SLOTS_WIDE, width, sizeof(width));			
1723	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1724	slots_high = atoi(width);			
1725	}			
1726				
1727				
1728	} else {			
1729				
1730	long dab, device_number;			
1731	long number_of_locations, *lanes, *slots;			
1732	long max_slot, min_slot, max_lane, min_lane;			
1733	long pos;			
1734	char *ret_string;			
1735				
1736	if (FAILURE == check_for_dab(lane_number, slot_number, &device_number, &dab))			
1737	return(FAILURE);			
1738				
1739	/* Inquire device to determine size and upper left slot */			
1740				
1741	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_dab_location(device_number, dab,			
1742	number_of_locations, &lanes, &slots));			
1743				
1744	min_lane = lanes[0]; min_slot = slots[0];			
1745	max_lane = lanes[0]; max_slot = slots[0];			
1746				
1747	for (pos = 0; pos < number_of_locations; pos++) {			
1748	if (lanes[pos] < min_lane) min_lane = lanes[pos];			
1749	if (slots[pos] < min_slot) min_slot = slots[pos];			
1750	if (lanes[pos] > max_lane) max_lane = lanes[pos];			
1751	if (slots[pos] > max_slot) max_slot = slots[pos];			
1752	}			
1753				
1754	lane_number = min_lane;			
1755	slot_number = min_slot;			
1756				
1757	lanes_high = 1 + (max_lane - min_lane);			
1758	slots_high = 1 + (max_slot - min_slot);			
1759				
1760	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_dab(device_number, dab, LM_DAB_TYPE, &ret_string));			
1761	(void) strcpy(dab_type, ret_string);			
1762				
1763	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_dab(device_number, dab, LM_DAB_REVISION, &ret_string));			
1764	(void) strcpy(revision, ret_string);			
1765				
1766	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_dab(device_number, dab, LM_DAB_MANUFACTURER, &ret_string));			
1767	(void) strcpy(manufacturer, ret_string);			
1768				
1769				
1770				
1771	LM_CHECK(lm_label_dab(lane_number, slot_number, dab_type, device_name, maker, maker_rev,			
1772	manufacturer, revision, lanes_high, slots_high, segment_number));			
1773				
1774	vprintf("\n");			
1775	vprintf("Labeled Device Adapter in lane %c, slot %d\n", 'A' + lane_number, slot_number);			
1776	vprintf("\n");			
1777				
1778	return(SUCCESS);			
1779				
1780				
1781				
1782				
1783	check_for_dab(lane, slot, device_number, dab_number)			
1784	long lane;			
1785	long slot;			
1786	long device_number;			
1787	long dab_number;			
1788				
1789	long number_of_devices, *list_of_devices;			
1790	long number_of_dabs, dab, device;			
1791	long number_of_locations, *lanes, *slots;			
1792	long pos;			
1793	char **list_of_device_names;			
1794				
1795	/* return success if there is a dab here */			
1796				
1797	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_device_list(number_of_devices, &list_of_devices, &list_of_device_names));			
1798				
1799	for (device = 0; device < number_of_devices; device++, list_of_devices++, list_of_device_names++) {			
1800	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_device(*list_of_devices, LM_NUMBER_OF_DABS, number_of_dabs));			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 16/50
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1801	for (dab = 0; dab < number_of_dabs; dab++) {			
1802	LM_CHECK(lm_inquire_dab_location(list_of_devices, dab, number_of_locations, lanes, slots));			
1803	for (pos = 0; pos < number_of_locations; pos++) {			
1804	if ((lanes[pos] == lane) && (slots[pos] == slot)) {			
1805	device_number = list_of_devices;			
1806	dab_number = dab;			
1807	return (SUCCESS);			
1808	}			
1809	}			
1810	}			
1811				
1812	(void) fprintf(stderr, "No device adapter installed in lane %d slot %d\n",			
1813	error_prefix, 'A' + lane, slot);			
1814				
1815	return (FAILURE);			
1816				
1817				
1818				
1819				
1820	check_shell_software ()			
1821	{			
1822	char model_name[max_str];			
1823	int status;			
1824	int errors, warnings;			
1825	char message;			
1826	int severity;			
1827				
1828	errors = 0;			
1829	warnings = 0;			
1830				
1831	status = get_parameter(PR_MODEL_NAME,			
1832	model_name, sizeof(model_name));			
1833	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1834				
1835	status = lm_check_shell_software_f(model_name);			
1836				
1837	if (LM_SUCCESS != status) {			
1838	do {			
1839	lm_get_message(&severity, &message);			
1840	if (severity == LM_ERROR) {			
1841	(void) fprintf(stderr,			
1842	"LM modeler error: %s\n", message);			
1843	errors ++;			
1844	}			
1845	if (severity == LM_WARNING) {			
1846	(void) fprintf(stderr,			
1847	"LM modeler warning: %s\n", message);			
1848	warnings ++;			
1849	}			
1850	} while (severity != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES);			
1851	}			
1852				
1853				
1854	vprintf("\nModel \"%s\" checked with ", model_name);			
1855	if (0 == errors)			
1856	vprintf("no errors ");			
1857	else if (1 == errors)			
1858	vprintf("1 error ");			
1859	else vprintf("%d errors ", errors);			
1860	vprintf("\n");			
1861	if (0 == warnings)			
1862	vprintf("no warnings ");			
1863	else if (1 == warnings)			
1864	vprintf("1 warning ");			
1865	else vprintf("%d warnings ", warnings);			
1866	vprintf("\n");			
1867				
1868	return(SUCCESS);			
1869				
1870				
1871				
1872				
1873	re_boot()			
1874	{			
1875	char modeler_name[max_str];			
1876	char wait_string[max_str], seconds_string[max_str];			
1877	long status;			
1878	int wait, seconds;			
1879	BOOT_STRUCT boot_save;			
1880				
1881				
1882	status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,			
1883	modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));			
1884	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1885				
1886	if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))			
1887	return(FAILURE);			
1888				
1889	if (SUCCESS != check_users(modeler_name))			
1890	return (FAILURE);			
1891				
1892	if (number_of_users(modeler_name) > 1) {			
1893	if (get_parameter(PR_WAIT, wait_string,			
1894	sizeof(wait_string)) != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1895	if ((wait_string[0] == 'Y') || (wait_string[0] == 'y'))			
1896	wait = LM_TRUE; else wait = LM_FALSE;			
1897	} else wait = LM_FALSE;			
1898				
1899	if (get_parameter(PR_MINUTES, seconds_string,			
1900	sizeof(seconds_string)) != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
1901	seconds = 60 * (atoi (seconds_string));			
1902				
1903	vprintf("Rebooting modeler \"%s\" ", modeler_name);			
1904	if (seconds > 0)			
1905	vprintf("in %d minutes ", seconds/60);			
1906	if (wait)			
1907	vprintf("after all modeling sessions complete ");			
1908	vprintf("\n");			
1909				
1910	LM_CHECK(lm_select_modeler(modeler_name));			
1911				
1912	LM_CHECK(lm_read(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY,			
1913	(u_long) 0, (u_long) 0, (u_long) sizeof(BOOT_STRUCT),			
1914	(char *) &boot_save, &status));			
1915				
1916				
1917	LM_CHECK(lm_reboot(seconds, wait));			
1918	if ((wait) || (boot_save.autoboot != LM_FALSE)) {			
1919	vprintf("Modeler \"%s\" will autoboot shortly\n", modeler_name);			
1920	return (SUCCESS);			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 17/51
			TIME 1:20:36 pm	

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
1921	1
1922	1
1923	/* Reboot the modeler with core modeler code */
1924	
1925	return (download_modeler_code (modeler_name, "modeler_code", BOOT_LIST));
1926	
1927	1
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	boot ()
1932	{
1933	char modeler_name[max_str];
1934	char bootlist[max_str];
1935	char mode_string[max_str];
1936	u_short mode;
1937	int status;
1938	
1939	
1940	mode = TRUE;
1941	(void) strcpy (bootlist, BOOT_LIST);
1942	
1943	/* get parameters from the command line */
1944	
1945	status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,
1946	modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));
1947	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1948	
1949	if ((!mode == TRUE) || (command_mode == TRUE)) {
1950	status = get_parameter(PR_BOOT_LIST,
1951	bootlist, sizeof(bootlist));
1952	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1953	
1954	status = get_parameter(PR_MODE,
1955	mode_string, sizeof(mode_string));
1956	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);
1957	
1958	if ((mode_string[0] == 'd') || (mode_string[0] == 'D'))
1959	mode = FALSE;
1960	}
1961	
1962	if (!mode)
1963	return(download_modeler_code (modeler_name, "diagnostics", bootlist));
1964	
1965	if (SUCCESS == download_modeler_code (modeler_name, "boot_diags", bootlist)) {
1966	
1967	if (FAILURE == all_test(modeler_name)) {
1968	vprintf ("Modeler \"%s\" failed diagnostics\n", modeler_name);
1969	return(FAILURE);
1970	}
1971	
1972	if (FAILURE == download_modeler_code (modeler_name, "modeler_code", bootlist))
1973	return(FAILURE);
1974	
1975	return(SUCCESS);
1976	
1977	1
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	log_boot(modeler_name)
1982	{
1983	char modeler_name;
1984	
1985	char filename[max_str];
1986	char modeler_state;
1987	int position;
1988	static FILE *stream = NULL;
1989	long clock;
1990	char *time_stamp_pointer;
1991	char time_stamp[26];
1992	long status;
1993	char log_filename[max_str];
1994	int new_file;
1995	
1996	modeler_state = -1;
1997	LM_CHECK (lm_read(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY,
1998	(u_long) 0, (u_long) MODELER_STATE,
1999	(u_long) sizeof(MODELER_STATE),
2000	(char *) &modeler_state, &status));
2001	
2002	switch (modeler_state) {
2003	case SHUTDOWN:
2004	vprintf("modeler \"%s\" was shutdown\n", modeler_name);
2005	(void) check_errors(modeler_name);
2006	break;
2007	case REBOOT:
2008	vprintf("modeler \"%s\" was rebooted\n", modeler_name);
2009	break;
2010	case BOOTING:
2011	vprintf("modeler \"%s\" is waiting to be booted\n",
2012	modeler_name);
2013	break;
2014	case BOOTING:
2015	vprintf("modeler \"%s\" is being booted\n", modeler_name);
2016	return (FAILURE);
2017	case BOOTED:
2018	vprintf("modeler \"%s\" is booted\n",
2019	modeler_name);
2020	return (FAILURE);
2021	case RUNNING_DIAGS:
2022	vprintf("modeler \"%s\" is running diagnostics\n",
2023	modeler_name);
2024	return (FAILURE);
2025	case MODELER_RUNNING:
2026	vprintf("modeler \"%s\" is running\n",
2027	modeler_name);
2028	return (FAILURE);
2029	default:
2030	vprintf("modeler \"%s\" was in an unknown state: %04x\n",
2031	modeler_name, modeler_state);
2032	break;
2033	}
2034	
2035	(void) strcpy (log_filename, modeler_name);
2036	(void) strcat (log_filename, ".log");
2037	
2038	LM_CHECK (lm_resolve_filename (lm_path,
2039	log_filename, filename, (int) max_str, (int) 2));
2040	

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:36 pm	PAGE # 18/52
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
2041	new_file = access (filename, 0);			
2042				
2043	if (stream != NULL) (void) fclose(stream);			
2044	stream = fopen (filename, "a");			
2045	if (new_file) {			
2046	/* try to set the protection to -rx-rw-rw- */			
2047	(void) chmod(filename, 0666);			
2048	}			
2049	if (NULL == stream) {			
2050	(void) fprintf(stderr,			
2051	"%s: unable to open modeler log file \"%s\".\n",			
2052	error_prefix, filename);			
2053	return(FAILURE);			
2054	}			
2055				
2056	clock = (long) time((long *)0);			
2057	time_stamp_pointer = ctime(&clock);			
2058	(void) strcpy (time_stamp, time_stamp_pointer);			
2059	if (SUCCESS == russ_index(time_stamp, "\n", &position))			
2060	time_stamp[position] = NULL;			
2061				
2062	(void) fprintf(stream, "%s Modeler booted by %s from %s\n",			
2063	time_stamp, User_name, Host_name);			
2064	(void) fclose(stream);			
2065				
2066	modeler_state = BOOTING;			
2067				
2068	LM_CHECK (lm_write (modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY,			
2069	(u_long) 0, (u_long) MODELER_STATE,			
2070	(u_long) sizeof MODELER_STATE,			
2071	(char *) &modeler_state, &status));			
2072				
2073	return (SUCCESS);			
2074				
2075	}			
2076				
2077				
2078	check_errors (modeler_name)			
2079	char *modeler_name;			
2080				
2081	{			
2082	char error_condition;			
2083	long status;			
2084	FILE *stream = NULL;			
2085	static char filename[max_str];			
2086	char log_filename[max_str];			
2087	int new_file;			
2088				
2089	(void) strcpy(log_filename, modeler_name);			
2090	(void) strcat(log_filename, ".log");			
2091				
2092	LM_CHECK (lm_resolve_filename(lm_path,			
2093	log_filename, filename, (int) max_str, (int) 2));			
2094				
2095	if (stream != NULL) (void) fclose(stream);			
2096	new_file = access (filename, 0);			
2097	stream = fopen (filename, "a");			
2098	if (new_file) {			
2099	/* try to set the protection to -rx-rw-rw- */			
2100	(void) chmod(filename, 0666);			
2101	}			
2102	if (NULL == stream) {			
2103	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: Unable to open file: \"%s\".\n",			
2104	error_prefix, filename);			
2105	return(FAILURE);			
2106	}			
2107				
2108	LM_CHECK(lm_read(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY,			
2109	(u_long) 0, (u_long) MODELER_RESET,			
2110	(u_long) sizeof MODELER_RESET, (char *) &error_condition,			
2111	&status));			
2112				
2113	if ((error_condition != 0) &&			
2114	(error_condition != SHUTDOWN) &&			
2115	(error_condition != REMOTE_RESET))			
2116	{			
2117	(void) fprintf(stream,			
2118	".....\n");			
2119	(void) fprintf(stream,			
2120	"%s fatal hardware error has been detected.\n");			
2121	(void) fprintf(stream,			
2122	"run diagnostics or call Field Engineering.\n");			
2123	}			
2124				
2125	switch (error_condition) {			
2126				
2127	case 0:			
2128	case SHUTDOWN:			
2129	case REMOTE_RESET:			
2130	(void) fclose(stream);			
2131	return (SUCCESS);			
2132				
2133	case PARITY_ERROR:			
2134	(void) log_parity_error (modeler_name, stream);			
2135	break;			
2136				
2137	case BACKPLANE_ERROR:			
2138	(void) log_backplane_error (modeler_name, stream);			
2139	break;			
2140				
2141	case BUS_ERROR:			
2142	(void) log_bus_error (modeler_name, stream);			
2143	break;			
2144				
2145	case SUICIDE:			
2146	(void) fprintf(stream, "SUICIDE\n");			
2147	break;			
2148				
2149	case LANCE_ERROR:			
2150	(void) log_lance_error (modeler_name, stream);			
2151	break;			
2152				
2153	case BAD_NVRAM:			
2154	(void) log_nva_ram_error (stream);			
2155	break;			
2156				
2157	case OUTOFDATE_EPROMS:			
2158	(void) log_old_eproms (stream);			
2159	break;			
2160				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 19/53
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT	TIME 1:20:36 pm	
2161		case OCTOPRINT_HOST_UTILS:		
2162		(void) log_old_utils (stream);		
2163		break;		
2164				
2165		default:		
2166		(void) fprintf(stream, "An unknown error occurred. ");		
2167		(void) fprintf(stream, "Error code: 0x%x\n",		
2168		error_condition);		
2169		break;		
2170				
2171				
2172				
2173		(void) fprintf(stream,		
2174	\n");		
2175				
2176		error_condition = 0; /* reset the error condition */		
2177				
2178		LM_CHECK(lm_write(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0,		
2179		(u_long) MODELER_STATE, (u_long) SILEOF_MODELER_STATE,		
2180		(char *)error_condition, &status));		
2181				
2182		(void) fclose(stream);		
2183		return (SUCCESS);		
2184				
2185				
2186				
2187		log_parity_error (modeler_name, stream)		
2188		char *modeler_name;		
2189		FILE *stream;		
2190				
2191		{		
2192		cpu_par_err_reg parity_error;		
2193		long status;		
2194				
2195		LM_CHECK(lm_read(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY,		
2196		(u_long) 0, (u_long) PARITY_ERR,		
2197		(u_long) SILEOF_PARITY_ERR, (char *) &parity_error, &status));		
2198				
2199		(void) fprintf(stream, "PARITY ERROR ");		
2200		(void) fprintf(stream, " 0x%x ", parity_error);		
2201				
2202		(void) fprintf(stream, " - Bus Controlled by: ");		
2203				
2204		if (!parity_error.not_68020_master) (void) fprintf(stream, "CPU ");		
2205		else if (!parity_error.not_VME_master) (void) fprintf(stream, "VME ");		
2206		else if (!parity_error.not_LANCK_master) (void) fprintf(stream, "LANCK ");		
2207		else (void) fprintf(stream, "unknown ");		
2208				
2209		(void) fprintf(stream, " - Byte: ");		
2210				
2211		if (!parity_error.not_error_hi) (void) fprintf(stream, "1 ");		
2212		if (!parity_error.not_error_um) (void) fprintf(stream, "2 ");		
2213		if (!parity_error.not_error_lm) (void) fprintf(stream, "3 ");		
2214		if (!parity_error.not_error_lo) (void) fprintf(stream, "4 ");		
2215				
2216		(void) fprintf(stream, " - Address: ");		
2217		(void) fprintf(stream, "0x%x\n", (parity_error.error_addr << 2));		
2218		return (SUCCESS);		
2219				
2220				
2221		#define NUMBER_OF_MAGIC_CHIPS 5		
2222				
2223		log_backplane_error (modeler_name, stream)		
2224		char *modeler_name;		
2225		FILE *stream;		
2226		{		
2227		/* Record backplane error in logfile */		
2228				
2229		LM_HARDWARE_ERROR hardware;		
2230		long status;		
2231		int lane, slot, pel, chip, bit;		
2232		u_long pel_control, data_valid;		
2233				
2234		(void) fprintf(stream, "BACKPLANE ERROR ON MODELER %s\n",		
2235		modeler_name);		
2236				
2237		LM_CHECK(lm_read(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY,		
2238		(u_long) 0, (u_long) HARDWARE_ERROR,		
2239		(u_long) SILEOF_HARDWARE_ERROR, (char *) &hardware, &status));		
2240				
2241		if (hardware.error != 0)		
2242		(void) fprintf(stream, "FATAL HARDWARE ERROR DETECTED\n");		
2243		/* Also return out of this routine ??? */		
2244				
2245		if (hardware.timing_error != 0) {		
2246		(void) fprintf(stream, "Timing Generator error:\n");		
2247		for (lane = 0; lane < NUMBER_OF_LANES; lane++) {		
2248		if (((1 & (hardware.lane_enable >> lane)) != 0) {		
2249		switch (lane) {		
2250		case (0) :		
2251		pel_control = hardware.lane_a_pel_control;		
2252		data_valid = hardware.lane_a_data_valid;		
2253		break;		
2254		case (1) :		
2255		pel_control = hardware.lane_b_pel_control;		
2256		data_valid = hardware.lane_b_data_valid;		
2257		break;		
2258		case (2) :		
2259		pel_control = hardware.lane_c_pel_control;		
2260		data_valid = hardware.lane_c_data_valid;		
2261		break;		
2262		case (3) :		
2263		pel_control = hardware.lane_d_pel_control;		
2264		data_valid = hardware.lane_d_data_valid;		
2265		break;		
2266		};		
2267		(void) fprintf(stream,		
2268		"lane %c enabled, PEL control %x, Data valid %d\n",		
2269		'A' + lane, pel_control, data_valid);		
2270				
2271		}		
2272				
2273				
2274		for (lane = 0; lane < NUMBER_OF_LANES; lane++) {		
2275		if (((hardware.lane_errors >> lane) & 1) == 0)		
2276		continue;		
2277				
2278		(void) fprintf(stream, "Lane %c errors:\n", 'A' + (char) lane);		
2279				
2280		if (((hardware.pac_lane_errors >> lane) & 1) != 0) {		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:36 pm	PAGE # 21/55
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
2401	(void) fprintf(stream, "\t Fault during READ ");			
2402	else			
2403	(void) fprintf(stream, "\t Fault during WRITE ");			
2404	size = ((0x0030 & status_reg) >> 4);			
2405	if (size == 0) (void) fprintf(stream, "BYTE operation\n");			
2406	if (size == 1) (void) fprintf(stream, "WORD operation\n");			
2407	if (size == 2) (void) fprintf(stream, "LONGWORD operation\n");			
2408	return (SUCCESS);			
2409	}			
2410				
2411				
2412	log_lance_error (modeler_name, stream)			
2413	CHAR			
2414	FILE			
2415	stream,			
2416	{			
2417	u_short lance_error;			
2418	long status;			
2419	{			
2420	(void) fprintf(stream, "LANCE ERROR");			
2421	{			
2422	LM_CHECK(lm_read(modeler_name, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY,			
2423	(u_long) 0, (u_long) LANCE_CSR_REG,			
2424	(u_long) sizeof LANCE_CSR_REG, (char *) &lance_error, &status);			
2425	(void) fprintf(stream, " 0x%x\n", lance_error);			
2426	{			
2427	if (1 & (lance_error >> 14))			
2428	(void) fprintf(stream, "\t Transmitter timeout error\n");			
2429	if (1 & (lance_error >> 13))			
2430	(void) fprintf(stream, "\t Collision error\n");			
2431	if (1 & (lance_error >> 12))			
2432	(void) fprintf(stream,			
2433	"\t Missed packet. No space in receive buffers\n");			
2434	if (1 & (lance_error >> 11))			
2435	(void) fprintf(stream, "\t Memory error detected by LANCE\n");			
2436	if (1 & (lance_error >> 5))			
2437	(void) fprintf(stream, "\t LANCE transmitter turned off\n");			
2438	return (SUCCESS);			
2439	}			
2440	}			
2441				
2442				
2443				
2444				
2445	log_nvs_ram_error (stream)			
2446	FILE			
2447	stream,			
2448	{			
2449	(void) fprintf(stream,			
2450	"NVS RAM has been corrupted. Modeler must be re-installed\n");			
2451	}			
2452				
2453	log_old_oproms (stream)			
2454	FILE			
2455	stream,			
2456	{			
2457	(void) fprintf(stream,			
2458	"CPU EPROMs are not the current version, they must be replaced. \n");			
2459	}			
2460				
2461	log_old_utils (stream)			
2462	FILE			
2463	stream,			
2464	{			
2465	(void) fprintf(stream,			
2466	"An old version of the install procedure was used to install\n");			
2467	(void) fprintf(stream,			
2468	"this modeler. The modeler must be re-installed with a newer version \n");			
2469	(void) fprintf(stream,			
2470	"of the installation program \n");			
2471	}			
2472				
2473				
2474				
2475				
2476				
2477	shut_down ()			
2478	{			
2479	char			
2480	wait_string(max_str);			
2481	char			
2482	seconds_string(max_str);			
2483	int			
2484	wait, seconds, status;			
2485	char			
2486	reply(100);			
2487	char			
2488	state;			
2489	{			
2490	status = get_parameter(PR_MODELER_NAME,			
2491	modeler_name, sizeof(modeler_name));			
2492	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
2493	if (FAILURE == check_password(modeler_name))			
2494	return(FAILURE);			
2495	if (SUCCESS != check_users(modeler_name))			
2496	return (FAILURE);			
2497	if (number_of_users(modeler_name)>1) {			
2498	status = get_parameter(PR_WAIT,			
2499	wait_string, sizeof(wait_string));			
2500	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
2501	if ((wait_string[0] == 'Y') || (wait_string[0] == 'y'))			
2502	wait = LM_TRUE; else wait = LM_FALSE;			
2503	} else wait = LM_FALSE;			
2504	status = get_parameter(PR_MINUTES,			
2505	seconds_string, sizeof(seconds_string));			
2506	if (status != SUCCESS) return(FAILURE);			
2507	seconds = 60 * (atoi (seconds_string));			
2508	(void) lm_check(lm_select_modeler(modeler_name));			
2509	status = lm_shutdown(seconds, wait);			
2510	{			
2511	if (LM_ERROR == status) {			
2512	lm_get_input ("Do you wish to force modeler shutdown? (Y/N) ", reply, sizeof(reply));			
2513	while (FAILURE == yes_or_no (reply)) {			
2514	lm_get_input ("Do you wish to force modeler shutdown? (Y/N) ", reply, sizeof(reply));			
2515	}			
2516	if (('Y' == reply[0]) || ('y' == reply[0])) {			
2517	LM_CHECK(lm_remote_reset(modeler_name, &state));			
2518	fprintf("Modeler \"%s\" shutdown\n", modeler_name);			
2519	return(SUCCESS);			
2520	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 11:20:36 pm	PAGE # 22/56
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
2521	}			
2522	} else return(FAILURE);			
2523	}			
2524	(void) lm_check(status);			
2525	if ((seconds == 0) && (!wait))			
2526	vprintf("Modeler \"%s\" shutdown\n", modeler_name);			
2527	else {			
2528	vprintf("Shutting down modeler \"%s\" ", modeler_name);			
2529	if (seconds > 0)			
2530	vprintf("in %d minutes ", seconds/60);			
2531	if (LM_TIME == wait)			
2532	vprintf("after all modeling sessions complete ");			
2533	vprintf("\n");			
2534	}			
2535	return(SUCCESS);			
2536	}			
2537	}			
2538	}			
2539	}			
2540	}			
2541	}			
2542	}			
2543	}			
2544	}			
2545	}			
2546	}			
2547	}			
2548	}			
2549	}			
2550	{			
2551	u_long internet_address;			
2552	{			
2553	(void) strcpy((char *) boot_struct->lmsi, "LMSI");			
2554	#ifdef VMS			
2555	boot_struct->version = htons(EPRM_NVRAM_VERSION);			
2556	boot_struct->boot_packet_type = htons(LM_BOOT_PACKET_TYPE);			
2557	boot_struct->internet_packet_number = htons(port_number);			
2558	#else			
2559	boot_struct->version = EPRM_NVRAM_VERSION;			
2560	boot_struct->boot_packet_type = LM_BOOT_PACKET_TYPE;			
2561	boot_struct->internet_packet_number = port_number;			
2562	#endif			
2563	boot_struct->diagnostics = FALSE;			
2564	{			
2565	(void) memcpy((char *) boot_struct->boot_ethernet_address,			
2566	"00000000", 4);			
2567	boot_struct->boot_internet_address = 0;			
2568	{			
2569	if (MANUALBOOT != boot_type) {			
2570	{			
2571	if (FAILURE == get_internet_address(boot_name, &internet_address)) {			
2572	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unknown host: \"%s\"\n",			
2573	error_prefix, boot_name);			
2574	return(FAILURE);			
2575	}			
2576	boot_struct->boot_internet_address = internet_address;			
2577	{			
2578	if (FAILURE == get_internet_address(modeler_name, &internet_address)) {			
2579	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%s: unknown modeler: \"%s\"\n",			
2580	error_prefix, modeler_name);			
2581	return(FAILURE);			
2582	}			
2583	boot_struct->modeler_internet_address = internet_address;			
2584	boot_struct->boot_machine_type = LM_BOOT_MACHINE;			
2585	boot_struct->autoboot = boot_type;			
2586	{			
2587	if (FAILURE == send_file(modeler_name, boot_struct))			
2588	return (FAILURE);			
2589	return(SUCCESS);			
2590	}			
2591	}			
2592	}			
2593	}			
2594	}			
2595	}			
2596	}			
2597	get_internet_address (node_name, internet_address)			
2598	char *node_name;			
2599	int *internet_address;			
2600	{			
2601	struct hostent *address_structure;			
2602	address_structure = (struct hostent *) gethostbyname (node_name);			
2603	if (address_structure == NULL) return(FAILURE);			
2604	*internet_address = *((unsigned int *) address_structure->h_addr;			
2605	return(SUCCESS);			
2606	}			
2607	}			
2608	}			
2609	}			
2610	}			
2611	send_file (modeler, boot_struct)			
2612	char *modeler;			
2613	BOOT_STRUCT *boot_struct;			
2614	{			
2615	long status;			
2616	LM_CHECK(LM_write(modeler, (u_long) LM_NVRAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0,			
2617	(u_long) 0, (u_long) sizeof(BOOT_STRUCT),			
2618	(char *) boot_struct, &status));			
2619	return(SUCCESS);			
2620	}			
2621	}			
2622	}			
2623	}			
2624	}			
2625	}			
2626	}			
2627	u_exit ()			
2628	{			
2629	(void) signal(SIGCHUP, SIG_DFL);			
2630	(void) signal(SIGINT, SIG_DFL);			
2631	(void) signal(SIGTERM, SIG_DFL);			
2632	vprintf("%s\n", command_mode? "": "Ending utilities session...");			
2633	{			
2634	if (sigsetmask(0) == -1) {			
2635	perror("sigsetmask");			
2636	}			
2637	}			
2638	}			
2639	local_end_modeling_session();			
2640	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:36 pm	PAGE # 23/57
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
2641	exit(0);			
2642	}			
2643	}			
2644	#define MAX_TRIES 3			
2645	}			
2646	check_password(modular_name)			
2647	char modular_name;			
2648	{			
2649	u_long count = 0;			
2650	long good_password;			
2651	long status;			
2652	char password[max_str];			
2653	char password_prompt[max_str];			
2654	status = lm_select_modelar(modular_name);			
2655	if (status != LM_SUCCESS)			
2656	return (SUCCESS);			
2657	/* If we can't select a modelar, keep going */			
2658	(void) lm_check (lm_inquire_modelar (LM_PASSWORD_CHECK, &good_password));			
2659	while (LM_FALSE == good_password) {			
2660	(void) sprintf(password_prompt, "Enter password for modelar \"%s\": ", modular_name);			
2661	prompt(password_prompt, password, sizeof(password));			
2662	(void) lm_check (lm_password(LM_ENTER, password));			
2663	(void) lm_check (lm_inquire_modelar (LM_PASSWORD_CHECK, &good_password));			
2664	if (MAX_TRIES <= ++count) {			
2665	fprintf(stderr, "%s: Too many password attempts\n", error_prefix);			
2666	return (FAILURE);			
2667	}			
2668	}			
2669	return (SUCCESS);			
2670	}			
2671	}			
2672	prompt (prompt_string, return_buffer, buffer_size)			
2673	char prompt_string;			
2674	char return_buffer;			
2675	int buffer_size;			
2676	{			
2677	#ifdef SVR4_5			
2678	int (*save_stp_fn)(), handle_intr();			
2679	#else			
2680	void (*save_stp_fn)(), handle_intr();			
2681	#endif			
2682	extern jmp_buf jmpbuf;			
2683	jmp_buf save_jmpbuf;			
2684	jmp_buf *save_jmpbuf = jmpbuf;			
2685	if (!setjmp(jmpbuf)) {			
2686	jmpbuf = (jmp_buf *) jmpbuf;			
2687	save_stp_fn = signal (SIGTSTP, lm_suspend);			
2688	raw ();			
2689	get_password(prompt_string, return_buffer, buffer_size);			
2690	} else {			
2691	jmpbuf = save_jmpbuf;			
2692	(void) signal (SIGTSTP, save_stp_fn);			
2693	cook();			
2694	(void) handle_intr(SIGINT);			
2695	}			
2696	jmpbuf = save_jmpbuf;			
2697	(void) signal (SIGTSTP, save_stp_fn);			
2698	cook();			
2699	}			
2700	get_password (prompt, reply, len)			
2701	char prompt;			
2702	char reply;			
2703	int len;			
2704	{			
2705	char c, *s;			
2706	s = reply;			
2707	(void) printf("%s", prompt);			
2708	(void) fflush(stdout);			
2709	#ifdef VMS			
2710	while (((c = getchar()) != LF) && (c != CR) && ((s-reply) < len)) {			
2711	#else			
2712	while (((c = vms_getchar()) != LF) && (c != CR) && ((s-reply) < len)) {			
2713	#endif			
2714	switch (c) {			
2715	case BS:			
2716	if (s > reply) --s;			
2717	break;			
2718	default:			
2719	if (!isprint(c)) {			
2720	*s++ = c;			
2721	} else {			
2722	putchar(ctrl(g));			
2723	}			
2724	}			
2725	putchar('\n');			
2726	*s = '\0';			
2727	}			
2728	#ifdef VMS			
2729	{			
2730	if (c == CR) {			
2731	if (s > reply) --s;			
2732	break;			
2733	default:			
2734	if (!isprint(c)) {			
2735	*s++ = c;			
2736	} else {			
2737	putchar(ctrl(g));			
2738	}			
2739	}			
2740	#endif			
2741	{			
2742	if (c == CR) {			
2743	if (s > reply) --s;			
2744	break;			
2745	default:			
2746	if (!isprint(c)) {			
2747	*s++ = c;			
2748	} else {			
2749	putchar(ctrl(g));			
2750	}			
2751	}			
2752	#include <fcntl.h>			
2753	#include <unistd.h>			
2754	#include <descrip>			
2755	vms_getchar()			
2756	{			
2757	if (device_name == "IT") {			
2758	return (getchar());			
2759	}			
2760	return (getchar());			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/main.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 24/58
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT	TIME 1:20:36 pm	
2761		unsigned short condition_value,		
2762		unsigned short byte_count,		
2763		unsigned long status_bits,		
2764		} io_status,		
2765				
2766	static	unsigned short channel,		
2767	static	long event_flag = -1,		
2768	long	status,		
2769	char	buffer[100],		
2770				
2771				
2772		if (event_flag == -1) {		
2773		status = SYSASSIGN (device_name, &channel, 0, 0);		
2774				
2775		if (status != SSS_NORMAL) {		
2776		LIBSIGNAL (status);		
2777		return(0);		
2778		}		
2779		status = LIBGET_EP(&event_flag);		
2780				
2781		if (status != SSS_NORMAL) {		
2782		LIBSIGNAL (status);		
2783		return(0);		
2784		}		
2785				
2786		}		
2787				
2788		status = SYSQIOW (event_flag, channel, IOS_READWRITE + IOSM_NOECHO + IOSM_NOFILTR,		
2789		&io_status, 0, 0, &buffer, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0);		
2790				
2791		if (status != SSS_NORMAL) {		
2792		LIBSIGNAL (status);		
2793		return(0);		
2794		}		
2795				
2796		return(&buffer);		
2797		}		
2798				
2799	#endif	/* VMS */		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/menus.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:39 pm	PAGE # 1/59
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1	/* SOURCE ID: menus.c rev: 3.1, 4/24/89 at: 07:52:15 */			
2	#include <stdio.h>			
3	#include <ctype.h>			
4	#include <varargs.h>			
5	#include <setjmp.h>			
6	#include <signal.h>			
7	#include <common.h>			
8	#include "lm_afi.h"			
9	#include "menus.h"			
10	#include "lm_text.h"			
11				
12	static long current_depth = 0;			
13				
14	lm_display_menu (menu)			
15	{			
16	LM_MENU *menu;			
17	{			
18	LM_MENU_ITEM *menu_item;			
19	long i, reply, quit_flag;			
20	char selection_string[max_str];			
21				
22	++current_depth;			
23				
24	while (LM_TRUE) {			
25	{			
26	print_menu (menu);			
27	diag_get_selection (selection_string);			
28				
29	if (SUCCESS == built_in_commands (menu,			
30	selection_string, &quit_flag)) {			
31	if (quit_flag == LM_TRUE) {			
32	current_depth--;			
33	return(SUCCESS);			
34	}			
35	}			
36	} else {			
37	reply = -1;			
38	menu_item = menu->menu_items;			
39	for (i = 0; i < menu->number_of_items; ++i) {			
40	if (0 == str_cmp (selection_string, (menu_item + i)->selection))			
41	reply = i;			
42	}			
43	if ((reply > -1) && !((menu_item + reply)->attributes & LM_no_select)) {			
44	menu->current_selection = reply;			
45	execute_routine (menu);			
46	if (menu->menu_items[menu->current_selection].attributes & LM_automatic_quit) {			
47	current_depth--;			
48	return(SUCCESS);			
49	}			
50	} else (void) printf("Invalid selection: %s\n", selection_string);			
51	}			
52	}			
53				
54				
55	}			
56				
57				
58				
59				
60	built_in_commands (menu, selection_string, quit_flag)			
61	{			
62	LM_MENU *menu;			
63	char selection_string;			
64	long quit_flag;			
65	{			
66	LM_MENU_ITEM *menu_item;			
67	long i;			
68				
69	quit_flag = LM_FALSE;			
70	if (0 == str_cmp(selection_string, "quit",			
71	strlen(selection_string))) {			
72	quit_flag = LM_TRUE;			
73	return(SUCCESS);			
74	}			
75	else if (0 == str_cmp(selection_string, "help", strlen(selection_string))) {			
76	menu_item = menu->menu_items;			
77	if ((menu_item->help_string == NULL)			
78	{ (void) printf("Sorry, no help available\n");			
79	else {			
80	lm_get_input ("Menu item: ", selection_string, max_str);			
81	for (i = 0; i < menu->number_of_items; ++i) {			
82	if (0 == str_cmp(selection_string, (menu_item + i)->selection)) {			
83	if ((menu_item->help_string == NULL) {			
84	(void) printf("Sorry, no help available\n");			
85	} else {			
86	(void) printf ("%s\n", (menu_item + i)->help_string);			
87	lm_get_input ("Press return to continue: ", selection_string, max_str);			
88	}			
89	}			
90				
91	}			
92	return(SUCCESS);			
93	}			
94	else if (0 == str_cmp(selection_string, "exit", 1)) {			
95	_exit(1); /* never returns */			
96	return(SUCCESS);			
97	}			
98	else if (0 == str_cmp(selection_string, "field_engineering")) {			
99	lm_promote();			
100	return(SUCCESS);			
101	}			
102				
103	return(FAILURE);			
104	}			
105				
106	int Fe_mode = FALSE;			
107	{			
108	lm_promote();			
109	{			
110	Fe_mode = TRUE;			
111	}			
112				
113	}			
114	print_menu (menu)			
115	{			
116	LM_MENU *menu;			
117	{			
118	LM_MENU_ITEM *menu_list;			
119	long i;			
120	(void) fprintf(stderr, "\n");			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/menus.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/60
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
121	(void) fprintf(stderr, " %s\n", menu->title);			
122	(void) fprintf(stderr, "\n");			
123	menu_list = menu->menu_items;			
124	for (i=0; i(menu->number_of_items, i++, menu_list++) {			
125	if ((menu_list->attributes & LM_no_display))			
126	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%4s %s\n", menu_list->selection, menu_list->menu_text);			
127	}			
128	menu_list = menu->menu_items;			
129	if ((menu_list->help_string != NULL)			
130	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%4s %s\n", "h", " Help");			
131	(void) fprintf(stderr, "%4s %s\n", "q", " Quit");			
132	}			
133	diag_get_selection (string_reply)			
134	char *string_reply;			
135	{			
136	(void) fprintf(stderr, "\n");			
137	do {			
138	lm_get_input("selection: ", string_reply, MAX_STR);			
139	clear_input (string_reply);			
140	} while (strlen(string_reply) == 0);			
141	(void) fprintf(stderr, "\n");			
142	}			
143	/* interrupts while executing should return user to the menu */			
144	jmp_buf *Jmpbuf;			
145	handle_intr(sig)			
146	int sig;			
147	{			
148	if (sig == 0) sig = 1;			
149	#ifdef lint			
150	longjmp(Jmpbuf, sig); /* sig better not be 0! why not? because			
151	user's will pass the check as the			
152	return value to setjmp when you do			
153	the longjmp. That is a bad thing! */			
154	#else			
155	/* longjmp */(Jmpbuf, sig); /* lint is stupid I'm smarter */			
156	#endif			
157	}			
158	anncuts routine (menu)			
159	LM_MENU *menu;			
160	{			
161	#ifdef SIGNAL_5			
162	int (*save_intr_fcn)();			
163	#else			
164	void (*save_intr_fcn)();			
165	#endif			
166	jmp_buf Jmpbuf; *save_jmpbuf = Jmpbuf;			
167	if ((!(menu->menu_items[menu->current_selection].attributes			
168	& LM_no_anncuts)) {			
169	if (!setjmp(Jmpbuf)) {			
170	Jmpbuf = (jmp_buf *)Jmpbuf;			
171	save_intr_fcn = signal(SIGINT, handle_intr);			
172	if (menu->menu_items[menu->current_selection].attributes			
173	& LMRoutine)			
174	local_begin_modeling_session();			
175	(*menu->menu_items[menu->current_selection].actionRoutine);			
176	(menu->menu_items[menu->current_selection].user_data);			
177	}			
178	local_end_modeling_session();			
179	Jmpbuf = save_jmpbuf;			
180	(void) signal(SIGINT, save_intr_fcn);			
181	}			
182	}			
183	str_cmp (s1, s2)			
184	char *s1, *s2;			
185	{			
186	long i, j;			
187	char c1, c2;			
188	{			
189	i = strlen(s1);			
190	if (strlen(s2)>i) i = strlen(s2);			
191	for (i=0; i<i, i++) {			
192	c1 = s1[i];			
193	if (isupper(c1)) c1 = tolower(c1);			
194	c2 = s2[i];			
195	if (isupper(c2)) c2 = tolower(c2);			
196	if (c1 != c2) return (c1 - c2);			
197	}			
198	return(0);			
199	}			
200	str_ucmp (s1, s2, max)			
201	char *s1, *s2;			
202	int max;			
203	{			
204	long i, j;			
205	char c1, c2;			
206	{			
207	i = strlen(s1);			
208	if (strlen(s2)>i) i = strlen(s2);			
209	if (max<i) i = max;			
210	for (i=0; i<i, i++) {			
211	c1 = s1[i];			
212	if (isupper(c1)) c1 = tolower(c1);			
213	c2 = s2[i];			
214	if (isupper(c2)) c2 = tolower(c2);			
215	if (c1 != c2) return (c1 - c2);			
216	}			
217	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/menus.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/61
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
241		return(0);		
242				
243				
244				
245		static int Modeling_session_in_progress = 0;		
246				
247		local_begin_modeling_session()		
248		{		
249		extern char *User_name;		
250		extern char Host_name[];		
251				
252		if (Modeling_session_in_progress == 0) {		
253		if (lm_check(lm_begin_modeling_session(LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR, Host_name, User_name))		
254		!= LM_ERROR) {		
255		Modeling_session_in_progress = 1;		
256				
257		}		
258				
259				
260				
261		local_end_modeling_session()		
262		{		
263		if (Modeling_session_in_progress) {		
264		Modeling_session_in_progress = 0;		
265		lm_end_modeling_session();		
266		}		
267				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE lm/menus.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:39 pm	PAGE # 1/62
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: menus.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 09:09:20 */			
2	/* Attributes fields */			
3	#define LM_another_menu 0x0001 /* menu item is really a sub menu */			
4	#define LM_routine 0x0002 /* menu item is a diagnostic routine */			
5	#define LM_no_select 0x0004 /* menu item will not be selectable */			
6	#define LM_no_display 0x0008 /* menu item will not be displayed */			
7	#define LM_no_execute 0x0010 /* menu item will not be executed */			
8	/* when "all" is selected */			
9	#define LM_production_only 0x0020 /* menu item will display/execute			
10	/* in "production" only */			
11	#define LM_no_repeat 0x0040 /* menu item cannot be repeated */			
12	#define LM_automatic_quit 0x0080 /* quits after one selection */			
13	#define LM_no_summary 0x1000 /* menu item will not display summary */			
14				
15	#define LM_null (char *) 0			
16				
17	/* Status word bit settings macros */			
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	typedef struct {			
23	char *selection; /* the character string for selecting the item */			
24	char *menu_text; /* a description of the menu item */			
25	int (*action_routine)(); /* the address of the routine to run */			
26	int attributes; /* and attribute bits above */			
27	char *user_data; /* pointer to user data passed to user routine */			
28	char *help_string;			
29	} LM_MENU_ITEM;			
30				
31				
32	typedef struct {			
33	char *title; /* the title of the menu */			
34	short number_of_items; /* number of items in the menu */			
35	short current_selection; /* index into menu_items */			
36	LM_MENU_ITEM *menu_items; /* address of the menu structure array */			
37	} LM_MENU;			
38				
39	#define MAX_STR 255			
40	#define MAX_DEPTH 20			
41				
42				
43	#define BS 8			
44	#define CR 13			
45	#define LF 10			
46	#define DEL 127			
47	#define CTRL(c) ('c' & 0x1f)			
48				
49	extern int lm_display_menu();			
50				
51				
52	char lm_get_key();			
53	char *lm_get_line();			
54				
55	extern int Fe_mode;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/tmgfiltr.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/63
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1		/* SCCS ID: tmgfiltr.c rev 1.2 5/3/89 at 08:56:15 */		
2		#include <stdio.h>		
3		#include <ctype.h>		
4		#include "common.h"		
5		#define INITIAL_DELAY_TABLE 16384		
6		#define INCREMENTAL_DELAY_TABLE 512		
7				
8		#define LOW 0		
9		#define HIGH 1		
10		#define FLOAT 2		
11				
12		#define STATE(state) s_array[state]		
13				
14		#define INVALID_COMPOSITE_INDEX 0xffffffff		
15				
16		#define NUMERIC_SUFFIX 0x01		
17				
18		typedef struct Delay {		
19		u_long flag;		
20		char *text;		
21		u_long numeric;		
22		u_long min_range;		
23		u_long max_range;		
24		float total;		
25		float squared_total;		
26		u_long number_of_elements;		
27		u_long composite_index;		
28		char *f_name;		
29		u_long f_state;		
30		char *t_name;		
31		u_long t_state;		
32		u_long minimum;		
33		u_long maximum;		
34		} DELAY;		
35				
36		static int heuristic;		
37				
38		static FILE *fpin;		
39		static FILE *fpout;		
40				
41		static u_long delay_table_size = 0;		
42		static u_long number_of_delays = 0;		
43		static DELAY *delay_table = (DELAY *)NULL;		
44				
45		static char *s_array[] = { "low", "high", "float" };		
46				
47		#define vfprintf (void) fprintf		
48				
49		#define MAXNAME 256		
50		#define MAXLINE 1024		
51				
52		#define MAX_INTEGER 0xffffffff		
53		#define MIN_INTEGER 0x0		
54				
55		#ifdef DEBUG2		
56		main(argc, argv)		
57		int argc,		
58		char **argv,		
59		{		
60		FILE *fp;		
61		int i;		
62		int bus_mode;		
63		int error_condition;		
64				
65		if (argc < 2) {		
66		vfprintf(stderr, "usage: %s file [file ...]\n", argv[0]);		
67		exit(EXIT_FATAL_ERROR);		
68		}		
69		bus_mode = FALSE;		
70		error_condition = FALSE;		
71		for(i=1, i(argc, ++i) {		
72		if ((fp=fopen(argv[i], "r")) == NULL) {		
73		error_condition = TRUE;		
74		vfprintf(stderr, "error: failure to open file %s for reading\n", argv[i]);		
75		}		
76		else {		
77		if (lm_filter_timing(fp) != SUCCESS) {		
78		error_condition = TRUE;		
79		}		
80		(void) fclose(fp);		
81		}		
82		if (error_condition == FALSE) {		
83		if (lm_done_with_filter_timing(bus_mode, stdout) != SUCCESS) {		
84		error_condition = TRUE;		
85		}		
86		}		
87		if (error_condition == TRUE)		
88		exit(EXIT_FATAL_ERROR);		
89		else exit(EXIT_NO_ERROR);		
90		}		
91		#endif /* DEBUG2 */		
92				
93		lm_filter_timing(file_pointer_in)		
94		FILE *file_pointer_in,		
95		{		
96		extern char *calloc();		
97				
98		fpin = file_pointer_in;		
99				
100		if ((delay_table == (DELAY *)NULL) || (delay_table_size == 0)) {		
101		delay_table_size = INITIAL_DELAY_TABLE;		
102		delay_table = (DELAY *) calloc((unsigned)delay_table_size, sizeof(DELAY));		
103		if (delay_table == (DELAY *) NULL) {		
104		vfprintf(stderr, "error: failure to allocate host memory to store delay table\n");		
105		return(FAILURE);		
106		}		
107		}		
108				
109		if (read_in_information() != SUCCESS) {		

[illegible]

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/tmgfiltr.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:39 pm	PAGE # 3/65
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
239	if (strcmp(to, "to") != 0) {			
240	vfprintf(stderr, "error: expected a token \"to\", instead got a token \"%s\" on line number %d:\n\tts", to, line_no, 1			
241	line);			
242	++error_condition;			
243	continue;			
244	}			
245	if (strcmp(equals, "=") != 0) {			
246	vfprintf(stderr, "error: expected a token \"=\", instead got a token \"%s\" on line number %d:\n\tts", equals, line_no			
247	, line);			
248	++error_condition;			
249	continue;			
250	}			
251	if (timestamp > current_timestamp) {			
252	current_timestamp = timestamp;			
253	}			
254	else if (timestamp < current_timestamp) {			
255	vfprintf(stderr, "error: decreasing time on line number %d:\n\tts", line_no, line);			
256	++error_condition;			
257	continue;			
258	}			
259	delay_table[number_of_delays].composite_index = INVALID_COMPOSITE_INDEX;			
260	}			
261	if (nameenter(delay_table[number_of_delays].f_name, f_name) != SUCCESS) {			
262	++error_condition;			
263	continue;			
264	}			
265	if (nameenter(delay_table[number_of_delays].t_name, t_name) != SUCCESS) {			
266	++error_condition;			
267	continue;			
268	}			
269	intenter(delay_table[number_of_delays].minimum, min);			
270	intenter(delay_table[number_of_delays].maximum, max);			
271	}			
272	if (state_enter(delay_table[number_of_delays].f_state, f_state) != SUCCESS) {			
273	vfprintf(stderr, "error: expected a token \"low\", \"high\", or \"float\", instead got a token \"%s\" on line number %d:\n\tts", f_state, line_no, line);			
274	++error_condition;			
275	continue;			
276	}			
277	if (state_enter(delay_table[number_of_delays].t_state, t_state) != SUCCESS) {			
278	vfprintf(stderr, "error: expected a token \"low\", \"high\", or \"float\", instead got a token \"%s\" on line number %d:\n\tts", t_state, line_no, line);			
279	++error_condition;			
280	continue;			
281	}			
282	}			
283	/* Initialize all other flags */			
284	delay_table[number_of_delays].flag = 0;			
285	delay_table[number_of_delays].text = (char *)NULL;			
286	delay_table[number_of_delays].numeric = 0;			
287	delay_table[number_of_delays].min_range = 0;			
288	delay_table[number_of_delays].max_range = 0;			
289	delay_table[number_of_delays].total = 0.0;			
290	delay_table[number_of_delays].squared_total = 0.0;			
291	delay_table[number_of_delays].number_of_elements = 0;			
292	}			
293	if ((number_of_delays >= delay_table_size) {			
294	if (insertnew_delay_table_size() != SUCCESS) {			
295	return(FAILURE);			
296	}			
297	}			
298	}			
299	if (error_condition > max_errors_to_print) {			
300	vfprintf(stderr, "error: too many errors found: %d, giving up", error_condition);			
301	return(FAILURE);			
302	}			
303	}			
304	}			
305	if (error_condition > 0)			
306	return(FAILURE);			
307	else return(SUCCESS);			
308	}			
309	}			
310	}			
311	static			
312	nameenter(dest, src)			
313	char **dest;			
314	char *src;			
315	{			
316	int last;			
317	char *ptr;			
318	char temp(MAXNAME);			
319	{			
320	last = strlen(src) - 1;			
321	}			
322	/* If "src" is a legal name or already has quotes use "src" */			
323	if (((isalpha(src[0]) || ("src" == "")) && (rest_of_string_is_alnum(src) == TRUE)) ||			
324	("src" == "" && src[last] == '\\') || ("src" == "" && src[last] == '"'))			
325	{			
326	if (streenter(dest, src) != SUCCESS) {			
327	return(FAILURE);			
328	}			
329	}			
330	else { /* else, quote the name */			
331	temp[0] = '\\';			
332	for(ptr=temp; src != '\\0'; ++ptr) {			
333	if ("src" == '\\') /* double up single quotes */			
334	++ptr = '\\';			
335	++ptr = *src++;			
336	}			
337	++ptr = '\\';			
338	++ptr = '\\0';			
339	if (streenter(dest, temp) != SUCCESS) {			
340	return(FAILURE);			
341	}			
342	}			
343	}			
344	return(SUCCESS);			
345	}			
346	}			
347	}			
348	}			
349	}			
350	}			
351	static			
352	rest_of_string_is_alnum(src)			
353	char *src;			
354	{			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/tmgfiltr.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/66
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
352		register char c;		
353		while((c = *++src) != '\0') {		
354		if (c != ' ' && !isalnum(c))		
355		return(FALSE);		
356		}		
357		return(TRUE);		
358		}		
359		static		
360		strenter(dest, src)		
361		char *dest,		
362		char *src;		
363		{		
364		if ((*dest = malloc((unsigned)(strlen(src)+1))) == (char *) NULL) {		
365		fprintf(stderr, "error: failure to allocate host memory to store delay information\n");		
366		return(FALSE);		
367		}		
368		(void) strcpy(dest, src);		
369		return(SUCCESS);		
370		}		
371		static		
372		intenter(dest, src)		
373		u_long *dest,		
374		char *src;		
375		{		
376		extern double stof();		
377		*dest = (u_long) (stof(src) * 1000.0);		
378		}		
379		static		
380		state_enter(dest, src)		
381		u_long *dest,		
382		char *src;		
383		{		
384		int i;		
385		for(i=0; i<(sizeof(s_array)/sizeof(char *)); ++i) {		
386		if (strcmp(s_array[i], src) == 0) {		
387		*dest = i;		
388		return(SUCCESS);		
389		}		
390		return(FALSE);		
391		}		
392		static		
393		increase_delay_table_size()		
394		{		
395		DELAY *ptr;		
396		extern char *realloc();		
397				
398		delay_table_size += INCREMENTAL_DELAY_TABLE;		
399		ptr = (DELAY *) realloc((char *)delay_table, (unsigned)(delay_table_size*sizeof(DELAY)));		
400		if (ptr == (DELAY *) NULL) {		
401		fprintf(stderr, "error: failure to allocate host memory for internal delay table\n");		
402		return(FALSE);		
403		}		
404		delay_table = ptr;		
405		return(SUCCESS);		
406		}		
407		static		
408		process_information()		
409		{		
410		int compare();		
411				
412		#ifdef VMS		
413		void qsort((char *)delay_table, (int) number_of_delays, sizeof(DELAY), compare);		
414		#else		
415		qsort((char *)delay_table, (int) number_of_delays, sizeof(DELAY), compare);		
416		#endif /* VMS */		
417		if (collapse_same_delays() != SUCCESS) {		
418		return(FALSE);		
419		}		
420		if (create_composite_delays() != SUCCESS) {		
421		return(FALSE);		
422		}		
423		if (heuristic == TRUE) {		
424		if (create_business() != SUCCESS) {		
425		return(FALSE);		
426		}		
427		return(SUCCESS);		
428		}		
429		static		
430		compare(delay1, delay2)		
431		register DELAY *delay1,		
432		register DELAY *delay2;		
433		{		
434		int rts;		
435				
436		if (heuristic == TRUE) {		
437		/* Note that the order is extremely important to the bus creation routine. */		
438		rts = strcmp(delay1->f_name, delay2->f_name);		
439		if (rts != 0) return(rts);		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/tmgfiltr.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 5/67
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
475		if (delay1->f_state < delay2->f_state)		
476		return(-1);		
477		else if (delay1->f_state > delay2->f_state)		
478		return(1);		
479				
480		if (delay1->t_state < delay2->t_state)		
481		return(-1);		
482		else if (delay1->t_state > delay2->t_state)		
483		return(1);		
484				
485		rta = strcmp(delay1->t_name, delay2->t_name);		
486		if (rta != 0) return(rta);		
487				
488		}		
489		else {		
490		rta = strcmp(delay1->f_name, delay2->f_name);		
491		if (rta != 0) return(rta);		
492				
493		if (delay1->f_state < delay2->f_state)		
494		return(-1);		
495		else if (delay1->f_state > delay2->f_state)		
496		return(1);		
497				
498		rta = strcmp(delay1->t_name, delay2->t_name);		
499		if (rta != 0) return(rta);		
500				
501		if (delay1->t_state < delay2->t_state)		
502		return(-1);		
503		else if (delay1->t_state > delay2->t_state)		
504		return(1);		
505				
506		}		
507		return(0);		
508				
509				
510				
511		static		
512		collapse_sams_delays()		
513		{		
514		u_long i;		
515		u_long base_i;		
516		u_long current_composite_index;		
517				
518		base_i = 0;		
519		current_composite_index = 1;		
520				
521		/* Setup the first element */		
522		delay_table[base_i].total =		
523		(float)delay_table[base_i].minimum + (float)delay_table[base_i].maximum;		
524		delay_table[base_i].squared_total =		
525		(float)delay_table[base_i].minimum * (float)delay_table[base_i].minimum +		
526		(float)delay_table[base_i].maximum * (float)delay_table[base_i].maximum;		
527		delay_table[base_i].number_of_elements = 2;		
528		delay_table[base_i].composite_index = current_composite_index;		
529				
530		for(i=1, i<number_of_delays, ++i) {		
531		/* Note: this composite_index was set to INVALID above */		
532		if (same_to_and_from_name_and_state(base_i, i) == TRUE) {		
533		delay_table[base_i].composite_index = current_composite_index;		
534				
535		delay_table[base_i].total +=		
536		(float)delay_table[i].minimum + (float)delay_table[i].maximum;		
537		delay_table[base_i].squared_total +=		
538		(float)delay_table[i].minimum * (float)delay_table[i].minimum +		
539		(float)delay_table[i].maximum * (float)delay_table[i].maximum;		
540		delay_table[base_i].number_of_elements += 2;		
541				
542		if (delay_table[base_i].minimum > delay_table[i].minimum)		
543		delay_table[base_i].minimum = delay_table[i].minimum;		
544		if (delay_table[base_i].maximum < delay_table[i].maximum)		
545		delay_table[base_i].maximum = delay_table[i].maximum;		
546				
547		}		
548		else {		
549		base_i = i;		
550		++current_composite_index;		
551				
552		delay_table[i].total =		
553		(float)delay_table[i].minimum + (float)delay_table[i].maximum;		
554		delay_table[i].squared_total =		
555		(float)delay_table[i].minimum * (float)delay_table[i].minimum +		
556		(float)delay_table[i].maximum * (float)delay_table[i].maximum;		
557		delay_table[i].number_of_elements = 2;		
558		delay_table[i].composite_index = current_composite_index;		
559				
560		}		
561				
562		return(SUCCESS);		
563				
564				
565				
566				
567		static		
568		same_to_and_from_name_and_state(i, next_i)		
569		{		
570		u_long i;		
571		u_long next_i;		
572		{		
573		if (next_i >= number_of_delays) {		
574		return(FALSE);		
575		}		
576		if ((delay_table[i].f_state == delay_table[next_i].f_state) &&		
577		(delay_table[i].t_state == delay_table[next_i].t_state) &&		
578		(strcmp(delay_table[i].f_name, delay_table[next_i].f_name) == 0) &&		
579		(strcmp(delay_table[i].t_name, delay_table[next_i].t_name) == 0))		
580		{		
581		return(TRUE);		
582		}		
583		return(FALSE);		
584				
585				
586				
587				
588		static		
589		create_composite_delays()		
590		{		
591		u_long i;		
592		u_long base_i;		
593		u_long current_composite_index;		
594				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/tmgfiltr.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 6/68
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
592		base_i = 0; /* site index = 1, */		
593		current = 1; /* number of delays, ++1) {		
594		for(i=1; i<number_of_delays; ++i) {		
595		if (delay_table[i].composite_index == INVALID_COMPOSITE_INDEX) {		
596		continue;		
597		}		
598		delay_table[base_i].composite_index = current_composite_index;		
599		if (same_from_name_and_state(base_i, i) == TRUE) {		
600		delay_table[i].composite_index = current_composite_index;		
601		}		
602		else {		
603		base_i = i;		
604		++current_composite_index;		
605		}		
606		}		
607		return(SUCCESS);		
608		}		
609		}		
610		}		
611		}		
612		}		
613		}		
614		}		
615		}		
616		}		
617		}		
618		}		
619		}		
620		}		
621		}		
622		}		
623		}		
624		}		
625		}		
626		}		
627		}		
628		}		
629		}		
630		}		
631		}		
632		}		
633		}		
634		}		
635		}		
636		}		
637		}		
638		}		
639		}		
640		}		
641		}		
642		}		
643		}		
644		}		
645		}		
646		}		
647		}		
648		}		
649		}		
650		}		
651		}		
652		}		
653		}		
654		}		
655		}		
656		}		
657		}		
658		}		
659		}		
660		}		
661		}		
662		}		
663		}		
664		}		
665		}		
666		}		
667		}		
668		}		
669		}		
670		}		
671		}		
672		}		
673		}		
674		}		
675		}		
676		}		
677		}		
678		}		
679		}		
680		}		
681		}		
682		}		
683		}		
684		}		
685		}		
686		}		
687		}		
688		}		
689		}		
690		}		
691		}		
692		}		
693		}		
694		}		
695		}		
696		}		
697		}		
698		}		
699		}		
700		}		
701		}		
702		}		
703		}		
704		}		
705		}		
706		}		
707		}		
708		}		
709		}		
710		}		
711		}		
712		}		
713		}		
714		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM lm/tmgfilt.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:39 pm	PAGE # 7/69
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
715	delay_table[base_i].minimum = delay_table[i].minimum;			
716	if (delay_table[base_i].maximum < delay_table[i].maximum)			
717	delay_table[base_i].maximum = delay_table[i].maximum;			
718	delay_table[i].composite_index = INVALID_COMPOSITE_INDEX;			
719	}			
720	else {			
721	base_i = i;			
722	}			
723	return(SUCCESS);			
724	}			
725	#define PREFERRED_EQUAL_WIDTH 24			
726	#define PREFERRED_COMMENT_WIDTH 40			
727	static			
728	print_results()			
729	{			
730	int len;			
731	int spaces;			
732	u_long i;			
733	u_long current_composite_index;			
734	extern double standard_deviation();			
735	current_composite_index = INVALID_COMPOSITE_INDEX;			
736	for(i=0; i<number_of_delays; ++i) {			
737	if (delay_table[i].composite_index == INVALID_COMPOSITE_INDEX) {			
738	continue;			
739	}			
740	if (current_composite_index != delay_table[i].composite_index) {			
741	current_composite_index = delay_table[i].composite_index;			
742	vfprintf(stdout, "delay from %s(%s)\n",			
743	STATE(delay_table[i].t_state),			
744	delay_table[i].t_name			
745);			
746	}			
747	if (delay_table[i].min_range == delay_table[i].max_range) {			
748	len = fprintf(stdout, " to %s(%s)",			
749	STATE(delay_table[i].t_state),			
750	delay_table[i].t_name			
751);			
752	}			
753	else {			
754	len = fprintf(stdout, " to %s(%s(%d,%d))",			
755	STATE(delay_table[i].t_state),			
756	delay_table[i].t_name,			
757	delay_table[i].min_range,			
758	delay_table[i].max_range			
759);			
760	}			
761	if (len < PREFERRED_EQUAL_WIDTH)			
762	spaces = PREFERRED_EQUAL_WIDTH - len;			
763	else spaces = 8 - len%8;			
764	len += fprintf(stdout, "%s= %g, %g",			
765	spaces, "			
766	(((float)delay_table[i].minimum) / 1000.0),			
767	(((float)delay_table[i].maximum) / 1000.0)			
768);			
769	if (len < PREFERRED_COMMENT_WIDTH)			
770	spaces = PREFERRED_COMMENT_WIDTH - len;			
771	else spaces = 8 - len%8;			
772	vfprintf(stdout, "%s(samples=%ld, Mean=%4.1f, Std dev=%6.2f)\n",			
773	spaces, "			
774	delay_table[i].number_of_elements,			
775	delay_table[i].total / delay_table[i].number_of_elements / 1000.0,			
776	(float) (standard_deviation(i) / 1000.0)			
777);			
778	}			
779	return(SUCCESS);			
780	}			
781	static double			
782	standard_deviation(index)			
783	{			
784	double total;			
785	double squared;			
786	double elements;			
787	extern double fabs();			
788	extern double sqrt();			
789	{			
790	/* Standard deviation =			
791	square_root((summation of (xi^2) - (sum(xi)^2)/(N-1))			
792	or			
793	square_root((summation of (xi^2) - ((total^2)/N)/(N-1))			
794	or			
795	square_root(squared_total - ((total*total)/N)/(N-1))			
796	*/			
797	total = (double) delay_table[index].total;			
798	squared = (double) delay_table[index].squared_total;			
799	elements = (double) delay_table[index].number_of_elements;			
800	return(sqrt(fabs(squared - total * total / elements) / (elements - 1.0)));			
801	}			
802	static			
803	strcmp(str1, str2)			
804	register char *str1;			
805	register char *str2;			
806	{			
807	/* This strcmp function orders subscripted names correctly, i.e.			
808	"A31" is greater than "A3"			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	SOURCE PROGRAM lm/tmgfilt.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:39 pm	PAGE # 8/70
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT		
831	/* stolen from Robert's sfi/wtl.c		
832	*/		
833	u_long str1_len;		
834	u_long str2_len;		
835	u_long subscript1;		
836	u_long subscript2;		
837	char *str1_subscript;		
838	char *str2_subscript;		
839	char *limit;		
840	char save_char1;		
841	char save_char2;		
842	u_char str1_has_subscript = FALSE;		
843	u_char str2_has_subscript = FALSE;		
844			
845	str1_len = strlen(str1);		
846	str2_len = strlen(str2);		
847	if (!isdigit(str1[str1_len - 1]))		
848	str1_has_subscript = TRUE;		
849			
850	if (!isdigit(str2[str2_len - 1]))		
851	str2_has_subscript = TRUE;		
852			
853	if (! ((str1_has_subscript == TRUE) && (str2_has_subscript == TRUE))) {		
854	return(strcmp(str1, str2));		
855	}		
856	/* Scan from the end of the string. At the end of the while loop,		
857	* str1_subscript will point to the last non-digit character, or		
858	* point to the '\0' at the end of the string if the string is all digits.		
859			
860	str1_subscript = &str1[str1_len - 1];		
861	limit = &str1[0];		
862	while ((long)str1_subscript >= (long)limit) {		
863	if (!isdigit(*str1_subscript))		
864	--str1_subscript;		
865	else		
866	break;		
867	}		
868	++str1_subscript;		
869			
870	str2_subscript = &str2[str2_len - 1];		
871	limit = &str2[0];		
872	while ((long)str2_subscript >= (long)limit) {		
873	if (!isdigit(*str2_subscript))		
874	--str2_subscript;		
875	else		
876	break;		
877	}		
878	++str2_subscript;		
879			
880	save_char1 = *str1_subscript;		
881	save_char2 = *str2_subscript;		
882			
883	*str1_subscript = '\0';		
884	*str2_subscript = '\0';		
885			
886	if (strcmp(str1, str2) == 0) {		
887	/* The non-digit part of the string matches -- look at the subscript */		
888			
889	*str1_subscript = save_char1;		
890	*str2_subscript = save_char2;		
891			
892	(void)fprintf(stderr, "td", &subscript1);		
893	(void)fprintf(stderr, "td", &subscript2);		
894			
895	if (subscript1 > subscript2)		
896	return(1);		
897	else if (subscript1 < subscript2)		
898	return(-1);		
899	else		
900	return(0);		
901	}		
902			
903	*str1_subscript = save_char1;		
904	*str2_subscript = save_char2;		
905			
906	return(strcmp(str1, str2));		
907	}		
908	#ifdef DEBUG		
909			
910	static		
911	print_delay_table()		
912	{		
913	u_long i;		
914			
915	for(i=0; i<number_of_delays; ++i) {		
916	fprintf(stderr, "del", delay_table[i].composite_index);		
917	if (delay_table[i].flag == NUMERIC_SUFFIX) {		
918	fprintf(stderr, "td",		
919	delay_table[i].text,		
920	delay_table[i].numeric		
921);		
922	}		
923	fprintf(stderr, "delay from %s to %s (%s) = %d, %d",		
924	STATE(delay_table[i].f_state),		
925	delay_table[i].f_name,		
926	STATE(delay_table[i].t_state),		
927	delay_table[i].t_name,		
928	delay_table[i].minimum,		
929	delay_table[i].maximum		
930);		
931	fprintf(stderr, "\t(%0.1f, %0.1f, %0.1f)\n",		
932	(float) delay_table[i].total,		
933	(float) delay_table[i].squared_total,		
934	(float) delay_table[i].number_of_elements		
935);		
936	}		
937	#endif /* DEBUG */		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/HMBL.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:15 pm	PAGE # 1/1
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: HMBL.h rev 3.3, 5/9/88 at 15:30:25 */			
2	/* Header file for HMBL Analyzer */			
3	#define OK 0 /* okay exit status */			
4	#define FAIL 1 /* failure exit status */			
5	#ifndef unshort			
6	#define unshort unsigned short			
7	#endif /* unshort */			
8	extern int Process_HMBL () /* called from main */			
9	extern char			
10	/* lm_malloc () /* malloc focus routine */			
11	/* lm_realloc () /* realloc focus routine */			
12	/* lm_get_input () /* returns input file name */			
13	extern unshort			
14	/* lm_errors () /* returns number of errors */			
15	/* lm_get_lineno () /* returns current line number */			
16	/* lm_c_flag_on () /* returns state of c_flag */			
17	/* lm_d_flag_on () /* returns state of d_flag */			
18	/* lm_i_flag_on () /* returns state of i_flag */			
19	/* lm_m_flag_on () /* returns state of m_flag */			
20	/* lm_p_flag_on () /* returns state of p_flag */			
21	/* lm_s_flag_on () /* returns state of s_flag */			
22	/* lm_t_flag_on () /* returns state of t_flag */			
23	/* lm_v_flag_on () /* returns state of v_flag */			
24	extern void			
25	/* lm_free () /* free focus routine */			
26	/* lm_queue_message ()			
27	/* lm_queue_error ()			
28	/* lm_init_vars () /* initializes global variables */			
29	/* lm_set_c_flag () /* sets c_flag */			
30	/* lm_set_d_flag () /* sets d_flag */			
31	/* lm_set_i_flag () /* sets i_flag */			
32	/* lm_set_m_flag () /* sets m_flag */			
33	/* lm_set_p_flag () /* sets p_flag */			
34	/* lm_set_s_flag () /* sets s_flag */			
35	/* lm_set_t_flag () /* sets t_flag */			
36	/* lm_set_v_flag () /* sets v_flag */			
37	/* lm_set_input () /* sets input file name */			
38	/* lm_set_lineno () /* sets current line number */			
39	/* lm_error () /* reports counts errors */			
40	/* lm_warning () /* reports warnings */			
41	/* lm_syntax_error () /* reports a syntax error */			
42	/* lm_fail () /* longjmp()s back to the backend pass */			
43	/* end of header file for HMBL Analyzer */			
44				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/Hconst.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/2
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SOC3_ID: Soc3.h rev 3.1.1, 4/24/89, at 07:32:47 */		
2		/*		
3		Header File for Constraints for HBL Processor		
4		*/		
5		/* miscellaneous constants */		
6		/* define SUP_SIZE 1024 /* character buffer size */		
7		/* define ABS_MIN_PERIOD 1000 /* 1 GHz */		
8		/* define ABS_MAX_PERIOD 1000000000 /* 1 KHz */		
9		/* define MIN_PERIOD 40000 /* 25 MHz */		
10		/* define MAX_PERIOD 6666667 /* 150 MHz */		
11		/* define UNDEFINED (-1000) /* undefined value */		
12		/* define DEF_SETUP -1 /* for now */		
13		/* define DEF_HOLD -1 /* for now */		
14		/* define DEF_SAMPLE -1 /* for now */		
15		/* TTL voltage/current defaults */		
16		/* define D_TTL_Vcc 5.0		
17		/* define D_TTL_Vth 3.05		
18		/* define D_TTL_Voh 2.9		
19		/* define D_TTL_Vih 2.0		
20		/* define D_TTL_Vil 0.8		
21		/* define D_TTL_Val 0.4		
22		/* define D_TTL_Vih 0.35		
23		/* define D_TTL_Ioh 0.5		
24		/* define D_TTL_Ial 2.0		
25		/* NMOS voltage/current defaults */		
26		/* define D_NMOS_Vcc 5.0		
27		/* define D_NMOS_Vth 3.2		
28		/* define D_NMOS_Voh 2.9		
29		/* define D_NMOS_Vih 2.0		
30		/* define D_NMOS_Vil 0.8		
31		/* define D_NMOS_Val 0.4		
32		/* define D_NMOS_Vih 0.25		
33		/* define D_NMOS_Ioh 0.5		
34		/* define D_NMOS_Ial 0.5		
35		/* CMOS voltage/current defaults */		
36		/* define D_CMOS_Vcc 5.0		
37		/* define D_CMOS_Vth 4.7		
38		/* define D_CMOS_Voh 4.5		
39		/* define D_CMOS_Vih 3.5		
40		/* define D_CMOS_Vil 1.0		
41		/* define D_CMOS_Val 0.4		
42		/* define D_CMOS_Vih 0.25		
43		/* define D_CMOS_Ioh 0.5		
44		/* define D_CMOS_Ial 0.5		
45		/* LCMOS voltage/current defaults */		
46		/* define D_LCMOS_Vcc 3.3		
47		/* define D_LCMOS_Vth 3.0		
48		/* define D_LCMOS_Voh 2.8		
49		/* define D_LCMOS_Vih 2.5		
50		/* define D_LCMOS_Vil 0.6		
51		/* define D_LCMOS_Val 0.4		
52		/* define D_LCMOS_Vih 0.25		
53		/* define D_LCMOS_Ioh 0.5		
54		/* define D_LCMOS_Ial 0.5		
55		/* more miscellaneous constants */		
56		/* define NOISE_MARGIN 0.4		
57		/* define LCMOS_NOISE_MARGIN 0.3		
58		/* define MAX_EDGE /* maximum number of clock edges */		
59		/* define MAX_PINS 2560 /* maximum number of pins */		
60		/* define MAX_SUBSCRIPT 65535 /* maximum subscript value */		
61		/* define MAX_FB_SEQ_LEN 498 /* maximum feedback sequence length */		
62		/* define MAX_RES_SEQ_LEN 65535 /* maximum reset sequence length */		
63		/* commented constants */		
64		/* define ID_ATTR 0 /* used in attribute structure */		
65		/* define CURRENT_SPEC 1		
66		/* define CYCLE_SPEC 2		
67		/* define set(T) syntax (textofset(T)) /* abbreviation */		
68		/* define ASSERT(x) \		
69		if(!(x)) { internal error: assertion failed: x }		
70		/* constant symbols used by the constraints */		
71		/* define C_public (Q_lastreserved+1)		
72		/* define C_private (Q_lastreserved+2)		
73		/* define C_Hz (Q_lastreserved+3)		
74		/* define C_Hz (Q_lastreserved+4)		
75		/* define C_Hz (Q_lastreserved+5)		
76		/* define C_Hz (Q_lastreserved+6)		
77		/* define C_ms (Q_lastreserved+7)		
78		/* define C_us (Q_lastreserved+8)		
79		/* define C_ms (Q_lastreserved+9)		
80		/* define C_ps (Q_lastreserved+10)		
81		/* define C_infinity (Q_lastreserved+11)		
82		/* define C_static (Q_lastreserved+12)		
83		/* define C_internal (Q_lastreserved+13)		
84		/* define C_ext1 (Q_lastreserved+14)		
85		/* define C_ext2 (Q_lastreserved+15)		
86		/* define C_TTL (Q_lastreserved+16)		
87		/* define C_NMOS (Q_lastreserved+17)		
88		/* define C_CMOS (Q_lastreserved+18)		
89		/* define C_LCMOS (Q_lastreserved+19)		
90		/* define C_custom (Q_lastreserved+20)		
91		/* define C_Vcc (Q_lastreserved+21)		
92		/* define C_Vth (Q_lastreserved+22)		
93		/* define C_Vih (Q_lastreserved+23)		
94		/* define C_Vil (Q_lastreserved+24)		
95		/* define C_Val (Q_lastreserved+25)		
96		/* define C_Val (Q_lastreserved+26)		
97		/* define C_Ioh (Q_lastreserved+27)		
98		/* define C_Ioh (Q_lastreserved+28)		
99		/* define C_Iol (Q_lastreserved+29)		
100		/* define C_Iil (Q_lastreserved+30)		
101		/* define C_Iil (Q_lastreserved+31)		
102		/* define C_val (Q_lastreserved+32)		
103		/* define C_store (Q_lastreserved+33)		
104		/* define C_edge_rise (Q_lastreserved+34)		
105		/* define C_edge_fall (Q_lastreserved+35)		
106		/* define C_feedback (Q_lastreserved+36)		
107		/* define C_loopalive (Q_lastreserved+37)		
108		/* define C_in_sequence (Q_lastreserved+38)		
109		/* define C_last_cycle (Q_lastreserved+39)		
110		/* define C_hard (Q_lastreserved+40)		
111		/* define C_medium (Q_lastreserved+41)		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/Hconst.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/3
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
121		# define C_hard_medium (Q_lastreserved+42)		
122		# define C_rise (Q_lastreserved+43)		
123		# define C_fall (Q_lastreserved+44)		
124		# define C_low (Q_lastreserved+45)		
125		# define C_high (Q_lastreserved+46)		
126		# define C_float (Q_lastreserved+47)		
127		# define C_valid (Q_lastreserved+48)		
128		# define C_any (Q_lastreserved+49)		
129		# define C_min (Q_lastreserved+50)		
130		# define C_typ (Q_lastreserved+51)		
131		# define C_max (Q_lastreserved+52)		
132		# define C_on (Q_lastreserved+53)		
133		# define C_off (Q_lastreserved+54)		
134		# define C_missing_delays (Q_lastreserved+55)		
135		# define C_io_store_changes (Q_lastreserved+56)		
136		# define C_trace_delay (Q_lastreserved+57)		
137		# define C_pull_up (Q_lastreserved+58)		
138		# define C_pull_down (Q_lastreserved+59)		
139		struct dev /* constraint's device structure */		
140		{ ushort		
141		edges, /* number of clock edges */		
142		num_in, /* number of input pins */		
143		num_out, /* number of output pins */		
144		num_io, /* number of I/O pins */		
145		num_power, /* number of power pins */		
146		num_ground, /* number of ground pins */		
147		num_ac, /* number of AC pins */		
148		pin_out, /* pin counter */		
149		spin_cnt, /* adapter pin counter */		
150		reset_cnt, /* reset sequence counter */		
151		num_seqs, /* number of sequences */		
152		time_fb, /* is feedback same time? */		
153		pre_seq_length, /* length of prefeedback sequences */		
154		fb_seq_length, /* length of feedback sequences */		
155		post_seq_length, /* length of postfeedback sequences */		
156		ultra_fast, /* ultra fast mode invoked */		
157		dis_tin_check, /* disable timing checking */		
158		inh_tin_measure, /* inhibit timing measurement */		
159		delays_seen, /* are there any delays? */		
160		use_default, /* has default delay been seen? */		
161		has_store_pins, /* set to indicate device has eval/store pins */		
162		has_adapter_map, /* set to indicate adapter map has been set */		
163		has_package_map, /* set to indicate package map has been set */		
164		has_feedback_pins, /* set to indicate device has feedback pins */		
165		unsigned long		
166		clk_period1, /* first clock period in picoseconds */		
167		clk_period2, /* second clock period in picoseconds */		
168		min_default, /* minimum default delay */		
169		typ_default, /* typical default delay */		
170		max_default, /* maximum default delay */		
171		tree_tech_tree, /* technology tree */		
172		symbol		
173		dev_name, /* device name */		
174		dev_type, /* device type */		
175		mod_name, /* modifier name */		
176		clk_type, /* clock type */		
177		technology, /* technology */		
178		missing_delays, /* missing delays */		
179		io_store_changes, /* I/O store changes */		
180		double		
181		def_hold, /* default hold time in picoseconds */		
182		def_setup, /* default setup time in picoseconds */		
183		def_sample, /* default sample time in picoseconds */		
184		Vcc, /* DC Vcc */		
185		Vthh, /* high threshold voltage */		
186		Vthl, /* low threshold voltage */		
187		Vih, /* logical high voltage */		
188		Vil, /* logical low voltage */		
189		Vsh, /* soft drive high voltage */		
190		Val, /* soft drive low voltage */		
191		Ioh, /* output high current in milliamperes */		
192		Iol, /* output low current in milliamperes */		
193		Iih, /* input high current in milliamperes */		
194		Iil, /* input low current in milliamperes */		
195		Ial, /* soft low current in milliamperes */		
196		Iah, /* soft high current in milliamperes */		
197		struct pin_attr /* pin attributes */		
198		{ char use_flag, /* ID_ATTR, CURRENT_SPEC, CYCLE_SPEC */		
199		union		
200		{ symbol id, /* ID_ATTR */		
201		struct		
202		{ symbol cur, /* current specifier: ffff[llh] pull (up/down) */		
203		double val, /* current value in milliamperes (only if pull) */		
204		cur_spec, /* if CURRENT_SPEC */		
205		struct		
206		{ symbol		
207		seq, /* sequence specifier */		
208		drv, /* drive specifier */		
209		cyc_spec, /* if CYCLE_SPEC */		
210		} attr,		
211		) data format /* pin structure */		
212		struct pins /* pin structure */		
213		{ symbol name, /* pin name */		
214		symbol pkg_name, /* package pin name */		
215		symbol alias, /* simulator pin name */		
216		ushort number, /* adapter pin number */		
217		ushort trace_delay, /* trace delay to this pin in ps */		
218		ushort num_attr, /* number of attributes */		
219		struct pin_attr *attr, /* pointer to array of attributes */		
220		struct timing		
221		{ symbol		
222		major_state, /* pin state for this pin */		
223		minor_state, /* other pin state involved */		
224		minor_pin_name, /* other pin involved */		
225		unsigned long		
226		minimum, /* minimum time in picoseconds */		
227		typical, /* typical time in picoseconds */		
228		maximum, /* maximum time in picoseconds */		
229		struct timing *next, /* pointer to next timing spec */		
230		} timing_list, /* pointer to linked list of timing specs */		
231		} pins,		
232		struct sequence /* sequence structure */		
233		{ symbol pin_name, /* name of pin */		
234		tree_bits, /* tree representing sequence */		
235		ushort fb_id, /* which subtree has the feedback subsequence */		
236		} sequences, /* pointer to array of sequence structures */		
237		extern void		
238				
239				
240				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/Hconst.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:15 pm	PAGE # 3/4
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
241	in_print_message () /* to print without stdio */			
242	error () /* reports a constraint error */			
243	warning () /* reports a constraint warning */			
244	tr_entry () /* traces entry to a subtree */			
245	tr_exit () /* traces exit from a subtree */			
246	add_attr () /* adds an attribute to a pin */			
247	buf_instead () /* buffers up text for error reporting */			
248	buf_string () /* buffers up text of a string token */			
249	check_state () /* makes sure passed state is legal */			
250	process_timing () /* timing specification processor */			
251	walk_1 () /* first walk of the constraint */			
252	walk_2 () /* second walk of the constraint */			
253	walk_3 () /* third walk of the constraint */			
254	walk_4 () /* fourth walk of the constraint */			
255	extern ushort			
256	compare () /* compares symbols without regard to case */			
257	is_store_or_oval () /* returns 1 iff passed pin is a store or oval pin */			
258	do_pin_name () /* processes pin name in walk_1 */			
259	extern struct dev *the /* the global device structure pointer */			
260	extern char buf [BUF_SIZE] /* the global character buffer */			
261	extern symbol gen_name () /* generates a name gives a symbol and a number */			
262	extern symbol prepend_underscore () /* prepends _ to the passed symbol */			
263	extern double check_num () /* checks a passed number */			
264	extern unsigned long check_int () /* makes sure number is an integer */			
265				
266	/* end of Header File for Constraint for HNL Processor */			
267				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/Hparse.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/5
			TIME 1:20:16 pm	

LINE #	HEADER TEXT
1	/* SCCS ID: Hparse.h rev 3.1.1, 4/24/89 at 07:32:50 */
2	
3	#define END_OF_FILE 1
4	#define P_ID 2
5	#define P_NUM 3
6	#define P_STR 4
7	#define P_NAME 5
8	#define M_FAST 6
9	#define M_USAGE 7
10	#define M_REPORT 8
11	#define M_PROCESSOR 9
12	#define M_CLOCK_TYPE 10
13	#define M_DIS_TIM_CHECK 11
14	#define M_INS_TIM_MEASURE 12
15	#define M_HOLD_TIME 13
16	#define M_SETUP_TIME 14
17	#define M_SAMPLE_TIME 15
18	#define M_SPEED 16
19	#define M_TECHNOLOGY 17
20	#define M_INITIALIZE 18
21	#define M_IN_PINS 19
22	#define M_IO_PINS 20
23	#define M_NC_PINS 21
24	#define M_OUT_PINS 22
25	#define M_POWER_PINS 23
26	#define M_GROUND_PINS 24
27	#define M_DELAY 25
28	#define M_DEFAULT_DELAY 26
29	#define M_PACKAGE 27
30	#define M_ADAPTER 28
31	#define M_PIN_MAP 29
32	#define M_UNIT 30
33	#define M_TEN_SPEC 31
34	#define M_NEGATIVE 32
35	#define M_INIT_SEQ 33
36	#define M_LIST 34
37	#define M_REPEAT 35
38	#define M_FEEDBACK 36
39	#define M_PIN_CORR 37
40	#define M_PIN_NAME 38
41	#define M_NAMES 39
42	#define M_ATTR 40
43	#define M_FROM 41
44	#define M_TO 42
45	#define M_PIN_STATE 43
46	#define M_TIRING 44
47	#define M_SPEC 45
48	#define M_MAPPING 46
49	#define Q_lastreserved 46
50	#define Q_firstreserved 47
51	#define T_device_name 47 /* device_name */
52	#define T_ultra_fast 48 /* ultra_fast */
53	#define T_device_usage 49 /* device_usage */
54	#define T_report 50 /* report */
55	#define T_modeler_name 51 /* modeler_name */
56	#define T_clock_type 52 /* clock_type */
57	#define T_disable_timing_checking 53 /* disable_timing_checking */
58	#define T_inhibit_timing_measurement 54 /* inhibit_timing_measurement */
59	#define T_device_hold_time 55 /* device_hold_time */
60	#define T_device_setup_time 56 /* device_setup_time */
61	#define T_device_sample_time 57 /* device_sample_time */
62	#define T_device_speed 58 /* device_speed */
63	#define T_technology 59 /* technology */
64	#define T_initialize 60 /* initialize */
65	#define T_in_pin 61 /* in_pin */
66	#define T_io_pin 62 /* io_pin */
67	#define T_nc_pin 63 /* nc_pin */
68	#define T_out_pin 64 /* out_pin */
69	#define T_power_pin 65 /* power_pin */
70	#define T_ground_pin 66 /* ground_pin */
71	#define T_delay 67 /* delay */
72	#define T_default_delay 68 /* default_delay */
73	#define T_package_mapping 69 /* package_mapping */
74	#define T_adapter_mapping 70 /* adapter_mapping */
75	#define T_pin_name_mapping 71 /* pin_name_mapping */
76	#define T_da 72 /* da */
77	#define T_ch 73 /* ch */
78	#define T_eq 74 /* eq */
79	#define T_lp 75 /* lp */
80	#define T_rp 76 /* rp */
81	#define T_la 77 /* la */
82	#define T_ra 78 /* ra */
83	#define T_co 79 /* co */
84	#define T_from 80 /* from */
85	#define T_to 81 /* to */
86	#define Q_lastreserved 81

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/arp.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:16 pm	PAGE # 1/6
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: arp.h rev. 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:32:52 */			
2	/*			
3	This file contains the ARP request and response			
4	constants and data structures. For information			
5	on ARP and RARP see the DCM protocol handbook,			
6	volume 3, pp. 3-615.			
7	*/			
8	/*			
9	ARP op-codes */			
10	/*			
11	#define ARP_REQUEST 1			
12	#define ARP_REPLY 2			
13	/*			
14	ARP hardware types */			
15	/*			
16	#define ARP_ETHERNET 1			
17	#define ARP_IP_ETHERNET 2			
18	#define ARP_RADIO_X25 3			
19	#define ARP_TOKEN_RING 4			
20	#define ARP_CHAOS 5			
21	/*			
22	ARP protocols types */			
23	/*			
24	#define ARP_IP 0x0800			
25	#define ARP_IPX 0x0806			
26	#define ARP_IXS 0x0807			
27	#define ARP_RARP 0x8035			
28	#define ARP_LOOP 0x9000			
29	/*			
30	ARP address sizes */			
31	/*			
32	#define ARP_HARDWARE_SIZE 6			
33	#define ARP_PROTOCOL_SIZE 4			
34	/*			
35	special ethernet addresses */			
36	/*			
37	#define BROADCAST "\377\377\377\377\377\377"			
38	#define NULL_ADDRESS "\000\000\000\000\000\000"			
39	/*			
40	ARP data packet structure */			
41	/*			
42	struct arp_packet {			
43	unsigned short arp_protocol_type;			
44	unsigned char arp_hardware_address_length;			
45	unsigned char arp_protocol_address_length;			
46	unsigned short arp_opcode;			
47	unsigned char arp_source_hardware_address[ARP_HARDWARE_SIZE];			
48	unsigned long arp_source_protocol_address;			
49	unsigned char arp_target_hardware_address[ARP_HARDWARE_SIZE];			
50	unsigned long arp_target_protocol_address;			
51	};			
52	/*			
53	ethernet packet structure */			
54	/*			
55	struct ethernet_arp_packet {			
56	unsigned char destination[6];			
57	unsigned char source[6];			
58	unsigned short type;			
59	struct arp_packet arp;			
60	};			
61	/*			
62	typedef struct icmp_header			
63	{			
64	u_char type;			
65	u_char code;			
66	u_short checksum;			
67	u_short identifier;			
68	u_short sequence_no;			
69	}ICMP_HEADER;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/bus.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/7
			TIME 1:20:16 pm	

LINE #	HEADER TEXT
1	/* SOCS_ID: bus.h rev 3.1.1, 4/24/89 at 07:32:54 */
2	/*
3	/* The bus error handler
4	/* see, s64010 near manual, Line 6
5	/*
6	/*
7	/* we are only interested in errors for bus cycles
8	/*
9	typedef struct
10	{
11	u_short ar;
12	u_long pc;
13	u_short vector;
14	u_short internal_reg;
15	u_short spec_status_word;
16	u_short internal_pipe_c;
17	u_short internal_pipe_b;
18	u_char *address;
19	u_long internal_reg2;
20	u_long data_out;
21	u_long internal_reg3;
22	u_long internal_reg4;
23	u_long data_in;
24	};
25	STACK_FRAME;
26	

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/common.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:17 pm	PAGE # 1/8
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: common.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:32:57 */			
2				
3	#ifndef TYPES			
4	#define TYPES			
5	typedef unsigned char u_char;			
6	typedef unsigned long u_long;			
7	typedef unsigned short u_short;			
8	#endif			
9				
10	#ifndef NULL			
11	#define NULL 0			
12	#endif			
13				
14	#define TRUE 1			
15	#define FALSE 0			
16				
17	#define SUCCESS 1			
18	#define FAILURE 0			
19				
20	#define NOT_SUCCESS_OR_FAILURE 2			
21				
22	#ifndef VMS			
23	#define EXIT_NO_ERROR 1			
24	#define EXIT_FATAL_ERROR 0			
25	#else			
26	#define EXIT_NO_ERROR 0			
27	#define EXIT_FATAL_ERROR 1			
28	#endif			
29				
30				
31	/*			
32	* Defined to keep from having to use string.h and/or strings.h			
33	* Basically, a BSD/SYS5 portability consideration.			
34	*/			
35	extern char *strcat();			
36	extern char *strncat();			
37	extern char *strcpy();			
38	extern char *strncpy();			
39				
40	extern char *strchr();			
41	extern char *strrchr();			
42	extern char *strport();			
43	extern char *strtok();			
44				
45	extern int strcmp();			
46	extern int strncmp();			
47	extern int strcmpi();			
48	extern int strcasecmp();			
49	extern int strcasecmpi();			
50				
51	/*			
52	* Defined to keep from having to use malloc.h and/or memory.h			
53	* Basically, a BSD/SYS5 portability consideration.			
54	*/			
55	#ifndef VMS /* a VMS portability consideration */			
56	extern char *malloc();			
57	extern char *realloc();			
58	#endif			
59				
60	#ifndef MODELER			
61	/*			
62	* The reason for defining sprintf() here, only for the modeler,			
63	* is that on some machines (most notably SYS5) sprintf() returns			
64	* an integer. Therefore, the definition of sprintf() must be			
65	* picked up in from <stdio.h> but <stdio.h> can not be used as			
66	* the modeler, the concept of <stdio.h> does not exist.			
67	*/			
68	extern char *sprintf();			
69	#endif			
70				
71	/*			
72	* Well, it turns out that Sun systems must also have sprintf() defined.			
73	*/			
74	#ifndef SUN			
75	extern char *sprintf();			
76	#endif			
77				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/cpu.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/9
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SOC3_ID: cpu.h rev 3.3, 5/9/89 at 17:45:44 */		
2		#define CPU_RAM 0x00000000 /* DRAM start */		
3		#define CPU_BOOT_EPRON 0x00000000 /* EPRON start during boot */		
4		#define CPU_BOOT_RAM 0x00100000 /* DRAM start during boot */		
5		#define CPU_RAM_SIZE 0x00400000 /* DRAM size (4MB) */		
6		#define CPU_VME24_RAM 0x00400000 /* VME DRAM start */		
7		#define CPU_VME24_PERIPH 0x10000000 /* VME24 peripherals start */		
8		#define CPU_VME24_PERIPH_SIZE 0x00400000 /* (4MB) */		
9		#define CPU_NVRAM 0x10000000 /* Non-volatile SRAM start */		
10		#define CPU_NVRAM_SIZE 0x00020000 /* (2KB/2K neg) */		
11		#define CPU_TIMER 0x10010000 /* TMR start (16M/16 reg) */		
12		#define CPU_TIMER_SIZE 0x10010000 /* TMR start (16M/16 reg) */		
13		#define CPU_LANCE_DATA_REG 0x10c40002 /* Am7990 data reg (word) */		
14		#define CPU_LANCE_ADDR_REG 0x10c40006 /* Am7990 address reg (word) */		
15		#define CPU_ID_PROB 0x10c50000 /* ID PROB start */		
16		#define CPU_ID_PROB_SIZE 0x00000020 /* (128M/2K reg) */		
17		#define CPU_CONTROL_REG 0x10c60000 /* Control register (4B) */		
18		#define CPU_CLEAR_ERRORS_REG 0x10c60000 /* Byte write to clear errors */		
19				
20		#define CPU_READ_CONTROL 0x10c60001 /* Read-only control byte */		
21		#define CPU_WRITE_CONTROL 0x10c60002 /* Read/write control byte */		
22		#define CPU_GLOBAL_INTR_ENA 0x80 /* Enable CPU_INTR_CONTROL */		
23		#define CPU_MISC_CONTROL 0x10c60003 /* Read/write control byte */		
24				
25		#define CPU_PAR_ERR_REG 0x10c70000 /* Parity error status/addr */		
26				
27		#define CPU_EPRON 0x10d00000 /* EPRON start, always */		
28		#define CPU_LANE_A 0x00000000 /* TMR and backplane */		
29		#define CPU_LANE_B 0x00000000 /* TMR and backplane */		
30		#define CPU_LANE_C 0x00000000 /* TMR and backplane */		
31		#define CPU_LANE_D 0x00000000 /* TMR and backplane */		
32		#define CPU_VME24_PERIPH 0x10000000 /* VME24 peripherals start */		
33		#define CPU_VME24_PERIPH_SIZE 0x10000000 /* (256MB) */		
34				
35		typedef struct		
36		{		
37		unsigned		
38		{		
39		not_68020_master:1, /* Negated if 68020 master when parity error */		
40		not_vme_master:1, /* Negated if VME master when parity error */		
41		not_lance_master:1, /* Negated if LANCE master when parity error */		
42		not_error_hi:1, /* Negated if parity error on high byte */		
43		not_error_lo:1, /* Same for upper middle byte */		
44		not_error_lm:1, /* Same for lower middle byte */		
45		not_error_lo:1, /* Same for low byte */		
46		error_addr:22, /* Address of parity error (bits 21:0) */		
47		} /* CPU_PAR_ERR_REG */		
48		};		
49		/* Accesses to the control register should only be made using the following		
50		structure, except during diagnostics. In particular, the CPU_READ_CONTROL		
51		read-only byte lives a dual life as the CPU_CLEAR_ERRORS write-only byte,		
52		so that a longword read-modify-write cycle on the control register		
53		is possible. */		
54		typedef struct		
55		{		
56		/* CPU_READ_CONTROL byte, read-only control register */		
57		/* Do not, under any circumstances, write any of these bits - this is		
58		at the same address as the write-only CPU_CLEAR_ERRORS location. */		
59		/*		
60		unsigned		
61		{		
62		lance_busy:1, /* LANCE can't be accessed */		
63		not_parity_intr:1, /* No parity error interrupt pending */		
64		not_dtr_err:1, /* DTR part of DTR is asserted */		
65		debug_mode:1, /* VME24 can't access enhanced SRAM */		
66		dipswitch:4, /* 4-position dipswitch, 0=on */		
67		} /* CPU_MISC_CONTROL byte, read/write control register */		
68		};		
69		/* CPU_PAR_ERR_REG, parity error status/addr */		
70		/*		
71		/* Inverse of parity bit written during */		
72		/* parity testing */		
73		/* Enable parity testing */		
74		/* Enable non-volatile SRAM writes */		
75		/* EPRON not mapped in SRAM space */		
76		/* Allow the LANCE to become master */		
77		/* Enable the 68020's 1-catch */		
78		/* Enable the 68020's 1-catch */		
79		/* TMR timer gate 1 */		
80		/* TMR timer gate 0 */		
81		/* CPU_INTR_CONTROL byte, read/write control register */		
82		/*		
83		/* Enable ALL interrupts, even NMI */		
84		/* Enable parity interrupt */		
85		/* Enable timer channel 2 interrupt */		
86		/* Enable timer channel 1 interrupt */		
87		/* Enable timer channel 0 interrupt */		
88		/* Enable interrupt from VME */		
89		/* Enable interrupt from timing generator */		
90		/* Doorbell interrupt to 68020 */		
91		/* CPU_MISC_CONTROL byte, read/write control register */		
92		/*		
93		/* not_tmr_intr is read-only. */		
94		/*		
95		/* not_load_led:1, /* Negate bit to turn on orange LED */		
96		/* not_test_led:1, /* Negate bit to turn on yellow LED */		
97		/* fault_led:1, /* Turn on red LED */		
98		/* control_spare:1, /* Unassigned bit */		
99		/* not_lance_reset:1, /* Negate bit to reset LANCE (UNIMPLEMENTED) */		
100		/* not_tmr_intr:1, /* Actual pollable interrupt from TMR */		
101		/* tmr_test_data:1, /* Test with special TMR test data fixture */		
102		/* suicide:1, /* Software hard reset */		
103		} /* CPU_INTR_CONTROL */		
104		/*		
105		/* Useful macros. */		
106		/*		
107		#define CPU_ENABLE_INTERRUPTS \		
108		/* (unsigned char) CPU_INTR_CONTROL |= CPU_GLOBAL_INTR_ENA */		
109		#define CPU_DISABLE_INTERRUPTS \		
110		/* (unsigned char) CPU_INTR_CONTROL |= CPU_GLOBAL_INTR_ENA */		
111		/*		
112		/* Dipswitch stuff. */		
113		/*		
114		#define CPU_SW_UP 1		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/cpu.h	5/23/89	2/10
			TIME	1:20:17 pm
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	#define CPU_SW_DOWN 0			
122	/*			
123	* Call cpu_sw(s-bit dipswitch register, number between 1 and 4)			
124	* Returns value of either CPU_SW_UP or CPU_SW_DOWN			
125	*/			
126	#define cpu_sw(reg, swpos) (((reg) >> (4 - (swpos))) & 0x1)			
127	/*			
128	* LED constants:			
129	*/			
130	#define LED_ON 1			
131	#define LED_OFF 0			
132	#define not_LED_ON 0			
133	#define not_LED_OFF 1			
134	/*			
135	* cpu_clear_errors() macro			
136	*/			
137	#define cpu_clear_errors() *((u_char *)CPU_CLEAR_ERRORS_REG) = 0			
138	/*			
139	* For software delays of the form:			
140	* register u_long delay_count;			
141	* delay_count = CONSTANT;			
142	* while (--delay_count)			
143	* CPU_LOOPS_PER_5_MICROSECONDS is the scale factor for computing CONSTANT.			
144	* With a value of 10, each loop takes 500ns.			
145	*/			
146	#define CPU_LOOPS_PER_5_MICROSECONDS 10			
147	/*			
148	* Macros to delay for a given number of microseconds or milliseconds			
149	*/			
150	#define delay_microseconds(v, n) \			
151	{ v = (CPU_LOOPS_PER_5_MICROSECONDS * n) / 5; \			
152	while (--v); }			
153	#define delay_milliseconds(v, n) \			
154	{ v = 200 * CPU_LOOPS_PER_5_MICROSECONDS * n; \			
155	while (--v); }			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
	include/cpu_diag.h	5/23/89	1/11
		TIME	1:20:17 pm

LINE #	HEADER TEXT
1	/* SOCS_ID: cpu_diag.h rev. 1.1.1, 4/24/89, at 07:33:01 */
2	/*
3	* cpu_diag.h
4	* Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems, Inc.
5	* map
6	*/
7	* Definitions for general use in CPU diagnostics:
8	*/
9	
10	#define CPUDIAG_NO_ERROR 0 /* No errors found */
11	#define CPUDIAG_ERROR_DRAM 1 /* One blink */
12	#define CPUDIAG_ERROR_IDPRON 2 /* Two blinks */
13	#define CPUDIAG_ERROR_EPRON 3 /* Three blinks */
14	#define CPUDIAG_ERROR_EXCEPTION 4 /* Four blinks */
15	#define CPUDIAG_ERROR_STATUS 5 /* Five blinks */
16	
17	#define INLINE_ROOT asm("bral _bop_start")
18	
19	#define INLINE_HYPERLINK asm("movl \$0x04000, a0"); asm("bral _hl_rom")
20	
21	#define INPUT_BUF_LENGTH 20 /* maximum input line length */
22	
23	
24	#define SIZE_BYTE 1
25	#define SIZE_WORD 2
26	#define SIZE_LONG 4
27	
28	#define INPUT_BAD 0
29	#define INPUT_GOOD 1
30	#define INPUT_ZERO 2
31	#define INPUT_ABORT 3
32	
33	#define CPUDIAG_RAM_START 0x00001000
34	#define CPUDIAG_RAM_END 0x00300000
35	
36	#define CPUNOM_ADDR_PROMPT "!"
37	#define CPUNOM_DATA_PROMPT ">"

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/cpu_frame.h	5/23/89	1/12
			TIME 1:20:17 pm	
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SOC3_ID: cpu_frame.h rev 3.1.1, 4/24/89-86 07:33:04 */			
2	/*			
3	* cpu_frame.h			
4	* Definitions for 68010 CPU stack frames			
5	*/			
6	/*			
7	* Stack frame types:			
8	*/			
9	#define STACK_FRAME_GENERIC 0			
10	#define STACK_FRAME_TENMAY 1			
11	#define STACK_FRAME_SIXWORD 2			
12	#define STACK_FRAME_CP_MIDINST 3			
13	#define STACK_FRAME_BUS_SHORT 10			
14	#define STACK_FRAME_BUS_LONG 11			
15	#define STACK_FRAME_RERUN 1			
16	#define STACK_FRAME_DONT_RERUN 0			
17	#define STACK_FRAME_SIZE_BYTE 1			
18	#define STACK_FRAME_SIZE_WORD 2			
19	#define STACK_FRAME_SIZE_TRIPLE 3			
20	#define STACK_FRAME_SIZE_LONG 0			
21	/*			
22	* Generic exception stack frame.			
23	* This structure is common to all stack frames, and suffices for interrupts,			
24	* format errors, TRAPs, illegal instructions, A-line and P-line privilege			
25	* violations, and coprocessor pre-instruction exceptions:			
26	*/			
27	typedef struct			
28	{			
29	u_short ar;			
30	u_long pc;			
31	unsigned type:4;			
32	void*12;			
33	} stack_frame_generic;			
34	/*			
35	* Six-word exception stack frame.			
36	* This is used for CHX, CHW2, opTRAPs, TRAPs, TRAPV, trace, zero divide,			
37	* and coprocessor post-instruction exceptions.			
38	*/			
39	typedef struct			
40	{			
41	u_short ar;			
42	u_long pc;			
43	unsigned type:4;			
44	void*12;			
45	u_long inst_addr;			
46	} stack_frame_sixword;			
47	/*			
48	* Coprocessor mid-instruction stack frame.			
49	* This should never happen in this system.			
50	*/			
51	typedef struct			
52	{			
53	u_short ar;			
54	u_long pc;			
55	unsigned type:4;			
56	void*12;			
57	u_long inst_addr;			
58	u_long instnall;			
59	u_long instnall2;			
60	} stack_frame_cp_midinst;			
61	/*			
62	* Short bus error stack frame:			
63	*/			
64	typedef struct			
65	{			
66	u_short ar;			
67	u_long pc;			
68	unsigned type:4;			
69	void*12;			
70	u_short instnall;			
71	unsigned fault_c:1;			
72	unsigned fault_b:1;			
73	unsigned rarus_c:1;			
74	unsigned rarus_b:1;			
75	unsigned bogus:3;			
76	unsigned rarus_flag:1;			
77	unsigned rnc:1;			
78	unsigned read:1;			
79	unsigned size:2;			
80	unsigned bogus2:1;			
81	unsigned fc:3;			
82	u_short pipe_c;			
83	u_short pipe_b;			
84	u_long fault_addr;			
85	u_long instnall2;			
86	u_long data_out;			
87	u_long instnall;			
88	} stack_frame_bus_short;			
89	/*			
90	* Long bus error stack frame:			
91	*/			
92	typedef struct			
93	{			
94	u_short ar;			
95	u_long pc;			
96	unsigned type:4;			
97	void*12;			
98	u_short instnall;			
99	unsigned fault_c:1;			
100	unsigned fault_b:1;			
101	unsigned rarus_c:1;			
102	unsigned rarus_b:1;			
103	unsigned bogus:3;			
104	unsigned rarus_flag:1;			
105	unsigned rnc:1;			
106	unsigned read:1;			
107	unsigned size:2;			
108	unsigned bogus2:1;			
109	unsigned fc:3;			
110	u_short pipe_c;			
111	u_short pipe_b;			
112	u_long fault_addr;			
113	u_long instnall2;			
114	u_long data_out;			
115	u_long instnall;			
116	} stack_frame_bus_long;			
117	/*			
118	* Long bus error stack frame:			
119	*/			
120	typedef struct			
121	{			
122	u_short ar;			
123	u_long pc;			
124	unsigned type:4;			
125	void*12;			
126	u_short instnall;			
127	unsigned fault_c:1;			
128	unsigned fault_b:1;			
129	unsigned rarus_c:1;			
130	unsigned rarus_b:1;			
131	unsigned bogus:3;			
132	unsigned rarus_flag:1;			
133	unsigned rnc:1;			
134	unsigned read:1;			
135	unsigned size:2;			
136	unsigned bogus2:1;			
137	unsigned fc:3;			
138	u_short pipe_c;			
139	u_short pipe_b;			
140	u_long fault_addr;			
141	u_long instnall2;			
142	u_long data_out;			
143	u_long instnall;			
144	} stack_frame_bus_long;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/cpu_frame.h	5/23/89	2/13
			TIME 1:20:17 pm	
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	u_short pipe_b;			
122	u_long fault_addr;			
123	u_long internal1;			
124	u_long data_out;			
125	u_long b_addr;			
126	u_long internal1;			
127	u_long data_in;			
128	u_long internal4[11];			
129	) stack_frame_bus_long;			
130				
131	typedef struct			
132	{			
133	u_long fault_addr;			
134	u_char print_flag;			
135	u_char rerun_flag;			
136	u_char occur_flag;			
137	u_char size;			
138	u_char rsc;			
139	u_char read;			
140	u_char ic;			
141	) bus_error_control_struct;			
142				
143	#define frame_set_trace_mode(ar, ctl) \			
144	ar = (ar & (0x1fff)) + (ctl << 14)			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/cpu_vec.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/14
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SOCS ID: sgs_vcs.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:06 */		
2		/*		
3		* cpu_vec.h		
4		* Definitions relating to CPU exception vectors		
5		*/		
6		/*		
7		* General definitions		
8		*/		
9		#define VEC_BASE_ADDRESS 0x00000000		
10		#define VEC_END_ADDRESS 0x00000400		
11		#define VEC_NUM_VECTS 256		
12		/*		
13		* Define exception indices for miscellaneous exceptions		
14		*/		
15		#define VEC_RESET_ISR 0		
16		#define VEC_RESET_PC 1		
17		#define VEC_BUS_ERROR 2		
18		#define VEC_ADDRESS_ERROR 3		
19		#define VEC_ILLEGAL_INSTRUCTION 4		
20		#define VEC_ILLEGAL_DIVIDE 5		
21		#define VEC_CHK_BOUNDS 6		
22		#define VEC_CONDITIONAL_TRAP 7		
23		#define VEC_PRIVILEGE_VIOLATION 8		
24		#define VEC_TRACE 9		
25		#define VEC_LDRS_1010_EMULATOR 10		
26		#define VEC_LDRS_1111_EMULATOR 11		
27		#define VEC_RESERVED_12 12		
28		#define VEC_CP_PROTOCOL_VIOL 13		
29		#define VEC_FPMATH_ERROR 14		
30		#define VEC_UNINITIALIZED_INTN 15		
31		#define VEC_RESERVED_16 16		
32		#define VEC_RESERVED_17 17		
33		#define VEC_RESERVED_18 18		
34		#define VEC_RESERVED_19 19		
35		#define VEC_RESERVED_20 20		
36		#define VEC_RESERVED_21 21		
37		#define VEC_RESERVED_22 22		
38		#define VEC_RESERVED_23 23		
39		/*		
40		* Interrupts (operations and the auto-vectors)		
41		*/		
42		#define VEC_SPURIOUS_INTERRUPT 24		
43		#define VEC_LEVEL_1_INTERRUPT 25		
44		#define VEC_CS_INTERRUPT 26		
45		#define VEC_LEVEL_2_INTERRUPT 27		
46		#define VEC_VME_INTERRUPT 28		
47		#define VEC_TIMER_INTERRUPT 29		
48		#define VEC_DQART_INTERRUPT 30		
49		#define VEC_LANCE_DOORBELL_INTR 31		
50		#define VEC_PARITY_INTERRUPT 31		
51		#define VEC_LEVEL_7_INTERRUPT 31		
52		/*		
53		* Traps		
54		*/		
55		#define VEC_TRAP_0 32		
56		#define VEC_TRAP_VHTX 32		
57		#define VEC_TRAP_1 33		
58		#define VEC_TRAP_RTSOPE 33		
59		#define VEC_TRAP_2 34		
60		#define VEC_TRAP_3 35		
61		#define VEC_TRAP_4 36		
62		#define VEC_TRAP_5 37		
63		#define VEC_TRAP_6 38		
64		#define VEC_TRAP_7 39		
65		#define VEC_TRAP_8 40		
66		#define VEC_TRAP_9 41		
67		#define VEC_TRAP_10 42		
68		#define VEC_TRAP_11 43		
69		#define VEC_TRAP_12 44		
70		#define VEC_TRAP_13 45		
71		#define VEC_TRAP_14 46		
72		#define VEC_TRAP_15 47		
73		/*		
74		* Vectors 48 through 55 are coprocessor exceptions. Since we don't		
75		* implement any coprocessors, we don't particularly care a whole lot		
76		* about these exceptions.		
77		* Vectors 56 through 63 are unassigned and reserved.		
78		*/		
79		/*		
80		* Note that the user-defined vectors are only useful in the event of		
81		* an external vector-generating interrupt source. This can happen		
82		* for VMEbus interrupts (if there were any VMEbus devices) or if the		
83		* EPCs are latched wrong or go bad and a wrong "auto-vector" is		
84		* fetched during interrupt acknowledge EPCON read.		
85		*/		
86		#define VEC_USER_DEFINED_VECTOR 64		
87		#define VEC_LAST_USER_DEFINED 255		
88		/*		
89		* vec_handler()		
90		* This macro sets up the appropriate exception vector to point to the		
91		* designated handler function.		
92		*/		
93		#define vec_handler(vector, handler) \		
94		* (int *) (VEC_BASE_ADDRESS + (vector * 4)) = (int) handler		
95		/*		
96		* vec_entry_point()		
97		* Defines an alternate entry point for a function (especially an exception		
98		* handler). The argument should be preceded by an underline character.		
99		*/		
100		#define vec_entry_point(label) \		
101		* asm(".globl label"); asm("label:");		
102		/*		
103		* vec_handler_start()		
104		* Saves all registers (except stack pointer).		
105		* Should be used after vec_entry_point() in exception handlers.		
106		*/		
107		#define vec_handler_start() \		
108		* asm("movl \$0x7FFE, %pc");		
109		/*		
110		*/		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	HEADER FILE	DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
	include/cpu_vec.h	TIME	1:20:17 pm	2/15

LINE #	HEADER TEXT
121	/*
122	vec_handler_end();
123	Restores all registers (except stack pointer), and returns from exception.
124	Should be the last statement in exception handlers.
125	*/
126	#define vec_handler_end() \
127	asm("moveml sp@-,00x/fff"); asm("rts")
128	
129	typedef struct
130	{
131	u_long s_00;
132	u_long s_01;
133	u_long s_02;
134	u_long s_03;
135	u_long s_04;
136	u_long s_05;
137	u_long s_06;
138	u_long s_07;
139	u_long s_08;
140	u_long s_09;
141	u_long s_10;
142	u_long s_11;
143	u_long s_12;
144	u_long s_13;
145	u_long s_14;
146	u_long sp; /* not really saved, but here for sake of comparing
147	last breakpoint's sp to current breakpoint's */
148	/* same here */
149	u_long sr;
150	vec_saved_registers_struct;

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/device.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/16
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SOCS ID: device.h rev 3.1. 4/24/89 at 07:33:09 */			
2	/* Device Description Data Structures */			
3	#include "common.h"			
4	#define LOW (0) /* Used in TIMING_SPEC */			
5	#define HIGH (1)			
6	#define VALID (LOW|HIGH)			
7	#define FLOAT (0)			
8	#define GATED_ON (VALID|FLOAT)			
9	#define ALWAYS_ON (0) /* Used in PIN_SPEC */			
10	#define ALWAYS_OFF (1)			
11	#define DRIVE_OFF (0)			
12	#define DRIVE_ON (1)			
13	#define DATA (0)			
14	#define EVAL (1)			
15	#define STORE (2)			
16	#define HOME (0)			
17	#define IN (1)			
18	#define OUT (2)			
19	#define IO (3)			
20	#define POWER (4)			
21	#define GROUND (5)			
22	#define NC (6)			
23	#define NO_DRIVE (0)			
24	#define H_DRIVE (1)			
25	#define L_DRIVE (2)			
26	#define M_DRIVE (3)			
27	#define NRI (0)			
28	#define DNR1 (1)			
29	#define R0 (2)			
30	#define R1 (3)			
31	#define RC (4)			
32	#define PUBLIC (0) /* Used in DEVICE_SPEC */			
33	#define PRIVATE (1)			
34	#define FEEDBACK_RISE (0)			
35	#define FEEDBACK_FALL (1)			
36	#define INTERNAL (0)			
37	#define EXT1 (1)			
38	#define EXT2 (2)			
39	typedef struct			
40	{ u_loop			
41	minimum ; /* triple of minimum, typical, and maximum */			
42	typical ; /* delays, setups, holds, and pulse widths */			
43	maximum ; /* as extracted from the device's datasheet */			
44	} MIN_TTP_MAX ; /* 12 bytes */			
45	typedef struct /* major pin number is implicit in the table index */			
46	{ u_short			
47	minor_pin ; /* "true" RAS pin number */			
48	space ; /* must appear to pad to short size */			
49	major_state ; /* "on" pin state and "true" pin state */			
50	minor_state ; /* LOW, HIGH, VALID, FLOAT, NRI */			
51	u_short			
52	style_index ; /* index into S/T/M table */			
53	} TIMING_SPEC ; /* 6 bytes */			
54	typedef struct /* the RAS pin number is implicit in the table index */			
55	{ char			
56	pin_name ; /* name of device pin */			
57	pin_number ; /* package pin name */			
58	pin_alias ; /* simulator pin name */			
59	TIMING_SPEC			
60	u_short			
61	delay_out ; /* table of pin delays */			
62	trns_delay ; /* count of pin delays */			
63	u_short			
64	a_drive_low ; /* tri-state delay for this signal: ps */			
65	a_drive_hi ; /* 16-discrete out: drive low current */			
66	direction ; /* 16-discrete out: drive high current */			
67	clk_edge0 ; /* direction pin: driver: HOME, IN, or OUT */			
68	pin_class ; /* index into edge table: range 0-5 */			
69	clk_edge0 ; /* class of pin: DATA, EVAL, STORE */			
70	clk_edge1 ; /* index into edge table: range 0-5 */			
71	clk_edge2 ; /* format of clock: RAS, H, R1, R2 */			
72	in_scs_drive ; /* NO_DRIVE, H_DRIVE, L_DRIVE, M_DRIVE */			
73	last_cyc_drive ; /* NO_DRIVE, H_DRIVE, L_DRIVE, M_DRIVE */			
74	diff_edge ; /* 0 selects edge(0), 1 selects edge(1) */			
75	h_drive ; /* hand-drive enable: DRIVE_ON, ALWAYS_ON */			
76	h_drive ; /* hand-drive enable: DRIVE_OFF, DRIVE_ON */			
77	feedback ; /* set to 1 iff pin is used in feedback */			
78	kept_alive ; /* set to 1 iff pin is hooked to keepalive */			
79	pulled_up ; /* set to 1 iff pin is pulled up */			
80	pulled_down ; /* set to 1 iff pin is pulled down */			
81	} PIN_SPEC ; /* 36 bytes: 15 bits spare */			
82	typedef struct			
83	{ char			
84	pre_bits ; /* pre-charge init sequence bit pattern */			
85	fb_bits ; /* feedback init sequence bit pattern */			
86	post_bits ; /* post-charge init sequence bit pattern */			
87	seq_str ; /* initialization sequence source string */			
88	u_short			
89	pin_number ; /* RAS pin number for this init sequence */			
90	} SEQ_SPEC ; /* 18 bytes */			
91	typedef struct device			
92	{ char			
93	device_name ; /* name of device */			
94	modeler_name ; /* name of modeler device is in */			
95	extra_data ; /* extra data, not from device's datasheet */			
96	PIN_SPEC			
97	seq_spec ; /* table of device pins */			
98	TIMING_SPEC			
99	seq_table ; /* table of timing specifications */			
100	MIN_TTP_MAX			
101	seq_table ; /* table of unique S/T/M triplets */			
102	struct device* next_device ; /* linked list of devices */			
103	MIN_TTP_MAX			
104	default_delay ; /* default delay triple */			
105	u_loop			
106	clock_period ; /* longest period of clock: ps */			
107	two_state_sample ; /* 2-state pin sample time: ps */			
108	five_state_sample ; /* 5-state pin sample time: ps */			
109	setup_time ; /* default data setup time: ps */			
110	hold_time ; /* default data hold time: ps */			
111	u_short			
112	edge_setup_time ; /* constant edge-to-edge setup: ps */			
113	ed_settling_time ; /* medium drive settling time: ps */			
114	hd_settling_time ; /* hand drive settling time: ps */			
115	vcc , val , vth ; /* Vcc and out-drive supplies: or */			
116	vth , vth ; /* tri-state voltage thresholds: or */			
117	vth , vth ; /* logic-level voltage thresholds: or */			
118	pin_cnt			
119	pre_seq_len ; /* count of device pins */			
120	fb_seq_len ; /* length of pre-feedback sequence */			
121	post_seq_len ; /* length of feedback sequence */			
122	seq_cnt ; /* length of post-feedback sequence */			
123	count ; /* count of pins in reset sequence */			
124	timing_cnt ; /* count of entries in timing table */			
125	seq_cnt ; /* count of entries in S/T/M table */			
126	clock_type ; /* type of clock: INTERNAL, EXT1, EXT2 */			
127	device_type ; /* type of device: PUBLIC or PRIVATE */			
128	fb_type ; /* type of feedback: RISE or FALL */			
129	use_default ; /* 1 iff default delay is specified */			
130	report_miss ; /* 1 iff missing delays are to be reported */			
131	report_loss ; /* 1 iff store changes are to be reported */			
132	ultra_fast ; /* ultra fast mode if set */			
133	dis_timing_check ; /* disable timing checking */			
134	inh_tm_measure ; /* inhibit timing measurement */			
135	} DEVICE_SPEC ; /* 104 bytes, 6 bits spare */			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/diag_setjmp.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/17
			TIME 1:20:17 pm	
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SOCS_ID: diag_setjmp.h rev:3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:11 */			
2				
3	typedef int jmp_buf[15]; /* pc, lm_current_depth, casstack, 62-7, 42-7 */			
4	extern long lm_current_depth;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/duart.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/18
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCE_ID: duart.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:14 */			
2	/*			
3	/* WRITE REGS FOR THE SM2691 DUART */			
4	/*			
5	#define MODE_REG1_A 0 /* offset of mode reg 1 */			
6	#define MODE_REG2_A 0 /* offset address of mode reg 2 */			
7	#define CLK_SEL_REG_A 4 /* offset clock sel reg */			
8	#define CMD_REG_A 8 /* offset command register */			
9	#define TX_REG_A 0xc /* transmit register */			
10	#define AUX_CNTRL_REG 0x10 /* offset of auxiliary control register */			
11	#define INT_MASK_REG 0x14 /* offset of interrupt mask reg */			
12	#define CNT_TMR_UPPER_REG 0x18 /* counter/timer upper */			
13	#define CNT_TMR_LOWER_REG 0x1c /* counter/timer lower */			
14	#define MODE_REG1_B 0x20 /* offset of mode reg 1 */			
15	#define MODE_REG2_B 0x20 /* offset address of mode reg 2 */			
16	#define CLK_SEL_REG_B 0x24 /* offset clock sel reg */			
17	#define CMD_REG_B 0x28 /* offset command register */			
18	#define TX_REG_B 0x2c /* transmit register */			
19	#define OUT_PORT_REG 0x34 /* offset of output port reg */			
20	#define SET_O_P_PORT 0x38 /* set output port bits */			
21	#define RES_O_P_PORT 0x3c /* reset output port bits */			
22	/*			
23	/* READ REGS FOR SM2691 */			
24	/* note: some of the above regs are x/w. */			
25	/* see Data Sheet, for more details */			
26	/*			
27	#define STAT_REG_A 4 /* status reg */			
28	#define RCV_REG_A 0xc /* rcvr */			
29	#define IN_PORT_REG 0x10 /* input port change reg */			
30	#define INT_STAT_REG 0x14 /* interrupt status reg */			
31	#define CNT_TMR_UPPER 0x18 /* counter/timer upper */			
32	#define CNT_TMR_LOWER 0x1c /* counter/timer lower */			
33	#define STAT_REG_B 0x24 /* status reg b */			
34	#define RCV_REG_B 0x2c /* rcvr b */			
35	#define INPUT_PORT 0x34 /* input port */			
36	#define START_CNTR 0x38 /* start counter */			
37	#define STOP_CNTR 0x3c /* stop counter */			
38	/*			
39	/* Global DUART turn-off/turn-on */			
40	/*			
41	#define DUART_DISABLE 0 /* disable function */			
42	#define DUART_ENABLE 1 /* enable function */			
43	/*			
44	/* Mode reg 1 equates */			
45	/*			
46	#define RX_INT_READY 0 /* rcvr ready int */			
47	#define RX_INT_FFULL 1 /* rfr full int */			
48	/*			
49	#define ERR_MODE_CHAR 0 /* error mode char */			
50	#define ERR_MODE_BLOCK 1 /* block err mode */			
51	/*			
52	/* this combines parity type and parity mode */			
53	/*			
54	#define PARITY_ODD 1 /* odd parity */			
55	#define PARITY_EVEN 0 /* even parity */			
56	#define PARITY_NONE 0 /* no parity */			
57	#define PARITY_FORCED 2 /* parity forced */			
58	/*			
59	#define BITS_PER_CHAR_5 0 /* 5 bits per char */			
60	#define BITS_PER_CHAR_6 1 /* 6 bits per char */			
61	#define BITS_PER_CHAR_7 2 /* 7 bits per char */			
62	#define BITS_PER_CHAR_8 3 /* 8 bits per char */			
63	/*			
64	/* Mode reg 2 */			
65	/*			
66	#define CH_MODE_NORMAL 0 /* normal channel */			
67	#define CH_MODE_AUTO_ECHO 1 /* auto echo chars */			
68	#define CH_MODE_LOCAL_LOOP 2 /* local loop */			
69	#define CH_MODE_REMOTE_LOOP 3 /* remote loop */			
70	/*			
71	#define STOP_BITS_HALF 0 /* half stop bit */			
72	#define STOP_BITS_1 7 /* 1 stop bit */			
73	#define STOP_BITS_2 0xf /* 2 stop bits */			
74	/*			
75	/* Clock Select */			
76	/*			
77	#define BAUD_110 1 /* Baud rate 110 */			
78	#define BAUD_300 4 /* Baud rate 300 */			
79	#define BAUD_1200 6 /* Baud rate 1200 */			
80	#define BAUD_2400 8 /* Baud rate 2400 */			
81	#define BAUD_4800 9 /* Baud rate 4800 */			
82	#define BAUD_9600 0xb /* Baud rate 9600 */			
83	#define BAUD_96_12_24 (BAUD_9600 | 0x10) /* Baud rate 9600/1200/2400 */			
84	#define BAUD_24_96_12 (BAUD_2400 | 0x10) /* Baud rate 2400/9600/1200 */			
85	/*			
86	/* Command reg */			
87	/*			
88	#define NOP 0 /* no op */			
89	#define RESET_MODE_REG 1 /* reset mode register */			
90	#define RESET_RCVR 2 /* reset rcvr */			
91	#define RESET_TX 3 /* reset tx */			
92	#define RESET_ERR 4 /* reset error */			
93	#define RESET_CH 5 /* reset channel */			
94	/*			
95	/* Mode reg 1 */			
96	/*			
97	typedef struct			
98	{			
99	unsigned			
100	rx_ctl:1, /* RX INT CONTROL */			
101	rx_int:1, /* RX INT SELECT */			
102	error_mode:1, /* error mode */			
103	parity:3, /* parity mode & parity type */			
104	bits_per_char:2, /* bits per char */			
105	pad:24, /* 24 bit pad */			
106	} MODE_REG_1;			
107	/*			
108	/* Mode reg 2 */			
109	/*			
110	typedef struct			
111	{			
112	}			
113	/*			
114	/*			
115	/*			
116	/*			
117	/*			
118	/*			
119	/*			
120	/*			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/duart.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:17 pm	PAGE # 2/19
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	unsigned	/* channel mode */		
122	Chan_mode:2,	/* tx rts */		
123	tx_rts:1,	/* enable cts */		
124	cts_enable:1,	/* stop bits */		
125	stop_bits:4,	/* 24 bit pad */		
126	pad:24,			
127	} MODE_REG,			
128				
129	/*			
130	/* clock select			
131	/*			
132	typedef struct			
133	{			
134	unsigned	/* rxv clk sel */		
135	Rx_clk:4,	/* Tx clk sel */		
136	Tx_clk:4,	/* 24 bit pad */		
137	pad:24,			
138	} CLK_SEL,			
139				
140	/*			
141	/* command reg:			
142	/*			
143	typedef struct			
144	{			
145	unsigned	/* Force zero */		
146	zero:1,	/* command */		
147	command:3,	/* disable tx */		
148	dis_tx:1,	/* enable tx */		
149	ena_tx:1,	/* disable rx */		
150	dis_rx:1,	/* enable rxv */		
151	ena_rx:1,	/* 24 bit pad */		
152	pad:24,			
153	} CMD_REG,			
154				
155	/*			
156	/* STATUS reg			
157	/*			
158	typedef struct			
159	{			
160	unsigned	/* rxd break */		
161	rxv_break:1,	/* framing error */		
162	fram_err:1,	/* parity error */		
163	par_err:1,	/* overrun error */		
164	overrun_err:1,	/* tx empty */		
165	tx_empty:1,	/* tx ready */		
166	tx_rdy:1,	/* cifo full */		
167	ffull:1,	/* rxv rdy */		
168	rx_rdy:1,			
169	pad:24,			
170	} STATUS_REG,			
171				
172	/*			
173	/* The ACR control reg. is one we write zeros in:			
174	/*			
175	typedef struct			
176	{			
177	unsigned			
178	zero:8,			
179	pad:24,			
180	} ACR,			
181				
182	typedef struct			
183	{			
184	unsigned	/* input port change */		
185	in_port:1,	/* delta break b */		
186	delta_bck_b:1,	/* RRDY / STALL */		
187	rx_rdy_b:1,	/* Tx rdy */		
188	tx_rdy_b:1,	/* counter */		
189	counter:1,	/* delta break a */		
190	delta_bck_a:1,	/* RRDY / STALL */		
191	tx_rdy_a:1,	/* Tx rdy */		
192	tx_rdy_a:1,			
193	pad:24,			
194	} INTERRUPT_REG,			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/eeprom.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/20
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SCCB_ID: eeprom.h rev 2.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:13 */		
2		/* NOTES: */		
3		/* We don't need an explicit DAB size as that information is easily		
4		/* calculated from "configuration" by counting the number of DAB slots.		
5		/* All DAB information is an even number of bytes long. This facilitates		
6		/* the reading and writing of the DAB EEPROM as it is 64 bytes by 16 bits		
7		/* and not 128 bytes by 8 bits.		
8		/*		
9		#define DAB_EEPROM_VERSION 0x2B /* used with "version number" below, start		
10		/* somewhere other than 0 or 1. */		
11		#define NAME_LENGTH 20 /* length of "device name" */		
12		#define MAKER_LENGTH 16 /* length of "maker/maker" */		
13		#define MAN_LENGTH 16 /* length of "manufacturer" */		
14		#define REV_LENGTH 4 /* length of "revision" */		
15		#define TYPE_LENGTH 8 /* length of "type" */		
16		/*		
17		/* THIS STRUCTURE MUST ALWAYS BE 128 BYTES.		
18		/* THE WRITE COUNT AND CHECKSUM ARE THE LAST 2		
19		/* FIELDS. THIS IS BECAUSE IF THE STRUCTURE CHANGES		
20		/* THE WRITE COUNT IS STILL REMAINABLE.		
21		/* THE CHECKSUM IS THE LAST FIELD, FOR CONSISTENCY.		
22		/* THE CHECKSUM & WRITE COUNT OCCUPY THE LAST 2		
23		/* FIELDS. IF ANY ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS OCCUR		
24		/* CHANGE THE RESERVED FIELD APPROPRIATELY.		
25		/*		
26		typedef struct {		
27		char signature[4]; /* INIT		
28		u_short version; /* version of this information structure		
29		char device_name[NAME_LENGTH]; /* name of device		
30		char maker[MAKER_LENGTH]; /* name of the maker of this model		
31		char model_revision[REV_LENGTH]; /* examples: 1.0, 2.0, 3.0		
32		char manufacturer[MAN_LENGTH]; /* name of the maker of this DAB		
33		char dab_revision[REV_LENGTH]; /* examples: 1.0, 2.0, 3.0		
34		char dab_type[TYPE_LENGTH]; /* examples: DIP, PGA, LCC		
35		u_short insertion_count; /* number of times the DAB has been inserted		
36		u_short segment_number; /* 16 bit code indicating a DAB "segment"		
37		/*		
38		u_long configuration; /* up to a single device		
39		/* 32 bit code indicating the physical DAB		
40		u_char reserved[42]; /* configuration based upon 4 lines x 8 slots		
41		/* for future use		
42		u_short write_count; /* number of times the EEPROM has been written		
43		u_short checksum; /* checksum over all the other DAB information		
44		} DAB_EEPROM;		
45		/*		
46		#define SIG_WORD_0 (u_short)('M' + ('L' << 8))		
47		#define SIG_WORD_1 (u_short)('I' + ('S' << 8))		
48		#define EEPROM_SIGNATURE_0 0		
49		#define EEPROM_SIGNATURE_1 1		
50		#define EEPROM_WRITE_COUNT 62		
51		#define EEPROM_CHECKSUM 63		
52		#define CPU_EEPROM_SIZE 128		
53		/*		
54		/* Equates for the offsets		
55		/*		
56		#define E2_SIGNATURE 0		
57		#define E2_VER 4		
58		#define E2_DEV_NAME (E2_VER + 2)		
59		#define E2_MODEL_MAKER (E2_DEV_NAME + NAME_LENGTH)		
60		#define E2_MODEL_REV (E2_MODEL_MAKER + MAKER_LENGTH)		
61		#define E2_DAB_REV (E2_MODEL_REV + REV_LENGTH)		
62		#define E2_DAB_MAN (E2_DAB_REV + MAN_LENGTH)		
63		#define E2_DAB_TYPE (E2_DAB_MAN + REV_LENGTH)		
64		#define E2_INS_COUNT (E2_DAB_TYPE + TYPE_LENGTH)		
65		#define E2_SEG_NUMBER (E2_INS_COUNT + 2)		
66		#define E2_CONFIG (E2_SEG_NUMBER + 2)		
67		/*		
68		/* This are the options		
69		/*		
70		#define START_OPTION 0x1		
71		#define EEPROM_READ 0x2		
72		#define EEPROM_WRITE 0x3		
73		#define EEPROM_ERASE 0x4		
74		#define EEPROM_ALL 0x5		
75		/*		
76		#define EEPROM_REG_OPTION 0x6 /* 16 and option use register */		
77		/*		
78		#define EEPROM_FUSE 0x10		
79		#define EEPROM_FUS2 0x11		
80		#define EEPROM_FUS3 0x12		
81		#define EEPROM_FUS4 0x13		
82		#define EEPROM_FUS5 0x14		
83		/*		
84		#define SET_CLK_0 0x100		
85		#define SET_CLK_1 0x101		
86		#define TOG_CLK 0x102		
87		#define NO_TOG_CLK 0x103		
88		#define SET_CS_0 0x104		
89		#define SET_CS_1 0x105		
90		#define FEED_OPCODE 0x107		
91		#define READ_DATA 0x108		
92		#define WRITE_DATA 0x109		
93		#define EEPROM_START 0x10a		
94		#define WAIT_OUT_LOW 0x10b		
95		#define WAIT_OUT_HIGH 0x10c		
96		#define WAIT_IN_LOW 0x10d		
97		#define WAIT_IN_HIGH 0x10e		
98		#define NOP 0x10f		
99		#define DONE 0x110		
100		#define SET_DATA_IN_LOW 0x111		
101		#define EEPROM_DELAY 0x112		
102		#define LITERAL 0xc000		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/eprom.h	5/23/89	1/21
			TIME 1:20:18 pm	
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: eprom.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:21 */			
2	/*			
3	This structure defines the organization of EPROM. It begins through			
4	the beginning of actual code. Note that this structure should reflect the			
5	organization of memory and boot.c.			
6	*/			
7	typedef struct			
8	{			
9	u_long reset_ep; /* reset vector, initial EP */			
10	u_long reset_pc; /* reset vector, initial PC */			
11	u_long checksum; /* EPROM checksum */			
12	u_long diagboot_offset; /* offset of Diagboot object */			
13	u_long diagboot_entry; /* entry point for Diagboot */			
14	u_long eprom_used; /* total number of bytes actually used */			
15	u_long eprom_size; /* physical size of EPROM in bytes */			
16	char revision[64]; /* revision/identifier string */			
17	} eprom_struct;			
18	/*			
19	Various constants referring to the previous structure			
20	*/			
21	#define EPROM_WOChecksum_START 0x01			
22	#define EPROM_WOChecksum_END 0x0C			
23	#define EPROM_CODE_OFFSET (sizeof(eprom_struct))			
24	#define EPROM_REVISION_LENGTH 64			
25	/*			
26	Seeds checksum calculation (pretty random)			
27	*/			
28	#define EPROM_CHECKSUM_INIT 0x7be9c1bd			
29	/*			
30	Default eprom_size (for use by mkeprom) --- this assumes 2712's			
31	*/			
32	#define EPROM_SIZE_DEFAULT (2 * 512 * 1024 / 8)			
33	/*			
34	Where to copy the top part of EPROM to in DRAM			
35	*/			
36	#define DIAGBOOT_START 0x300000			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/fifo.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:18 pm	PAGE # 1/22
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SOCS_ID: fifo.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:24 */			
2	/*			
3	/* fifo.h			
4	/* fifo header for CPU board			
5	/*			
6	/*			
7	/* max fifos in the system			
8	/*			
9	/* max fifo entries in the system			
10	/*			
11	#define MAX_FIFOS 4			
12	/*			
13	/* max fifo entries in the system			
14	/*			
15	#define MAX_FIFO_ENTRIES 300			
16	#define MIN_TASK_ENTRIES 100			
17	/*			
18	/* fifo header type			
19	/*			
20	struct fifo_header_type			
21	{			
22	unsigned char user;			
23	unsigned char task;			
24	struct fifo_header_type *next;			
25	char *data;			
26	};			
27	/*			
28	/* per fifo information			
29	/*			
30	struct fifo_type			
31	{			
32	int count;			
33	struct fifo_header_type *head;			
34	struct fifo_header_type *tail;			
35	};			
36	/*			
37	struct fifo_entry			
38	{			
39	char *data;			
40	unsigned char task;			
41	unsigned char user;			
42	char fifo_no;			
43	};			
44	/*			
45	/* The fifos			
46	/*			
47	#define HEADER_FIFO 0			
48	#define RX_FIFO 1			
49	#define TX_FIFO 2			
50	/*			
51	/* TASK defines			
52	/*			
53	#define NO_TASK 0			
54	#define ISR_TASK 0x01			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/hardware.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/23
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SCCS ID: hardware.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:27 */		
2		/* This header file contains all of the system physical addresses as specified		
3		in the document "M-1000 Processor Maps" dated December 8, 1987.		
4		*/		
5				
6				
7		#define CPU_TIMER_ADDR	0x10c30000	
8		#define CPU_ID_PRESH_ADDR	0x10c50000	
9				
10		#define CPU_STATUS_REG_ADDR	0x10c60000	
11		#define CPU_DMC_WRITE_MASK	0xffffffff	
12		#define CPU_DFP_SWITCH0_MASK	0x7fffffff	
13		#define CPU_DFP_SWITCH1_MASK	0x1fffffff	
14		#define CPU_DFP_SWITCH2_MASK	0x1dffffff	
15		#define CPU_DFP_SWITCH3_MASK	0x1effffff	
16		#define CPU_DFP_SWITCH4_MASK	0x1fffffff	
17		#define SOFTWARE_RESET_MASK	0xffffffff	
18				
19		#define LANE_0_START_ADDR	0x10000000	
20		#define LANE_ADDR_INC	0x10000000	
21				
22		#define CLOS_START_ADDR	0x10000000	
23				
24		#define LANE_ADDR_MASK	0x10000000	
25		#define LANE_SEGMENT_A_OFFSET	0x0	
26		#define LANE_SEGMENT_B_OFFSET	0x10000000	
27		#define LANE_SEGMENT_C_OFFSET	0x10000000	
28		#define LANE_LINK_TABLE_OFFSET	0xc0000000	
29		#define LANE_PAC_START_OFFSET	0x10000000	
30		#define LANE_PEL_0_START_OFFSET	0x00000000	
31		#define LANE_PEL_ADDR_INC	0x1000	
32				
33		#define PAC_BOARD_ID_OFFSET	0x0	
34		#define PAC_PAN_COUNT_REG_OFFSET	0x180	
35		#define PAC_PAN_CONFIG_REG_OFFSET	0x100	
36		#define PAC_BRANCH_ADDR_REG_OFFSET	0x180	
37		#define PAC_CLOCK_SPEED_REG_OFFSET	0x200	
38		#define PAC_ERROR_REG_OFFSET	0x180	
39		#define PAC_PARITY_ERROR_ADDR_OFFSET	0x100	
40		#define PAC_PAN_0_PRESENT_REG_OFFSET	0x400	
41		#define PAC_PAN_0_ID_SIZE_REG_OFFSET	0x480	
42		#define PAC_PAN_1_PRESENT_REG_OFFSET	0x500	
43		#define PAC_PAN_1_ID_SIZE_REG_OFFSET	0x580	
44		#define PAC_PAN_2_PRESENT_REG_OFFSET	0x600	
45		#define PAC_PAN_2_ID_SIZE_REG_OFFSET	0x680	
46		#define PAC_PAN_3_PRESENT_REG_OFFSET	0x700	
47		#define PAC_PAN_3_ID_SIZE_REG_OFFSET	0x780	
48		#define PAC_CONFIG_HIGH_WORD_PARITY_MASK	0xffffffff	
49		#define PAC_CONFIG_LOW_WORD_PARITY_MASK	0xffffffff	
50				
51		#define PAC_PAN_PRESENT_REG_ADDR_INC	0x100	
52		#define PAC_PAN_ID_SIZE_REG_ADDR_INC	0x100	
53		#define PAC_LOW_WORD_PARITY_MASK	0x7fffffff	
54		#define PAC_HIGH_WORD_PARITY_MASK	0x1fffffff	
55		#define PAC_PARITY_ADDR_MASK	0xc0000000	
56				
57		/* 2 HEX positions indicates the size of the PAN */		
58		#define PAC_PAN_BOARD_ID_MASK	0xffffffff	
59		#define PAC_PAN_SIZE_SHIFT	10	
60		#define PAC_PAN_LSBK	0	
61		#define PAC_PAN_512K	1	
62		#define PAC_PAN_2M	2	
63		#define BLOCKS_IN_LSBK	512	
64		#define BLOCKS_IN_512K	2048	
65		#define BLOCKS_IN_2M	8192	
66				
67		#define PAC_PAN_COUNT_EQ_0	0x0	
68		#define PAC_PAN_COUNT_EQ_1	0x1	
69		#define PAC_PAN_COUNT_EQ_2	0x1	
70		#define PAC_PAN_COUNT_EQ_3	0x7	
71		#define PAC_PAN_COUNT_EQ_4	0x2	
72				
73		#define PEL_NC_0_OFFSET	0x0	
74		#define PEL_NC_ADDR_INC	0x100	
75				
76		#define PEL_VIL_DAC_WRITE_OFFSET	0x500	
77		#define PEL_VIR_DAC_WRITE_OFFSET	0x504	
78		#define PEL_VLTH_DAC_WRITE_OFFSET	0x600	
79		#define PEL_VSL_DAC_WRITE_OFFSET	0x604	
80		#define PEL_VTH_DAC_WRITE_OFFSET	0x700	
81		#define PEL_VSH_DAC_WRITE_OFFSET	0x704	
82		#define PEL_VIL_DAC_READ_OFFSET	0x800	
83		#define PEL_VIR_DAC_READ_OFFSET	0x804	
84		#define PEL_VLTH_DAC_READ_OFFSET	0x900	
85		#define PEL_VSH_DAC_READ_OFFSET	0x904	
86		#define PEL_VTH_DAC_READ_OFFSET	0xa00	
87		#define PEL_VSH_DAC_READ_OFFSET	0xa04	
88		#define PEL_OTVCC_DAC_READ_OFFSET	0xb18	
89		#define PEL_DAMICHA_DAC_READ_OFFSET	0xb1c	
90		#define PEL_ID_PROM_OFFSET	0x300	
91		#define PEL_STATUS_CONTROL_OFFSET	0xa00	
92				
93		#define MAX_PEL_DRIVE_CURRENT	1000 /* 1000 mA */	
94				
95		#define PEL_DRIVE_HIGH_3_CURRENT	20 /* 2.0 mA */	
96		#define PEL_DRIVE_HIGH_2_CURRENT	12 /* 1.2 mA */	
97		#define PEL_DRIVE_HIGH_1_CURRENT	5 /* 0.5 mA */	
98		#define PEL_DRIVE_HIGH_0_CURRENT	1 /* 0.1 mA */	
99				
100		#define PEL_DRIVE_LOW_3_CURRENT	30 /* 3.0 mA */	
101		#define PEL_DRIVE_LOW_2_CURRENT	12 /* 1.2 mA */	
102		#define PEL_DRIVE_LOW_1_CURRENT	5 /* 0.5 mA */	
103		#define PEL_DRIVE_LOW_0_CURRENT	2 /* 0.2 mA */	
104				
105		#define DAC_TIMER_VALUE	900 /* microseconds */	
106		#define TMC_TIMER_VALUE	500 /* microseconds */	
107				
108		#define NC_REG_0_OFFSET	0x0	
109		#define NC_REG_ADDR_INC	0x4	
110				
111		#define NC_DATA_OUT_REG_OFFSET	0x0	
112		#define NC_MODE_REG_OFFSET	0x4	
113		#define NC_EDOC_REG_OFFSET	0x8	
114		#define NC_CTL_OUT_REG_OFFSET	0xc	
115		#define NC_LAST_CYCLE_REG_OFFSET	0x10	
116		#define NC_SHDN_REG_OFFSET	0x14	
117		#define NC_DATA_FORMAT_REG_OFFSET	0x18	
118		#define NC_ERROR_DATA_REG_OFFSET	0x1c	
119		#define NC_SHORT_SAMPLE_REG_OFFSET	0x20	
120		#define NC_U_SAMPLE_REG_OFFSET	0x24	

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/hardware.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/24
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
21		#define MC_EII_SAMPLE_REG_OFFSET 0x28		
22		#define MC_VALUE_SAMPLE_REG_OFFSET 0x2c		
23		#define MC_TINING_SAMPLE_REG_OFFSET 0x30		
24		#define MC_UNUSED_REG_OFFSET 0x34		
25		#define MC_STATUS_OFFSET 0x38		
26		#define MC_RESET_REG_OFFSET 0x3c		
27				
28		/* The following addresses are not defined yet: 0x7ff */		
29		#define CPU_MEM_SIZE_ADDR 0x00100000		
30		#define CPU_SLOT_COUNT_ADDR 0x10c00004		
31		#define CPU_LANE_COUNT_ADDR 0x10c00008		
32		#ifdef DBASE		
33		/* These are dummy locations for these entities for data base purposes. */		
34		#define PEL_DAB_EEPROM_OFFSET 0xb00		
35		#endif		
36		#define CLOS_BOARD_ID_OFFSET 0x0		
37				
38		#define MAX_EDGE_COUNT 7		
39				
40		#define MAX_SEGMENT_PER_DEVICE 32		
41				
42		/* Feedback pipeline delay */		
43		#define FB_PIPE_DELAY 8		
44				
45		/* Constants related to edge placement */		
46		#define MAX_MODELER_CLOCK_PERIOD 65536 /* 150KHz in picoseconds */		
47		#define MIN_MODELER_CLOCK_PERIOD 4000 /* 25 MHz in picoseconds */		
48		#define MAGIC_OUTPUT_DEAD_TIME 5000 /* picosec */		
49		#define EDOUT_OFFSET 15000 /* picosec */		
50		#define EDOUT_TO_STORE_OFFSET 10000 /* picosec */		
51				
52		/* For I/O where pipe running in ultra fast mode */		
53		#define EDOUT_PERIOD_THRESHOLD 1000000 /* ps */		
54		#define EDOUT_HOLD_TIME_THRESHOLD 200000 /* ps */		
55		#define STORE_TO_EDOUT_OFFSET 20000 /* ps */		
56				
57		#define NO_TM_RISING_SAMPLE_TIME 125000 /* picosec */		
58		#define MAX_SAMPLE_TIME_RANGE 1000000 /* picosec */		
59		#define MIN_SAMPLE_PULSE_WIDTH 500000 /* picosec hardware constraint */		
60		/* The following constant has to be greater than MAX_SAMPLE_TIME_RANGE */		
61		/* MIN_SAMPLE_PULSE_WIDTH */		
62				
63		#define DEFAULT_FALL_SAMPLE_TIME 1000000 /* picosec */		
64		#define DEFAULT_FALL_SAMPLE_TIME2 5000000 /* picosec */		
65				
66		#define MAX_PAN_COUNT 4		
67				
68		#define MAX_DOT_VCC_VOLTAGE 5000 /* mV */		
69		#define MAX_ADC_VOLTAGE 5000 /* mV */		
70				
71		#define EXT0_REG_VALUE 3		
72		#define EXT1_REG_VALUE 4		
73				
74		/* These 2 constants are also defined in the def.h */		
75		#define EARLYSAMPLETRIGGERMODE 0		
76		#define EDGE7SAMPLETRIGGERMODE 1		
77				
78		#ifdef DBASE		
79		#define MAX_NUM_ID_CHAR 16		
80		#define MAX_DAB_TYPE_CHAR 4		
81		#define MAX_REVISION_CHAR 4		
82		#define MAX_PART_NAME_CHAR 20		
83				
84		typedef struct {		
85		u_short stat's_info; /* for database management */		
86		u_short value_type; /* for database management */		
87		char max_id[MAX_NUM_ID_CHAR];		
88		char dab_type[MAX_DAB_TYPE_CHAR];		
89		char revision[MAX_REVISION_CHAR];		
90		char part_name[MAX_PART_NAME_CHAR];		
91		u_long dab_shape;		
92		u_short dab_segment_number;		
93		EEPROM_CONTENTS;		
94		#endif		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/id.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/25
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SCCS ID: id.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:32:38 */		
2		/*		
3		* Define various LMS hardware ID PROMs		
4		*/		
5		/*		
6		* Define ID PROMS		
7		* Define ID PROMS		
8		* Define ID PROMS		
9		* Define ID PROMS		
10		* Define ID PROMS		
11		* Define ID PROMS		
12		* Define ID PROMS		
13		* Define ID PROMS		
14		* Define ID PROMS		
15		* Define ID PROMS		
16		* Define ID PROMS		
17		* Define ID PROMS		
18		* Define ID PROMS		
19		* Define ID PROMS		
20		* Define ID PROMS		
21		* Define ID PROMS		
22		* Define ID PROMS		
23		* Define ID PROMS		
24		* Define ID PROMS		
25		* Define ID PROMS		
26		* Define ID PROMS		
27		* Define ID PROMS		
28		* Define ID PROMS		
29		* Define ID PROMS		
30		* Define ID PROMS		
31		* Define ID PROMS		
32		* Define ID PROMS		
33		* Define ID PROMS		
34		* Define ID PROMS		
35		* Define ID PROMS		
36		* Define ID PROMS		
37		* Define ID PROMS		
38		* Define ID PROMS		
39		* Define ID PROMS		
40		* Define ID PROMS		
41		* Define ID PROMS		
42		* Define ID PROMS		
43		* Define ID PROMS		
44		* Define ID PROMS		
45		* Define ID PROMS		
46		* Define ID PROMS		
47		* Define ID PROMS		
48		* Define ID PROMS		
49		* Define ID PROMS		
50		* Define ID PROMS		
51		* Define ID PROMS		
52		* Define ID PROMS		
53		* Define ID PROMS		
54		* Define ID PROMS		
55		* Define ID PROMS		
56		* Define ID PROMS		
57		* Define ID PROMS		
58		* Define ID PROMS		
59		* Define ID PROMS		
60		* Define ID PROMS		
61		* Define ID PROMS		
62		* Define ID PROMS		
63		* Define ID PROMS		
64		* Define ID PROMS		
65		* Define ID PROMS		
66		* Define ID PROMS		
67		* Define ID PROMS		
68		* Define ID PROMS		
69		* Define ID PROMS		
70		* Define ID PROMS		
71		* Define ID PROMS		
72		* Define ID PROMS		
73		* Define ID PROMS		
74		* Define ID PROMS		
75		* Define ID PROMS		
76		* Define ID PROMS		
77		* Define ID PROMS		
78		* Define ID PROMS		
79		* Define ID PROMS		
80		* Define ID PROMS		
81		* Define ID PROMS		
82		* Define ID PROMS		
83		* Define ID PROMS		
84		* Define ID PROMS		
85		* Define ID PROMS		
86		* Define ID PROMS		
87		* Define ID PROMS		
88		* Define ID PROMS		
89		* Define ID PROMS		
90		* Define ID PROMS		
91		* Define ID PROMS		
92		* Define ID PROMS		
93		* Define ID PROMS		
94		* Define ID PROMS		
95		* Define ID PROMS		
96		* Define ID PROMS		
97		* Define ID PROMS		
98		* Define ID PROMS		
99		* Define ID PROMS		
100		* Define ID PROMS		
101		* Define ID PROMS		
102		* Define ID PROMS		
103		* Define ID PROMS		
104		* Define ID PROMS		
105		* Define ID PROMS		
106		* Define ID PROMS		
107		* Define ID PROMS		
108		* Define ID PROMS		
109		* Define ID PROMS		
110		* Define ID PROMS		
111		* Define ID PROMS		
112		* Define ID PROMS		
113		* Define ID PROMS		
114		* Define ID PROMS		
115		* Define ID PROMS		
116		* Define ID PROMS		
117		* Define ID PROMS		
118		* Define ID PROMS		
119		* Define ID PROMS		
120		* Define ID PROMS		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/id.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/26
			TIME 1:20:18 pm	
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	u_char width,			
122	u_short patterns,			
123	u_char unused(23),			
124	u_char checksum,			
125	) ID_FROM_PAC,			
126	typedef struct			
127	{			
128	id_stuff generic,			
129	u_char speed,			
130	u_char width,			
131	u_short patterns,			
132	u_char unused(23),			
133	u_char checksum,			
134	) ID_FROM_PAM,			
135	typedef struct			
136	{			
137	id_stuff generic,			
138	u_char speed,			
139	u_char width,			
140	u_short patterns,			
141	data_code magic_build,			
142	u_char unused(21),			
143	u_char checksum,			
144	) ID_FROM_PEL,			
145	/*			
146	Call the following macro with argument equal to the board type to			
147	determine if data should be stored inverted in the FROM when generating			
148	the actual FROM contents.			
149	*/			
150	#define ID_INVERTED(x)			
151	((x == ID_BT_PAN128K) || (x == ID_BT_PAN512K) \			
152	|| (x == ID_BT_PAN2M))			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/intr.h	5/23/89	1/27
			TIME	1:20:18 pm
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: intr.h; rev: 3.1. 4/24/89 at 07:33:33 */			
2	#ifndef DIAGS			
3	#define INTR_INIT jmp_buf *save_buf, local_buf, /* local variables */			
4				
5	#define INTR_BEGIN save_buf = diag_jmpbuf, \			
6	if (!diag_setjmp(local_buf)) { \			
7	diag_jmpbuf = (jmp_buf *)local_buf,			
8	} else { diag_jmpbuf = save_buf,			
9	#define INTR_END diag_jmpbuf = save_buf,			
10				
11	extern jmp_buf *diag_jmpbuf,			
12	#else DIAGS			
13	#define INTR_INIT			
14	#define INTR_BEGIN if (1) {			
15	#define INTR_END } else {			
16	#define INTR_END }			
17	#endif DIAGS			
18				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lance.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/28
HEADER TEXT				
LINE #				
1	/* SCC3_ID: lance.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:31:36 */			
2	/*			
3	The following structure and define definitions are for the			
4	Advanced Micro Devices:			
5	*/			
6	/* 7959 Local Area Controller for Ethernet (LANCE);			
7	/*			
8	as taken from the 18/85 LANCE data sheet (publication 905598B/0)			
9	*/			
10	/*			
11	Used to select one of the LANCE's control and status registers;			
12	Writes into the register address port before accessing the			
13	desired register data port.			
14	*/			
15	#define SELECT_CSR0 0			
16	#define SELECT_CSR1 1			
17	#define SELECT_CSR2 2			
18	#define SELECT_CSR3 3			
19	/* CSR1, CSR2, CSR3 are only accessible */			
20	/* when the STOP bit of CSR0 is set. */			
21	*/			
22	/*			
23	Control and Status Register 0			
24	/*			
25	In the comment section:			
26	INT = Interrupt, SE = System Error, R/T-off = Receive/Transmit-off			
27	*/			
28	#define ERROR_SUMMARY 0x0000 /* Read-only ==> Logical OR of all ERRORs */			
29	#define TRANSMIT_BABBLE_ERROR 0x0000 /* Read/Write 1 to clear ==> INT, SE */			
30	#define COLLISION_ERROR 0x0000 /* Read/Write 1 to clear ==> SE (heartbeat) */			
31	#define RISEN_PACKET_ERROR 0x0000 /* Read/Write 1 to clear ==> INT, SE */			
32	#define MEMORY_ERROR 0x0000 /* Read/Write 1 to clear ==> INT, SE, R/T-off */			
33	#define RECEIVE_INTERRUPT 0x0400 /* Read/Write 1 to clear ==> INT */			
34	#define TRANSMIT_INTERRUPT 0x0200 /* Read/Write 1 to clear ==> INT */			
35	#define INITIALIZE_DONE 0x0100 /* Read/Write 1 to clear ==> INT */			
36	#define INTERRUPT_SUMMARY 0x0000 /* Read-only */			
37	#define INTERRUPT_ENABLE 0x0040 /* Complicated */			
38	#define RECEIVE_ON 0x0020 /* Read-only ==> check after every receive */			
39	#define TRANSMIT_ON 0x0010 /* Read-only ==> check after every transmit */			
40	#define TRANSMIT_DEMAND 0x0008 /* No-read/Write 1 to set */			
41	#define STOP_ACTIVITY 0x0004 /* Read/Write 1 to set ==> before START_ACTIVITY */			
42	#define START_ACTIVITY 0x0002 /* Read/Write 1 to set ==> before INIT START */			
43	#define INITIALIZE_START 0x0001 /* Read/Write 1 to set ==> after START_ACTIVITY */			
44	*/			
45	/*			
46	Control and Status Register 1 & 2			
47	/*			
48	These are the low-order 16 bits of the initialization block			
49	address (word aligned) plus 8 bits reserved plus the 8			
50	high order bits of the initialization block address.			
51	/*			
52	See the above comment about accessibility.			
53	*/			
54	/*			
55	Control and Status Register 3			
56	/*			
57	See the above comment about accessibility			
58	*/			
59	#define BYTE_SWAP 0x04 /* BSWP */			
60	#define ALE_CONTROL 0x02 /* ACOW */			
61	#define BYTE_CONTROL 0x01 /* BCOM */			
62	*/			
63	/*			
64	Definitions of who owns the receive or transmit buffer:			
65	Used with "own_buffer" in "message_descriptor."			
66	*/			
67	#define HOST_BUFFER_OWNERSHIP 0			
68	#define LANCE_BUFFER_OWNERSHIP 1			
69	*/			
70	/*			
71	Initialization block structure definition			
72	/*			
73	This structure must be word aligned in system memory.			
74	*/			
75	typedef struct initialization_block {			
76	/* Mode Register (MCR) */			
77	unsigned promiscuous:1, /* PROM */			
78	unsigned reserved_1:8, /* RES */			
79	unsigned internal_loopback:1, /* INTL */			
80	unsigned disable_retry:1, /* DRTY */			
81	unsigned force_collision:1, /* COLL */			
82	unsigned disable_crc_transmit:1, /* DTXC */			
83	unsigned loopback:1, /* LOOP */			
84	unsigned disable_transmit:1, /* DTX */			
85	unsigned disable_receive:1, /* RXE */			
86	};			
87	/*			
88	Physical Address (PADDR)			
89	/*			
90	48 bit physical Ethernet address accessed via bytes 16			
91	handle VME access to the PROM that contains this data.			
92	/*			
93	The "strange" byte ordering is extremely important and must not			
94	be changed in order to match up with the LANCE's expectations.			
95	/*			
96	If PADDR[15:0] = 5CBA and PADDR[31:16] = 9876 and PADDR[47:32] = 5432			
97	then the transmitted bit stream is (from first bit to last):			
98	/*			
99	0101110110011010101011101001100110011001100110011001100110011001			
100	A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
101	/*			
102	and the printed ASCII Ethernet Address is: BA-5C-76-98-32-54.			
103	/*			
104	This means that physical addresses have an even number as the first			
105	printed ASCII Ethernet Address byte and that multicast addresses have			
106	an odd number as the first printed ASCII Ethernet Address byte.			
107	/*			
108	u_char physical_address_2, /* PADDR */			
109	u_char physical_address_1, /* PADDR ==> bit[0] must be 0 */			
110	u_char physical_address_4, /* PADDR */			
111	u_char physical_address_3, /* PADDR */			
112	u_char physical_address_6, /* PADDR */			
113	u_char physical_address_5, /* PADDR */			
114	/*			
115	/*			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lance.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:18 pm	PAGE # 2/29
HEADER TEXT				
121	/* Logical Address Filter (LADDR) */			
122	/* Must always be zero (0) as we don't implement any multi-casting. */			
123	/* This really should look like FADR, but we do it so it's just. */			
124	/*			
125	u_long logical_address_1; /* LADDR */			
126	u_long logical_address_2; /* LADDR */			
127	/*			
128	/* Receive Descriptor Ring Pointer (RDRA) */			
129	/*			
130	/* The receive ring address must be quadword aligned (i.e., bits[2:0] == 0) */			
131	/*			
132	u_short low_receive_ring_address;			
133	receive_ring_length:3; /* expressed as a power of 2 */			
134	reserved_2:5;			
135	unsigned high_receive_ring_address:8;			
136	/*			
137	/* Transmit Descriptor Ring Pointer (TDRA) */			
138	/*			
139	/* The transmit ring address must be quadword aligned (i.e., bits[2:0] == 0) */			
140	/*			
141	u_short low_transmit_ring_address;			
142	transmit_ring_length:3; /* expressed as a power of 2 */			
143	reserved_3:5;			
144	unsigned high_transmit_ring_address:8;			
145	/*			
146	/* INIT_BLOCK */			
147	/*			
148	/*			
149	/*			
150	/*			
151	/* Receive message descriptor structure definition */			
152	/*			
153	/* This structure must be quadword aligned in system memory. */			
154	/*			
155	typedef struct receive_message_descriptor {			
156	/* Receive Message Descriptor 0 (RMD0) */			
157	u_short low_buffer_address; /* LADDR */			
158	/*			
159	/* Receive Message Descriptor 1 (RMD1) */			
160	/*			
161	/*			
162	/* error_summary:1; /* ERR ==> Logical OR of *_errors */			
163	/* framing_error:1; /* FRAM */			
164	/* overflow_error:1; /* OFLO */			
165	/* crc_error:1; /* CRC */			
166	/* buffer_error:1; /* BUFF */			
167	/* start_of_packet:1; /* STP */			
168	/* end_of_packet:1; /* EOP */			
169	/* high_buffer_address:8; /* HADR */			
170	/*			
171	/* Receive Message Descriptor 2 (RMD2) */			
172	/* must be zero:4; /*			
173	/* buffer_byte_count:12; /* BCT: two's complement number */			
174	/*			
175	/* Receive Message Descriptor 3 (RMD3) */			
176	/* must be zero:4; /*			
177	/* message_byte_count:12; /* MCT: */			
178	/*			
179	/*			
180	/*			
181	/*			
182	/* Defined error returns from lance_transmit(). These exactly */			
183	/* correspond to the TMD1, RMD error indications from the LANCE. */			
184	/* Except, PACKET_OVERFLOW_ERROR which indicates that the received */			
185	/* packet did not fit in a single receive message buffer - this is */			
186	/* a fatal error as the code can not handle this situation. */			
187	/*			
188	/* NOTE: all *_ERROR_* defines must be maintained as distinct exclusive */			
189	/* of each other. In particular, CSR0 has several *_ERROR_* */			
190	/*			
191	#define BUFFER_ERROR 0x000001			
192	#define UNDERFLOW_ERROR 0x000002			
193	#define LATE_COLLISION_ERROR 0x000004			
194	#define LOST_CARRIER_ERROR 0x000008			
195	#define RETRY_ERROR 0x000010			
196	#define FRAMING_ERROR 0x000020			
197	#define OVERFLOW_ERROR 0x000040			
198	#define CRC_ERROR 0x000080			
199	#define PACKET_OVERFLOW_ERROR 0x000100			
200	#define LANCE_TIMEOUT_ERROR 0x000200			
201	#define BUFFER_TOO_SMALL 0x000400			
202	#define FAILURE_TO_WRITE_TO_LANCE_CSR 0x000800			
203	#define FAILURE_TO_READ_FROM_LANCE_CSR 0x001000			
204	#define TRANSMITTER_IS_OFF 0x002000			
205	#define RECEIVER_IS_OFF 0x004000			
206	/*			
207	/* Transmit message descriptor structure definition */			
208	/*			
209	/* This structure must be quadword aligned in system memory. */			
210	/*			
211	typedef struct transmit_message_descriptor {			
212	/* Transmit Message Descriptor 0 (TMD0) */			
213	u_short low_buffer_address; /* LADDR */			
214	/*			
215	/* Transmit Message Descriptor 1 (TMD1) */			
216	/*			
217	/*			
218	/* error_summary:1; /* ERR ==> Logical OR of *_errors */			
219	/* reserved_as_zero_1:1; /* RES */			
220	/* multiple_retries:1; /* MRE */			
221	/* one_retry:1; /* ONE */			
222	/* deferred:1; /* DEF */			
223	/* start_of_packet:1; /* STP */			
224	/* end_of_packet:1; /* EOP */			
225	/* high_buffer_address:8; /* HADR */			
226	/*			
227	/* Transmit Message Descriptor 2 (TMD2) */			
228	/* must be zero:4; /*			
229	/* buffer_byte_count:12; /* BCT: two's complement number */			
230	/*			
231	/* Transmit Message Descriptor 3 (TMD3) */			
232	/* buffer_error:1; /* BUFF ==> T-off */			
233	/* underflow_error:1; /* UFLO ==> T-off */			
234	/* reserved_as_zero_2:1; /* RES */			
235	/* late_collision_error:1; /* LCOL */			
236	/* lost_carrier_error:1; /* LCAR */			
237	/* retry_error:1; /* RETY */			
238	/* time_domain_reflectometry:10; /* TDR */			
239	/*			
240	/*			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	HEADER FILE include/lance.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:18 pm	PAGE # 3/30
LINE #	HEADER TEXT		
241	/*		
242	* The number of buffers that are allocated for reception and transmission		
243	* must be equal for the TTTT-like protocol that we want to work properly.		
244	* I have specified two sets of #defines in the (un)likely event that we ever		
245	* have to change the upper level protocol to something other than TTTT-like.		
246	/*		
247	* The maximum number of buffers that the LANCE can handle in its receive		
248	* and transmit descriptor rings is 128. (i.e., MAX_*_BUFFERS must be <= 128).		
249	*/		
250	#define MAX_RECEIVE_BUFFERS 64		
251	#define POWER_OF_2_MAX_RECEIVE_BUFFERS 6		
252	/*		
253	#define MAX_TRANSMIT_BUFFERS 64		
254	#define POWER_OF_2_MAX_TRANSMIT_BUFFERS 6		
255	/*		
256	* This buffer allocations are used during network boot.		
257	* it is advantageous to have as few buffers as possible.		
258	* there is more RAM available to download		
259	*/		
260	#define MAX_RECEIVE_BT_BUFFERS 4		
261	#define POWER_OF_2_RECEIVE_BT_BUFFERS 2		
262	/*		
263	#define MAX_TRANSMIT_BT_BUFFERS 4		
264	#define POWER_OF_2_TRANSMIT_BT_BUFFERS 2		
265	/*		
266	* FIXIT: buffer sizes */		
267	/*		
268	* The size of the buffers needs to be adjusted to something more reasonable		
269	* based upon the host machine's Ethernet support and our upper level protocol.		
270	* Again, these must be the same size and have been specified as a pair per above.		
271	/*		
272	* Ethernet specifies the minimum packet size at 64 bytes.		
273	* Remember to pad out the DATA area to 46 bytes if it is not that big.		
274	/*		
275	* FIXIT: buffer sizes */		
276	/*		
277	* The buffer size must contain space for the Ethernet, IP, and UDP headers.		
278	* This must be carefully coordinated with the client #defines and code.		
279	/*		
280	* The LANCE requires that the minimum receive buffer size be >= 64 bytes.		
281	* The LANCE requires that the minimum transmit buffer size be >= 64 bytes		
282	* when data-chaining is NOT used and >= 100 bytes when it is.		
283	/*		
284	#define MAX_RECEIVE_BUFFER_SIZE 1518		
285	#define MAX_TRANSMIT_BUFFER_SIZE 1518		
286	/*		
287	extern u_short get_lance_ready_to_go();		
288	extern u_short start_lance();		
289	extern u_short read_lance_ok();		
290	extern u_short write_lance_ok();		
291	/*		
292	extern void shutdown_lance();		
293	extern void shutdown_and_reset_lance();		
294	/*		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lm_diags.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/31
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SOCI_ID: lm_diags.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:40 */		
2		/* Attributes fields */		
3		#define LM_DIAG_log_results 0x0001 /* log test results */		
4		#define LM_DIAG_dflt_msg_off 0x0002 /* default to messages off */		
5		#define LM_DIAG_no_select 0x0004 /* menu item will not be selectable */		
6		#define LM_DIAG_no_display 0x0008 /* menu item will not be displayed */		
7		#define LM_DIAG_no_execute 0x0010 /* menu item will not be executed		
8		/* when "all" is selected */		
9		#define LM_DIAG_wizard_mode 0x0020 /* menu item will display/execute		
10		/* in "wizard" mode only */		
11		#define LM_DIAG_no_repeat 0x0040 /* menu item cannot be repeated */		
12		#define LM_DIAG_automatic_quit 0x0080 /* quits after one selection */		
13		#define LM_DIAG_no_summary 0x0100 /* menu item will not display summary */		
14		#define LM_DIAG_acceptance 0x0200 /* execute item in acceptance test */		
15		#define LM_DIAG_no_banner 0x0400 /* don't print small banner */		
16		#define LM_DIAG_menu_banner 0x0800 /* print lead banner only if running		
17		/* all or "acceptance" */		
18		#define LM_DIAG_another_menu (LM_DIAG_no_repeat |		
19		LM_DIAG_no_summary |		
20		LM_DIAG_menu_banner)		
21		#define LM_DIAG_dlog_routine (LM_DIAG_dflt_msg_off |		
22		LM_DIAG_log_results)		
23		#define LM_DIAG_disable (LM_DIAG_no_execute |		
24		LM_DIAG_no_select)		
25		#define LM_DIAG_no_repeat_utility (LM_DIAG_no_repeat |		
26		LM_DIAG_no_summary)		
27		#define LM_DIAG_utility (LM_DIAG_utility_utility |		
28		LM_DIAG_wizard_mode)		
29		#define LM_DIAG_utility_menu (LM_DIAG_another_menu |		
30		LM_DIAG_utility)		
31		#define LM_DIAG_utility_repeat (LM_DIAG_utility | LM_DIAG_no_repeat)		
32		/* Status bits */		
33		#define LM_DIAG_run 0x0000 /* Initial value for status field */		
34		#define LM_DIAG_run 0x0001 /* menu item has been run */		
35		#define LM_DIAG_fail 0x0002 /* menu item didn't return "success" */		
36		#define LM_DIAG_stop_test 0x0004 /* menu item requests no further		
37		/* tests be run for this menu		
38		/* this is a "post" mechanism		
39		/* while running "all" */		
40		/* Status word/bit setting macros */		
41		#define TEST_RUN(menu_ptr) ((LM_DIAG_MENU *)\		
42		menu_ptr->menu_items[(LM_DIAG_MENU *)\		
43		menu_ptr->current_selection].status |= LM_DIAG_run		
44		#define TEST_FAILED(menu_ptr) ((LM_DIAG_MENU *)\		
45		menu_ptr->menu_items[(LM_DIAG_MENU *)\		
46		menu_ptr->current_selection].status |= LM_DIAG_fail		
47		#define STOP_TEST(menu_ptr) ((LM_DIAG_MENU *)\		
48		menu_ptr->menu_items[(LM_DIAG_MENU *)\		
49		menu_ptr->current_selection].status |= LM_DIAG_stop_test		
50		typedef struct {		
51		char *selection; /* the character string for selecting the item */		
52		char *menu_desc; /* a description of the menu item */		
53		int (*action_routine)(); /* the address of the routine to run */		
54		long attributes; /* see attributes bits above */		
55		long status; /* return status, see above */		
56		char *user_data; /* pointer to user data, passed to menu routine */		
57		} LM_DIAG_MENU_ITEM;		
58		typedef struct {		
59		char *title; /* the title of the menu */		
60		short number_of_items; /* number of items in the menu */		
61		short current_selection; /* index into menu items */		
62		LM_DIAG_MENU_ITEM *menu_items; /* address of the menu structure array */		
63		} LM_DIAG_MENU;		
64		#define MAX_STR 255		
65		#define MAX_DEPTH 20		
66		/* Global counters */		
67		extern long total_cycles[];		
68		extern long total_tests[];		
69		extern long total_errors[];		
70		extern long total_error_msgs[];		
71		extern long total_warnings[];		
72		extern long total_messages[];		
73		/* External function definitions */		
74		char lm_get_key();		
75		char *lm_get_line();		
76		/* Network diag command tokens and useful definitions */		
77		#define RS 8		
78		#define LF 10		
79		#define CR 13		
80		#define DEL 127		
81		#define CTRL(c) ((c) < 0x1f)		
82		#define UPPER_CASE(c) (((c) > 'a') && ((c) <= 'z')) ? (c) - 'a' + 'A' : (c)		
83		#define INTR_CHARACTER CTRL(Z)		
84		/* Note that all tokens are even-numbered so that the core modeler can		
85		/* complain properly.		
86		/*		
87		#define LM_DIAG_SELECT 0x102		
88		#define LM_DIAG_GOTIT 0x104 /* ACKnowledge token */		
89		#define LM_DIAG_RESULT 0x106		
90		#define LM_DIAG_ITEM 0x108		
91		#define LM_DIAG_TITLE 0x10a		
92		#define LM_DIAG_WHITE 0x10c		
93		#define LM_DIAG_ERROR 0x10e		
94		#define LM_DIAG_HELP 0x110		
95		#define LM_DIAG_NULL 0x112		
96		#define LM_DIAG_WARN 0x114		
97		#define LM_DIAG_WARN 0x116		
98		#define LM_DIAG_START 0x118		
99		#define LM_DIAG_END 0x11a		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lm_diags.h		DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/32
				TIME 1:20:19 pm	
LINE #		HEADER TEXT			
121	#define LM_DIAG_CINCE	0x11c	/* request next line */		
122	#define LM_DIAG_GETKEY	0x11e			
123	#define LM_DIAG_GETLINE	0x120			
124	#define LM_DIAG_CHECKUP	0x122			
125	#define LM_DIAG_GETTER	0x124			
126	#define LM_DIAG_MONEY	0x126			
127	#define LM_DIAG_TEST_FAILED	0x128			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lm_rd_wr.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/33
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SOCS ID: lm_rd_wr.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:43 */		
2		/*		
3		/* Interf. to read/write from modular.		
4		/* lm_rd_wr.h		
5		/* A maximum of 512 bytes can be read or written at a time.		
6		/*		
7		/*		
8		/*		
9		/*		
10		/* Types of accessible memories		
11		/*		
12		/*		
13		/*		
14		#define LM_CPRAM_MEMORY (u_long)0		
15		#define LM_NVRAM_MEMORY (u_long)1		
16		#define LM_EPRAM_MEMORY (u_long)2		
17		#define LM_IDPRAM_MEMORY (u_long)3		
18		#define LM_IDPRAM_MEMORY (u_long)4		
19		#define LM_MODELER_MEMORY (u_long)5		
20		#define LM_CPUREC_MEMORY (u_long)6		
21		#define LM_DUARTA_MEMORY (u_long)7		
22		#define LM_DUARTB_MEMORY (u_long)8		
23		#define LM_MAX_MEMORY (u_long)8		
24		#define LM_DUART_MODELER LM_DUARTA_MEMORY		
25		#define LM_DUART_CONSOLE LM_DUARTA_MEMORY		
26		/*		
27		/* Status Error codes		
28		/*		
29		/*		
30		#define INVALID_PARAMETER (u_long)0x100		
31		#define ERROR_ACCESSING_MEMORY (u_long)0x101		
32		#define NO_MEMORY (u_long)0x102		
33		/*		
34		/* failed to write to Eeprom		
35		/*		
36		#define WRITE_FAILURE (u_long)0x103		
37		/*		
38		/* Error codes for EPRAM and EPRAM		
39		/*		
40		#define INVALID_NVRAM (unsigned long) 0x104		
41		#define NO_NVRAM_ERROR (unsigned long) 0x105		
42		#define NO_NVRAM (unsigned long) 0x106		
43		#define INVALID_BOOT_STRUCT (unsigned long) 0x107		
44		#define STALE_EPRAM_SOFTWARE (unsigned long) 0x108		
45		#define STALE_BOOT_SOFTWARE (unsigned long) 0x109		
46		/*		
47		/*		
48		/* process_lm_read(memory_type, ee_number, offset, number_of_bytes, buffer, status);		
49		/* lm_read(memory_type, ee_number, offset, number_of_bytes, buffer, status);		
50		/* u_char memory_type - one of the above.		
51		/* u_char ee_number - 0-31, for eeprom access.		
52		/* u_long offset, for particular memory. NOTE: MODELER_MEMORY provides raw access and offset is the address.		
53		/* u_short number_of_bytes, number of bytes to read.		
54		/* char *buffer, is memory buffer to copy to.		
55		/* u_short status gives reason for failure.		
56		/*		
57		/*		
58		/* process_lm_write(memory_type, ee_number, offset, number_of_bytes, buffer, status);		
59		/* lm_write(memory_type, ee_number, offset, number_of_bytes, buffer, status);		
60		/* u_char memory_type - one of the above.		
61		/* u_char ee_number - 0-31, for eeprom access.		
62		/* u_long offset, for particular memory. NOTE: MODELER_MEMORY provides raw access and offset is the address.		
63		/* u_short number_of_bytes, number of bytes to write.		
64		/* char *buffer, is memory buffer to copy from.		
65		/* u_short status gives reason for failure.		
66		/*		
67		/*		
68		/* options, used by memory routines:		
69		/*		
70		#define MEMORY_READ (unsigned long) 0		
71		#define MEMORY_WRITE (unsigned long) 1		
72		/*		
73		/* Following are used by non-volatile memories:		
74		/*		
75		#define MEMORY_INIT (unsigned long) 2		
76		#define MEMORY_VALIDATE (unsigned long) 3		
77		#define MEMORY_DIAG_INIT (unsigned long) 4		
78		/*		
79		/* The MAX size of transfer		
80		/*		
81		#define MAX_RD_WR_BUFFER_SIZE 512		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lm_sfi.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/34
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1	2	/* SOCS_ID: lm_sfi.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:47 */		
3	4	/* ===== MAIN LM DEFINITION ===== */		
5	6	/* ===== Return codes for all SFI functions ===== */		
7	8	#define LM_SUCCESS 0		
9	10	#define LM_WARNING 1		
11	12	#define LM_ERROR -1		
13	14	#define LM_TRUE 1		
15	16	#define LM_FALSE 0		
17	18	/* ===== Constants for lm_create_definition() ===== */		
19	20	#define LM_END_OF_TEXT (long)0		
21	22	/* ===== Bit 25 set, in C: "00000000" ===== */		
23	24	#define LM_INVALID_PIN_ID (long)268435456		
25	26	/* ===== Constants for lm_release() ===== */		
27	28	#define LM_ALL_DEFINITIONS (long)-2		
29	30	#define LM_ALL_INSTANCES (long)-3		
31	32	#define LM_ALL_FAULTS (long)-4		
33	34	/* ===== Constants for lm_verify_simulator() ===== */		
35	36	#define LM_FAULT_SIMULATOR (long)16777216		
37	38	#define LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR (long)16777217		
39	40	/* ===== Attributes for lm_get_logic_level_map() ===== */		
41	42	#define LM_LOGIC_ZERO (long)2		
43	44	#define LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ZERO (long)3		
45	46	#define LM_LOGIC_ON1 (long)4		
47	48	#define LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ON1 (long)5		
49	50	#define LM_LOGIC_FLOAT (long)6		
51	52	#define LM_LOGIC_UNKNOWN (long)7		
53	54	/* ===== Constants for lm_get_pin_map() ===== */		
55	56	#define LM_INPUT (long)1		
57	58	#define LM_OUTPUT (long)10		
59	60	#define LM_IO (long)11		
61	62	#define LM_IO_AS_INPUT (long)12		
63	64	#define LM_IO_AS_OUTPUT (long)13		
65	66	#define LM_DONT_CARE (long)14		
67	68	/* ===== Constants for lm_pattern_history() ===== */		
69	70	#define LM_KEEP_PATTERNS (long)15		
71	72	#define LM_DONT_KEEP_PATTERNS (long)16		
73	74	/* ===== Constants for lm_inquire_modeler() ===== */		
75	76	#define LM_TOTAL_MODELER_MEMORY (long)18		
77	78	#define LM_TOTAL_PATTERNS (long)19		
79	80	#define LM_AVAILABLE_MODELER_MEMORY (long)20		
81	82	#define LM_AVAILABLE_PATTERNS (long)21		
83	84	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_USERS (long)22		
85	86	#define LM_SWITCH_SIZE_M1 (long)23		
87	88	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_LANES (long)24		
89	90	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_SLOTS_PER_LANE (long)25		
91	92	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_PACS (long)26		
93	94	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_PACS (long)27		
95	96	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_PELS (long)28		
97	98	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_DAPS (long)29		
99	100	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_INSTANCES (long)30		
101	102	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_ACTIVE_FAULTS (long)31		
103	104	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_PUBLIC_DEVICES (long)32		
105	106	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_PRIVATE_DEVICES (long)33		
107	108	#define LM_SOFTWARE_REVISION_NUMBER (long)34		
109	110	/* ===== Constants for lm_inquire_user() ===== */		
111	112	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_PATTERNS (long)35		
113	114	#define LM_SECONDS_SINCE_LAST_RESPONSE (long)36		
115	116	/* ===== Constants for lm_inquire_lane() ===== */		
117	118	#define LM_IS_LANE_USABLE (long)37		
119	120	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_POPULATED_PELS (long)38		
121	122	/* ===== Constants for lm_inquire_pac() ===== */		
123	124	#define LM_PAC_MEMORY_SIZE (long)39		
125	126	/* ===== Constants for lm_inquire_pelt() ===== */		
127	128	#define LM_PELS_PEL_EXIST (long)40		
129	130	#define LM_IS_DAB_PRESENT (long)41		
131	132	/* ===== Constants for lm_inquire_dab() ===== */		
133	134	#define LM_DAB_TYPE (long)42		
135	136	#define LM_DEVICE_STATUS (long)43		
137	138	#define LM_DAB_REVISION (long)44		
139	140	#define LM_DAB_MANUFACTURER (long)45		
141	142	#define LM_DAB_MODEL (long)46		
143	144	#define LM_DAB_REVISION (long)47		
145	146	#define LM_PRIVATE (long)48		
147	148	#define LM_PUBLIC (long)49		
149	150	/* ===== Constants for lm_inquire_instance() ===== */		
151	152	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_FAULTS (long)50		
153	154	#define LM_ASSOCIATED_DEFINITION_ID (long)51		
155	156	/* ===== Constants for lm_inquire_fault() ===== */		
157	158	#define LM_ASSOCIATED_INSTANCE_ID (long)52		
159	160	/* ===== Attributes for lm_get_messages() ===== */		
161	162	#define LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES (long)53		
163	164	/* ===== Entities for lm_timing_measurement() ===== */		
165	166	#define LM_TIMING_ON (long)54		
167	168	#define LM_TIMING_OFF (long)55		
169	170	#define LM_NO_FILE (char *)NULL		
171	172	/* ===== Entities for lm_eval_control() ===== */		
173	174	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_SAMPLES (long)56		
175	176	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_EVALUATIONS (long)57		
177	178	#define LM_EVERY_EVALUATION (long)-1		
179	180	/* ===== Entities for lm_inquire_device_pins() ===== */		
181	182	#define LM_POWER (long)58		
183	184	#define LM_CLOCK (long)59		
185	186	#define LM_NO_CONNECT (long)60		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lm_sfi.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:19 pm	PAGE # 2/35
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	#define LM_DATA_PIN (long)61			
122	#define LM_EVAL_PIN (long)62			
123	#define LM_STORE_PIN (long)63			
124	#define LM_EDGE_RISE_PIN (long)64			
125	#define LM_EDGE_FALL_PIN (long)65			
126	#define LM_NO_NOISE_PINS (char *)NULL			
127	/* Additional entities for lm_inquire_modeler() */			
128	#define LM_EPOCH_ADAPTER_INSERTIONS (long)66			
129	#define LM_EPOCH_LONGEST_SEQUENCE (long)67			
130	#define LM_EPOCH_PATTERNS_ADDED_HIGH (long)68			
131	#define LM_EPOCH_PATTERNS_ADDED_LOW (long)69			
132	#define LM_EPOCH_DEFINITIONS (long)70			
133	#define LM_EPOCH_INSTANCES (long)71			
134	#define LM_EPOCH_FAULTS (long)72			
135	/* Entities for lm_get_pin_change() */			
136	#define LM_TABLE_DELAY (long)73			
137	#define LM_MEASURED_DELAY (long)74			
138	#define LM_COMPOSITE_DELAY (long)75			
139	#define LM_UNSPECIFIED_DELAY (long)76			
140	/* Additional entities for lm_inquire_instance() */			
141	#define LM_PATTERN_FREQUENCY (long)77			
142	/* Entities for lm_set_simulation_tick() */			
143	#define LM_PICOSECONDS (long)78			
144	#define LM_FEMTOSECONDS (long)79			
145	#define LM_NANOSECONDS (long)80			
146	#define LM_MICROSECONDS (long)81			
147	/* Entities for lm_log_test_vector() */			
148	#define LM_LOGGING_ON (long)82			
149	#define LM_LOGGING_OFF (long)83			
150	/* Entities for lm_loop_patterns() */			
151	#define LM_LOOP_ON (long)85			
152	#define LM_LOOP_OFF (long)86			
153	/* Additional attributes to lm_inquire_modeler() */			
154	#define LM_PASSWORD_CHECK (long)87			
155	/* Entities for lm_password() */			
156	#define LM_ASSIGN (long)88			
157	#define LM_ENTER (long)89			
158	/* Additional attributes to lm_inquire_user() */			
159	#define LM_NUMBER_OF_PATTERNS_ALLOCATED (long)90			
160	#define LM_GET_VERSION_STRING_ADDR (long)91			
161	/* Maximum legal attribute value for all lm calls */			
162	#define LM_MAXIMUM_ATTRIBUTE_VALUE (long)92			
163	/* END LM DEFINITION */			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/lmsbsp.h	5/23/89	1/36
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: lmsbsp.h rev 3.1.1 4/24/89 at 07:33:50 */			
2	/* NOTE: this must match CPU_RAM in cpa.h */			
3	#define CPU_INIT_RAM 0x0000			
4	/* Hypothetical Workspace Address */			
5	#define RT_CS_ADR (CPU_INIT_RAM + 0x4000)			
6	/*			
7	Vrtx Configuration Defines			
8	/*			
9	#define VRX_MAX 0 /* Ready Systems highest comp. no. */			
10	#define VRX_MAX 0 /* Task highest comp. no. */			
11	#define VRTX_WK_SPACE (CPU_INIT_RAM + 0x5000) /* VRTX workspace address */			
12	#define VRTX_WK_SIZE 0x1000 /* VRTX workspace size */			
13	#define SYS_STK 0x2000 /* System stack size */			
14	#define ISR_STK 0x2000 /* Interrupt stack size */			
15	#define CB_COUNT 10 /* VRTX CB number MAX-4 */			
16	#define VC_DIS_LEVEL 7 /* Component disable level */			
17	#define USER_STK 0x2000 /* User stack size */			
18	#define TASK_COUNT 7 /* Number of VRTX tasks */			
19	#define TRP_VRTX 0x0 /* VRTX Trp Number */			
20	/*			
21	RTscope Configuration Defines			
22	/*			
23	#define RTS_WK_SPACE (CPU_INIT_RAM + VRTX_WK_SPACE + VRTX_WK_SIZE) /* RTscope workspace address */			
24	#define RTS_WK_SIZE 0x5000 /* RTscope workspace size */			
25	#define RT_DIS_LEVEL 0 /* Component disable level */			
26	#define RT_SCP_PRI 20 /* RTscope task priority level */			
27	#define RT_SCP_TID 1 /* RTscope task ID number */			
28	/*			
29	Address of RAM location for System Configuration Tables			
30	/*			
31	#define SYS_TBLER (CPU_INIT_RAM + 0x1000)			
32	/*			
33	RTscope Component Addresses and Defines			
34	/*			
35	#define RTS_BASE (CPU_INIT_RAM + RTS_WK_SPACE + RTS_WK_SIZE) /* RTscope physical address */			
36	#define VRTX_BASE (CPU_INIT_RAM + 0x02000) /* VRTX physical address */			
37	#define RTS_ENTRY 0x0 /* RTscope entry point (offset */			
38	/* from the physical address) */			
39	/*			
40	RTscope Data Structures			
41	/*			
42	Component Vector Table			
43	/*			
44	typedef struct			
45	{			
46	char hr_max;			
47	char wr_max;			
48	char read[6];			
49	char read[8];			
50	long comp1_code;			
51	long comp1_work;			
52	long comp2_code;			
53	long comp2_work;			
54	} CVT_TBL;			
55	/*			
56	RTscope Configuration Tables			
57	/*			
58	typedef struct			
59	{			
60	char *db_short;			
61	char *db_aline;			
62	char *db_backspc;			
63	char *db_newline;			
64	char *db_line_rept;			
65	char *db_up_arrow;			
66	char *db_down_arrow;			
67	char *db_repeat;			
68	} DB_SPC1;			
69	/*			
70	typedef struct			
71	{			
72	long db_gid;			
73	long db_gsize;			
74	short db_inpt_ll;			
75	short db_hstack;			
76	long db_aline;			
77	long db_sys_tab;			
78	short db_psm_chal;			
79	char db_teggle;			
80	char db_xkey;			
81	char db_xoff;			
82	char db_xrit;			
83	long db_thru;			
84	long db_in_filter;			
85	long db_out_filter;			
86	long db_pstcl;			
87	long db_ppstcl;			
88	long db_pstcl;			
89	long db_ppstcl;			
90	long db_pstcl;			
91	long db_ppstcl;			
92	long db_pstcl;			
93	long db_ppstcl;			
94	long db_pstcl;			
95	long db_ppstcl;			
96	long db_pstcl;			
97	long db_ppstcl;			
98	long db_pstcl;			
99	long db_ppstcl;			
100	long db_pstcl;			
101	long db_ppstcl;			
102	long db_pstcl;			
103	long db_ppstcl;			
104	long db_pstcl;			
105	long db_ppstcl;			
106	long db_pstcl;			
107	long db_ppstcl;			
108	long db_pstcl;			
109	long db_ppstcl;			
110	long db_pstcl;			
111	long db_ppstcl;			
112	long db_pstcl;			
113	long db_ppstcl;			
114	long db_pstcl;			
115	long db_ppstcl;			
116	long db_pstcl;			
117	long db_ppstcl;			
118	long db_pstcl;			
119	long db_ppstcl;			
120	long db_pstcl;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lmsbsp.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/37
			TIME 1:20:19 pm	

LINE #	HEADER TEXT
121	typedef struct
122	{
123	long db_vrtx_c;
124	long db_rt_w;
125	long db_vt_size;
126	short db_illegal;
127	long db_trap_c;
128	short db_comp_dis;
129	short db_priority;
130	short db_tid;
131	long db_utrap;
132	RTIO_CTRL db_io_conf;
133	long read(1);
134	long db_vrtx_d;
135	long db_trap_vrtx;
136	long read(3);
137	}
138	RTCT_CTRL;
139	
140	/*----- Vrtx Configuration Table -----*/
141	typedef struct
142	{
143	long v_vtsize;
144	long sys_stk_size;
145	short lar_stk_size;
146	short cb_count;
147	short read;
148	long read;
149	short c_dis_lev;
150	short max_stk_size;
151	long read;
152	short max_tsk_count;
153	short read;
154	long tx_rdy;
155	long tcreate;
156	long tdelete;
157	long tswitch;
158	CVR_TBL cvt_add;
159	}
160	VRTX_CTRL;
161	
162	/*----- System Configuration Tables -----*/
163	typedef struct
164	{
165	VRTX_CTRL v_cst;
166	RTCT_CTRL x_cst;
167	RTIO_CTRL io_cst;
168	CVR_TBL cvt;
169	}
170	SYS_CONFIG;
171	
172	/*
173	we need a partition entry for each partition we create
174	*/
175	struct malloc_partition_entry
176	{
177	unsigned short part_id;
178	unsigned long block_size;
179	};
180	
181	/*
182	NOTE
183	This MUST match the following in task.h
184	MAX_PARTITIONS
185	/*
186	NOTE
187	*/
188	#define NO_OF_MALLOC_PARTITIONS 5
189	typedef struct
190	{
191	unsigned short num_entries;
192	struct malloc_partition_entry entries[NO_OF_MALLOC_PARTITIONS];
193	}
194	malloc_table_type;
195	
196	/*----- Define Pointers for Tables -----*/
197	SYS_CONFIG *cfthis = (SYS_CONFIG *)SYS_TABLES;
198	
199	/*
200	End Data Structures
201	*/

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lmsrver.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/38
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SOCK_ID: lmsrver.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:53 */		
2		extern char *lm_realloc();		
3		extern char *lm_malloc();		
4		extern char *lm_free();		
5		/*		
6		#define DREALLOC lm_realloc		
7		#define DFREE lm_free		
8		#define DREALLOC lm_malloc		
9		#define DREALLOC lm_malloc		
10		#define DREALLOC lm_malloc		
11		#define SOFTWARE_REVISION_NUMBER 0x01000000		
12		#define LAST_COMPATIBLE_CRC_VERSION 0x01000000		
13		#define MAX_STRING_LENGTH 256		
14		#define MAXINT (((unsigned)0) >> 1)		
15		#define MAX_USER_COUNT 64		
16		#define MAX_FUNC (16*1024)		
17		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR (2*1024)		
18		#define MAX_FUNCTION 100		
19		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
20		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
21		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
22		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
23		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
24		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
25		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
26		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
27		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
28		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
29		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
30		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
31		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
32		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
33		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
34		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
35		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
36		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
37		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
38		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
39		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
40		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
41		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
42		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
43		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
44		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
45		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
46		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
47		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
48		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
49		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
50		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
51		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
52		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
53		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
54		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
55		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
56		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
57		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
58		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
59		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
60		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
61		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
62		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
63		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
64		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
65		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
66		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
67		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
68		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
69		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
70		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
71		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
72		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
73		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
74		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
75		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
76		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
77		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
78		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
79		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
80		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
81		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
82		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
83		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
84		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
85		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
86		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
87		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
88		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
89		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
90		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
91		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
92		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
93		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
94		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
95		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
96		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
97		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
98		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
99		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
100		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
101		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
102		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
103		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
104		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
105		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
106		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
107		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
108		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
109		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
110		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
111		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
112		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
113		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
114		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
115		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
116		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
117		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
118		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
119		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		
120		#define MAX_FUNC_INCR 4		

Copyright 1989 by Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lmserver.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/39
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
121	#define PEL_CTL_LOAD_CONTROL	5		
122	#define PEL_CTL_LOAD_BSDEN	6		
123	#define PEL_CTL_LOAD_DATA_LAST_UNIT	7		
124	/* PEL Control/Status registers */			
125	#define PEL_CS_IN_USE_LED_MASK	0xffffffff		
126	#define PEL_CS_RESET_MASK	0xffffffff		
127	#define PEL_CS_PRIVATE_PUBLIC_MASK	0xffffffff		
128	#define PEL_CS_ERRATIC_ERROR_ENABLE_MASK	0xffffffff		
129	#define PEL_CS_INITIALIZE_MASK	0xffffffff		
130	#define PEL_CS_ACTIVE_MASK	0xffffffff		
131	#define PEL_CS_PRESENT_MASK	0xffffffff		
132	#define PEL_CS_ERROR_MASK	0xffffffff		
133	#define PEL_CS_PLAY_ERROR_MASK	0xffffffff		
134	#define PEL_CS_RESET_ERROR_MASK	0xffffffff		
135				
136	#define DOWNS_CTL_WORDS(slotno)	((PEL_CTL_SELECT_PEL << PEL_CTL_SHIFT) | \		
137		((slotno) << PEL_SEL_SHIFT))		
138				
139	#define BRANCH_NEVER	0		
140	#define BRANCH_ALWAYS	1		
141	#define BRANCH_FALL	2		
142	#define BRANCH_RISE	3		
143				
144	#define FEEDBACK_BLOCK	0		
145	#define PATTERN_BLOCK	1		
146				
147	#define CERR_TNC_CAL	0		
148	#define CERR_NO_TNC	1		
149	#define CERR_NO_PSW_FOR_PAC	2		
150	#define CERR_PSW_STRAPPED_WRONG	3		
151	#define CERR_PSW_STRIPPED_WRONG	4		
152	#define CERR_DUPLICATE_SEGMENT	5		
153	#define CERR_MISSING_SEGMENT	6		
154	#define CERR_NO_PEL_FOR_DAB	7		
155	#define CERR_NO_PSW_FOR_DAB	8		
156	#define CERR_ILLEGAL_DUPLICATE_DEVICE	9		
157	#define CERR_DEVICE_TOO_LARGE	10		
158	#define CERR_ILLEGAL_PEL_STACKING	11		
159				
160	/* state of save command */			
161	/* Note: modify field size of INSTANCE_INFO.restore_state if the last state			
162	is greater than 15. */			
163				
164	#define SENT_RECV_MACHING	0		
165	#define SENT_RECV_PSW_LOADED	1		
166	#define SENT_RECV_SEGMENT_LOADED	2		
167	#define SENT_RECV_LATCHES_LOADED	3		
168	#define SENT_RECV_LATCHES_LOADED	4		
169	#define SENT_RECV_LAST CONSISTENT SET	5		
170	#define SENT_RECV_SIM_PIN VALUE DATA	6		
171	#define SENT_RECV_SIM_PIN VALUE_HIZ	7		
172	#define SENT_RECV_SIM_PIN VALUE_LOW	8		
173	#define SENT_RECV_SIM_PIN VALUE_SOFT	9		
174	#define SENT_RECV_LAST SAMPLE VALUE DATA	10		
175	#define SENT_RECV_LAST SAMPLE VALUE_HIZ	11		
176	#define SENT_RECV_LAST SAMPLE VALUE_LOW	12		
177	#define SENT_RECV_LAST SAMPLE VALUE_SOFT	13		
178	#define SENT_RECV_PATTERN	14		
179				
180	#define TNC_LOCK_TIMEOUT	5		
181	/* ??? */			
182	#define PTM_PLAY_TIMEOUT	1000 /* ms */		
183	#define PTM_COUNT_FUDGE_FACTOR	125000		
184				
185	#define MAX_SAMPLE_RAMP_RANGE	250		
186	#define RESOLUTION_05_MS	0		
187	#define RESOLUTION_10_MS	1		
188	#define RESOLUTION_20_MS	2		
189	#define RESOLUTION_40_MS	3		
190	#define RESOLUTION_INVALID	4		
191				
192	#define MAX_SHORT_WORD_COUNT	5		
193	#define MAX_LONG_WORD_COUNT	3		
194				
195	/* This is the period threshold which determines what should be written to the			
196	CLOCK SPEED register on the PAC. */			
197				
198	#define PAC_FREQUENCY_THRESHOLD	1000000 /* ps */		
199				
200	/* This is the period at which we going to play private devices. */			
201	#define PRIVATE_PATTERN_PERIOD	5000000 /* ps == 200.KHz */		
202				
203	#define MAX_PERCENT_TOLERANCE	5		
204	#define MAX_DOTWCC	5250 /* mv */		
205	#define MIN_DOTWCC	3000 /* mv */		
206				
207	#define DEFAULT_SAMPLE_COUNT	5		
208	#define DEFAULT_EVALUATION_COUNT	100		
209	#define MAX_CHECK_IMPORT_X_COUNT	100		
210				
211	#define CRYPTED_PASSWORD_LENGTH	16		
212				
213	#define NO_PULLUP_OR_PULLDOWN	0		
214	#define PULLUP	1		
215	#define PULLDOWN	2		
216				
217	typedef struct {			
218	u_long mem_size; /* is pattern unit */			
219	u_long board_id;			
220	PAC_INFO;			
221	};			
222	typedef struct {			
223	char revision[REV_LENGTH + 1];			
224	char dev_type[TYPE_LENGTH + 1];			
225	char mem_size[MEM_LENGTH + 1];			
226	char model_maker[MAKER_LENGTH + 1];			
227	char model_revision[REV_LENGTH + 1];			
228	u_short insertion_count;			
229	unsigned : 9;			
230	unsigned lane_no : 3;			
231	unsigned slot_no : 4;			
232	u_long shape_bit_map; /* the DAB shape map as stored in EEPROM */			
233	};			
234	typedef struct {			
235	unsigned last_is_lane : 1;			
236	unsigned lane_no : 3;			
237	unsigned slot_no : 4;			
238	};			
239	typedef struct {			
240	UNIT_LOCATION EL;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lmserver.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/40
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
241	241	/*		
242	242	word[0] --> pdc029..642		
243	243	word[1] --> pdc033..---		
244	244	word[2] --> pdc047..---		
245	245	word[3] --> pdc051..162		
246	246	word[4] --> pdc055..82		
247	247	*/		
248	248	typedef struct {		
249	249	u_short word(MAX_SHORT_WORD_COUNT);		
250	250	u_short ctrl;		
251	251	} PTM_BITS;		
252	252	typedef struct {		
253	253	u_long word(MAX_LONG_WORD_COUNT);		
254	254	} PTM_BITS_LONGWORD;		
255	255	typedef struct dab_info {		
256	256	segment_el segment(MAX_SEGMENT_PER_DEVICE + 1);		
257	257	PTM_BITS_LONGWORD ptm_bits_longword;		
258	258	u_short act_inet_count;		
259	259	u_short act_var_count;		
260	260	char part_name(MAX_LENGTH + 1);		
261	261	u_char segment_count;		
262	262	u_char unit_count_per_lane;		
263	263	u_char lane_count; /* num of lanes occupied by this dab */		
264	264	u_char unit_count;		
265	265	u_char lane_count(MAX_LANE_COUNT);		
266	266	u_char ident_lane; /* to select lane in pattern play */		
267	267	u_short det_vcc_measured; /* DV */		
268	268	u_char val_programmed; /* VIL currently programmed as DAB */		
269	269	u_char vth_programmed; /* VSS currently programmed as DAB */		
270	270	u_char vth_programmed;		
271	271	u_char vth_programmed;		
272	272	u_char vth_programmed;		
273	273	u_char vth_programmed;		
274	274	u_char vth_programmed;		
275	275	u_char vth_programmed;		
276	276	u_char vth_programmed;		
277	277	u_char vth_programmed;		
278	278	u_char vth_programmed;		
279	279	u_char vth_programmed;		
280	280	u_char vth_programmed;		
281	281	u_char vth_programmed;		
282	282	u_char vth_programmed;		
283	283	u_char vth_programmed;		
284	284	u_char vth_programmed;		
285	285	u_char vth_programmed;		
286	286	u_char vth_programmed;		
287	287	u_char vth_programmed;		
288	288	u_char vth_programmed;		
289	289	u_char vth_programmed;		
290	290	u_char vth_programmed;		
291	291	u_char vth_programmed;		
292	292	u_char vth_programmed;		
293	293	u_char vth_programmed;		
294	294	u_char vth_programmed;		
295	295	u_char vth_programmed;		
296	296	u_char vth_programmed;		
297	297	u_char vth_programmed;		
298	298	u_char vth_programmed;		
299	299	u_char vth_programmed;		
300	300	u_char vth_programmed;		
301	301	u_char vth_programmed;		
302	302	u_char vth_programmed;		
303	303	u_char vth_programmed;		
304	304	u_char vth_programmed;		
305	305	u_char vth_programmed;		
306	306	u_char vth_programmed;		
307	307	u_char vth_programmed;		
308	308	u_char vth_programmed;		
309	309	u_char vth_programmed;		
310	310	u_char vth_programmed;		
311	311	u_char vth_programmed;		
312	312	u_char vth_programmed;		
313	313	u_char vth_programmed;		
314	314	u_char vth_programmed;		
315	315	u_char vth_programmed;		
316	316	u_char vth_programmed;		
317	317	u_char vth_programmed;		
318	318	u_char vth_programmed;		
319	319	u_char vth_programmed;		
320	320	u_char vth_programmed;		
321	321	u_char vth_programmed;		
322	322	u_char vth_programmed;		
323	323	u_char vth_programmed;		
324	324	u_char vth_programmed;		
325	325	u_char vth_programmed;		
326	326	u_char vth_programmed;		
327	327	u_char vth_programmed;		
328	328	u_char vth_programmed;		
329	329	u_char vth_programmed;		
330	330	u_char vth_programmed;		
331	331	u_char vth_programmed;		
332	332	u_char vth_programmed;		
333	333	u_char vth_programmed;		
334	334	u_char vth_programmed;		
335	335	u_char vth_programmed;		
336	336	u_char vth_programmed;		
337	337	u_char vth_programmed;		
338	338	u_char vth_programmed;		
339	339	u_char vth_programmed;		
340	340	u_char vth_programmed;		
341	341	u_char vth_programmed;		
342	342	u_char vth_programmed;		
343	343	u_char vth_programmed;		
344	344	u_char vth_programmed;		
345	345	u_char vth_programmed;		
346	346	u_char vth_programmed;		
347	347	u_char vth_programmed;		
348	348	u_char vth_programmed;		
349	349	u_char vth_programmed;		
350	350	u_char vth_programmed;		
351	351	u_char vth_programmed;		
352	352	u_char vth_programmed;		
353	353	u_char vth_programmed;		
354	354	u_char vth_programmed;		
355	355	u_char vth_programmed;		
356	356	u_char vth_programmed;		
357	357	u_char vth_programmed;		
358	358	u_char vth_programmed;		
359	359	u_char vth_programmed;		
360	360	u_char vth_programmed;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lmsrvr.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/41
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
361	362	363	364	365
366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395
396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405
406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415
416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435
436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445
446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455
456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465
466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485
486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505
506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515
516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535
536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545
546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555
556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565
566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585
586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595
596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615
616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625
626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635
636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655
656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665
666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685
686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695
696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725
726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745
746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755
756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775
776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785
786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805
806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815
816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835
836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845
846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865
866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875
876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895
896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905
906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915
916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925
926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945
946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955
956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965
966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975
976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985
986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995
996	997	998	999	1000

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lmsserver.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 5/42
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
481	extern void ("function_array(MAX_FUNCTION))();			
482				
483	extern u_char fatal_hardware_error_encountered;			
484	extern u_char fatal_configuration_error_encountered;			
485	extern u_char non_fatal_configuration_error_encountered;			
486				
487	extern long time_reboot_was_issued;			
488	extern long reboot_delay_time;			
489	extern u_char rebooting;			
490	extern u_char reboottime;			
491	extern u_char reboot_flag;			
492				
493	typedef struct {			
494	u_long par_present;			
495	PAR_INFO *par(MAX_PAR_COUNT);			
496	PEL_INFO *pel(MAX_PEL_COUNT);			
497	LANE_INFO;			
498				
499	/* Each lane has (MAX_PAR_COUNT) PAR_FB_BLOCK_COUNT structures: */			
500	typedef struct {			
501	u_long par_ptr_addr(MAX_PAR_COUNT); /* 1 ptrs past the last ptrs: */			
502				
503	u_long feedback_block_count(MAX_PAR_COUNT); /* byte address: */			
504	PAR_FB_BLOCK_COUNT;			
505				
506	PAR_FB_BLOCK_COUNT fb_block_count_array(MAX_LANE_COUNT);			
507				
508	typedef struct {			
509	u_long tot_system_mem;			
510	u_long cpu_board_id;			
511	u_long clob_board_id;			
512	LANE_INFO *lane(MAX_LANE_COUNT);			
513	u_char slot_count; /* number of slots on 1 lane: */			
514	u_char phy_lane_count; /* total physical lane in the system: */			
515	SYSTEM_INFO;			
516				
517	typedef struct {			
518	PTEN_BITS *select_ptr;			
519	PTEN_BITS *format_ptr;			
520	PTEN_BITS *format1_ptr;			
521	PTEN_BITS *toggle_ptr;			
522	PTEN_BITS *adlamb_ptr;			
523	PTEN_BITS *adlamb1_ptr;			
524	PTEN_BITS *adlamb2_ptr;			
525	PTEN_BITS *adlamb3_ptr;			
526	PTEN_BITS *adlamb4_ptr;			
527	PTEN_BITS *adlamb5_ptr;			
528	PTEN_BITS *adlamb6_ptr;			
529	PTEN_BITS *adlamb7_ptr;			
530	PTEN_BITS *load_addr; /* used to load the ADDR/FORMAT registers: */			
531	PTEN_BITS *ctl_addr;			
532	PTEN_BITS *reset_ptr;			
533	PTEN_BITS *reset1_ptr;			
534	PTEN_BITS *set_ptr;			
535	PTEN_BITS *set1_ptr;			
536	PTEN_BITS *set2_ptr;			
537	PTEN_BITS *set3_ptr;			
538	PTEN_BITS *set4_ptr;			
539	PTEN_BITS *set5_ptr;			
540	PTEN_BITS *set6_ptr;			
541	PTEN_BITS *set7_ptr;			
542	PTEN_BITS *dummy_load_ptr; /* needed to initialize HDIO/HDIO: */			
543	PTEN_BITS *dummy_data_ptr; /* needed to initialize HDIO/HDIO: */			
544	PTEN_BITS *dummy_data1_ptr; /* needed because MC will not turn on properly: */			
545	PTEN_BITS *dummy_data2_ptr; /* during the first real pattern: */			
546				
547	PREMABLE;			
548				
549	typedef struct {			
550	PTEN_BITS *word(MAX_PREMABLE / sizeof(PTEN_BITS));			
551	PREMABLE_WORD;			
552				
553	typedef struct {			
554	u_char par_config_ptr;			
555	u_char par_weighted_ptr;			
556	PAR_CONFIG_EL;			
557				
558	extern PAR_CONFIG_EL par_config_table[];			
559	extern SYSTEM_INFO *system_config;			
560	extern DAB_INFO *dab_list[];			
561				
562	extern u_long bitno_to_mask[];			
563				
564	extern PTEN_BITS *gal_dummy_ptr;			
565				
566	extern FULL_VALUE gal_new_sample_value;			
567	extern FULL_VALUE gal_steady_state_result;			
568	extern FULL_VALUE gal_transient_state_result;			
569	extern PTEN_BITS LONGWORD gal_ident_inconsistent_ptr[];			
570	extern PTEN_BITS LONGWORD gal_ident_change_ptr[];			
571	extern TM_PIN_INFO gal_tm_pin_info_table[];			
572				
573	extern u_long free_block_list[];			
574				
575	extern u_char bit_to_logic_table[];			
576				
577	extern u_short gal_eval_ptr_number(MAX_EVAL_CHANGES);			
578	extern u_char gal_eval_ptr_value(MAX_EVAL_CHANGES);			
579	extern u_long gal_eval_ptr_delay(MAX_EVAL_CHANGES);			
580	extern u_long gal_eval_ptr_delay(MAX_EVAL_CHANGES);			
581				
582	/* Lane number to lane address: */			
583	#define lane_offset(laneno) (LANE_0_START_ADDR + (laneno) * LANE_ADDR_INC)			
584				
585	/* Pattern address (in segment A) to link table address: */			
586	#define ptoa(addr) (((addr) & LANE_ADDR_MASK) + LANE_LINK_TABLE_OFFSET +			
587	((addr) & LANE_ADDR_MASK) >> (BLOCK_NUMBER_SHIFT - 2))			
588				
589	/* Pattern address to block number: */			
590	#define ptoab(addr) (((u_long)(addr) >> BLOCK_NUMBER_SHIFT) & BLOCK_NUMBER_MASK)			
591				
592	/* Block number to link table address: */			
593	#define btoa(laneno, block_number) (lane_offset((laneno)) +			
594	LANE_LINK_TABLE_OFFSET +			
595	((block_number) << BLOCK_NUMBER_SHIFT))			
596				
597	/* Block number to first pattern address in the block: */			
598	#define btoab(laneno, block_number) (lane_offset((laneno)) +			
599	((block_number) << BLOCK_NUMBER_SHIFT))			
600				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lmsrver.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 6/43
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
601	#define even(x) ((x) & 1)			
602				
603				
604	/* The following is used if wordao and bitao are SHORT offset, i.e. if			
605	using PTH_BITS.			
606	#define CALC_PIN_NUMBER_SHORT(unitao, wordao, bitao) (unitao * 80 + \			
607	(79 - 16 * wordao) + \			
608	(bitao - 15))			
609				
610	/* The following is used if wordao and bitao are LONG offset, i.e. if			
611	using PTH_BITS_LONGWORD.			
612	#define CALC_PIN_NUMBER_LONG(unitao, wordao, bitao) (unitao * 80 + \			
613	(79 - 32 * wordao) + \			
614	(bitao - 31))			
615				
616				
617	#define io_pin_transition(old_value, new_value, uninitialized_pin) \			
618	((new_value & (LOGIC_0 | LOGIC_30)) & (old_value & LOGIC_21) ? \			
619	FALL_TRANSITION : \			
620	(new_value & (LOGIC_1 | LOGIC_31)) & (old_value & LOGIC_20) ? \			
621	RISE_TRANSITION : \			
622	((uninitialized_pin == FALSE) ? NO_TRANSITION : \			
623	((new_value & (LOGIC_0 | LOGIC_30)) ? FALL_TRANSITION : \			
624	((new_value & (LOGIC_1 | LOGIC_31)) ? RISE_TRANSITION : NO_TRANSITION)))			
625				
626				
627	#define input_pin_transition(old_value, new_value, uninitialized_pin) \			
628	((new_value & (LOGIC_0 | LOGIC_30)) & \			
629	(old_value & (LOGIC_1 | LOGIC_31 | LOGIC_21)) ? \			
630	FALL_TRANSITION : \			
631	(new_value & (LOGIC_1 | LOGIC_31)) & \			
632	(old_value & (LOGIC_0 | LOGIC_30 | LOGIC_20)) ? \			
633	RISE_TRANSITION : \			
634	((uninitialized_pin == FALSE) ? NO_TRANSITION : \			
635	((new_value & (LOGIC_0 | LOGIC_30)) ? FALL_TRANSITION : \			
636	((new_value & (LOGIC_1 | LOGIC_31)) ? RISE_TRANSITION : NO_TRANSITION)))			
637				
638				
639	typedef struct {			
640	u_char steady_state_full_value;			
641	u_char two_state_value;			
642	u_char resolution;			
643	u_char expected_time;			
644	u_char set_by_user;			
645	} TM_RESULT;			
646				
647	extern TM_RESULT tm_result_array[];			
648	extern u_char			
649				
650	#define BOCUS_DEFINITION(user, def_ptr) \			
651	(((def_ptr) == NULL) || \			
652	(((u_long)(def_ptr) >= (u_long)(user->definition[0]) & \			
653	((u_long)(def_ptr) < (u_long)(user->definition[(user->def_table_size)])))			
654				
655	/* inst_ptr is either			
656	* 1. NULL			
657	* 2. It points to somewhere in the table, signify true instance.			
658				
659	#define BOCUS_INSTANCE(user, inst_ptr) \			
660	(((inst_ptr) == NULL) || \			
661	(((u_long)(inst_ptr) >= (u_long)(user->instance[0]) & \			
662	((u_long)(inst_ptr) < (u_long)(user->instance[(user->inst_table_size)])))			
663				
664	#define PTH_COUNT_ON_BLOCK(ptra_addr) \			
665	(((ptra_addr) - ((ptra_addr) & BLOCK_START_MASK)) / PTH_ADDR_INC + 1)			
666				
667				
668				
669	extern u_char read_loc_char();			
670	extern u_short read_loc_short();			
671	extern u_long read_loc_long();			
672	extern void write_loc_long();			
673				
674	#define REC_VALUE(low_limit, high_limit, value) \			
675	(((value) - (low_limit)) * 256 / ((high_limit) - (low_limit)))			
676				
677	#define fix_pel_sel(ptra, unitao, dab_ptr) \			
678	set_pel_sel(((PTH_BITS *) (ptra))>>ctl,			
679	(dab_ptr->unit_location[(unitao)].slot_no),			
680				
681	#define fix_pel_br(ptra) \			
682	set_pel_br(((PTH_BITS *) (ptra))>>ctl, BRANCH_NEVER),			
683				
684	#define fix_pel_ctl(ptra, unitao, dab_ptr) \			
685	{ u_short pel_ctl,			
686	pel_ctl = (((PTH_BITS *) (ptra))>>ctl & PEL_CTL_MASK) >> PEL_CTL_SHIFT;			
687	if ((pel_ctl == PEL_CTL_LOAD_DATA) ||			
688	(pel_ctl == PEL_CTL_LOAD_DATA_LAST_UNIT)) {			
689	if ((dab_ptr->unit_location[(unitao)].last_is_lane)			
690	set_pel_ctl(((PTH_BITS *) (ptra))>>ctl,			
691	PEL_CTL_LOAD_DATA_LAST_UNIT);			
692	else			
693	set_pel_ctl(((PTH_BITS *) (ptra))>>ctl,			
694	PEL_CTL_LOAD_DATA);			
695				
696				
697				
698	#define fix_pel_ctl_word(ptra, unitao, dab_ptr) \			
699	fix_pel_sel(ptra, (unitao), (dab_ptr))			
700	fix_pel_br(ptra)			
701	fix_pel_ctl(ptra, (unitao), (dab_ptr))			
702				
703	#define ADJUST_DELAY(val, time_scale, half_time_scale, divide_delay) \			
704	((val) - ((divide_delay) == FALSE ? (val) * (time_scale) :			
705	((val) + (half_time_scale)) / (time_scale)))			
706				
707	#define UNADJUST_DELAY(val, time_scale, half_time_scale, divide_delay) \			
708	((val) - (val) == 0 ? 0 : ((divide_delay) == FALSE ?			
709	(val) / (time_scale) :			
710	((val) * (time_scale) - (half_time_scale))))			
711				
712	extern u_char lm_printit;			
713				
714	#ifdef DEBUG			
715	#define DPRINTF(x) if (lm_printit == TRUE) (void)printf x			
716	#else			
717	#define DPRINTF(x) /* do nothing */			
718	#endif			
719				
720	#define MAP_IN_LOGIC_VALUE(pin_number, has_resistor, value)			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/lmsrvr.h	TIME	7/44
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
721	if ((has_resistor) != NO_PULLUP_OR_PULLDOWN) {			
722	if ((value) & (LOGIC_20 | LOGIC_21)) {			
723	if ((has_resistor) == PULLUP) {			
724	DPRINTF(("I conv 1->21 for PW: %d\n", (pin_number)));			
725	(value) = LOGIC_21;			
726	}			
727	else {			
728	DPRINTF(("I conv 1->20 for PW: %d\n", (pin_number)));			
729	(value) = LOGIC_20;			
730	}			
731	}			
732	}			
733	#define MAP_OUT_LOGIC_VALUE(pin_number, has_resistor, direction, value)			
734	if ((has_resistor) != NO_PULLUP_OR_PULLDOWN) {			
735	if (((value) & (LOGIC_20 | LOGIC_21)) && (has_resistor == PULLUP)) {			
736	DPRINTF(("O conv 20/1->21 for PW: %d\n", (pin_number)));			
737	(value) = LOGIC_21;			
738	}			
739	else if (((value) & (LOGIC_20 | LOGIC_21)) &&			
740	(has_resistor == PULLDOWN)) {			
741	DPRINTF(("O conv 20/1->20 for PW: %d\n", (pin_number)));			
742	(value) = LOGIC_20;			
743	}			
744	}			
745	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lnetwork.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:21 pm	PAGE # 1/45
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: lnnetwork.h rev. 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:33:57 - 5/			
2	#define RETSUCCESS -1			
3	#define RETERROR -2			
4	#define RETACCEPT -3			
5	/* We want to limit the total size of the network buffer to 1000 bytes during			
6	save and restore. The number of bytes to store pattern is 1000 minus the			
7	storage required for the header (see save_ptr_ana).			
8	*/			
9	#define SAVE_REST_PTR_BUFFER_LIMIT (1000 - 5 * sizeof(long))			
10	#define lm_put_int(val) (LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(lm_global_conn_ptr, (val)))			
11	#define lm_put_short(val) (LM_CHK_PUT_SHORT(lm_global_conn_ptr, (val)))			
12	#define lm_put_char(c) (LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(lm_global_conn_ptr, (c)))			
13	#define lm_get_int() (LM_CHK_GET_LONG(lm_global_conn_ptr))			
14	#define lm_get_short() (LM_CHK_GET_SHORT(lm_global_conn_ptr))			
15	#define lm_get_char() (LM_CHK_GET_CHAR(lm_global_conn_ptr))			
16	/*			
17	#define lm_put_int(val) {			
18	printf("Put: %08x\n",			
19	lm_global_conn_ptr->outgoing_buffer_pointer, (val));			
20	LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(lm_global_conn_ptr, (val));			
21	#define lm_put_short(val) {			
22	printf("Put: %04x\n",			
23	lm_global_conn_ptr->outgoing_buffer_pointer, (val));			
24	LM_CHK_PUT_SHORT(lm_global_conn_ptr, (val));			
25	#define lm_put_char(c) {			
26	printf("Put: %c\n",			
27	lm_global_conn_ptr->outgoing_buffer_pointer, (c));			
28	LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(lm_global_conn_ptr, (c));			
29	#define lm_get_int() {			
30	printf("Get: %08x\n",			
31	lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer,			
32	*((long *) (lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer));			
33	LM_CHK_GET_LONG(lm_global_conn_ptr);			
34	#define lm_get_short() {			
35	printf("Get: %04x\n",			
36	lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer,			
37	*((short *) (lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer));			
38	LM_CHK_GET_SHORT(lm_global_conn_ptr);			
39	#define lm_get_char() {			
40	printf("Get: %c\n",			
41	lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer,			
42	*lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer);			
43	LM_CHK_GET_CHAR(lm_global_conn_ptr);			
44	/*			
45	#define lm_get_out_chan_addr() (LM_GET_ADDR(lm_global_conn_ptr))			
46	#ifdef DEBUG			
47	#define end_put(akt) {if (lm_printit == TRUE) printf("end_put, user: %d\n", lm_global_conn_ptr->id); lm_send_reply(lm_global_conn_ptr			
48);}			
49	#else			
50	#define end_put(akt) lm_send_reply(lm_global_conn_ptr)			
51	#endif			
52	#define reset_chan()			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lsm.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/46
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SOCS ID: lsfi.h rev 3.1, 4/24/88 at 07:34:01 */		
2		#define DESNG		
3		#define DREALLOC lm_realloc		
4		#define DUSER lm_free		
5		#define DALLOC lm_malloc		
6		#define DREALLOC lm_malloc		
7		#define DUSER lm_free		
8		#define DALLOC lm_malloc		
9		#define DREALLOC lm_malloc		
10		#define DUSER lm_free		
11		#define DALLOC lm_malloc		
12		#define DREALLOC lm_malloc		
13		#endif		
14		#define LAST_COMPATIBLE_SPT_VERSION 0x01000000		
15		#define MAX_USER_COUNT 32		
16		#define MAX_PART_NAME_CHAR 30		
17		#define MAX_RETURN_STRING_LEN 256		
18		#define MAX_MODELER_NAME_CHAR 256		
19		#define MAX_DESIGN 30		
20		#define MAXINT (((unsigned)0) >> 1)		
21		#define HOSTFILENAME "modelsr.lis"		
22		#define INVALID_KEY LM_INPUT+7		
23		#define MAX_PIN_TYPE 7		
24		#define MAX_LANE_COUNT 4		
25		#define MAX_PAN_COUNT 8		
26		#define MAX_SLOT_COUNT (MAX_LANE_COUNT * MAX_SLOT_COUNT * 80)		
27		#define MAX_PIN_COUNT 4		
28		#define TYPE_BIT_SHIFT 100		
29		#define MAX_PIN_NAME_LENGTH 0xffff		
30		#define INVALID_PIN_NUMBER 0		
31		#define DAB_STAT_PUBLIC 1		
32		#define DAB_STAT_PRIVATE 0		
33		#define MAX_PIN_ID 0xffffffff		
34		#define PIN_TYPE_BIT_OFFSET 29		
35		#define MAX_LOGIC_STATE (LM_LOGIC_UNKNOWN - LM_LOGIC_ZERO + 2)		
36		#define MAX_OUTPUT_LOGIC_SIZE 128		
37		#define GET_PIN_VALUE_1 0		
38		#define GET_PIN_VALUE_2 1		
39		#define SAVE_SPT_VERSION_ID 4		
40		#define FILE_INTEGRITY_MARK 0xfabce07		
41		#define MAX_STRING_LENGTH 256		
42		#define MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE 128		
43		#define MAX_NAME_LENGTH 32		
44		#define PTH_COUNT_FUDGE_FACTOR 512		
45		#define NON_SPECIFIED_DELAY_VALUE 1 /* tick */		
46		/* pin type used in DAB_PIN */		
47		#define NONE 0		
48		#define IN 1		
49		#define OUT 2		
50		#define IO 3		
51		#define POWER 4		
52		#define SMOOSED 5		
53		#define NC 6		
54		/* pin class used in DAB_PIN */		
55		#define DATA 0		
56		#define EVAL 1		
57		#define STORE 2		
58		#define EDGE_RISE 3		
59		#define EDGE_FALL 4		
60		/* Possible values for pin values passed between host SPT and modeler */		
61		#define LOGIC_0 0x1		
62		#define LOGIC_1 0x2		
63		#define LOGIC_10 0x4		
64		#define LOGIC_11 0x8		
65		#define LOGIC_0 0x10		
66		#define LOGIC_10 0x20		
67		#define LOGIC_11 0x40		
68		#define LOGIC_12 0x80		
69		#define LOGIC_13 0xc0		
70		#define LOGIC_14 0x100		
71		#define LOGIC_15 0x200		
72		#define LOGIC_16 0x400		
73		#define LOGIC_17 0x800		
74		#define LOGIC_18 0x1000		
75		#define LOGIC_19 0x2000		
76		#define LOGIC_20 0x4000		
77		#define LOGIC_21 0x8000		
78		#define LOGIC_22 0x10000		
79		#define LOGIC_23 0x20000		
80		#define LOGIC_24 0x40000		
81		#define LOGIC_25 0x80000		
82		#define LOGIC_26 0x100000		
83		#define LOGIC_27 0x200000		
84		#define LOGIC_28 0x400000		
85		#define LOGIC_29 0x800000		
86		#define LOGIC_30 0x1000000		
87		#define LOGIC_31 0x2000000		
88		#define LOGIC_MAX_STATE LOGIC_31		
89		#define MAX_LOOP_NETWORK_TIMEOUT 600		
90		#define MAX_USER_PID_NAME_TABLE_SIZE 337 /* 19 */		
91		#define MAX_UNSPICED_DELAY_TABLE_SIZE 256		
92		#define NOT_OPENED 0		
93		#define UNAVAIL 1		
94		#define USED 2		
95		#define USED_FOR_RD_WR 3		
96		/* Constants used for test vector generation */		
97		#define NO_CRC 0		
98		#define DATA_CRC 1		
99		#define EVAL_OR_STORE_CRC 2		
100		#define STIMULUS_VECTOR 0		
101		#define RESULT_VECTOR 1		
102		typedef struct {		
103		char *name;		
104		short fd; /* 1 if this host is not available */		
105		u_short state; /* NOT_OPENED, UNAVAIL, USED, USED_FOR_RD_WR */		
106		} SYSTEM_INFO;		
107		typedef struct {		
108		char *name; /* name of the pin */		
109		char *pin_number_str; /* pin number string of the pin */		
110		char *pin_alias; /* key used to search */		
111		u_long key; /* consist of 3-bit type and 29-bit pin-id */		
112		u_short pin_number; /* used in test vector generation */		
113		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lfsi.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/47
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	/* unsigned : 3; /* used in sorting for test vector generation */			
122	/* unsigned processed: 1; /* DATA: EVAL, STORE, EDGE_RISE, EDGE_FALL */			
123	/* unsigned pin_class: 1; /* MON: IN, OUT, IO, POWER, GROUND, NC */			
124	/* unsigned pin_type: 3; /* test vector generation */			
125	/* u_short inst_index; /*			
126	/* DAB_PID; /*			
127	/* If you change the following structure be sure to change the in_inst_key			
128	/* procedure: /*			
129	/*			
130	typedef struct user_pid {			
131	struct user_pid *next_in_bucket;			
132	u_long key;			
133	u_long dab_pid_table_index;			
134	} USER_PID;			
135	typedef struct {			
136	u_long minimum;			
137	u_long typical;			
138	u_long maximum;			
139	} MIN_TYP_MAX;			
140	typedef struct {			
141	u_char in_value; /* current value of the pin */			
142	u_char out_value; /* current value of output pin */			
143	u_long min_delay; /* MIN/MAX delays of the pin */			
144	u_long typ_delay;			
145	u_long max_delay;			
146	u_long sim_time; /* simulation time for this INPUT pin change */			
147	short input_change; /* links all of the input pin changes */			
148	short output_change; /* links all of the output pin changes */			
149	unsigned : 6;			
150	/* indicates that the pin just went to 1 */			
151	/* indicates that the pin is in input_chg_list */			
152	/* IN_TABLE_DELAY, IN_MEASURED_DELAY */			
153	/* IN_COMPOSITE_DELAY, IN_UNSPECIFIED_DELAY */			
154	u_char delay_type;			
155	u_short event_pin_number; /* pin number that causes the output to change */			
156	} PIN_INFO;			
157	typedef struct instance_info {			
158	FILE *vector_file;			
159	FILE *ts_file;			
160	char *vector_buffer;			
161	struct instance_info *link; /* used to free instance info structures */			
162	/* also used to link all instances for the */			
163	/* save definition during save operation */			
164	struct instance_info *fault_link; /* used to link all faults derived from */			
165	/* the same instance during save operation */			
166	/* pin table */			
167	long inst_pin_change_time; /* used in test vector generation */			
168	time of first evaluation;			
169	char *device_info_string; /* physical device name of the instance */			
170	box_id; /* File descriptor of the system */			
171	short inst_id; /* inst/var id which is used by the user */			
172	short assoc_inst_id; /* used during save operation to find the */			
173	/* instance gives a fault */			
174	short box_inst_id; /* inst/var id which is used in the module */			
175	short assoc_box_inst_id; /* 0 means that this is the box instance id */			
176	/* which this fault is derived from */			
177	short def_id; /* index to the definition id table */			
178	u_short data_pin_change_count;			
179	u_short eval_pin_change_count;			
180	u_short store_pin_change_count;			
181	short data_pin_change_list;			
182	short eval_pin_change_list;			
183	short store_pin_change_list;			
184	short output_change_list;			
185	u_char assoc_eval_or_store_pin;			
186	/* NO_CBG, DATA_CBG, EVAL_OR_STORE_CBG */			
187	u_char type_of_pin_change;			
188	/* For vector logging */			
189	short pin_change_count;			
190	u_char get_pin_change_called;			
191	} INSTANCE_INFO;			
192	/* Structure for unspecified delays */			
193	typedef union {			
194	struct {			
195	unsigned from_state:4;			
196	unsigned from_pin:12;			
197	unsigned to_state:4;			
198	unsigned to_pin:12;			
199	} field;			
200	u_long unspecified_value;			
201	u_long unspecified_delay_type;			
202	} UNSPECIFIED_DELAY;			
203	/* Unspecified delay linked list structure */			
204	typedef struct unspecified_delay_list_element {			
205	unspecified_delay_type unspecified_delay;			
206	struct unspecified_delay_list_element *next;			
207	} UNSPECIFIED_DELAY_LIST_ELEMENT;			
208	typedef struct {			
209	char *device_name;			
210	SYSTEM_INFO *system_ptr;			
211	DAB_PID *dab_pid_table;			
212	USER_PID *user_pid_table[MAX_USER_PID_HASH_TABLE_SIZE];			
213	INSTANCE_INFO *instance_link; /* used during save operation to point to */			
214	/* the head of the instance linked-list */			
215	MIN_TYP_MAX *delay_table;			
216	short input_pin_number_returned;			
217	short output_pin_number_returned;			
218	short io_pin_number_returned;			
219	short power_pin_number_returned;			
220	short ground_pin_number_returned;			
221	short nc_pin_number_returned;			
222	u_short hash_table_element_count;			
223	u_short dab_pid_table_size;			
224	u_short def_id;			
225	u_short box_def_id;			
226	u_short lowest_pin_name;			
227	u_short real_pin_count;			
228	u_short lowest_eval_or_store_pinno; /* used to return time 0 val */			
229	u_char table_validated;			
230	u_char use_default;			
231	u_char report_size;			
232	UNSPECIFIED_DELAY_LIST_ELEMENT *unspecified_delay_list;			
233	} DEFINITION_INFO;			
234	typedef struct {			
235	u_long word[3];			
236	} PIN_BITS_LONGWORD;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	HEADER FILE include/lmfi.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:21 pm	PAGE # 3/48
LINE #	HEADER TEXT		
241	/*-----*/		
242	typedef struct {		
243	long user_value;		
244	u_short lm_value;		
245	} USER_TO_LM_LOGIC_LEVEL;		
246	/*-----*/		
247	typedef struct file_info {		
248	struct file_info *next;		
249	char *file_ptr;		
250	u_short instance_id;		
251	} FILE_INFO;		
252	/*-----*/		
253	#define MAX_CONN_BUFFER_SIZE 1024		
254	#define MAX_CONN_BUFFER_SIZE 1024		
255	/*-----*/		
256	extern CONNECTION *lm_table_of_conns();		
257	extern CONNECTION *lm_global_conn_ptr;		
258	extern char lm_global_conn_ptr;		
259	extern char lm_global_conn_ptr;		
260	/*-----*/		
261	#define lm_put_int(val) lm_put_int((lm_global_conn_ptr, (int)(val)))		
262	#define lm_put_short(val) lm_put_short((lm_global_conn_ptr, (short)(val)))		
263	#define lm_put_char(c) lm_put_char((lm_global_conn_ptr, (char)(c)))		
264	#define lm_get_int() lm_get_int((lm_global_conn_ptr))		
265	#define lm_get_short() lm_get_short((lm_global_conn_ptr))		
266	#define lm_get_char() lm_get_char((lm_global_conn_ptr))		
267	/* Network Debugging macros */		
268	#define lm_put_int(val) {		
269	printf("Put int: %d\n", (int)(val));		
270	lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer = (val);		
271	lm_put_int((lm_global_conn_ptr, (int)(val)))		
272	#define lm_put_short(val) {		
273	printf("Put short: %d\n", (short)(val));		
274	lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer = (val);		
275	lm_put_short((lm_global_conn_ptr, (short)(val)))		
276	#define lm_put_char(c) {		
277	printf("Put char: %c\n", (char)(c));		
278	lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer = (c);		
279	lm_put_char((lm_global_conn_ptr, (char)(c)))		
280	#define lm_get_int() {		
281	printf("Get int: %d\n", (int)(lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer));		
282	lm_get_int((lm_global_conn_ptr))		
283	#define lm_get_short() {		
284	printf("Get short: %d\n", (short)(lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer));		
285	lm_get_short((lm_global_conn_ptr))		
286	#define lm_get_char() {		
287	printf("Get char: %c\n", (char)(lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer));		
288	lm_get_char((lm_global_conn_ptr))		
289	/*-----*/		
290	#define lm_choose_conn(akt) {		
291	if ((akt == -1) || (lm_table_of_conns[akt] == NULL)) {		
292	lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer = (akt);		
293	return(lm_global_conn_ptr->incoming_buffer_pointer);		
294	lm_global_conn_ptr = lm_table_of_conns[akt];		
295	}		
296	#define lm_end_put(akt) lm_end_request_get_reply(lm_global_conn_ptr)		
297	/*-----*/		
298	/* Simulation tables */		
299	extern SYSTEM_INFO *lm_system_table;		
300	extern INSTANCE_INFO *lm_inst_id_table;		
301	extern DEFINITION_INFO *lm_def_id_table;		
302	extern INSTANCE_INFO *lm_inst_id_table;		
303	extern u_short lm_inst_id_table_size;		
304	extern u_short lm_inst_id_table_size;		
305	extern short lm_def_id_avail;		
306	/* Pointers to Entities selected */		
307	extern SYSTEM_INFO *lm_system_selected;		
308	extern DEFINITION_INFO *lm_definition_selected;		
309	extern INSTANCE_INFO *lm_instance_selected;		
310	extern u_long lm_inst_id_specified;		
311	extern u_long lm_def_id_specified;		
312	/* Logic level mapping */		
313	extern USER_TO_LM_LOGIC_LEVEL lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[];		
314	extern u_short lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map_count;		
315	/* Temporary buffer for DART processing */		
316	extern char *lm_temp_buffer;		
317	extern char *lm_temp_ptr;		
318	extern char *lm_max_temp_addr;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/lsm.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:21 pm	PAGE # 4/49
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
361	/* Simulation characteristics */			
362	extern u_short lm_sim_verified,			
363	extern u_long lm_simulation_time,			
364	extern u_long lm_gol_simulator_type,			
365	extern u_long lm_gol_time_scale_number,			
366	extern u_long lm_gol_time_scale_units,			
367	extern u_char lm_gol_divide_delay,			
368	extern u_long lm_gol_time_scale,			
369	extern u_long lm_gol_half_time_scale,			
370	extern u_short lm_host_file_opened,			
371	extern FILE *tm_file,			
372	#ifdef DEBUG			
373	extern u_char lm_debug[],			
374	#endif			
375	extern u_long lm_network_timeout,			
376	extern FILE_INFO *lm_vector_file_ptr,			
377	extern FILE_INFO *lm_timing_file_ptr,			
378	/*			
379	*/			
380	#define BOCUS_INSTANCE(inst_ptr) \			
381	(((inst_ptr) == NULL) || \			
382	(((u_long)(inst_ptr) >= (u_long)lm_inst_id_table[0]) && \			
383	(((u_long)(inst_ptr) < (u_long)lm_inst_id_table[lm_inst_id_table_size])))			
384	#endif			
385	#ifdef DEBUG			
386	#define DPRINTF(x) (void)printf x			
387	#else			
388	#define DPRINTF(x) /* do nothing */			
389	#endif			
390	#define clear_errors lm_flush_message_queue			
391	#define XISDIGIT(X) (((X) >= '0') && ((X) <= '9')) ? 1 : 0			
392	#define ADJUST_DELAY(val, time_scale, half_time_scale, divide_delay) \			
393	((val) - ((divide_delay) == FALSE ? (val) * (time_scale) : \			
394	((val) + (half_time_scale)) / (time_scale)))			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/magic.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/50
			TIME 1:20:21 pm	

LINE #	HEADER TEXT
1	/* SCGS ID: magic.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:34:05 */
2	
3	#define EMPTY_192_BYTES unsigned \
4	:32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, \
5	:32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, \
6	:32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, \
7	:32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, \
8	:32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, \
9	:32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, :32, \
10	/*
11	* All magic chip registers are one bit per bit channel, except
12	* the status register (parity). */
13	*/
14	typedef union {
15	struct
16	{
17	unsigned :16,
18	data_out:16,
19	/* formatted data out */
20	},
21	unsigned :16,
22	md_output_enable:16,
23	/* formatted medium drive output enable */
24	},
25	unsigned :16,
26	hd_output_enable:16,
27	/* formatted hard drive output enable */
28	},
29	unsigned :16,
30	control_output:16,
31	/* last bit for the control shift register */
32	},
33	unsigned :16,
34	last_cycle:16,
35	/* soft drive output enable */
36	},
37	unsigned :16,
38	bus_enable:16,
39	/* hard/medium drive enable */
40	},
41	unsigned :16,
42	data_format:16,
43	/* input data format bit */
44	},
45	unsigned :16,
46	error_data:16,
47	/* last data before ERROR is asserted */
48	},
49	unsigned :16,
50	short_sample:16,
51	/* short circuit detection */
52	},
53	unsigned :16,
54	unknown_sample:16,
55	/* sampled V values on Out */
56	},
57	unsigned :16,
58	float_sample:16,
59	/* sampled IIS values on Out */
60	},
61	unsigned :16,
62	logic_sample:16,
63	/* sampled logic values on Out */
64	},
65	unsigned :16,
66	ttl_sample:16,
67	/* sampled TTL logic values on Out */
68	},
69	unsigned :32,
70	/* unused */
71	},
72	/* status register */
73	unsigned :16,
74	:14,
75	/* unused
76	parity_out:1,
77	/* output parity
78	parity_in:1,
79	/* input parity
80	},
81	unsigned :16,
82	reset:16,
83	/* reading causes an internal magic reset */
84	},
85	EMPTY_192_BYTES
86	},
87	} m,
88	unsigned long reg[16],
89	} MAGIC_CHIP,

COPYRIGHT 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/message.h	5/23/89	1/51
		TIME	1:20:21 pm	
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: message.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:34:08 */			
2	/*			
3	The following #defines are the types of messages that <code>in_queue_message()</code> queues.			
4	/*			
5	SYS_ types are used to pick up the host's operating system's error			
6	string as defined by the operating system (VMS, UNIX, ...). This			
7	operating system error string is appended to the string that is created			
8	from the rest of <code>in_queue_message()</code> 's parameters.			
9	/*			
10	is UNIX, any function that sets "error" after failure should be followed by a			
11	call to <code>in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, ...)</code> or <code>in_queue_message(SYS_WARNING_MSG, ...)</code>			
12	depending upon your code's view of the system calls failure.			
13	/*			
14	VMS handles all of the C library functions in a UNIX compatible way, with			
15	special handling for VMS system services (that's the VMS_ MSGs defined below).			
16	See me if this concerns you as the calls to <code>in_queue_message()</code> are different			
17	for these message types.			
18	/*			
19	We will make VMS compatible with UNIX.			
20	/*			
21	By using the SYS_ types, the operating system dependent handling of error			
22	indicators is far removed from your application code and thereby localised			
23	and easily ported and/or changed.			
24	/*			
25	The ERROR_MSG and WARNING_MSG types are for messages that originate because			
26	of errors and warnings that are detected by your application code functionality.			
27	/*			
28	#define ERROR_MSG 1			
29	#define WARNING_MSG 2			
30	#define SYS_ERROR_MSG 3			
31	#define VMS_ERROR_MSG 4			
32	#define SYS_WARNING_MSG 5			
33	#define VMS_WARNING_MSG 6			
34	/*			
35	The size of the maximum message that <code>in_queue_message()</code> will ever			
36	format into its string argument. See the examples below for usage.			
37	/*			
38	#define MAX_MESSAGE 256			
39	/*			
40	Routine to queue messages:			
41	/*			
42	extern void in_queue_message();			
43	/*			
44	Routine to dequeue messages:			
45	/*			
46	extern u_short in_dequeue_message();			
47	/*			
48	Routine to clear out all pending messages:			
49	/*			
50	It's use should be very carefully considered.			
51	/*			
52	extern void in_flush_message_queue();			
53	/*			
54	Routine to return what message types are currently queued:			
55	/*			
56	extern void in_message_types();			
57	/*			
58	EXAMPLES:			
59	/*			
60	All these examples are taken from the network handling code. There are			
61	many other examples in their larger context that you should feel free			
62	to peruse as you feel necessary. See "/usr/include/net/errno.h".			
63	/*			
64	1. <code>in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "too many attempts(%d) to contact node(%d) giving up", MAX_RETRY_ATTEMPTS);</code>			
65	/*			
66	2. <code>in_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "message transmission retry on time out(%d)", network_timeout);</code>			
67	/*			
68	3. <code>in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "failure to send %d bytes to the node(%d), only sent %d", byte_count, node);</code>			
69	/*			
70	4. a short type:			
71	char str[MAX_MESSAGE];			
72	/*			
73	while(in_dequeue_message(&str) != FAILURE) {			
74	if (type == ERROR_MSG)			
75	(void) fprintf(stderr, "ERROR: %s", str);			
76	else (void) fprintf(stderr, "WARNING: %s", str);			
77	}			
78	/*			
79	NOTES:			
80	/*			
81	1. There are to be no "error" or "warning" string prefixes on any of the			
82	message strings that are passed to <code>in_queue_message()</code> . The "type" is			
83	used to indicate severity with the caller of <code>in_queue_message()</code> .			
84	Deciding what an appropriate and consistent message prefix is:			
85	/*			
86	2. There is to be no newline, "\n" character appended to any of the message			
87	strings that are passed to <code>in_queue_message()</code> .			
88	/*			
89	3. The rest of the <code>in_queue_message()</code> parameters are anything that <code>fprintf()</code>			
90	will take - starting with the format string and ending with a list of the			
91	variables that supply values for the % format specifiers.			
92	/*			
93	4. The first parameter to <code>in_queue_message()</code> must be one of the first four			
94	#defines listed above.			
95	/*			
96	5. The distinction between <code>ERROR_MSG</code> and <code>SYS_ERROR_MSG</code> is a critical one and			
97	must be maintained in your code's usage of <code>in_queue_message()</code> .			
98	/*			
99	/*			
100	/*			
101	/*			
102	/*			
103	/*			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/mod_def.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/52
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* socs_id: mod_def.h rev 1.1, 4/24/89 at 07:34:11 */		
2		/* Modular Definitions */		
3		/*		
4		* There are four lanes in the UP-1000: A, B, C, and D.		
5		* Each lane contains slots for eight FELs.		
6		* The first 64Kb address for each lane is:		
7		/*		
8		* 0x00000000 for Lane A		
9		* 0x00000000 for Lane B		
10		* 0x00000000 for Lane C		
11		* and 0x00000000 for Lane D		
12		*/		
13		#define NUMBER_OF_LANES 4		
14		#define NUMBER_OF_SLOTS 8		
15		#define NUMBER_OF_FELS NUMBER_OF_SLOTS		
16		#define LANE_SIZE (u_long)0x10000000 /* 256 Kbytes */		
17		#define LANE_A_OFFSET (u_long)0x00000000		
18		#define LANE_B_OFFSET (LANE_A_OFFSET + LANE_SIZE)		
19		#define LANE_C_OFFSET (LANE_B_OFFSET + LANE_SIZE)		
20		#define LANE_D_OFFSET (LANE_C_OFFSET + LANE_SIZE)		
21		#define FEL_ID_FROM 0x00000000		
22		#define LANE_A_FEL_ID_FROM 0x00100000		
23		#define LANE_A_FEL_ID_FROM 0x00100000		
24		#define TMC_ID_FROM 0x00000000		
25		#define SEED (u_long)0x00000000 /* Default random seed */		
26		#define DING_MAX_INPUT 256		
27		#define MONE 0		
28		#define TIMER_RES 5 /* Timer resolution = 5 ms */		
29		/* Modular Macros */		
30		#define Lane_code(X) (1 << (X))		
31		#define Clear_key_buf() while(is_check_key() != 0) is_get_key()		
32		/* Global declarations of functions that do not return integers */		
33		void pec_play_cleanup();		
34		void pec_configure_all_pacs();		
35		void pec_info_init();		
36		void pec_play_cleanup();		
37		void pec_set_first_block();		
38		void pec_probe_all_pacs();		
39		void diag_get_log();		
40		void diag_get_ulog();		
41		void diag_get_uhan();		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/mod_err.h	5/23/89	1/53
			TIME	1:20:21 pm
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: mod_err.h rev 1.1, 4/24/89 at 07:34:14. */			
2				
3	typedef struct {			
4	unsigned			
5	pel_error_list:32, /* WHICH PEL HAS ERROR */			
6	unsigned			
7	ifinder VAI			
8	error:1, /* Error detected */			
9	lanes_errors:4, /* Lanes A-D have errors */			
10	pec_lane_errors:4, /* pec lanes have errors */			
11	dab_change:1, /* dab inserted/removed */			
12	tmg_error:1, /* TMC error */			
13	unknown_source_of_interrupt:1, /* source of interrupt unknown */			
14	lanes_enable:4,			
15	lanes_a_pel_control:3,			
16	lanes_b_data_valid:1,			
17	lanes_c_pel_control:3,			
18	lanes_d_data_valid:1,			
19	lanes_e_pel_control:3,			
20	lanes_f_data_valid:1,			
21	lanes_g_pel_control:3,			
22	lanes_h_data_valid:1,			
23	lanes_i_pel_control:3,			
24	lanes_j_data_valid:1,			
25	lanes_k_pel_control:3,			
26	lanes_l_data_valid:1,			
27	lanes_m_pel_control:3,			
28	lanes_n_data_valid:1,			
29	lanes_o_pel_control:3,			
30	lanes_p_data_valid:1,			
31	lanes_q_pel_control:3,			
32	lanes_r_data_valid:1,			
33	lanes_s_pel_control:3,			
34	lanes_t_data_valid:1,			
35	lanes_u_pel_control:3,			
36	lanes_v_data_valid:1,			
37	lanes_w_pel_control:3,			
38	lanes_x_data_valid:1,			
39	lanes_y_pel_control:3,			
40	lanes_z_data_valid:1,			
41	lanes_aa_pel_control:3,			
42	lanes_ab_data_valid:1,			
43	lanes_ac_pel_control:3,			
44	lanes_ad_data_valid:1,			
45	lanes_ae_pel_control:3,			
46	lanes_af_data_valid:1,			
47	lanes_ag_pel_control:3,			
48	lanes_ah_data_valid:1,			
49	lanes_ai_pel_control:3,			
50	lanes_aj_data_valid:1,			
51	lanes_ak_pel_control:3,			
52	lanes_al_data_valid:1,			
53	lanes_am_pel_control:3,			
54	lanes_an_data_valid:1,			
55	lanes_ao_pel_control:3,			
56	lanes_ap_data_valid:1,			
57	lanes_aq_pel_control:3,			
58	lanes_ar_data_valid:1,			
59	lanes_as_pel_control:3,			
60	lanes_at_data_valid:1,			
61	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
62	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
63	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
64	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
65	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
66	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
67	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
68	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
69	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
70	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
71	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
72	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
73	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
74	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
75	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
76	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
77	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
78	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
79	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
80	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
81	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
82	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
83	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
84	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
85	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
86	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
87	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
88	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
89	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
90	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
91	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
92	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
93	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
94	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
95	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
96	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
97	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
98	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
99	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
100	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
101	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
102	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
103	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
104	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
105	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
106	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
107	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
108	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
109	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
110	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
111	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
112	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
113	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
114	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
115	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
116	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
117	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
118	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			
119	lanes_au_pel_control:3,			
120	lanes_av_data_valid:1,			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/mod_err.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/54
			TIME 1:20:21 pm	
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	} CONFIGURATION_ERRORS,			
122				
123	typedef struct {			
124	u_long	dab_insertion_count;	/* has to be the 1st one */	
125	u_long	pattern_count_sel;		
126	u_long	pattern_count_sel;		
127	u_long	longest_pattern_seq;		
128	u_long	definition_count;		
129	u_long	instance_count;		
130	u_long	fault_count;		
131	} RUNTIME_STAT_STRUCT;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/network.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:22 pm	PAGE # 1/55
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: network.h rev 3.1.1, 4/24/89 at 07:34:13 */			
2	/*			
3	The size of socket_address must be equal that of sockaddr.			
4	*/			
5	typedef struct socket_address {			
6	short family;			
7	short port;			
8	long address;			
9	u_char destination[6];			
10	u_short packet_type;			
11	} SOCKET_ADDRESS;			
12	/*			
13	NSC_PACKET is taken directly from UNIX and can not be changed from 0x3.			
14	*/			
15	#define NSC_PACKET 0x3 /* peak at incoming message */			
16	/*			
17	Used for timeouts on the modeler with recvfrom().			
18	This value must remain exclusive of NSC_PACKET.			
19	*/			
20	#define RECVFROM_TIMEOUT 0x3			
21	/*			
22	Used as a flag in the modeler's version of sendto().			
23	*/			
24	#define RAW_PACKET 0x4			
25	#define UDP_IP_PACKET 0x8			
26	#define ALIVE_PACKET 0x10			
27	#define DEATH_PACKET 0x20			
28	/*			
29	Are You Alive commands */			
30	#define AYA_INQUIRE 0x100			
31	#define AYA_KILL 0x102			
32	#define AYA_INTERRUPT 0x104			
33	#define SOCK_SIZE sizeof(SOCKET_ADDRESS)			
34	/*			
35	The following must exactly match their equivalents in			
36	the UNIX files <sys/socket.h>, <netinet/in.h>,			
37	<netdb.h> and <sys/time.h>.			
38	*/			
39	#define AF_INET 2 /* internetwork: UDP, TCP, etc. */			
40	#define SOCK_DGRAM 2 /* datagram socket */			
41	#endif			
42	#define INADDR_ANY 0x00000000			
43	#endif			
44	/*			
45	Structure used by kernel to store host addresses.			
46	*/			
47	#ifndef PC186			
48	struct sockaddr {			
49	short ss_family; /* address family */			
50	char ss_data[14]; /* up to 14 bytes of direct address */			
51	};			
52	#endif			
53	/*			
54	End of the required UNIX matching items.			
55	*/			
56	/*			
57	An arbitrary port number that can be anything greater than 1024.			
58	*/			
59	#define MODELER_ETERNET_PORT 2010			
60	#define MODELER_OUT_OF_BAND_PORT 2012			
61	#define MODELER_ARE_YOU_ALIVE_PORT 2014			
62	#define MODELER_DEATH_PORT 2016			
63	/*			
64	typedef struct ethernet_header {			
65	u_char destination[6];			
66	u_char source[6];			
67	u_short type;			
68	} ETHERNET_HEADER;			
69	/*			
70	typedef struct ip_header {			
71	u_char version_and_header_length;			
72	u_char type_of_service;			
73	u_short total_length;			
74	u_short identification;			
75	u_short fragment_offset;			
76	u_char time_to_live;			
77	u_char protocol;			
78	u_short checksum;			
79	u_long source_address;			
80	u_long destination_address;			
81	} IP_HEADER;			
82	/*			
83	typedef struct udp_header {			
84	u_short source_port;			
85	u_short destination_port;			
86	u_short length;			
87	u_short checksum;			
88	} UDP_HEADER;			
89	/*			
90	typedef struct lm_header {			
91	u_long byte_count;			
92	u_long process_id;			
93	u_long sequence_number;			
94	u_long partial_packet_count;			
95	} LM_HEADER;			
96	/*			
97	typedef struct packet_header {			
98	#ifndef MODELER			
99	ETHERNET_HEADER ethernet_hdr;			
100	IP_HEADER ip_hdr;			
101	UDP_HEADER udp_hdr;			
102	#endif			
103	LM_HEADER lm_hdr;			
104	} PACKET_HEADER;			
105	/*			
106	typedef struct connection {			
107	int fd;			
108	char *name;			
109	u_short ss_sending;			
110	u_short ss_receiving;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/network.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/57
HEADER TEXT				
LINE #				
240	#define LM_PUT_CHAR_AT_MARK(M, X, Y) \			
241	((u_char *)((u_long)((X)->outgoing_buffer_base) + (u_long)(M)) = (u_char)(Y))			
242	/*			
243	#define LM_GET_ADDR(X) ((X)->incoming_buffer_pointer)			
244	#define LM_ADVANCE_ADDR(X, Y) ((X)->incoming_buffer_pointer) += (Y)			
245	*/			
246	/* Machine dependent get and put macros */			
247	/*			
248	#ifdef SUN4			
249	#define NET_BYTE_ALIGN			
250	#endif			
251	#ifdef APOLLO10K			
252	#define NET_BYTE_ALIGN			
253	#endif			
254	#ifdef VMS			
255	#define NET_BYTE_ALIGN			
256	#endif			
257	/*			
258	#ifdef NET_BYTE_ALIGN /* SUN4, APOLLO10K, VMS */			
259	#define LM_GET_SHORT(X) \			
260	((LM_GET_CHAR(X) << 8) | \			
261	LM_GET_CHAR(X))			
262	#define LM_PUT_SHORT(X, Y) \			
263	((LM_PUT_CHAR(X, ((Y) >> 8)) | \			
264	LM_PUT_CHAR(X, (Y)))			
265	#define LM_PUT_SHORT_AT_MARK(M, X, Y) \			
266	((LM_PUT_CHAR_AT_MARK(((M)+0), X, ((Y) >> 8)) | \			
267	LM_PUT_CHAR_AT_MARK(((M)+1), X, (Y)))			
268	#define LM_GET_LONG(X) \			
269	((LM_GET_CHAR(X) << 24) | \			
270	(LM_GET_CHAR(X) << 16) | \			
271	(LM_GET_CHAR(X) << 8) | \			
272	LM_GET_CHAR(X))			
273	#define LM_PUT_LONG(X, Y) \			
274	((LM_PUT_CHAR(X, ((Y) >> 24)) | \			
275	LM_PUT_CHAR(X, ((Y) >> 16)) | \			
276	LM_PUT_CHAR(X, ((Y) >> 8)) | \			
277	LM_PUT_CHAR(X, (Y)))			
278	#define LM_PUT_LONG_AT_MARK(M, X, Y) \			
279	((LM_PUT_CHAR_AT_MARK(((M)+0), X, ((Y) >> 24)) | \			
280	LM_PUT_CHAR_AT_MARK(((M)+1), X, ((Y) >> 16)) | \			
281	LM_PUT_CHAR_AT_MARK(((M)+2), X, ((Y) >> 8)) | \			
282	LM_PUT_CHAR_AT_MARK(((M)+3), X, (Y)))			
283	/*			
284	#ifdef PC386 /* PC386 */			
285	u_long stohl(), htosl();			
286	u_short stohs(), htohs();			
287	/*			
288	#define LM_GET_SHORT(X) \			
289	(stohs(((X)->incoming_buffer_pointer+sizeof(short))))			
290	#define LM_GET_LONG(X) \			
291	(stohl(((X)->incoming_buffer_pointer+sizeof(long))))			
292	#define LM_PUT_SHORT(X, Y) \			
293	((*(u_short *)((X)->outgoing_buffer_pointer + htosl(Y))) | \			
294	((X)->outgoing_buffer_pointer += sizeof(short)))			
295	#define LM_PUT_LONG(X, Y) \			
296	((*(u_long *)((X)->outgoing_buffer_pointer + htosl(Y))) | \			
297	((X)->outgoing_buffer_pointer += sizeof(long)))			
298	/*			
299	#define LM_PUT_SHORT_AT_MARK(M, X, Y) \			
300	((*(u_short *)((X)->outgoing_buffer_base + (M)) = htosl(Y)))			
301	#define LM_PUT_LONG_AT_MARK(M, X, Y) \			
302	((*(u_long *)((X)->outgoing_buffer_base + (M)) = htosl(Y)))			
303	/*			
304	#ifdef SUN4 APOLLO10K MODELER HP300			
305	#define LM_GET_SHORT(X) \			
306	((*(short *)((X)->incoming_buffer_pointer)++)			
307	#define LM_PUT_SHORT(X, Y) \			
308	((*(short *)((X)->outgoing_buffer_pointer)++ = (Y))			
309	#define LM_PUT_SHORT_AT_MARK(M, X, Y) \			
310	((*(short *)((X)->outgoing_buffer_base + (u_long)(M)) = (Y))			
311	#define LM_GET_LONG(X) \			
312	((*(long *)((X)->incoming_buffer_pointer)++)			
313	#define LM_PUT_LONG(X, Y) \			
314	((*(long *)((X)->outgoing_buffer_pointer)++ = (Y))			
315	#define LM_PUT_LONG_AT_MARK(M, X, Y) \			
316	((*(long *)((X)->outgoing_buffer_base + (u_long)(M)) = (Y))			
317	#endif			
318	/*			
319	/* Machine independent get and put macros */			
320	#define LM_CHK_GET_CHAR(X) \			
321	((X)->incoming_buffer_pointer < (X)->incoming_message_end ? \			
322	LM_GET_CHAR(X) : (char)'\0')			
323	#define LM_CHK_GET_LONG(X) \			
324	((X)->incoming_buffer_pointer+3 < (X)->incoming_message_end ? \			
325	LM_GET_LONG(X) : (long) MAX_NEGATIVE_LONG)			
326	#define LM_CHK_GET_SHORT(X) \			
327	((X)->incoming_buffer_pointer+1 < (X)->incoming_message_end ? \			
328	LM_GET_SHORT(X) : (short) MAX_NEGATIVE_SHORT)			
329	#define LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(X, Y) \			
330	((X)->outgoing_buffer_pointer < (X)->outgoing_buffer_end ? \			
331	LM_PUT_CHAR(X, Y) : \			
332	(lm_extend_outgoing_buffer(X), LM_PUT_CHAR(X, Y)))			
333	#define LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(X, Y) \			
334	((X)->outgoing_buffer_pointer+3 < (X)->outgoing_buffer_end ? \			
335	LM_PUT_LONG(X, Y) : \			
336	(lm_extend_outgoing_buffer(X), LM_PUT_LONG(X, Y)))			
337	#define LM_CHK_PUT_SHORT(X, Y) \			
338	((X)->outgoing_buffer_pointer+1 < (X)->outgoing_buffer_end ? \			
339	LM_PUT_SHORT(X, Y) : \			
340	(lm_extend_outgoing_buffer(X), LM_PUT_SHORT(X, Y)))			
341	extern CONNECTION			
342	*lm_global_conn_ptr;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/nvsram.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/58
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1	2	/* SC31 ID: svram.h rev 1.1, 4/23/89 at 16:53:09 */		
3	4	/*		
5	6	/* 1M-1000 Host Utility include file		
7	8	/* copyright 1988, Logic Modeling Systems, Inc.		
9	10	/* ethernet packet type is 0000 hex for Unix and other systems		
11	12	/* that support UDP/IP. For VMS we need to find a number		
13	14	/* which won't collide with any other protocols.		
15	16	/*		
17	18	/* host_machine_type 1 = IBM		
19	20	/* 2 = APOLLO		
21	22	/* 3 = VAX/VMS		
23	24	/* 4 = IBM/PC		
25	26	/*		
27	28	/* autoboot 1 = modular should autoboot		
29	30	/* 0 = modular should manual boot		
31	32	/*		
33	34	/* diagnostics 1 = diagnostic		
35	36	/* 0 = no diagnostic		
37	38	/*		
39	40	/* this needs to be differentiated because PCs may not have an		
41	42	/* actual autoboot facility....		
43	44	/*		
45	46	/* This is the current EPROM_NVRAM_VERSION		
47	48	/* If it does not match NVSRAM, we need either new EPROM or		
49	50	/* new host utility.		
51	52	/* 1: EPROM_NVRAM_VERSION > BOOT_STRUCT.version;		
53	54	/* new host utility.		
55	56	/* 2: EPROM_NVRAM_VERSION < BOOT_STRUCT.version;		
57	58	/* new EPROM.		
59	60	/*		
61	62	#define EPROM_NVRAM_VERSION 0x0002		
63	64	typedef struct {		
65	66	unsigned char len[4];		
67	68	unsigned short version;		
69	70	unsigned short ethernet_packet_type;		
71	72	unsigned short internet_socket_number;		
73	74	unsigned char host_ethernet_address[6];		
75	76	host_internet_address;		
77	78	modem_internet_address;		
79	80	host_machine_type;		
81	82	autoboot;		
83	84	diagnostics;		
85	86	};		
87	88	/* WARNING: This structure must be an even number of		
89	90	/* bytes on VMS, otherwise the sizeof		
91	92	/* function produces "incorrect" results.		
93	94	/* VMS is aligned to bytes, UNIX to words. */		
95	96	/*		
97	98	} BOOT_STRUCT;		
99	100	/*		
101	102	/* The following must match the host structure		
103	104	/*		
105	106	#define BSIC (unsigned long) 0		
107	108	#define EVER (unsigned long) (BSIC + 4*4)		
109	110	#define RESET_TYPE (unsigned long) (EVER + 2*4)		
111	112	#define REPORT (unsigned long) (RESET_TYPE + 2*4)		
113	114	#define REDNET (unsigned long) (REPORT + 2*4)		
115	116	#define BINET (unsigned long) (REDNET + 4*4)		
117	118	#define BINET (unsigned long) (BINET + 4*4)		
119	120	#define BROST (unsigned long) (BINET + 4*4)		
121	122	#define BAFTO (unsigned long) (BROST + 1*4)		
123	124	#define DIAGNOSTICS (unsigned long) (BAFTO + 1*4)		
125	126	#define SCOT (unsigned long) BSIC		
127	128	#define SIZED_BSIC (unsigned long) 4		
129	130	#define SIZED_EVER (unsigned long) 2		
131	132	#define SIZED_RESET_TYPE (unsigned long) 2		
133	134	#define SIZED_REPORT (unsigned long) 2		
135	136	#define SIZED_REDNET (unsigned long) 6		
137	138	#define SIZED_BINET (unsigned long) 4		
139	140	#define SIZED_BINET (unsigned long) 4		
141	142	#define SIZED_BROST (unsigned long) 1		
143	144	#define SIZED_BAFTO (unsigned long) 1		
145	146	#define SIZED_DIAGNOSTICS (unsigned long) 1		
147	148	#define SIZED_SCOT (unsigned long) sizeof(BOOT_STRUCT)		
149	150	#define MODELEX_STATE (unsigned long)((sizeof(BOOT_STRUCT))*4)		
151	152	#define MODELEX_RESET (unsigned long)(MODELEX_STATE + 1*4)		
153	154	/*		
155	156	/* baud rate selection		
157	158	/*		
159	160	#define BAUD_RATEA (unsigned long) (MODELEX_RESET + 1*4)		
161	162	#define BAUD_RATEB (unsigned long) (BAUD_RATEA + 1*4)		
163	164	#define CONSOLE_BAUD BAUD_RATEA		
165	166	#define MODEN_BAUD BAUD_RATEB		
167	168	/*		
169	170	/* GAB insertion count followed by		
171	172	/* number of times patients played		
173	174	/*		
175	176	#define RUNNING_ST (unsigned long)(BAUD_RATEB + 1*4)		
177	178	/*		
179	180	/* bus error address		
181	182	/* and special status word		
183	184	/*		
185	186	#define BUS_ADDR (unsigned long)(RUNNING_ST + sizeof(RUNTIME_STAT_STRUCT)*4)		
187	188	#define ISW_REG (unsigned long)(BUS_ADDR + 4*4)		
189	190	/*		
191	192	/* clock board, PMN, PEL error		
193	194	/*		
195	196	#define HARDWARE_ERROR (unsigned long)(ISW_REG + 2*4)		
197	198	/*		
199	200	/* CPU parity error		
201	202	/*		
203	204	#define PARITY_ERR (unsigned long)(HARDWARE_ERROR + (sizeof(LM_HARDWARE_ERROR)*4))		
205	206	/*		
207	208	/* reason for reset, see defines at the end of file		
209	210	/*		
211	212	/*		
213	214	/* network timeout		
215	216	/*		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/nvsram.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:22 pm	PAGE # 2/59
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	#define NETWORK_TIMEOUT (unsigned long)(PARITY_ERR + 4*4)			
122	/*			
123	** Configuration errors			
124	*/			
125	#define CONFIG_ERROR (unsigned long)(NETWORK_TIMEOUT + 2*4)			
126	#define PAC_PAN_ERROR (unsigned long)(CONFIG_ERROR + sizeof(CONFIGURATION_ERRORS) * 4) /* (16 bytes * 4) */			
127	#define LANCE_CIR_REG (unsigned long)(PAC_PAN_ERROR + 4*4)			
128	#define ERROR_VECTOR (unsigned long)(LANCE_CIR_REG + 2*4)			
129	#define PASSWORD (unsigned long)(ERROR_VECTOR + 2*4)			
130				
131	#define CPU_SKIP_MENU (unsigned long)(0x7fd + 4)			
132	#define CPU_TEST_BYTE (unsigned long)(0x7fe + 4)			
133	#define CHECKSUM (unsigned long)(0x7ff + 4)			
134				
135	#define SIZEOF_RUNTIME_STAT (unsigned long) (sizeof(RUNTIME_STAT_STRUCT))			
136	#define SIZEOF_BAND_RATEA (unsigned long) 1			
137	#define SIZEOF_BAND_RATEB (unsigned long) 1			
138	#define SIZEOF_CONSOLE_BAND (unsigned long) 1			
139	#define SIZEOF_MODEM_BAND (unsigned long) 1			
140	#define SIZEOF_BBS_ADDR (unsigned long) 4			
141	#define SIZEOF_ISM_REG (unsigned long) 2			
142	#define SIZEOF_HARDWARE_ERROR (unsigned long) (sizeof(LM_HARDWARE_ERROR))			
143	#define SIZEOF_PARITY_ERR (unsigned long) 4			
144	#define SIZEOF_MODELER_STATE (unsigned long) 1			
145	#define SIZEOF_MODELER_RESET (unsigned long) 1			
146	#define SIZEOF_NETWORK_TIMEOUT (unsigned long) 2			
147	#define SIZEOF_CONFIG_ERROR (unsigned long) (sizeof(CONFIGURATION_ERRORS))			
148	#define SIZEOF_PAC_PAN_ERROR (unsigned long) 16			
149	#define SIZEOF_LANCE_CIR_REG (unsigned long) 2			
150	#define SIZEOF_ERROR_VECTOR (unsigned long) 2			
151	#define SIZEOF_PASSWORD (unsigned long) 16			
152	#define SIZEOF_CPU_SKIP_MENU (unsigned long) 1			
153	#define SIZEOF_CPU_TEST_BYTE (unsigned long) 1			
154	#define SIZEOF_CHECKSUM (unsigned long) 1			
155				
156	/*			
157	** Boot options			
158	*/			
159	#define AUTOSBOOT 1			
160	#define MANUALBOOT 0			
161	#define APPLICATION_BOOT 0			
162	#define DIAGNOSTIC_BOOT 1			
163				
164	#ifdef SUN			
165	#define LM_BOOT_PACKET_TYPE 0x0800			
166	#define LM_BOOT_MACHINE 1			
167	#endif			
168				
169	#ifdef APOLLO			
170	#define LM_BOOT_PACKET_TYPE 0x0800			
171	#define LM_BOOT_MACHINE 2			
172	#endif			
173				
174	#ifdef VMS			
175	#define LM_BOOT_PACKET_TYPE 0x07ff /* FILIT get a better number */			
176	#define LM_BOOT_MACHINE 3			
177	#endif			
178				
179	/*			
180	** Modeler states			
181	*/			
182	#define SHUTDOWN (char)2 /* state */			
183	#define REBOOT (char)3 /* state */			
184	#define DELAY_REBOOT (char)4 /* state */			
185	#define BOOTING (char)5 /* state */			
186	#define BOOTING (char)7 /* state */			
187	#define BOOTED (char)8 /* state */			
188	#define MODELER_RUNNING (char)31 /* state */			
189	#define MODELER_CALIBRATING (char)32 /* state */			
190	#define RUNNING_LOOPMODE (char)33 /* state */			
191	#define RUNNING_DIAG (char)34 /* state */			
192				
193	/*			
194	** Modeler reset conditions			
195	*/			
196	#define PARITY_ERROR (char)1 /* Reset condition */			
197	#define BACKPLANE_ERROR (char)4 /* Reset condition */			
198	#define BUS_ERROR (char)5 /* Reset condition */			
199	#define LOST_POWER (char)9 /* Reset condition */			
200	#define SUICIDE (char)10 /* Reset condition */			
201	#define SUICIDE0 (char)11 /* Reset condition */			
202	#define SUICIDE1 (char)12 /* Reset condition */			
203	#define SUICIDE2 (char)13 /* Reset condition */			
204	#define SUICIDE3 (char)14 /* Reset condition */			
205	#define SUICIDE4 (char)15 /* Reset condition */			
206	#define SUICIDE5 (char)16 /* Reset condition */			
207	#define SUICIDE6 (char)17 /* Reset condition */			
208	#define SUICIDE7 (char)18 /* Reset condition */			
209	#define SUICIDE8 (char)19 /* Reset condition */			
210	#define SUICIDE9 (char)20 /* Reset condition */			
211	#define BAD_NVSRAM (char)30 /* Reset condition */			
212	#define LANCE_ERROR (char)33 /* Reset condition */			
213	#define OUTOFDATE_EPROMS (char)35 /* Reset condition */			
214	#define OUTOFDATE_HOST_UTILS (char)36 /* Reset condition */			
215	#define REMOTE_RESET (char)37 /* Reset condition */			
216				
217	/*			
218	** Primary values for CPU_SKIP_MENU			
219	*/			
220	#define CPU_SKIP_MENU_YES (char)174			
221				
222	/* This is the NVSRAM as a data structure */			
223	*/			
224	typedef struct {			
225	BOOT_STRUCT boot; /* EPROM version dependent */			
226	unsigned char modeler_state; /* EPROM version dependent */			
227	unsigned char modeler_reset; /* EPROM version dependent */			
228	unsigned char baud_ratea; /* EPROM version dependent */			
229	unsigned char baud_rateb; /* EPROM version dependent */			
230	RUNTIME_STAT_STRUCT runtime_structure;			
231	unsigned long bus_addr;			
232	unsigned short spec_status_word;			
233	LM_HARDWARE_ERROR lm_hardware_error;			
234	unsigned long parity_error;			
235	unsigned short network_timeout;			
236	CONFIGURATION_ERRORS config_errors;			
237	unsigned long pac_pan_errors(4);			
238	unsigned short lance_cir;			
239	unsigned short error_vector;			
240	unsigned char password[16];			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/nvsram.h	5/23/89	
			TIME	3/60
			1:20:22 pm	
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
241	#NVSRAM_ORGANIZATION/			
242				
243	/* This is needed to figure out how much is reserved in between			
244	/* the above struct, and the checksum and Modeler's diag.			
245	*/			
246				
247	typedef struct {			
248	NVSRAM_ORGANIZATION nvsram,			
249	unsigned char reserved[0x2000 - sizeof(NVSRAM_ORGANIZATION)]; /* where 2000 is the size of nvsram */			
250	unsigned char cpu_skip_word;			
251	unsigned char cpu_test_byte;			
252	unsigned char checksum;			
253	} NVSRAM_ORG;			
254				
255	extern char modeler_state;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/pac.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:22 pm	PAGE # 1/61
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SOCI_ID: pac.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:34:24 */			
2	/*.....*/			
3	/*.....*/			
4	/*.....*/			
5	/*.....*/			
6	/*.....*/			
7	/*.....*/			
8	/*.....*/			
9	/*.....*/			
10	/*.....*/			
11	/*.....*/			
12	/*.....*/			
13	/*.....*/			
14	/*.....*/			
15	/*.....*/			
16	/*.....*/			
17	/*.....*/			
18	/*.....*/			
19	/*.....*/			
20	/*.....*/			
21	/*.....*/			
22	/*.....*/			
23	/*.....*/			
24	/*.....*/			
25	/*.....*/			
26	/*.....*/			
27	/*.....*/			
28	/*.....*/			
29	/*.....*/			
30	/*.....*/			
31	/*.....*/			
32	/*.....*/			
33	/*.....*/			
34	/*.....*/			
35	/*.....*/			
36	/*.....*/			
37	/*.....*/			
38	/*.....*/			
39	/*.....*/			
40	/*.....*/			
41	/*.....*/			
42	/*.....*/			
43	/*.....*/			
44	/*.....*/			
45	/*.....*/			
46	/*.....*/			
47	/*.....*/			
48	/*.....*/			
49	/*.....*/			
50	/*.....*/			
51	/*.....*/			
52	/*.....*/			
53	/*.....*/			
54	/*.....*/			
55	/*.....*/			
56	/*.....*/			
57	/*.....*/			
58	/*.....*/			
59	/*.....*/			
60	/*.....*/			
61	/*.....*/			
62	/*.....*/			
63	/*.....*/			
64	/*.....*/			
65	/*.....*/			
66	/*.....*/			
67	/*.....*/			
68	/*.....*/			
69	/*.....*/			
70	/*.....*/			
71	/*.....*/			
72	/*.....*/			
73	/*.....*/			
74	/*.....*/			
75	/*.....*/			
76	/*.....*/			
77	/*.....*/			
78	/*.....*/			
79	/*.....*/			
80	/*.....*/			
81	/*.....*/			
82	/*.....*/			
83	/*.....*/			
84	/*.....*/			
85	/*.....*/			
86	/*.....*/			
87	/*.....*/			
88	/*.....*/			
89	/*.....*/			
90	/*.....*/			
91	/*.....*/			
92	/*.....*/			
93	/*.....*/			
94	/*.....*/			
95	/*.....*/			
96	/*.....*/			
97	/*.....*/			
98	/*.....*/			
99	/*.....*/			
100	/*.....*/			
101	/*.....*/			
102	/*.....*/			
103	/*.....*/			
104	/*.....*/			
105	/*.....*/			
106	/*.....*/			
107	/*.....*/			
108	/*.....*/			
109	/*.....*/			
110	/*.....*/			
111	/*.....*/			
112	/*.....*/			
113	/*.....*/			
114	/*.....*/			
115	/*.....*/			
116	/*.....*/			
117	/*.....*/			
118	/*.....*/			
119	/*.....*/			
120	/*.....*/			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/pac.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:22 pm	PAGE # 2/62
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
121		EMPTY_124_BYTES		
122		/* PAC ERROR REGISTERS */		
123		/* offset: 0x200 = 0x0 = 4 + 124 + 512 */		
124		#define ERROR_OFFSET (BLOCK_OFFSET + EMPTY_SIZE)		
125		/* Read-only 4-bit registers. All bits are active high. */		
126		/* Register is cleared by writing any value to this address. */		
127		/* Fatal refresh error. */		
128		/* Fatal Request State Machine error. */		
129		/* Fatal Pattern State Machine error. */		
130		/* Fatal pattern presentation control word. */		
131		/* parity error. */		
132		/* Fatal refresh error. */		
133		/* Fatal Request State Machine error. */		
134		/* Fatal Pattern State Machine error. */		
135		/* Fatal pattern presentation control word. */		
136		/* parity error. */		
137		EMPTY_124_BYTES		
138		/* PAC BLOCK OFFSET REGISTER */		
139		/* offset: 0x300 = 768 = 4 + 124 + 640 */		
140		#define BLOCK_OFFSET (ERROR_OFFSET + EMPTY_SIZE)		
141		/* Pattern offset within a pattern block. */		
142		/* on presentation halt due to an error. */		
143		/* There is some, as yet undetermined, */		
144		/* latency in this address that must be */		
145		/* accounted for. Must read before */		
146		/* errors are cleared. */		
147		EMPTY_124_BYTES		
148		/* PAC PARITY ERROR ADDRESS REGISTER */		
149		/* offset: 0x380 = 896 = 4 + 124 + 768 */		
150		#define PARITY_OFFSET (BLOCK_OFFSET + EMPTY_SIZE)		
151		/* error on high word parity. */		
152		/* error on low word parity. */		
153		/* both could be set. */		
154		/* contains A[27:2] on CPU read. */		
155		/* unless parity error. */		
156		/* Must read before clearing errors. */		
157		EMPTY_124_BYTES		
158		/* PAC PRESENT REGISTERS and ID PROMS */		
159		/* offset: 0x400 = 1024 = 4 + 124 + 896 */		
160		#define PAM_OFFSET (PARITY_OFFSET + EMPTY_SIZE)		
161		#define PAM_ID (PAM_OFFSET + EMPTY_SIZE)		
162		/* Only pam_register[0] contains valid data. */		
163		/* structure */		
164		{		
165		/* indication that a PAM is present. */		
166		/* 124 bytes of hole. */		
167		/* The PAM ID PROM is a byte-wide memory, on 32-bit boundaries. */		
168		/* structure */		
169		{		
170		/* data: 8, */		
171		/* id_prom[32], */		
172		/* pam_register[4], */		
173		/* pam_register[1..id_prom[0].data] */		
174		#define PAM_TYPE id_prom[0].data		
175		#define PAM_128K 0x05		
176		#define PAM_512K 0x07		
177		#define PAM_2M 0x13		
178		/* pam_register[1].present */		
179		#define PAM_PRESENT 0		
180		#define PAM_NOT_PRESENT 1		
181		} PAC;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/pac_def.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:22 pm	PAGE # 1/63
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SOCS ID: pac_def.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:34:30 */			
2	/* ===== */			
3	pac_def.h			
4	/*			
5	/* Definitions, macros, and structures			
6	/* used in PAC diagnostics */			
7	/* ===== */			
8	/* PAC information table */			
9	typedef struct			
10	{			
11	int exists; /* TRUE or FALSE */			
12	u_long lane_offset;			
13	int num_pams;			
14	int pam_size[4];			
15	int num_blocks;			
16	int num_patterns;			
17	} PAC_INFO;			
18	/* ===== */			
19	/* Pattern word structure */			
20	/*			
21	/* pattern bits 79..64 = PAT_WORD.pattern.data[0] \ FAT_WORD.mem_bank[0]			
22	/* pattern bits 63..48 = PAT_WORD.pattern.data[1] \			
23	/* pattern bits 47..32 = PAT_WORD.pattern.data[2] \ FAT_WORD.mem_bank[1]			
24	/* pattern bits 31..16 = PAT_WORD.pattern.data[3] \			
25	/* pattern bits 15..0 = PAT_WORD.pattern.data[4] \ FAT_WORD.mem_bank[2]			
26	/* Control bits 15..0 = PAT_WORD.pattern.control */			
27	/* ===== */			
28	typedef union			
29	{			
30	u_long mem_bank[3];			
31	struct			
32	{			
33	u_short data[5];			
34	unsigned backplane_spare : 2;			
35	unsigned pac_spare : 3;			
36	unsigned branch : 2;			
37	unsigned stop : 1;			
38	unsigned word : 1;			
39	unsigned pel_control : 3;			
40	unsigned pel_address : 4;			
41	} pattern;			
42	} FAT_WORD;			
43	/* PAC defines */			
44	#define PATTERNS_IN_2M (2 << 20)			
45	#define PATTERNS_IN_512K (512 << 10)			
46	#define PATTERNS_IN_128K (128 << 10)			
47	#define BLOCK_SIZE 256			
48	#define BLKS_IN_2M (PATTERNS_IN_2M / BLOCK_SIZE)			
49	#define BLKS_IN_512K (PATTERNS_IN_512K / BLOCK_SIZE)			
50	#define BLKS_IN_128K (PATTERNS_IN_128K / BLOCK_SIZE)			
51	#define BRANCH_LATENCY 27			
52	#define MAX_BRANCHES ((BLOCK_SIZE - (BRANCH_LATENCY - 1)) / 2)			
53	#define STOP_LATENCY 4			
54	#define STOP 0x0100			
55	#define BRANCH_ALWAYS 0x0200			
56	#define BRANCH_FALLING 0x0400			
57	#define BRANCH_RISING 0x0800			
58	#define TRIGGER 0x0080			
59	#define STOP_MASK (u_long)((STOP | BRANCH_RISING | TRIGGER))			
60	#define PAM_ID_SPACE 0x0100			
61	#define LOOP_MODE 1			
62	#define STOP_MODE 0			
63	#define FIRST_BLOCK 0			
64	#define PAC_KHZ_PERIOD 7900 /* 128 KHz (actually 126.582 KHz) */			
65	#define PAC_KHZ_PERIOD 31 /* 15 MHz (actually 26.3 MHz) */			
66	/* CPU access (read/write) macros */			
67	/*			
68	/* Macro Write_long(X,Y)			
69	/*			
70	/* INPUT: X = pattern memory long address			
71	/* Y = 32-bit data word			
72	/* OUTPUT: none			
73	/* DESCRIPTION: Performs long word pattern memory write			
74	/* operation.			
75	/*			
76	#define Write_long(X,Y) (*(u_long *) (X) = (Y))			
77	/*			
78	/* Macro Write_word(X,Y)			
79	/*			
80	/* INPUT: X = pattern memory word address			
81	/* Y = 16-bit data word			
82	/* OUTPUT: none			
83	/* DESCRIPTION: Performs word pattern memory write			
84	/* operation.			
85	/*			
86	#define Write_word(X,Y) (*(u_short *) (X) = (Y))			
87	/*			
88	/* Macro Read_long(X)			
89	/*			
90	/* INPUT: X = pattern memory long address			
91	/* OUTPUT: long data value			
92	/* DESCRIPTION: Performs long word pattern memory read			
93	/* operation.			
94	/*			
95	#define Read_long(X) (*(u_long *) (X))			
96	/*			
97	/* Macro Read_word(X)			
98	/*			
99	/* INPUT: X = pattern memory long address			
100	/* OUTPUT: short data value			
101	/* DESCRIPTION: Performs word pattern memory read			
102	/* operation.			
103	/*			
104	#define Read_word(X) (*(u_short *) (X))			
105	/*			
106	/* Other PAC/PAM macros */			
107	/*			
108	/* Macro Clear_pac_errors(X)			
109	/*			
110	/* INPUT: X = lane number (0, 1, 2, or 3)			
111	/*			
112	/*			
113	/*			
114	/*			
115	/*			
116	/*			
117	/*			
118	/*			
119	/*			
120	/*			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/pac_def.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/64
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
121	/*	OUTPUT: none		
122	DESCRIPTION:	Clears PAC error registers in specified lane.		
123	/*			
124	#define	Clear_pac_error(X) (pacptr(X)->parity_error = 0)		
125	/*			
126	/* Random number generation definitions */			
127	/*			
128	#define	TAP_MASK ((1 << 0) | (1 << 1) | (1 << 2) | (1 << 4) | (1 << 6))		
129	#define	MS_TAP (1 << 31)		
130	/*			
131	Macro: Pac_get_random(X)			
132	/*			
133	INPUT: X = 32-bit random number			
134	OUTPUT: next 32-bit random number			
135	DESCRIPTION: Generates next 32-bit pseudorandom number			
136	based on current random number.			
137	/*			
138	#define	Pac_get_random(X) (((X)&MS_TAP)?(((X)^TAP_MASK)<<1)|1:(X)<<1)		
139	/*			
140	Macro: Address_to_pattern(X)			
141	/*			
142	INPUT: X = 32-bit pattern memory address			
143	OUTPUT: next 32-bit pattern number			
144	DESCRIPTION: Converts address to pattern number.			
145	/*			
146	#define	Address_to_pattern(X) ((int)((X)>>2) & ~(0x3f << 24))		
147	/*			
148	Macro: Pattern_to_address(X,Y,Z)			
149	/*			
150	INPUT: X = lane number			
151	Y = bank number			
152	Z = 32-bit pattern number			
153	OUTPUT: 32-bit pattern memory address			
154	DESCRIPTION: Converts pattern number to address.			
155	/*			
156	#define	Pattern_to_address(X,Y,Z) (pac(X).lane_offset +\n((Y) * PAT_MEM_BANK) + ((Z) << 2))		
157	/*			
158	Macro: Pm_base_address(X,Y)			
159	/*			
160	INPUT: X = lane number			
161	Y = pm number			
162	OUTPUT: 32-bit pattern memory address			
163	DESCRIPTION: Computes pattern memory base address (bank 0)			
164	for specified Pattern Memory Bank.			
165	/*			
166	#define	Pm_base_address(X,Y) (Pattern_to_address((X), 0,\n(pac_get_first_pattern_no((X), (Y)))))		
167	/*			
168	Macro: Pac_get_parity(X,Y)			
169	/*			
170	INPUT: X = lane number			
171	Y = SET_ODD_PARITY or SET_EVEN_PARITY			
172	OUTPUT: none			
173	DESCRIPTION: Configured both the high and the low			
174	word parity generators to compute the specified			
175	parity. Does for PAC in lane X.			
176	/*			
177	#define	Pac_get_parity(X,Y) (pacptr((X))->high_word_parity = (Y)^\n(pacptr((X))->low_word_parity = (Y))		
178	/*			
179	Macro: Pac_parity_address(X)			
180	/*			
181	INPUT: X = lane number			
182	OUTPUT: none			
183	DESCRIPTION: Computes address of parity error based			
184	on value latched in parity error address register.			
185	/*			
186	#define	Pac_parity_address(X) (pac(X).lane_offset +\n(pacptr((X))->parity_error_address << 2))		
187	/*			
188	Macro: Pac_clock_speed(X,Y)			
189	/*			
190	INPUT: X = lane number			
191	Y = clock period in nanoseconds			
192	OUTPUT: none			
193	DESCRIPTION: Sets Pattern Controller clock speed register			
194	based on clock period.			
195	/*			
196	#define	Pac_clock_speed(X,Y) (pacptr((X))->clock_speed = ((Y) > 1000) ?\nBELOW_LIMIT : ABOVE_LIMIT)		
197	/*			
198	#define	MIN_TIMEOUT 10 /* Min timeout of 10 ms */		
199	/*			
200	Macro: Timeout(X)			
201	/*			
202	INPUT: X = expected duration of pattern play in ms			
203	OUTPUT: none			
204	DESCRIPTION: Computes pattern play time (expected time multiplied			
205	by two, or min timeout).			
206	/*			
207	#define	Timeout(X) (((X) << 1) > MIN_TIMEOUT) ? (X) << 1 : MIN_TIMEOUT)		
208	/*			
209				
210				
211				
212				
213				
214				
215				
216				
217				
218				
219				
220				
221				
222				

[illegible]

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/protans.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/66
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SOCS_ID: protans.h, Rev 3.1.1, 4/24/89, at 07:34:37 */			
2	/* BEGIN CONST_SECTION */			
3	#define READ_ANS 3			
4	#define WRITE_ANS 5			
5	#define CREATE_DEF_ANS 7			
6	#define CREATE_INSTANCE_ANS 9			
7	#define CREATE_FAULT_ANS 11			
8	#define RELEASE_DEF_ANS 13			
9	#define RELEASE_INSTANCE_ANS 15			
10	#define RELEASE_FAULT_ANS 17			
11	#define EVAL_ANS 19			
12	#define SAVE_DEF_ANS 21			
13	#define SAVE_PTRN_ANS 23			
14	#define SAVE_PTRN_COST_ANS 25			
15	#define RESTORE_INST_ANS 27			
16	#define RESTORE_PTRN_ANS 29			
17	#define PTRN_LIST_ANS 31			
18	#define INQ_MODELER_ANS 33			
19	#define INQ_USER_LIST_ANS 35			
20	#define INQ_USER_ANS 37			
21	#define INQ_LANE_ANS 39			
22	#define INQ_PAN_ANS 41			
23	#define INQ_PEL_ANS 43			
24	#define INQ_DEVICE_LIST_ANS 45			
25	#define INQ_DEVICE_MARG_ANS 47			
26	#define INQ_DEVICE_ANS 49			
27	#define INQ_DAB_ANS 51			
28	#define INQ_DAB_LOC_ANS 53			
29	#define INQ_INSTANCE_ANS 55			
30	#define INQ_FAULT_ANS 57			
31	#define INQ_AVAIL_PTRN_ANS 59			
32	#define THEASUREMENT_ANS 61			
33	#define EXTRACT_DEF_ANS 63			
34	#define LOOP_PTRN_ANS 65			
35	#define RESET_INST_ANS 67			
36	#define TEST_NETWORK_ANS 69			
37	#define ABORT_ANS 71			
38	#define BEGIN_SESSION_ANS 73			
39	#define LABEL_DAB_ANS 75			
40	#define EVAL_CONTROL_ANS 77			
41	#define REBOOT_ANS 79			
42	#define SHUTDOWN_ANS 81			
43	#define CHECK_DANDEF_ANS 83			
44	#define SAVE_DEF_COST_ANS 85			
45	#define PASSWORD_ANS 87			
46	#define NO_SUCH_ANS 89			
47	/* END CONST_SECTION */			
48	#define DELAY_TABLE_COMPOSITE 0			
49	#define DELAY_TABLE 1			
50	#define MEASURED 2			
51	typedef struct {			
52	u_short pin_number;			
53	u_char pin_value;			
54	u_short event_pin_number;			
55	u_char delay_type; /* DELAY_TABLE_COMPOSITE DELAY_TABLE MEASURED */			
56	union {			
57	struct {			
58	u_long min_delay; /* delay_type == DELAY_TABLE_COMPOSITE */			
59	u_long typ_delay;			
60	u_long max_delay;			
61	} OPC_delay_table_composite;			
62	long delay_table_index; /* delay_type == DELAY_TABLE */			
63	struct {			
64	u_long min_delay; /* delay_type == MEASURED */			
65	u_long max_delay;			
66	} OPC_measured;			
67	} OPC_union;			
68	} OUTPUT_PIN_CHANGE;			
69	typedef struct {			
70	u_char error_type;			
71	char error_string[1];			
72	} ERROR;			
73	typedef struct {			
74	u_long error_count;			
75	union {			
76	ERROR error_el[1];			
77	struct {			
78	u_short defn_id;			
79	u_char use_default;			
80	u_char report_name;			
81	MIN_TTP_MAX default_delay;			
82	u_long mtype_count;			
83	MIN_TTP_MAX delay_table[1];			
84	u_long pin_count;			
85	u_short pin_number;			
86	u_short pin_class; /* DATA, EVAL, STORE */			
87	u_short pin_type; /* NONE, IM, OUT, IO */			
88	char pin_name[1];			
89	char pin_number_str[1];			
90	char pin_alias[1];			
91	} CDA_struct;			
92	} CDA_union;			
93	} creates_def_ans;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/protans.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/67
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
121				
122		typedef struct {		
123		u_short pin_number;		
124		u_char pin_value;		
125		} INIT_PIN_VALUE;		
126				
127		typedef struct {		
128		u_long error_count;		
129		union {		
130		ERROR error_el[1];		
131		struct {		
132		u_short instance_id;		
133		u_short output_count;		
134		INIT_PIN_VALUE init_pin_value[1];		
135		} CIA_struct;		
136		} CIA_union;		
137		} create_instance_ana;		
138				
139		typedef struct {		
140		u_long error_count;		
141		union {		
142		ERROR error_el[1];		
143		u_short fault_id;		
144		} CFA_union;		
145		} create_fault_ana;		
146				
147		typedef struct {		
148		u_long error_count;		
149		ERROR error_el[1];		
150		} release_def_ana;		
151				
152		typedef struct {		
153		u_long error_count;		
154		ERROR error_el[1];		
155		} release_instance_ana;		
156				
157		typedef struct {		
158		u_long error_count;		
159		ERROR error_el[1];		
160		} release_fault_ana;		
161				
162		typedef struct {		
163		u_long error_count;		
164		union {		
165		ERROR error_el[1];		
166		struct {		
167		u_short output_count;		
168		OUTPUT_PIN_CHANGE output_list[1];		
169		} EA_struct;		
170		} EA_union;		
171		} eval_ana;		
172				
173		typedef struct {		
174		u_long error_count;		
175		union {		
176		ERROR error_el[1];		
177		struct {		
178		u_long device_pattern_count;		
179		u_char definition[1];		
180		} SDA_struct;		
181		} SDA_union;		
182		} save_def_ana;		
183				
184		typedef struct {		
185		u_long error_count;		
186		union {		
187		ERROR error_el[1];		
188		struct {		
189		u_char definition[1];		
190		} SDCA_struct;		
191		} SDCA_union;		
192		} save_def_cost_ana;		
193				
194		typedef struct {		
195		u_long error_count;		
196		union {		
197		ERROR error_el[1];		
198		struct {		
199		u_char unit_count;		
200		u_long total_device_ptrn_count;		
201		/* % of actual user's ptrns */		
202		u_long common_ptrn_count;		
203		/* % of common device ptrns for fault seq. */		
204		u_char check_input_x_count;		
205		u_char first_eval;		
206		u_char sample_count;		
207		u_long evaluation_count;		
208		u_char purge_on_next_eval;		
209		u_char has_history;		
210		u_char use_2_bit_per_pin;		
211		u_char enable_timing_meas;		
212		u_short pin_count;		
213		} struct {		
214		u_short pin_number;		
215		u_char old_raw;		
216		u_char old_filtered;		
217		u_char new_raw;		
218		u_char new_filtered;		
219		u_long sin_time;		
220		} pin_info_array[1];		
221		} SPA_struct;		
222		} save_ptrn_ana;		
223				
224		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD ptrn_loaded;		
225		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD bmdcnb_loaded;		
226		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD lcpchdb_loaded;		
227		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD last_consistent_set;		
228		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD sin_pin_value_data;		
229		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD sin_pin_value_hiz;		
230		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD sin_pin_value_unk;		
231		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD sin_pin_value_soft;		
232		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD last_sample_val_data;		
233		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD last_sample_val_hiz;		
234		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD last_sample_val_unk;		
235		PTRN_BITS LONGWORD last_sample_val_soft;		
236		} SPA_struct;		
237		} save_ptrn_ana;		
238				
239				
240		typedef struct {		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/protans.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/68
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
241	u_long	error_count;		
242	union {			
243	ERROR	error_el[1];		
244	struct {			
245	u_long	pattern_count_follows;		
246	PTM8_BITS LONGWORD	pattern;		
247	} SPCA_struct;			
248	} SPCA_union;			
249	save_ptrn_smt_ana;			
250				
251	typedef struct {			
252	u_long	error_count;		
253	ERROR	error_el[1];		
254	restore_inst_ana;			
255				
256	typedef struct {			
257	u_long	error_count;		
258	ERROR	error_el[1];		
259	restore_ptrn_ana;			
260				
261	typedef struct {			
262	u_long	error_count;		
263	ERROR	error_el[1];		
264	ptrn_hist_ana;			
265				
266	typedef struct {			
267	u_long	error_count;		
268	ERROR	error_el[1];		
269	log_modeler_ana;			
270				
271	typedef struct {			
272	u_long	error_count;		
273	union {			
274	ERROR	error_el[1];		
275	struct {			
276	u_long	user_count;		
277	u_long	user_id[1];		
278	char	hostname[1];		
279	char	username[1];		
280	} IULA_struct;			
281	} IULA_union;			
282	log_user_list_ana;			
283				
284	typedef struct {			
285	u_long	error_count;		
286	union {			
287	ERROR	error_el[1];		
288	u_long	value;		
289	} IUA_union;			
290	log_user_ana;			
291				
292	typedef struct {			
293	u_long	error_count;		
294	union {			
295	ERROR	error_el[1];		
296	u_long	value;		
297	} IIA_union;			
298	log_lane_ana;			
299				
300	typedef struct {			
301	u_long	error_count;		
302	union {			
303	ERROR	error_el[1];		
304	u_long	value;		
305	} IPA_union;			
306	log_psn_ana;			
307				
308	typedef struct {			
309	u_long	error_count;		
310	union {			
311	ERROR	error_el[1];		
312	u_long	value;		
313	} IPA_union;			
314	log_pel_ana;			
315				
316	typedef struct {			
317	u_long	error_count;		
318	union {			
319	ERROR	error_el[1];		
320	struct {			
321	u_long	device_count;		
322	u_long	device_number[1];		
323	char	device_name[1];		
324	} IDLA_struct;			
325	} IDLA_union;			
326	log_device_list_ana;			
327				
328	typedef struct {			
329	u_long	error_count;		
330	union {			
331	ERROR	error_el[1];		
332	char	part_name[1];		
333	} IDWA_union;			
334	log_device_name_ana;			
335				
336	typedef struct {			
337	u_long	error_count;		
338	union {			
339	ERROR	error_el[1];		
340	u_long	value;		
341	} IDA_union;			
342	log_device_ana;			
343				
344	typedef struct {			
345	u_long	error_count;		
346	union {			
347	ERROR	error_el[1];		
348	char	string[1];		
349	} IDA_union;			
350	log_dab_ana;			
351				
352	typedef struct {			
353	u_long	error_count;		
354	union {			
355	ERROR	error_el[1];		
356	struct {			
357	u_long	location_count;		
358	struct {			
359	u_long	lane;		
360	u_long	slot;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/protans.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/69
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
361		} lase_slot[1],		
362		} IDLA_struct,		
363		} IDLA_union,		
364		} lsg_dab_loc_ana,		
365		typedef struct {		
366		u_long error_count,		
367		union {		
368		ERROR error_el[1],		
369		u_long value,		
370		} IIA_union,		
371		} lsg_instance_ana,		
372		typedef struct {		
373		u_long error_count,		
374		union {		
375		ERROR error_el[1],		
376		u_long value,		
377		} IFA_union,		
378		} lsg_fault_ana,		
379		typedef struct {		
380		u_long error_count,		
381		union {		
382		ERROR error_el[1],		
383		u_long value,		
384		} IFA_union,		
385		} lsg_avail_ptrn_ana,		
386		typedef struct {		
387		u_long error_count,		
388		ERROR error_el[1],		
389		} measurement_ana,		
390		typedef struct {		
391		u_long error_count,		
392		ERROR error_el[1],		
393		} extract_def_ana,		
394		typedef struct {		
395		u_long error_count,		
396		union {		
397		ERROR error_el[1],		
398		char definition_text[1],		
399		} EDA_union,		
400		} extract_def_ana,		
401		typedef struct {		
402		u_long error_count,		
403		ERROR error_el[1],		
404		} loop_ptrn_ana,		
405		typedef struct {		
406		u_long error_count,		
407		union {		
408		ERROR error_el[1],		
409		struct {		
410		u_short output_count,		
411		INIT_FIM_VALUE init_pis_value[1],		
412		} IIA_struct,		
413		} IIA_union,		
414		} reset_inst_ana,		
415		typedef struct {		
416		u_long total_number,		
417		u_long number[1],		
418		u_long checksum,		
419		} test_network_ana,		
420		typedef struct {		
421		u_long error_count,		
422		ERROR error_el[1],		
423		} abort_ana,		
424		typedef struct {		
425		u_long error_count,		
426		ERROR error_el[1],		
427		} begin_session_ana,		
428		typedef struct {		
429		u_long error_count,		
430		ERROR error_el[1],		
431		} label_dab_ana,		
432		typedef struct {		
433		u_long error_count,		
434		ERROR error_el[1],		
435		} eval_control_ana,		
436		typedef struct {		
437		u_long error_count,		
438		ERROR error_el[1],		
439		} reboot_ana,		
440		typedef struct {		
441		u_long error_count,		
442		ERROR error_el[1],		
443		} shutdown_ana,		
444		typedef struct {		
445		u_long error_count,		
446		ERROR error_el[1],		
447		} check_dabdef_ana,		
448		typedef struct {		
449		u_long error_count,		
450		ERROR error_el[1],		
451		} password_ana,		
452		/* Define a structure for version number and simulator type */		
453		#ifdef VMS		
454		typedef union {		
455		struct {		
456		unsigned sim_type:10;		
457		unsigned reserved:6;		
458		unsigned minor:8;		
459		unsigned major:8;		
460		} field;		
461		unsigned long version;		
462		version_type;		
463		} #endif		
464		#ifdef PC386		
465		typedef union {		
466		struct {		
467		unsigned sim_type:10;		
468		unsigned reserved:6;		
469		unsigned minor:8;		
470		unsigned major:8;		
471		} field;		
472		unsigned long version;		
473		version_type;		
474		} #endif		
475		#endif		
476		#endif		
477		#endif		
478		#endif		
479		#endif		
480		#endif		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/protans.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 5/70
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
481				
482		typedef union {		
483		struct {		
484		unsigned sim_type:10;		
485		unsigned reserved:6;		
486		unsigned minor:8;		
487		unsigned major:8;		
488		} field;		
489		unsigned long version;		
490		} version_type;		
491				
492		} else		
493				
494		typedef union {		
495		struct {		
496		unsigned major:8;		
497		unsigned minor:8;		
498		unsigned reserved:6;		
499		unsigned sim_type:10;		
500		} field;		
501		unsigned long version;		
502		} version_type;		
503				
504		#endif		
505		#endif		
506				
507		/* Define a mask to extract sym_type */		
508		#define SIM_TYPE_MASK 0x3ff		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

HEADER FILE
include/protcmd.h

DATE
5/23/89

PAGE #
1/71

TIME
1:20:23 pm

LINE #

HEADER TEXT

1

/* SCCS ID: protcmd.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89-at.07:34:40 */

2

/* BEGIN CONST DECL */

3

#define DEAD_CMD 2

4

#define WRITE_CMD 4

5

#define CREATE_DEF_CMD 6

6

#define CREATE_INSTANCE_CMD 8

7

#define CREATE_FAULT_CMD 10

8

#define RELEASE_DEF_CMD 12

9

#define RELEASE_INSTANCE_CMD 14

10

#define RELEASE_FAULT_CMD 16

11

#define EVAL_CMD 18

12

#define SAVE_DEF_CMD 20

13

#define SAVE_PTM_CMD 22

14

#define SAVE_PTM_COUNT_CMD 24

15

#define RESTORE_INST_CMD 26

16

#define RESTORE_PTM_CMD 28

17

#define PTM_MIST_CMD 30

18

#define INFO_MODELER_CMD 32

19

#define INFO_USER_LIST_CMD 34

20

#define INFO_USER_CMD 36

21

#define INFO_LANE_CMD 38

22

#define INFO_PAK_CMD 40

23

#define INFO_PEL_CMD 42

24

#define INFO_SERVICE_LIST_CMD 44

25

#define INFO_DEVICE_NAME_CMD 46

26

#define INFO_DEVICE_CMD 48

27

#define INFO_DAS_CMD 50

28

#define INFO_DAS_LOC_CMD 52

29

#define INFO_INSTANCE_CMD 54

30

#define INFO_FAULT_CMD 56

31

#define INFO_AVAIL_PTM_CMD 58

32

#define THEASUREMENT_CMD 60

33

#define EXTRACT_DEF_CMD 62

34

#define LOOP_PTM_CMD 64

35

#define RESET_INST_CMD 66

36

#define TEST_NETWORK_CMD 68

37

#define ABORT_CMD 70

38

#define BEGIN_SESSION_CMD 72

39

#define LABEL_DAS_CMD 74

40

#define EVAL_CONTROL_CMD 76

41

#define REBOOT_CMD 78

42

#define SERVICES_CMD 80

43

#define CHECK_DAMAGE_CMD 82

44

#define SAVE_DEF_COUNT_CMD 84

45

#define PASSWORD_CMD 86

46

#define NO_SUCH_CMD 88

47

/* END CONST DECL */

48

typedef struct {

49

u_short pin_number;

50

u_long sim_time;

51

u_char value;

52

} INPUT_PIN_CHANGE;

53

typedef struct {

54

u_long number;

55

long units;

56

char definition_text[11];

57

} create_def_cmd;

58

typedef struct {

59

u_short def_id;

60

char device_info_string[11];

61

} create_instance_cmd;

62

/* common ptrs count == -1 means that this fault should branch from whatever

63

* pattern the associated instance currently has.

64

* common ptrs count == positive number means that this fault should branch

65

* from this pattern number of the associated instance. This is used in the

66

* restore fault.

67

*/

68

typedef struct {

69

u_short inst_id;

70

long common_ptr_count;

71

} create_fault_cmd;

72

typedef struct {

73

u_short def_id;

74

} release_def_cmd;

75

typedef struct {

76

u_short inst_id;

77

} release_instance_cmd;

78

typedef struct {

79

u_short fault_id;

80

u_short inst_id;

81

} release_fault_cmd;

82

typedef struct {

83

u_short inst_id;

84

u_short data_pin_count;

85

u_short eval_pin_count;

86

u_short store_pin_count;

87

INPUT_PIN_CHANGE data_pin_list[11];

88

INPUT_PIN_CHANGE eval_pin_list[11];

89

INPUT_PIN_CHANGE store_pin_list[11];

90

} eval_cmd;

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/protcmd.h	5/23/89	
			TIME	2/72
			1:20:23 pm	
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121				
122	typedef struct {			
123	u_short def_id,			
124	save_def_cmd,			
125	} save_def_cmd;			
126	typedef struct {			
127	u_long no_parameters_needed,			
128	save_def_cost_cmd,			
129	} save_def_cost_cmd;			
130	typedef struct {			
131	u_short inst_id,			
132	save_ptrn_cmd,			
133	} save_ptrn_cmd;			
134	typedef struct {			
135	u_short inst_id,			
136	save_ptrn_cost_cmd,			
137	} save_ptrn_cost_cmd;			
138	typedef struct {			
139	u_short inst_id,			
140	u_char check_input_count,			
141	u_char first_eval,			
142	u_char sample_count,			
143	u_long evaluation_count,			
144	u_char purge_on_next_eval,			
145	u_char has_history,			
146	u_char use_2_bit_per_pin,			
147	u_char enable_timing_meas,			
148	u_short pin_count,			
149	struct {			
150	u_short pin_number,			
151	u_char old_rsv,			
152	u_char old_filtered,			
153	u_char new_rsv,			
154	u_char new_filtered,			
155	u_long sim_time,			
156	} pin_info_array[1],			
157	} restore_inst_cmd,			
158				
159	typedef struct {			
160	u_short inst_id,			
161	u_long unit_count,			
162	u_long pattern_count_follows,			
163	PRNG_RNGT_LONGWORD pattern,			
164	} restore_ptrn_cmd,			
165				
166	typedef struct {			
167	u_short inst_id,			
168	u_char command,			
169	} ptrn_hist_cmd,			
170				
171	typedef struct {			
172	u_long attribute,			
173	} inq_module_cmd,			
174				
175	typedef struct {			
176	u_long no_parameters,			
177	} inq_user_list_cmd,			
178				
179	typedef struct {			
180	u_long user_number,			
181	} inq_user_cmd,			
182				
183	typedef struct {			
184	u_long lane_number,			
185	} inq_lane_cmd,			
186				
187	typedef struct {			
188	u_long lane_number,			
189	u_long pin_number,			
190	u_long attribute,			
191	} inq_pin_cmd,			
192				
193	typedef struct {			
194	u_long lane_number,			
195	u_long slot_number,			
196	u_long attribute,			
197	} inq_poi_cmd,			
198				
199	typedef struct {			
200	u_long no_parameters_needed,			
201	} inq_device_list_cmd,			
202				
203	typedef struct {			
204	u_long device number,			
205	} inq_device_name_cmd,			
206				
207	typedef struct {			
208	u_long device number,			
209	u_long attribute,			
210	} inq_device_cmd,			
211				
212	typedef struct {			
213	u_long device number,			
214	u_long dab number,			
215	u_long attribute,			
216	} inq_dab_cmd,			
217				
218	typedef struct {			
219	u_long device number,			
220	u_long dab number,			
221	} inq_dab_loc_cmd,			
222				
223	typedef struct {			
224	u_short inst_id,			
225	u_long attribute,			
226	} inq_instance_cmd,			
227				
228	typedef struct {			
229	u_short fault_id,			
230	u_long attribute,			
231	} inq_fault_cmd,			
232				
233	typedef struct {			
234	u_short def_id,			
235	} inq_avail_ptrn_cmd,			
236				
237	typedef struct {			
238	u_short inst_id,			
239	u_char on_or_off,			
240	} measurement_cmd,			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

HEADER FILE
include/protcmd.h

DATE
5/23/89

PAGE #
3/73

TIME
1:20:23 pm

LINE #

HEADER TEXT

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

typedef struct {
 u_short definition_id,
}
extract_def_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_short inst_id,
 u_long loop_time,
}
loop_ptrn_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_short inst_id,
}
reset_inst_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_long total_number,
 u_long number[1],
 u_long checksum,
}
test_network_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_long no_parameter_needed,
}
abort_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_char sim_type,
 char hostname[1],
 char username[1],
}
begin_session_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_char lanes,
 u_char slots,
 u_char dab_type[1], /* NULL terminated string */
 u_char device_name[1], /* NULL terminated string */
 u_char manufacturer[1], /* NULL terminated string */
 u_char revision[1], /* NULL terminated string */
 u_char lanes_high,
 u_char slots_wide,
 u_char segment_number,
}
label_dab_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_short inst_or_fault_id,
 u_long attributes,
 u_long value,
}
eval_control_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_char flag,
 u_long seconds,
}
reboot_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_char flag,
 u_long seconds,
}
shutdown_cmd,

typedef struct {
 char definition_text[1],
}
check_dabdef_cmd,

typedef struct {
 u_long attributes,
 char password[1],
}
password_cmd,

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/string.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:23 pm	PAGE # 1/74
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1		/* SOCS_ID: string.h rev 1.1, 4/24/89 at 07:34:48 */		
2		/*		
3		Header file for String Module		
4		*/		
5		Types defined:		
6		typedef unsigned short symbol;		
7		/* symbol is an unsigned 16-bit number		
8		Functions defined:		
9		void strinit ();		
10		/* initializes the string module data structures		
11		void strfree ();		
12		/* frees the string module data structures		
13		symbol strtosym (char *str);		
14		/* takes string, returns its symbol number		
15		symbol strtosym (str);		
16		/* returns symbol number if already entered		
17		symbol strtosym ();		
18		/* returns last symbol number entered		
19		char *symtostr (sym);		
20		/* takes symbol number, returns its string		
21		void set_pin_name (sym, name);		
22		/* set the pin name field of the passed symbol to the passed name		
23		void set_pin_number (sym, num);		
24		/* set the pin number field of the passed symbol to the passed number		
25		void set_apin_name (sym, name);		
26		/* set the apin name field of the passed symbol to the passed name		
27		void set_apin_number (sym, num);		
28		/* set the apin number field of the passed symbol to the passed number		
29		void g_declare (sym, T);		
30		/* globally declare the passed symbol as the passed tree		
31		void l_declare (sym, T);		
32		/* locally declare the passed symbol as the passed tree		
33		unsigned short pin_name_of (sym);		
34		/* returns the pin name field of the passed symbol		
35		unsigned short pin_number_of (sym);		
36		/* returns the pin number field of the passed symbol		
37		unsigned short apin_name_of (sym);		
38		/* returns the apin name field of the passed symbol		
39		unsigned short apin_number_of (sym);		
40		/* returns the apin number field of the passed symbol		
41		tree g_lookup (sym);		
42		/* returns the global declaration for the passed symbol		
43		tree l_lookup (sym);		
44		/* returns the local declaration for the passed symbol		
45		tree lookup (sym);		
46		/* returns the (local) declaration for the passed symbol		
47		void strtat ();		
48		/* prints statistics about string module data structures		
49		void strdump ();		
50		/* dumps contents of string module data structures		
51		*/		
52		# define STATS 1 /* to include strtat and strdump */		
53		# define NULLSYM 0 /* no-sym symbols are 1 or more */		
54		typedef unsigned short symbol;		
55		void		
56		{		
57		# ifdef STATS		
58		strstat ();		
59		/*strdump ();*/		
60		# endif /* STATS */		
61		strinit ();		
62		strfree ();		
63		set_pin_name ();		
64		set_pin_number ();		
65		set_apin_name ();		
66		set_apin_number ();		
67		g_declare ();		
68		l_declare ();		
69		get_xtra ();		
70		symbol		
71		{		
72		strtosym ();		
73		strtoek ();		
74		/*strtoek ();*/		
75		char *symtostr ();		
76		unsigned short		
77		{		
78		pin_name_of ();		
79		pin_number_of ();		
80		apin_name_of ();		
81		apin_number_of ();		
82		g_lookup ();		
83		l_lookup ();		
84		/*lookup ();*/		
85		get_xtra ();		
86		}		
87		/*		
88		end of header file for String module */		
89		*/		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/task.h	5/23/89	
			TIME	1:20:23 pm
				1/75
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SOCS ID: task.h rev 3.1. 4/24/89 at 07:34:52 */			
2	/*			
3	** TASK.H			
4	** Task related info			
5	*/			
6	#define NOTIMEOUT 0L			
7	/*			
8	** task info			
9	*/			
10	** Task ID's			
11	*/			
12	#define TRANSMIT_TASK_ID 40			
13	#define PATTERN_TASK_ID 50			
14	#define RECEIVE_TASK_ID 60			
15	#define NET_BOOT_TASK_ID 70			
16	#define SERIAL_TASK_ID 80			
17	#define KEYBOARD_TASK_ID 90			
18	#define HOUSEKEEPING_TASK_ID 100			
19	/*			
20	** Task Priority			
21	*/			
22	#define TRANSMIT_TASK_PRI 40			
23	#define PATTERN_TASK_PRI 50			
24	#define RECEIVE_TASK_PRI 60			
25	#define NET_BOOT_TASK_PRI 70			
26	#define SERIAL_TASK_PRI 80			
27	#define KEYBOARD_TASK_PRI 90			
28	#define HOUSEKEEPING_TASK_PRI 100			
29	/*			
30	#define DIAG_KEYBOARD_TASK_PRI 30			
31	#define DIAG_PATTERN_TASK_PRI 140			
32	#define DIAG_RECEIVE_TASK_PRI 50			
33	#define DIAG_SERIAL_TASK_PRI 60			
34	#define DIAG_TRANSMIT_TASK_PRI 80			
35	#define DIAG_HOUSEKEEPING_TASK_PRI 100			
36	/*			
37	** END OF TASK.H			
38	*/			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/timer.h	5/23/89	1/76
		TIME	1:20:23 pm	
HEADER TEXT				
LINE #				
1	/* SOCS_ID: timer.h rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:34:55 */			
2	/* Register offsets: inc 8254 on 8086 CPU bank */			
3	#define TIMER_COUNTER0 0 /* Offset of timer counter 0 */			
4	#define TIMER_COUNTER1 4 /* Offset of timer counter 1 */			
5	#define TIMER_COUNTER2 8 /* Offset of timer counter 2 */			
6	#define TIMER_CNTRL_WORD 0xc /* Offset of timer control word */			
7	/* Constants for use in 8254 timer control word */			
8	#define SELECT_TIMER_COUNTER0 0 /* control word, select timer 0 */			
9	#define SELECT_TIMER_COUNTER1 1 /* control word, select timer 1 */			
10	#define SELECT_TIMER_COUNTER2 2 /* control word, select timer 2 */			
11	#define R_W_LB_TIMER_CNTRL 1 /* Read/write LB only */			
12	#define R_W_MSB_TIMER_CNTRL 2 /* Read/write MSB only */			
13	#define R_W_LB_MSB_TIMER_CNTRL 3 /* Read/write LB, then MSB */			
14	#define TIMER_MODE0 0 /* Interrupt on terminal count */			
15	#define TIMER_MODE1 1 /* Hardware retriggerable one-shot */			
16	#define TIMER_MODE2 2 /* Rate generator */			
17	#define TIMER_MODE3 3 /* Square-wave mode */			
18	#define TIMER_MODE4 4 /* Software-triggered strobe */			
19	#define TIMER_MODE5 5 /* Hardware-triggered strobe */			
20	#define BINARY 0 /* Count is binary */			
21	#define BCD 1 /* Count is BCD */			
22	/* Timer control word structure */			
23	typedef struct			
24	{			
25	unsigned			
26	select_timer_counter:2, /* SELECT_TIMER_COUNTER0/1/2 */			
27	R_W_timer_cntrl:2, /* R_W (LB/MSB) TIMER_CNTRL */			
28	timer_mode:3, /* TIMER_MODE0/1/2/3/4/5 */			
29	bcd:1, /* BINARY/BCD */			
30	pad:24;			
31	} timer_control;			
32	/* Constants for use in 8254 timer read-back command */			
33	#define READ_BACK_TIMER 3 /* Identifies read-back command */			
34	#define READ_BACK_COUNT 1 /* of selected channel(s) */			
35	#define READ_BACK_STATUS 2 /* of selected channel(s) */			
36	#define READ_BACK_COUNT_AND_STATUS 0 /* of selected channel(s) */			
37	#define READ_TIMER0 1 /* Identifies which channel(s) */			
38	#define READ_TIMER1 2 /* to read-back: may be used */			
39	#define READ_TIMER2 4 /* for multiple channels */			
40	/* Read-back command structure */			
41	typedef struct			
42	{			
43	unsigned			
44	read_back:2, /* READ_BACK_TIMER */			
45	count_status:2, /* READ_BACK_COUNT/STATUS */			
46	count:3, /* READ_TIMER0-2 */			
47	zero:1, /* read: 0 */			
48	pad:24;			
49	} timer_status;			
50	/* Constants for use in parsing 8254 timer read-back status */			
51	#define OUT_HIGH 1 /* Channel output is logic 1 */			
52	#define OUT_LOW 0 /* Channel output is logic 0 */			
53	#define NULL_COUNT 1 /* Counter hasn't loaded yet */			
54	#define NOT_NULL_COUNT 0 /* Counter has loaded */			
55	/* Read-back status structure */			
56	typedef struct			
57	{			
58	unsigned			
59	output:1, /* OUT_HIGH/OUT_LOW */			
60	null_count:1, /* [NOT] NULL COUNT */			
61	R_W_timer_cntrl:2, /* R_W (LB/MSB) TIMER_CNTRL */			
62	timer_mode:3, /* TIMER_MODE0/1/2/3/4/5 */			
63	bcd:1, /* BINARY/BCD */			
64	pad:24;			
65	} counter_status;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/tmg.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/77
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: tmg.h rev 3.1, 4/21/89 at 07:34:58 */			
2	/*			
3	* All registers are mapped to vary lane's address space.			
4	* However, software should be to the TMC only at 0x80000000.			
5	* Except as noted, all bits in control registers 0 and 1 are set			
6	* to 0 on power up.			
7	* Differences between 1 and 2 bits per pin handling:			
8	* cto = Intel 8254 timer chip			
9	*			
10	/* Global lane defines used for R0:lane_enable and R3:lane_intr */			
11	#define LANE_A 0x0			
12	#define LANE_B 0x1			
13	#define LANE_C 0x2			
14	#define LANE_D 0x3			
15	typedef struct {			
16	/* Register 0 */			
17	unsigned :24,			
18	tmc_intr_clear:1, /* 0 clears timing gen. interrupt condition */			
19	backplane_reset:1, /* 1 drives error on backplane, 0 doesn't */			
20	tmc_reset:1, /* 0 resets timing gen., 1 enables */			
21	allow_clock_clear:1, /* 0 clears allow clock detector, 1 enables */			
22	ee_ff_clear:1, /* 0 clears all edge/sample FFs, 1 enables */			
23	short_pattern_play:1, /* 1 aborts pattern play, auto-clearing */			
24	start_pattern_play:1, /* 1 starts pattern play, auto-clearing */			
25	/* Register 1 */			
26	unsigned :24,			
27	ctc_count:1, /* pattern clocks (times 1) per logical clock */			
28	ctc_intr_clear:1, /* 0 clears output, a 0-1 starts the ctc. */			
29	ctc_intr_enable:1, /* 1 enables, 0 disables */			
30	tmc_intr_clear:1, /* 1 enables, 0 disables */			
31	lane_intr_enable:1, /* 1 enables lane error interrupts, 0 dis- */			
32	pattern_intr_enable:1, /* 1 enables pattern play interrupts, 0 dis- */			
33	/* enables and clears flip flop latch on tmc */			
34	/*			
35	* Procedure for changing which clock is selected or changing the internal			
36	* clock frequency (i.e., changing the value of R0:clock_select or			
37	* R1:pll_rate or R3:pll_divisor).			
38	* - disconnect R0:clock_enable			
39	* - verify that the clock is off by polling R0:clock_ee with timeout			
40	* of 4 clocks @ 150KHz = 4*4.67us = 26.67us (should be implicit).			
41	* - connect R0:clock_sync_clear			
42	* - change R0:clock_select or R3:pll_rate or R3:pll_divisor			
43	* - connect R0:clock_sync_clear			
44	* - connect R0:clock_enable			
45	/*			
46	* Register 2: phased lock loop rate			
47	* Allowed values are 1-128 (128 unique frequencies).			
48	* Setting to 1 yields 100MHz, setting to 128 yields 300MHz.			
49	* Software must load this register ASAP to allow for the most			
50	* possible settling time (i.e., instant time to start pattern play).			
51	* The equation for calculating the resultant pattern frequency is:			
52	* given: R = 1 to 128 (R0:0-7)			
53	* D = 2 to 256 (R3:0-7)			
54	* S = 1, 2, 4 (R7:0-2)			
55	* frequency = 60MHz * (256 / (R * D * S))			
56	* 256 * 2 * D			
57	* Note that this is a general equation and can not be used across the			
58	* entire frequency range. The desired pattern frequency must be divided			
59	* into the following three groups with the indicated restrictions on the			
60	* combinations of R and D:			
61	* To get pattern clock rates between 100MHz and 300MHz:			
62	* - choose source 0 from R7:0-5 (undivided phase loop output, S=1)			
63	* - load R3:0-7 with R=256 to yield D=2 (to adjust the basic 60MHz			
64	* phase locked loop output down to 300MHz)			
65	* - adjust R=0-7 to get the desired frequency as specified above			
66	* To get pattern clock rates between 30.6KHz and 150KHz:			
67	* - choose source 1 from R7:0-5 (divide by 20 phase loop output, S=2)			
68	* - adjust R=0-7 and D=R3:0-7 to get the desired frequency as			
69	* specified above. FILL			
70	* To get pattern clock rates between 19.3KHz and 58.6KHz:			
71	* - choose source 2 from R7:0-5 (divide by 40 phase loop output, S=4)			
72	* - load R3:0-7 with R=1 to yield D=256 (to adjust the basic 60MHz			
73	* phase locked loop output down to 58.6KHz (=60MHz/4*256))			
74	* - adjust R=0-7 to get the desired frequency as specified above			
75	/*			
76	unsigned :24,			
77	pll_rate:8, /* Initialized to 128 on power up */			
78	/* Register 3: phased lock loop divisor			
79	/*			
80	* Software sets R3:pll_divisor to numbers 1-1 up to 255. This yields:			
81	* divisor = D = 256 - (k - 1) = 256 down to 2			
82	* Note that the minimum divisor, D, is 2, not 1.			
83	/*			
84	unsigned :24,			
85	pll_divisor:8, /* Initialized to 128 on power up */			
86	/* NOTE: see above restriction on changing. */			
87	/* Register 4 */			
88	unsigned :24,			
89	sample_delay_range:2, /* nominal 0.5, 1, 2, 4ns delay ranges */			
90	edge_delay_range:2, /* nominal 0.5, 2, 10, 50ns delay ranges */			
91	lane_enable:4, /* choice of lanes to play patterns to, */			
92	/* see defines above */			
93	/* R4:0 delay range */			
94	#define RANGE_0_5 0 /* These defines are the nominal ranges that will */			
95	#define RANGE_2 1 /* vary by 1 to 28. The actual ns/step is val- */			
96	#define RANGE_10 2 /* culated at power up and used in all subsequent */			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/tmg.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/79
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
241		/* Registers 32-63 IDPRM: read only */		
242		/* The IDPRM is a byte-wide resource on 32-bit boundaries */		
243		struct {		
244		unsigned :24, data:8,		
245		} id_prom(32),		
246		} TMC,		
247		/*		
248		* Use to map all the registers independent of bits during		
249		* some parts of diagnostics.		
250		*/		
251		typedef struct {		
252		struct {		
253		unsigned :24, data:8,		
254		} reg[64],		
255		} TMC_DIAG,		
256				
257				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/tmg_def.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/80
LINE #		HEADER TEXT		
1	1	/* SOC1_ID: tmg_def.h Rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:35:01 */		
2	2	/* =====		
3	3	Definitions used in hardware diagnostics		
4	4	last modified 5/13/88 -- vlt		
5	5	added interrupt flag definitions 4/13/88 -- vlt		
6	6	changed to tmg_def.h, cleaned up in general		
7	7	=====		
8	8	/*		
9	9	Clock Board Address Definitions		
10	10	*/		
11	11	#define CLOCK_BASE 0x00000000 /* base address		
12	12	#define REG(1) ((u_char *)(((u_long)((CLOCK_BASE +		
13	13	((u_long)(TIMER)) ->reg(1))) + 3))		
14	14	#define TMC_TIMER_OFFSET (24 * 4 + 3) /* byte offset of reg 0 */		
15	15	#define TMC_INT !(((u_char *)0x00000003) & 0x04) /* TMC interrupt */		
16	16	/*		
17	17	Interrupt Flag Definitions		
18	18	*/		
19	19	#define EOIFLAG 1 /* End of Play Interrupt */		
20	20	#define CYCIFLAG 2 /* CYC Interrupt */		
21	21	#define OSIFFLAG 4 /* On Board Interrupt */		
22	22	#define BPERIFFLAG 8 /* Backplane Error Interrupt */		
23	23	/*		
24	24	Miscellaneous */		
25	25	*/		
26	26	#define la_tmg_lane_select(x) (tmgptr->lane_enable = (x))		
27	27	#define EARLYTRIGGERMODE 0 /* fixed (early) sample trigger */		
28	28	#define EDGE7SAMPLETRIGGERMODE 1 /* sample triggered by Edge 7 */		
29	29	#define TOGGLEMODE 1		
30	30	#define NOTOGGLEMODE 0		
31	31	#define CHECKSUM_INIT 0x00		
32	32	#define LOW_MAJ_TM 20 /* 100 us */		
33	33	#define TIMEOUT 1000 /* 1000 us = 1 sec */		
34	34	#define T_REF_IN_PS 8533333 /* reference period in ps */		
35	35	#define RAMP_DWOP_TIME 15000 /* dump time in ps */		
36	36	#define MAGIC_DEAD_TIME 9450 /* dead time in ps */		
37	37	/* 7 ns for Magic Chip */		
38	38	/* 1.7 ns for driver slew */		
39	39	/* 0.75 ns for delay line delay */		
40	40	#define TMC_MATTERIES 10 /* number of thresholds to try */		
41	41	#define TMC_CAL_TOGGLES 100 /* number of toggles used in cal */		
42	42	#define START_DEAD_TIME_FUDGE 2 /* extra number of thresholds added		
43	43	to minimize threshold */		
44	44	#define END_DEAD_TIME_FUDGE 2 /* same, but for max thresh		
45	45	/*		
46	46	CRC command definitions		
47	47	*/		
48	48	#define CTRCRCN 0x32 /* Counter 0: Control Word */		
49	49	#define CTRCLCN 0x74 /* Counter 1: Control Word */		
50	50	#define CTRCNCR 0x00 /* Counter 2: Control Word */		
51	51	#define CTRNLLATCH 0x00 /* latch count/status for 1,2 */		
52	52	#define LATCH_CNTR_1 0x04		
53	53	#define LATCH_CNTR_0 0x02		
54	54	/*		
55	55	Backplane macros */		
56	56	*/		
57	57	#define PLAY_MODE 1		
58	58	#define ACCESS_MODE 0		
59	59	#define Lane_select(x) (tmgptr->lane_enable = (x))		
60	60	#define Get_Bp_error() (tmgptr->lane_intr)		
61	61	#define Bp_reset_on() (tmgptr->backplane_resetL = 0)		
62	62	#define Bp_reset_off() (tmgptr->backplane_resetL = 1)		
63	63	#define Bp_mode() (tmgptr->backplane_mode ? PLAY_MODE : ACCESS_MODE)		
64	64	/*		
65	65	Calibration definitions */		
66	66	*/		
67	67	extern void tmg_adj_set_delay();		
68	68	#ifdef OLD_DELAY_CRT		
69	69	#define tmg_as_to_dly_reg(as) (((as)<27)? \		
70	70	(((as)>>3)&7)<<4)|((as)&7); \		
71	71	(0x13))		
72	72	#define tmg_dly_reg_to_as(x) (((x) & 0x10) >> 1) + ((x) & 0x07)		
73	73	#else OLD_DELAY_CRT		
74	74	#define tmg_as_to_dly_reg(as) (((((as)>>1)&7)<<3)|((as>1)>>1)&7))		
75	75	#define tmg_dly_reg_to_as(x) (((x)>>3)&7)+((x)&7)		
76	76	#endif OLD_DELAY_CRT		
77	77	#define DETECT_BOOL 0		
78	78	#define DETECT_COUNT 1		
79	79	#define DETECT_LOW 2		
80	80	#define DETECT_SAMPLE 4		
81	81	#define tmg_set_slot_count(n) (tmgptr->slot_count = (n) - 1)		
82	82	/*		
83	83	Edge ramp definitions */		
84	84	*/		
85	85	#define tmg_get_armp() (tmgptr->edge_delay_range)		
86	86	#define tmg_set_armp(ramp) (tmgptr->edge_delay_range = (ramp))		
87	87	#define tmg_set_threshold(edge, threshold) \		
88	88	{ tmgptr->edge_delay[edge].delay = (threshold); \		
89	89	{ int count = 1001; while(--count); }		
90	90	#define tmg_get_edge_cal() (tmgptr->edge_cal)		
91	91	#define tmg_get_test_mode() (tmgptr->test_mode)		
92	92	#define tmg_set_test_mode(x) (tmgptr->test_mode = (x))		
93	93	#define tmg_get_delay_reg() (tmgptr->delay_clock_delay)		
94	94	#define tmg_set_delay_reg(x) (tmgptr->delay_clock_delay = (x))		
95	95	#define tmg_get_delay() tmg_dly_reg_to_as(tmg_get_delay_reg())		
96	96	#define tmg_set_delay(as) tmg_set_delay_reg(tmg_as_to_dly_reg(as))		
97	97	/*		
98	98	Sample ramp definitions */		
99	99	*/		
100	100	#define tmg_set_edge_7_threshold(threshold) \		
101	101	{ tmgptr->sample_trigger_threshold = (threshold); \		
102	102	{ int count = 1001; while(--count); }		
103	103	#define tmg_get_armp() (tmgptr->sample_delay_range)		
104	104	#define tmg_set_armp(armp) (tmgptr->sample_delay_range = (armp))		
105	105	#define tmg_set_sample_threshold(threshold) \		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/tmg_def.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:24 pm	PAGE # 2/81
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
121	{tmgptr->sample_delay = (threshold)); \			
122	{ 1st count = 1001, while(--count); }			
123				
124	#define tmg_get_sample_val() (tmgptr->sample_val)			
125	#define tmg_get_sample_width_reg(width) (tmgptr->sample_width = width)			
126	#define tmg_get_sample_width_reg() (tmgptr->sample_width)			
127				
128	#define TMG_MIN_SAMPLE_WIDTH 500000 /*to prevent pcc error during calin*/			
129				
130	/*			
131	tmg_predict_period and tmg_predict_threshold assume the following units:			
132	/*			
133	period picoseconds			
134	threshold milliseconds			
135	slope milliseconds			
136	offset picoseconds			
137	*/			
138				
139	#ifdef PRECISION			
140	#define tmg_predict_period(threshold, slope, offset) \			
141	(((long)(offset) + ((long)(threshold))*((long)(slope))))			
142				
143	#define tmg_predict_threshold(period, slope, offset) \			
144	(((long)(period) - (long)(offset)) / (long)(slope))			
145				
146	#define tmg_predict_offset(period, threshold, slope) \			
147	(((long)(period) - ((long)(threshold))*((long)(slope))))			
148	#else PRECISION			
149	#define tmg_predict_period(threshold, slope, offset) \			
150	(((long)((double)(offset) \			
151	+ ((double)(threshold))*((double)(slope))))			
152				
153	#define tmg_predict_threshold(period, slope, offset) \			
154	(((long)((double)(period - (offset))) / (double)(slope)))			
155				
156	#define tmg_predict_offset(period, threshold, slope) \			
157	(((long)((double)(period) \			
158	- ((double)(threshold))*((double)(slope))))			
159	#endif PRECISION			
160				
161	#define NUMBER_OF_FRAMES 4			
162	#define NUMBER_OF_EDGES 6			
163	#define NUMBER_OF_SAMPLES 4			
164				
165	#define EDGE_0 0			
166	#define EDGE_1 1			
167	#define EDGE_2 2			
168	#define EDGE_3 3			
169	#define EDGE_4 4			
170	#define EDGE_5 5			
171	#define SAMPLE_EDGE 6			
172				
173	/*			
174	A global pointer to the following structure is used by			
175	tmg_calibrator() who fills in the values. The values			
176	are defined as follows:			
177	/*			
178	EdgeMinThresh Array of minimum threshold settings			
179	for each of 4 ranges for each of 6			
180	edges below which edges cannot be			
181	(reliably) generated.			
182	/*			
183	EdgeMinDelay Array of settings for each of 4 ranges			
184	below which edge delays may not be			
185	specified.			
186	/*			
187	EdgeMaxDelay Array of settings for each of 4 ranges			
188	that represent the maximum allowable			
189	delay setting.			
190	Setting a delay above this value may			
191	result in no edge.			
192	/*			
193	EdgeOffset Array of offsets for each of 4 ranges			
194	for each of 6 edges, together with the			
195	slope, describe completely the relationship			
196	of the edge delay with the threshold setting.			
197	/*			
198	EdgeSlope Array of ratios for each of 4 ranges			
199	average of 6 edges that represent			
200	picoseconds per bit of delay setting.			
201	/*			
202	EdgeLinearity Array of linearity measurements for the slope			
203	of the range. 0 = perfect linearity.			
204	/*			
205	Edge7MinThresh Array of settings for each of 4 ranges			
206	that represent the minimum allowable			
207	threshold setting for Edge7. Below these			
208	values an edge (and sample trigger) may not			
209	be reliably generated.			
210	/*			
211	SampleMinThresh Array of settings for each of 4 ranges			
212	that represent the minimum allowable			
213	threshold setting for the sample ramp. Below			
214	these values, the sample may not be reliably			
215	generated.			
216	/*			
217	SampleMinDelay Array of minimum delay settings for			
218	sample for each of 4 ranges.			
219	/*			
220	SampleMaxDelay Array of maximum delay settings for			
221	sample for each of 4 ranges. Setting			
222	a delay above this value may result			
223	in no sample.			
224	/*			
225	SampleSlope Array of ratios for each of 4 ranges			
226	that represent picoseconds per bit of			
227	sample delay setting.			
228	/*			
229	SampleOffset Array of offsets for each of 4 Edge			
230	ranges for each of 4 sample ranges.			
231	These numbers represent nanoseconds of			
232	delay from pattern clock when both			
233	Edge7 is set at Edge7MinDelay and Sample			
234	is set at 0.			
235	/*			
236	SampleLinearity Array of linearity measurements for the slope			
237	of the range. 0 = perfect linearity.			
238	/*			
239	EarlySampleMinDelay Array of minimum delays available with the			
240	Early Sample Trigger Mode.			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE include/tmg_def.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:24 pm	PAGE # 3/82
------------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------

LINE #	HEADER TEXT
241	EarlySampleMaxDelay: Array of maximum delays available with the
242	Early Sample Trigger Mode.
243	
244	EarlySampleOffset: Array of offsets
245	
246	
247	DelayDelay: This is the value used for the delay clock
248	delay line setting.
249	
250	DumpDelay: This is the value used for the dump delay
251	line setting.
252	
253	CalCompleted: This is a flag (TRUE or FALSE) that indicates
254	to whoever cares whether the calibration has
255	been performed or not.
256	
257	*/
258	
259	struct CALIB {
260	
261	u_long EdgeMinThresh(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
262	u_long EdgeMinDelay(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
263	u_long EdgeMaxDelay(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
264	long EdgeOffset(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
265	u_long EdgeSlope(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
266	u_long EdgeLinearity(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
267	
268	u_long Edge7MinThresh(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
269	u_long Edge7Slope(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
270	u_long Edge7Linearity(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
271	u_long SampleMinThresh(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
272	u_long SampleMinDelay(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
273	u_long SampleMaxDelay(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
274	u_long SampleSlope(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
275	u_long SampleLinearity(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
276	long SampleOffset(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
277	long EarlySampleMinDelay(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
278	u_long EarlySampleMaxDelay(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
279	long EarlySampleOffset(NUMBER_OF_EDGES),
280	u_long DelayDelay,
281	u_long DumpDelay,
282	
283	u_long CalCompleted,
284	};

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	HEADER FILE include/trees.h	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:24 pm	PAGE # 1/83
LINE #	HEADER TEXT		
1	/* SCCS ID: trees.h rev. 1.1, 4/24/89 at 07:35:04 */		
2	/*		
3	* header file for tree module		
4	*		
5	* types needed:		
6	* type symbol from strings.h		
7	* trees defined		
8	* typedef unsigned short tree		
9	* functions defined:		
10	* void treeinit();		
11	* initializes the tree data structure		
12	* void treefree();		
13	* frees the tree data structure		
14	* void hldtrm (name, text, symbol name, text);		
15	* build terminal node with passed name, text		
16	* void hldstrm (name, kids, symbol name, unsigned short kids);		
17	* build nonterminal node with passed name over kids		
18	* tree poptr ();		
19	* pops and returns completely built tree		
20	* symbol namefnode (T, tree T);		
21	* returns name of root node of passed tree		
22	* symbol textfnode (T, tree T);		
23	* returns text of root node of passed tree if node is terminal		
24	* void set_text (T, text, tree T, symbol text);		
25	* sets the text of the passed node to the passed symbol		
26	* unsigned short kidcount (T, tree T);		
27	* returns number of subtrees of root node of passed tree		
28	* tree subtree (T, unsigned short n, tree T);		
29	* returns the n'th subtree of the passed tree		
30	* unsigned short whichkid (T, kid, tree T, kid);		
31	* returns a where kid is the n'th subtree of T		
32	* symbol file_of (T, tree T);		
33	* returns the source file for this node		
34	* symbol line_of (T, tree T);		
35	* returns the source line for this node		
36	* void decorate (T, dec, tree T, long dec);		
37	* decorates the root node of the passed tree with the passed decoration		
38	* long dec_ration (T, tree T);		
39	* returns the decoration on the root node of the passed tree		
40	* void printtree (T, tree T);		
41	* prints the passed tree		
42	* void printnode (T, tree T);		
43	* prints the root node of the passed tree		
44	* */		
45	/*		
46	* define DECOR /* to include decorate and dec_ration */		
47	* define NULLTREE 0 /* the null tree */		
48	* */		
49	typedef unsigned short tree,		
50	/*		
51	* struct node /* node structure */		
52	* { symbol name, /* name of node */		
53	* unsigned short kids, /* kid count */		
54	* unsigned short first, /* index of first kid or text of node if terminal */		
55	* /* ASSUMES: a symbol is an unsigned short (should use a union) */		
56	* } ifdef DECOR		
57	* long decor, /* decoration */		
58	* #endif /* DECOR */		
59	* symbol src, /* the source file name */		
60	* unsigned short arcline, /* the source line number */		
61	* }		
62	/*		
63	* void		
64	* treeinit ();		
65	* treefree ();		
66	* hldtrm ();		
67	* hldstrm ();		
68	* set_text ();		
69	* kidcount ();		
70	* subtree ();		
71	* whichkid ();		
72	* file_of ();		
73	* line_of ();		
74	* decorate ();		
75	* dec_ration ();		
76	* printtree ();		
77	* printnode ();		
78	* */		
79	/*		
80	* end of header file for tree module		
81	* */		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE	DATE	PAGE #
		include/vrtx.h	5/23/89	1/84
			TIME	1:20:24 pm
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCHE ID: vrtx.h rev. 3.1 4/24/89 at 07:35:07 */			
2	/*			
3	/* When making use of the lm_delay() call,			
4	/* use of constants will be better utilization of C's time			
5	/* NOTE: The system timer tick is 5 ms.			
6	/* lm_delay() expects number of milliseconds to delay			
7	/* It will delay a minimum of 5 ms; typical min delay = 7.5 ms			
8	/* lm_time() returns number of milliseconds since power up			
9	/* (rounded to the 5ms system timer tick).			
10	/* lm_tick is a long integer by which user to calculate			
11	/* number of ticks since beginning of time.			
12	/* lm_number_of_ticks()			
13	/* Given number of milliseconds calculate the number			
14	/* of system ticks.*/			
15	/*			
16	/* returns unsigned long lm_tick,			
17	#define lm_number_of_ticks(x) (((x - 5) / 5) + 2)			
18	#define lm_delay(x) (sc_delay(((x - 5) / 5) + 2))			
19	#define lm_time() (((lm_tick < 2) + lm_tick))			
20	#define VRTX_OK			
21	0x0			
22	#define VRTX_TIMEOUT			
23	0x0			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM	\$	DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
		sfi/access.c	.	TIME	1:20:50 pm	1/1
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT					
1	/* SCCS ID: access.c rev 3.2, 5/9/87 at 16:34:28 */					
2	#include <stdio.h>					
3	#include "common.h"					
4	#include "network.h"					
5	#include "lm_sfi.h"					
6	#include "lsfi.h"					
7	#include "lm_rd_wr.h"					
8	#include "protcmd.h"					
9	#include "protans.h"					
10	#include "message.h"					
11	#include "globals.h"					
12						
13	/* If you change this message, you have to make the corresponding change					
14	* in bootprom.c.					
15	*/					
16	static char waiting_to_be_booted_msg[] = "Modeler waiting to be booted",					
17	static char not_properly_installed_msg[] = "Modeler is not properly installed",					
18	static char old_eproms_msg[] = "Must install new CPU EPROMs; call field engineering",					
19	static char old_boots_msg[] = "Must use newer version of utilities to install modeler",					
20						
21						
22	lm_read(modeler_name,					
23	memory_type, ee_number, offset, number_of_bytes, buffer, status)					
24	char *modeler_name,					
25	u_long memory_type,					
26	u_long ee_number,					
27	u_long offset,					
28	register u_long number_of_bytes,					
29	register char *buffer,					
30	u_long *status,					
31	{					
32	{					
33	/* read from modeler memory space					
34	*/					
35	long ret,					
36	short i,					
37						
38	#ifdef DEBUG					
39	if (lm_debug[1]) {					
40	fprintf(stderr, "lm_read(%s, %d, %d, %d, %d, %08x, %08x)\n",					
41	modeler_name, memory_type, ee_number, offset, number_of_bytes,					
42	buffer, status);					
43	}					
44	#endif					
45						
46	if (lm_mopen(modeler_name) == LM_ERROR) return LM_ERROR,					
47						
48	/* Do sanity check */					
49	if (number_of_bytes > MAX_RD_WR_BUFFER_SIZE) {					
50	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,					
51	"internal error: maximum buffer size exceeded",					
52	return(LM_ERROR);					
53	}					
54						
55	lm_put_int(READ_CMD);					
56						
57	/* memory type to read from */					
58	lm_put_int(memory_type);					
59						
60	/* ee number */					
61	lm_put_int(ee_number);					
62						
63	/* offset */					
64	lm_put_int(offset);					
65						
66	/* number of bytes */					
67	lm_put_int(number_of_bytes);					
68						
69	if (! lm_end_put(lm_modeler_fd))					
70	return(LM_ERROR);					
71						
72	if (lm_get_int() != READ_ACK) {					
73	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,					
74	"internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",					
75	modeler_name);					
76	return(LM_ERROR);					
77	}					
78						
79	if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)					
80	return(LM_ERROR);					
81						
82	/* copy number of bytes to buffer */					
83	for (i=0; i < number_of_bytes; ++i)					
84	*buffer++ = lm_get_char();					
85						
86	return(ret);					
87	}					
88						
89	lm_write(modeler_name,					
90	memory_type, ee_number, offset, number_of_bytes, buffer, status)					
91	char *modeler_name,					
92	u_long memory_type,					
93	u_long ee_number,					
94	u_long offset,					
95	register u_long number_of_bytes,					
96	register char *buffer,					
97	u_long *status,					
98	{					
99	{					
100	/* write to modeler memory space					
101	*/					
102	#ifdef DEBUG					
103	if (lm_debug[1]) {					
104	fprintf(stderr, "lm_write(%s, %d, %d, %d, %d, %08x, %08x)\n",					
105	modeler_name, memory_type, ee_number, offset, number_of_bytes,					
106	buffer, status);					
107	}					
108	#endif					
109						
110	if (lm_mopen(modeler_name) == LM_ERROR) return LM_ERROR;					
111	return lm_write(memory_type, ee_number, offset,					
112	number_of_bytes, buffer, status);					
113	}					
114						
115	lm_mopen(modeler_name)					
116	char *modeler_name,					
117	{					
118	clear_errors();					
119						
120	if (!lm_sim_verified) {					

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/access.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/2
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
121		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,		
122		"internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() not yet been called");		
123		return(LM_ERROR);		
124		}		
125		if (check_connection(modeler_name) == FAILURE)		
126		return(LM_ERROR);		
127		lm_choose_conn(lm_modeler_fd);		
128		return lm_dequeue_errors();		
129		}		
130		lm_write(memory_type, ee_number, offset, number_of_bytes, buffer, status)		
131		{		
132		register u_long memory_type;		
133		register u_long ee_number;		
134		register u_long offset;		
135		register u_long number_of_bytes;		
136		register char *buffer;		
137		register u_long *status;		
138		{		
139		register u_long i;		
140		{		
141		/*status = 0;		
142		/* Do a sanity check... */		
143		if (number_of_bytes > MAX_RD_WR_BUFFER_SIZE) {		
144		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,		
145		"internal error: maximum buffer size exceeded");		
146		return(LM_ERROR);		
147		}		
148		lm_put_int(WRITE_CMD);		
149		/* memory_type to write to */		
150		lm_put_int(memory_type);		
151		/* ee_number */		
152		lm_put_int(ee_number);		
153		/* offset */		
154		lm_put_int(offset);		
155		/* number_of_bytes */		
156		lm_put_int(number_of_bytes);		
157		/* copy the data from the buffer to outgoing buffer... */		
158		for(i=0; i < number_of_bytes; ++i)		
159		lm_put_char(*buffer++);		
160		if (! lm_end_put(lm_modeler_fd))		
161		return(LM_ERROR);		
162		if (lm_get_int() != WRITE_ACK) {		
163		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,		
164		"internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
165		lm_modeler_name_selected);		
166		return(LM_ERROR);		
167		}		
168		return lm_dequeue_errors();		
169		}		
170		}		
171		static		
172		check_connection(modeler_name)		
173		{		
174		char *modeler_name;		
175		{		
176		short akt;		
177		u_char i;		
178		u_char removed_error;		
179		{		
180		if (lm_modeler_fd != -1) {		
181		if (strcmp(lm_modeler_name_selected, modeler_name) == 0)		
182		return(SUCCESS);		
183		else {		
184		/* The user is trying to talk to different modeler;		
185		/* close the connection to the previous modeler;		
186		*/		
187		for(i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {		
188		if (strcmp(lm_system_table[i]->name, lm_modeler_name_selected) == 0) {		
189		break;		
190		}		
191		}		
192		if (lm_system_table[i] == NULL) {		
193		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: previously selected modeler: %s is missing from the system table",		
194		lm_modeler_name_selected);		
195		return(FAILURE);		
196		}		
197		if (lm_system_table[i]->state == USED_FOR_RD_WR) {		
198		lm_choose_conn(lm_modeler_fd);		
199		lm_put_int(ABORT_CMD);		
200		(void)lm_end_put(lm_modeler_fd);		
201		/* close_modeler(lm_modeler_fd);		
202		lm_system_table[i]->state = NOT_OPENED;		
203		lm_system_table[i]->fd = -1;		
204		lm_modeler_fd = -1;		
205		}		
206		for(i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {		
207		if (strcmp(lm_system_table[i]->name, modeler_name) == 0) {		
208		break;		
209		}		
210		if (lm_system_table[i] == NULL) {		
211		lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "modeler: %s is not in %s file",		
212		modeler_name, HOSTFILENAME);		
213		/* allow user to specify modeler not in HOSTFILENAME */		
214		if (lm_enter_system(modeler_name, -1) == FAILURE)		
215		return(FAILURE);		
216		}		
217		switch (lm_system_table[i]->state) {		
218		case USED:		
219		break;		
220		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/access.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/3
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
241		case USED_FOR_RD_WR:		
242		break;		
243		case UNAVAIL:		
244		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "modeler: (L) unavailable",		
245		modeler_name);		
246		return(FAILURE);		
247		case NOT_OPENED:		
248		if (lm_initconn(modeler_name, lakt) == FAILURE) {		
249		/*lm_system_table[i]->state = UNAVAIL;*/		
250		return(FAILURE);		
251		}		
252		else {		
253		if (lm_send_begin_session_cmd((char)lakt, modeler_name) == FAILURE) {		
254		removed_error = FALSE;		
255		if (lm_remove_message(ERROR_MSG,		
256		old_hosts_msg) == SUCCESS)		
257		removed_error = TRUE;		
258		if (lm_remove_message(ERROR_MSG,		
259		old_proms_msg) == SUCCESS)		
260		removed_error = TRUE;		
261		if (lm_remove_message(ERROR_MSG,		
262		waiting_to_be_booted_msg) == SUCCESS)		
263		removed_error = TRUE;		
264		if (lm_remove_message(ERROR_MSG,		
265		not_properly_installed_msg) == SUCCESS)		
266		removed_error = TRUE;		
267		if (removed_error == FALSE) {		
268		lm_close_modeler(lakt);		
269		return(FAILURE);		
270		}		
271		else {		
272		lm_system_table[i]->state = USED_FOR_RD_WR;		
273		lm_system_table[i]->fd = lakt;		
274		}		
275		else {		
276		lm_system_table[i]->state = USED;		
277		lm_system_table[i]->fd = lakt;		
278		}		
279		break;		
280		default:		
281		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: unknown modeler accessibility state");		
282		return(FAILURE);		
283		}		
284		lm_modeler_fd = lm_system_table[i]->fd;		
285		(void)strcpy(lm_modeler_name_selected, modeler_name);		
286		return(SUCCESS);		
287		}		
288		lm_close_read_write_connection()		
289		{		
290		u_char i;		
291		for (i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {		
292		if (lm_system_table[i]->state == USED_FOR_RD_WR) {		
293		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_table[i]->fd);		
294		lm_put_int(ABORT_CMD);		
295		(void)lm_send_put(lm_system_table[i]->fd);		
296		lm_close_modeler(lm_system_table[i]->fd);		
297		lm_system_table[i]->state = NOT_OPENED;		
298		lm_system_table[i]->fd = -1;		
299		}		
300		lm_modeler_fd = -1;		
301		return(SUCCESS);		
302		}		
303		lm_close_connection_after_boot(modeler_name)		
304		char *modeler_name;		
305		{		
306		u_char i;		
307		for (i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {		
308		if (strcmp(lm_system_table[i]->name, modeler_name) == 0) {		
309		break;		
310		}		
311		if (lm_system_table[i] != NULL) {		
312		if (lm_system_table[i]->state == USED_FOR_RD_WR) {		
313		lm_close_modeler(lm_system_table[i]->fd);		
314		lm_system_table[i]->state = NOT_OPENED;		
315		}		
316		lm_modeler_fd = -1;		
317		return(SUCCESS);		
318		}		
319		}		
320		}		
321		}		
322		}		
323		}		
324		}		
325		}		
326		}		
327		}		
328		}		
329		}		
330		}		
331		}		
332		}		
333		}		
334		}		
335		}		
336		}		
337		}		
338		}		
339		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE sfi/conv.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/4
HEADER TEXT				
LINE #	<pre> 1 /* SCCS ID: conv.h rev 1.1. 4/24/89 at 07:35:35 */ 2 3 /* CONVERSION MACROS */ 4 5 typedef struct { 6 union { 7 struct {u_char lcc_b0, lcc_b1, lcc_b2, lcc_b3, } lcc_us_b; 8 struct {u_short lcc_w0, lcc_w1, } lcc_us_w; 9 } 10 } lcc_us; 11 12 struct {u_char lcc_b0, lcc_b1, lcc_b2, lcc_b3, } lcc_us_b; 13 struct {u_short lcc_w0, lcc_w1, } lcc_us_w; 14 } lcc_us; 15 16 #define lcc_long LCC_us.lcc_long 17 #define lcc_short LCC_us.lcc_short 18 #define lcc_char LCC_us.lcc_char 19 #define lcc_b0 LCC_us.lcc_b0 20 #define lcc_b1 LCC_us.lcc_b1 21 #define lcc_b2 LCC_us.lcc_b2 22 #define lcc_b3 LCC_us.lcc_b3 23 #define lcc_w0 LCC_us.lcc_w0 24 #define lcc_w1 LCC_us.lcc_w1 25 #define lcc_w2 LCC_us.lcc_w2 26 #define lcc_w3 LCC_us.lcc_w3 27 28 #define CONVERSION_RECORD 29 30 #define write_long(fs, uval) { CONVERSION_RECORD xval; \ 31 xval.lcc_long = (long)uval; \ 32 (void)putc(xval.lcc_b0, fs); \ 33 (void)putc(xval.lcc_b1, fs); \ 34 (void)putc(xval.lcc_b2, fs); \ 35 (void)putc(xval.lcc_b3, fs); \ 36 if (ferror(fs)) { \ 37 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "error writing save-set, check quota and file system"); \ 38 return(LM_ERROR); \ 39 } \ 40 } 41 42 #define write_short(fs, uval) { CONVERSION_RECORD xval; \ 43 xval.lcc_short = (short)uval; \ 44 (void)putc(xval.lcc_b0, fs); \ 45 (void)putc(xval.lcc_b1, fs); \ 46 if (ferror(fs)) { \ 47 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "error writing save-set, check quota and file system"); \ 48 return(LM_ERROR); \ 49 } \ 50 } 51 52 #define write_char(fs, uval) { (void)putc((char)uval, fs); \ 53 if (ferror(fs)) { \ 54 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "error writing save-set, check quota and file system"); \ 55 return(LM_ERROR); \ 56 } \ 57 } 58 59 #define read_long(fs, uval) { CONVERSION_RECORD xval; \ 60 xval.lcc_b0 = fgetc(fs); \ 61 xval.lcc_b1 = fgetc(fs); \ 62 xval.lcc_b2 = fgetc(fs); \ 63 xval.lcc_b3 = fgetc(fs); \ 64 if (feof(fs) != 0) { \ 65 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "save-set file is corrupted"); \ 66 (void)fclose(fs); \ 67 return(LM_ERROR); \ 68 } \ 69 *uval = xval.lcc_long; \ 70 } 71 72 #define read_short(fs, uval) { CONVERSION_RECORD xval; \ 73 xval.lcc_b0 = fgetc(fs); \ 74 xval.lcc_b1 = fgetc(fs); \ 75 if (feof(fs) != 0) { \ 76 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "save-set file is corrupted"); \ 77 (void)fclose(fs); \ 78 return(LM_ERROR); \ 79 } \ 80 *uval = xval.lcc_short; \ 81 } 82 83 #define read_char(fs, uval) { *uval = fgetc(fs); \ 84 if (feof(fs) != 0) { \ 85 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "save-set file is corrupted"); \ 86 (void)fclose(fs); \ 87 return(LM_ERROR); \ 88 } \ 89 } 90 91 #define print_long(file, uval) { read_long(file, uval); \ 92 printf("long 0x%08X\n", uval); \ 93 } 94 95 #define print_short(file, uval) { read_short(file, uval); \ 96 printf("short 0x%04X\n", uval); \ 97 } 98 99 #define print_char(file, uval) { read_char(file, uval); \ 100 printf("char 0x%02X\n", uval); \ 101 } </pre>			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/futil.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/5
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1		/* SCCS ID: futil.c rev 3.2, 5/9/89 at 16:26:26 */		
2		#include <stdio.h>		
3		#include <sys/types.h>		
4		#include <sys/stat.h>		
5		#include "common.h"		
6		#include "conv.h"		
7		#include "message.h"		
8		#include "network.h"		
9		#include "lm_sfi.h"		
10		#include "lsfi.h"		
11		#include "lsfi.h"		
12		#ifdef PC386		
13		#include <sys/file.h>		
14		/* PC386 */		
15		#else		
16		#include <fcntl.h>		
17		#include <io.h>		
18		#endif		
19		/* PC386 */		
20		#ifdef VMS		
21		<fcntl>		
22		<fcntl>		
23		#endif		
24		#define BLOCK_SIZE 512		
25		#endif		
26		extern char *lm_malloc();		
27		extern char *lm_malloc();		
28		extern char *lm_malloc();		
29		extern char *lm_malloc();		
30		lm_write_file_size(save_set, filename)		
31		FILE *save_set;		
32		char *filename;		
33		{		
34		int fd;		
35		struct stat file_info;		
36		long file_size;		
37		(void) fflush(save_set);		
38		fd = fileno(save_set);		
39		if (fstat(fd, &file_info) == -1) {		
40		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "fstat on filename: %s failed",		
41		filename);		
42		return (LM_ERROR);		
43		file_size = (long) file_info.st_size;		
44		/* The 0 test is required for MS-DOS and VMS compatibility */		
45		if (fseek(save_set, (long) 0) != 0) {		
46		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "fseek on filename: %s failed",		
47		filename);		
48		return (LM_ERROR);		
49		write_long(save_set, file_size);		
50		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
51		}		
52		lm_check_file_size(save_set, filename)		
53		FILE *save_set;		
54		char *filename;		
55		{		
56		int fd;		
57		struct stat file_info;		
58		long file_size;		
59		fd = fileno(save_set);		
60		if (fstat(fd, &file_info) == -1) {		
61		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "fstat on filename: %s failed",		
62		filename);		
63		(void) fclose(save_set);		
64		return (LM_ERROR);		
65		read_long(save_set, &file_size);		
66		if (file_size != file_info.st_size) {		
67		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "save-set file: %s has been modified",		
68		filename);		
69		(void) fclose(save_set);		
70		return (LM_ERROR);		
71		}		
72		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
73		}		
74		lm_get_file_size(file_ptr, filename, filesize)		
75		FILE *file_ptr;		
76		char *filename;		
77		long *filesize;		
78		{		
79		int fd;		
80		struct stat file_info;		
81		(void) fflush(file_ptr);		
82		fd = fileno(file_ptr);		
83		if (fstat(fd, &file_info) == -1) {		
84		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "fstat on filename: %s failed",		
85		filename);		
86		(void) fclose(file_ptr);		
87		return (FAILURE);		
88		}		
89		*filesize = file_info.st_size;		
90		return (SUCCESS);		
91		}		
92		lm_check_file_type(filename)		
93		char *filename;		
94		{		
95		FILE *infile;		
96		struct stat file_info;		
97		int fd;		
98		u_short ftype;		
99		infile = fopen(filename, "r");		
100		/*		
101		* If file is not found then return SUCCESS. The fact that the file does not		
102		* exist will be checked later.		
103		*/		
104		if (infile == NULL)		
105		{		
106		return (SUCCESS);		
107		}		
108		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
109		}		
110		}		
111		}		
112		}		
113		}		
114		}		
115		}		
116		}		
117		}		
118		}		
119		}		
120		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/futil.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/6
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
21		return (SUCCESS);		
22		}		
23		id = fileinfo(infile);		
24		if (id != -1) {		
25		in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "stat on filename: %s failed",		
26		filename);		
27		return (FAILURE);		
28		}		
29		ftype = file_info.st_mode;		
30		(void) fclose(infile);		
31		}		
32		if (ftype & S_IFDIR) {		
33		in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "filename: %s is a directory",		
34		filename);		
35		return (FAILURE);		
36		}		
37		return (SUCCESS);		
38		}		
39		}		
40		in_search_key_id(head, instance_id, file_ptr)		
41		FILE_INFO		
42		*head,		
43		u_short		
44		instance_id,		
45		FILE_INFO		
46		**file_ptr;		
47		{		
48		while (head != NULL) {		
49		if (head->instance_id == instance_id)		
50		break;		
51		head = head->next;		
52		}		
53		if (head != NULL) {		
54		*file_ptr = head;		
55		return (SUCCESS);		
56		} else		
57		return (FAILURE);		
58		}		
59		in_search_key_name(head, filename)		
60		FILE_INFO		
61		*head,		
62		char		
63		*filename;		
64		{		
65		while (head != NULL) {		
66		if (strcmp(head->name, filename) == 0)		
67		break;		
68		head = head->next;		
69		}		
70		if (head != NULL)		
71		return (SUCCESS);		
72		else		
73		return (FAILURE);		
74		}		
75		in_close_and_delete_file_key_id(head, instance_id)		
76		FILE_INFO		
77		*head,		
78		u_short		
79		instance_id,		
80		FILE_INFO		
81		*ptr,		
82		FILE_INFO		
83		*prev_ptr;		
84		{		
85		ptr = *head;		
86		prev_ptr = NULL;		
87		while (ptr != NULL) {		
88		if (ptr->instance_id == instance_id) {		
89		if (prev_ptr == NULL) {		
90		*head = ptr->next;		
91		} else {		
92		prev_ptr->next = ptr->next;		
93		}		
94		(void) fclose(ptr->file_ptr);		
95		free(ptr->name);		
96		free((char *) ptr);		
97		return;		
98		prev_ptr = ptr;		
99		ptr = ptr->next;		
100		}		
101		}		
102		in_open_and_insert_file(head, filename, instance_id)		
103		FILE_INFO		
104		*head,		
105		char		
106		*filename;		
107		u_short		
108		instance_id,		
109		FILE		
110		*file,		
111		char		
112		*temp_name,		
113		FILE_INFO		
114		*file_info;		
115		{		
116		temp_name = MALLOC((unsigned) (strlen(filename) + 1));		
117		if (temp_name == NULL) {		
118		in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host");		
119		return (FAILURE);		
120		}		
121		(void) strcpy(temp_name, filename);		
122		file_info = (FILE_INFO *) MALLOC(sizeof(FILE_INFO));		
123		if (file_info == NULL) {		
124		in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host");		
125		free(temp_name);		
126		return (FAILURE);		
127		}		
128		file = fopen(filename, "w");		
129		if (file == NULL) {		
130		in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "cannot open filename: %s for write",		
131		filename);		
132		free(temp_name);		
133		free((char *) file_info);		
134		return (FAILURE);		
135		}		
136		file_info->name = temp_name;		
137		file_info->file_ptr = file;		
138		file_info->instance_id = instance_id;		
139		file_info->next = *head;		
140		*head = file_info;		
141		}		
142		return (SUCCESS);		
143		}		
144		}		
145		/*=====		
146		*/		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/futil.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:51 pm	PAGE # 3/7
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
241	* NAME:			
242	* lm_ftruncate -- Truncate a file to a certain size.			
243	* PURPOSE:			
244	* "lm_ftruncate" will truncate the requested file to the requested			
245	* size. If the file size is not greater than this, nothing is done.			
246	* INTERFACE:			
247	* lm_ftruncate(file_name, size);			
248	* PARAMETER TYPE DESCRIPTION			
249	* file_name char The name of the file to truncate.			
250	* size u_long The maximum size of the file after			
251	* truncating.			
252	* CALLS:			
253	* System calls "open", "close", "unlink" and "fstat".			
254	* C library call "sprintf".			
255	* EXTERNAL REFERENCES:			
256	* None.			
257	* RESTRICTIONS:			
258	* Should have write capability on source file.			
259	* RETURNS:			
260	* SUCCESS: If all goes well.			
261	* FAILURE: If something goes wrong.			
262	* DESIGNER:			
263	* Steve Parks			
264	*			
265	static			
266	lm_ftruncate(file_name, size)			
267	char *file_name,			
268	u_long size;			
269	#ifdef VMS			
270	{			
271	#ifdef APOLLO			
272	int From_FD; /* APOLLO */			
273	#endif			
274	#ifdef SUN			
275	int From_FD; /* SUN */			
276	#endif			
277	#ifdef PC186			
278	int From_FD; /* PC186 */			
279	#endif			
280	struct stat buf;			
281	/* Get a file descriptor for the file to truncate.			
282	/*			
283	From_FD = open(file_name, O_RDWR, 0);			
284	if (From_FD < 0) {			
285	return (FAILURE);			
286	}			
287	/* Get some information about the source file.			
288	/*			
289	if (fstat(From_FD, &buf) != 0) {			
290	(void) close(From_FD);			
291	return (FAILURE);			
292	}			
293	/* If the file is already the right size, so need to continue.			
294	/*			
295	if ((u_long) buf.st_size > size) {			
296	#ifdef APOLLO			
297	if (ftruncate(From_FD, size) != 0) {			
298	(void) close(From_FD);			
299	return (FAILURE);			
300	}			
301	#endif			
302	/* APOLLO */			
303	#ifdef SUN			
304	if (ftruncate(From_FD, size) != 0) {			
305	(void) close(From_FD);			
306	return (FAILURE);			
307	}			
308	#endif			
309	/* SUN */			
310	#ifdef PC186			
311	if (chsize(From_FD, size) != 0) {			
312	(void) close(From_FD);			
313	return (FAILURE);			
314	}			
315	#endif			
316	/* PC186 */			
317	{			
318	(void) close(From_FD);			
319	return (SUCCESS);			
320	}			
321	#else			
322	/* VMS */			
323	{			
324	struct RAB record_access_block;			
325	struct FAS file_access_block;			
326	char file_buffer[BLOCK_SIZE];			
327	int xms_status;			
328	int total_bytes;			
329	record_access_block = ccirms_rab;			
330	file_access_block = ccirms_fab;			
331	record_access_block.rab\$1_fab = &file_access_block;			
332	file_access_block.fab\$1_fab = file_name;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/futil.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/8
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
351	file_access_block.fabib_fas = strlen(file_access_block.fabsl_fas);			
352	file_access_block.fabib_fac = FABSM_CST;			
353	file_access_block.fabib_fac = FABSM_TWS;			
354	file_access_block.fabiv_mrs = BLOCK_SIZE;			
355	file_access_block.fabib_ory = FABSC_SEQ;			
356	rma_status = SYSOPEN(&file_access_block);			
357	if ((rma_status != SYS_NORMAL) && (rma_status != RMNS_NORMAL)) {			
358	lm_queue_message(VMS_ERROR_MSG, rma_status, "Unable to open file %s ", file_name);			
359	return (FAILURE);			
360	}			
361	rma_status = SYSCONNECT(&record_access_block);			
362	if ((rma_status != SYS_NORMAL) && (rma_status != RMNS_NORMAL)) {			
363	lm_queue_message(VMS_ERROR_MSG, rma_status, "Unable to connect to file %s ", file_name);			
364	return (FAILURE);			
365	}			
366	total_bytes = 0;			
367	while (total_bytes <= size) {			
368	record_access_block.rabib_fac = FABSC_SEQ;			
369	record_access_block.rabsl_buf = file_buffer;			
370	record_access_block.rabiv_mrs = sizeof(file_buffer);			
371	rma_status = SYSFIND(&record_access_block);			
372	if ((rma_status != SYS_NORMAL) && (rma_status != RMNS_NORMAL)) {			
373	lm_queue_message(VMS_ERROR_MSG, rma_status, "Unable to read file %s ", file_name);			
374	return (FAILURE);			
375	}			
376	total_bytes += strlen(file_buffer) + 1;			
377	}			
378	rma_status = SYSSTRUNCATE(&record_access_block);			
379	if ((rma_status != SYS_NORMAL) && (rma_status != RMNS_NORMAL)) {			
380	lm_queue_message(VMS_ERROR_MSG, rma_status, "Unable to truncate file %s ", file_name);			
381	return (FAILURE);			
382	}			
383	rma_status = SYSCLOSE(&file_access_block);			
384	if ((rma_status != SYS_NORMAL) && (rma_status != RMNS_NORMAL)) {			
385	lm_queue_message(VMS_ERROR_MSG, rma_status, "Unable to close file %s ", file_name);			
386	return (FAILURE);			
387	}			
388	return (SUCCESS);			
389	}			
390	#endif			
391	lm_append_and_insert_file(head, filename, instance_id, filesize)			
392	FILE_INFO			
393	char			
394	u_short			
395	u_long			
396	{			
397	/*			
398	* This routine opens "filename" for append and link the file information to			
399	* the FILE_INFO list. It truncates the file to at most filesize bytes.			
400	*/			
401	FILE			
402	char			
403	FILE_INFO			
404	long			
405	int			
406	{			
407	temp_name = DALLOC((unsigned) (strlen(filename) + 1));			
408	if (temp_name == NULL) {			
409	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host");			
410	return (FAILURE);			
411	}			
412	(void) strcpy(temp_name, filename);			
413	file_info = (FILE_INFO *) DALLOC((unsigned) sizeof(FILE_INFO));			
414	if (file_info == NULL) {			
415	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host");			
416	free(temp_name);			
417	return (FAILURE);			
418	}			
419	accessible = (long) access(filename, (int) 0);			
420	if (accessible != 0) {			
421	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "filename: %s not found, can't continue logging",			
422	filename);			
423	free(temp_name);			
424	free((char *) file_info);			
425	return (SUCCESS);			
426	}			
427	if (lm_truncate(filename, filesize) != SUCCESS) {			
428	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "cannot truncate filename: \"%s\", cannot continue logging",			
429	filename);			
430	free(temp_name);			
431	free((char *) file_info);			
432	return (SUCCESS);			
433	}			
434	file = fopen(filename, "a");			
435	if (file == NULL) {			
436	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "cannot open filename: \"%s\" for append, cannot continue logging",			
437	filename);			
438	free(temp_name);			
439	free((char *) file_info);			
440	return (SUCCESS);			
441	}			
442	file_info->name = temp_name;			
443	file_info->file_ptr = file;			
444	file_info->instance_id = instance_id;			
445	file_info->next = "head";			
446	"head" = file_info;			
447	return (SUCCESS);			
448	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/globals.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:51 pm	PAGE # 1/9
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1	/* SACS ID: globals.c rev 3.1; 4/24/89 at 07:35:46 */			
2	#include <stdio.h>			
3	#include <ctype.h>			
4	#include "common.h"			
5	#include "network.h"			
6	#include "messages.h"			
7	#include "lm_sfi.h"			
8	#include "lafi.h"			
9	#include "protans.h"			
10	#include "protcmd.h"			
11	#include "conv.h"			
12	/* globals from sfi.c */			
13	/* simulation tables */			
14	SYSTEM_INFO *lm_system_table, /* ptr to system array */			
15	DEFINITION_INFO *lm_def_id_table, /* ptr to def id array */			
16	INSTANCE_INFO *lm_inst_id_table, /* ptr to instance id array */			
17	INSTANCE_INFO *lm_free_instance_id,			
18	u_short lm_def_id_table_size,			
19	u_short lm_inst_id_table_size,			
20	u_short lm_def_id_avail,			
21	/* Pointers to Entities selected */			
22	SYSTEM_INFO *lm_system_selected,			
23	DEFINITION_INFO *lm_definition_selected,			
24	INSTANCE_INFO *lm_instance_selected,			
25	u_long lm_last_definition_id_specified,			
26	u_long lm_last_instance_id_specified,			
27	/* Logic level mapping */			
28	USER_TO_LM_LOGIC_LEVEL lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[MAX_LOGIC_STATE],			
29	u_short lm_to_user_logic_level_map[MAX_OUTPUT_LOGIC_SIZE],			
30	u_short lm_logic_level_map_count,			
31	/* File processing */			
32	FILE_INFO *lm_vector_file_ptr,			
33	FILE_INFO *lm_timing_file_ptr,			
34	/* Temporary buffer for DEBUG processing */			
35	char *lm_tbuf_ptr,			
36	char *lm_tbuf_ptr,			
37	char *lm_max_tbuf_addr,			
38	/* simulation characteristics */			
39	u_short lm_sim_verified,			
40	u_long lm_gbl_simulator_type,			
41	u_long lm_gbl_time_scale_number,			
42	u_long lm_gbl_time_scale_units,			
43	u_long lm_gbl_divide_delay,			
44	u_long lm_gbl_time_scale,			
45	u_long lm_gbl_half_time_scale,			
46	u_long lm_simulation_time,			
47	u_short lm_host_file_speed,			
48	#ifdef DEBUG			
49	u_char lm_debug[MAX_DEBUG],			
50	#endif			
51	char lm_gbl_username[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
52	char lm_gbl_hostname[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
53	/* sfi.c former static variables */			
54	u_short lm_get_ptr_value_type,			
55	u_short lm_first_call,			
56	FILE *lm_save_set,			
57	char *lm_modeler_list_buf[MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE],			
58	long lm_iul_users[MAX_USER_COUNT],			
59	char *lm_iul_hostnames[MAX_USER_COUNT],			
60	char *lm_iul_usernames[MAX_USER_COUNT],			
61	char lm_user_bufs[MAX_USER_COUNT * MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
62	char lm_user_ubufs[MAX_USER_COUNT * MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
63	long lm_idl_device_numbers[MAX_LANE_COUNT * MAX_SLOT_COUNT],			
64	char *lm_idl_device_names[MAX_LANE_COUNT * MAX_SLOT_COUNT],			
65	char lm_idl_bufs[MAX_LANE_COUNT * MAX_SLOT_COUNT * MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
66	char lm_err_error_string[MAX_MESSAGE],			
67	char lm_cdf_modeler_name[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
68	char lm_cdf_device_name[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
69	char lm_crd_modeler_name[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
70	char lm_crd_device_name[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
71	char lm_id_string[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
72	long lm_ida_lanes[MAX_LANE_COUNT * MAX_SLOT_COUNT],			
73	long lm_ida_slots[MAX_LANE_COUNT * MAX_SLOT_COUNT],			
74	char lm_idp_string[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
75	char lm_idp_string1[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
76	char lm_idp_string2[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
77	/* access.c former static variables */			
78	char lm_modeler_name_selected[MAX_STRING_LENGTH],			
79	short lm_modeler_id,			
80	/* network.c global variables */			
81	CONNECTION *lm_table_of_connections[MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE + 1],			
82	CONNECTION *lm_global_conn_ptr,			
83	/* timer.c global variables */			
84	u_long lm_tick,			
85	lm_init_globals(simulator_type)			
86	u_long lm_simulator_type,			
87	{			
88	lm_gbl_simulator_type = simulator_type,			
89	/* initialize global variables */			
90	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/globals.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/10
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
21		lm_last_definition_id_specified = -1;		
22		lm_last_instance_id_specified = -1;		
23		lm_logic_level_max_count = MAX_LOGIC_STATE + 1;		
24		lm_vector_file_ptr = NULL;		
25		lm_timing_file_ptr = NULL;		
26		lm_sim_verified = 0;		
27		lm_gbl_time_scale_number = -1;		
28		lm_host_file_opened = 0;		
29		lm_get_pis_value_type = -1;		
30				
31		lm_simulation_time = (u_long) 0;		
32				
33		(void)strcpy(lm_gbl_username, "mouser");		
34		(void)strcpy(lm_gbl_hostname, "mohost");		
35				
36		lm_first_call = TRUE;		
37		lm_save_set = NULL;		
38				
39		lm_init_lists();		
40				
41		/* from access.c */		
42				
43		(void) strcpy(lm_modeler_name_selected, "(none)");		
44		lm_modeler_id = -1;		
45				
46		/* from timer.c */		
47				
48		lm_tick = 0;		
49				
50		}		
51		lm_init_lists()		
52		{		
53		register int i;		
54				
55		/* sfi.c: */		
56		/* lm_inquire_modeler_list: */		
57				
58		for (i = 0; i < MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE; ++i)		
59		lm_modeler_list_buf[i] = NULL;		
60				
61		/* lm_inquire_user_list: */		
62				
63		for (i = 0; i < MAX_USER_COUNT; ++i) {		
64		lm_iul_hostnames[i] = &(lm_user_hbuf[i * MAX_STRING_LENGTH]);		
65		lm_iul_usernames[i] = &(lm_user_ubuf[i * MAX_STRING_LENGTH]);		
66		}		
67				
68		/* lm_inquire_device_list: */		
69				
70		for (i = 0; i < MAX_LANE_COUNT * MAX_SLOT_COUNT; ++i) {		
71		lm_idl_device_names[i] = &(lm_idl_buf[i * MAX_STRING_LENGTH]);		
72		}		
73				
74		/* network.c: */		
75				
76		lm_global_conn_ptr = 0;		
77		for (i = 0; i < MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE; ++i)		
78		lm_table_of_conn[i] = NULL;		
79		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		HEADER FILE sfi/globals.h	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/11
LINE #	HEADER TEXT			
1	/* SCCI_ID: globals.h rev 3.1.1 4/24/89 at 07:35:49 */			
2	/* globals from sfi.c */			
3	/* simulation tables */			
4	extern SYSTEM_INFO *lm_system_table, /* ptr to system array */			
5	extern DEFINITION_INFO *lm_def_id_table, /* ptr to def id array */			
6	extern INSTANCE_INFO *lm_inst_id_table, /* ptr to instance id array */			
7	extern u_short lm_def_id_table_size,			
8	extern u_short lm_inst_id_table_size,			
9	extern u_short lm_def_id_avail,			
10	/* Pointers to Entities selected */			
11	extern SYSTEM_INFO *lm_system_selected,			
12	extern DEFINITION_INFO *lm_definition_selected,			
13	extern INSTANCE_INFO *lm_instance_selected,			
14	extern u_long lm_last_definition_id_specified,			
15	extern u_long lm_last_instance_id_specified,			
16	/* Logic level mapping */			
17	extern USER_TO_LM_LOGIC_LEVEL lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[],			
18	extern u_short lm_to_lm_user_logic_level_map[],			
19	extern u_short lm_logic_level_map_count,			
20	/* File processing */			
21	extern FILE_INFO *lm_vector_file_ptr,			
22	extern FILE_INFO *lm_timing_file_ptr,			
23	/* Temporary buffer for NAME processing */			
24	extern char *lm_temp_buffer,			
25	extern char *lm_lm_ptr,			
26	extern char *lm_max_buf_addr,			
27	/* Simulation characteristics */			
28	extern u_short lm_sim_verified,			
29	extern u_long lm_gbl_simulator_type,			
30	extern u_long lm_gbl_time_scale_number,			
31	extern u_long lm_gbl_time_scale_units,			
32	extern u_char lm_gbl_divide_delay,			
33	extern u_long lm_gbl_time_scale,			
34	extern u_long lm_gbl_half_time_scale,			
35	extern u_long lm_simulation_time,			
36	extern u_short lm_host_file_opened,			
37	#ifdef DEBUG			
38	extern u_char lm_debug[],			
39	#endif			
40	extern long lm_input_pin_count,			
41	extern long lm_output_pin_count,			
42	#ifdef DEBUG			
43	extern long lm_start_time,			
44	extern long lm_total_time,			
45	#endif			
46	extern char lm_gbl_username[],			
47	extern char lm_gbl_hostname[],			
48	/* sfi.c former static variables */			
49	extern short lm_get_pin_value_type,			
50	extern u_short lm_first_call,			
51	extern FILE *lm_save_out,			
52	extern char *lm_modeler_list_buf[],			
53	extern long lm_idl_users[],			
54	extern char *lm_idl_hostnames[],			
55	extern char *lm_idl_usernames[],			
56	extern char lm_user_hbuf[],			
57	extern char lm_user_ubuf[],			
58	extern long lm_idl_device_numbers[],			
59	extern char *lm_idl_device_names[],			
60	extern char lm_idl_buf[],			
61	extern char lm_gn_error_string[],			
62	extern char lm_pdf_modeler_name[],			
63	extern char lm_cdf_device_name[],			
64	extern char lm_crd_modeler_name[],			
65	extern char lm_crd_device_name[],			
66	extern char lm_ind_string[],			
67	extern long lm_ida_labels[],			
68	extern long lm_ida_slots[],			
69	extern char lm_idp_string[],			
70	extern char lm_idp_string2[],			
71	extern char lm_idp_string3[],			
72	/* access.c former static variables */			
73	extern char lm_modeler_name_selected[],			
74	extern short lm_modeler_id,			
75	/* network.c global variables */			
76	extern CONNECTION *lm_table_of_conns[],			
77	extern CONNECTION *lm_global_conns_ptr,			
78	/* timer.c global variables */			
79	extern u_long lm_tick,			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/lmtest.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:52 pm	PAGE # 1/12
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1		/* SCCS ID: lmtest.c rev 3.2, 5/9/89 at 15:53:50 */		
2		/*		
3		LM-1000 Test Vector Player		
4		*/		
5		usage:		
6		-i play test vectors		
7		-i instance or fault id		
8		-t test vector file		
9		-d discrepancy report file		
10		-o discrepancy cutoff		
11		-n number of nets		
12		-g number of gates		
13		-s number of time settings		
14		-p number of pin map settings		
15		-m number of discrepancies		
16		-l long instance or fault id		
17		-c char		
18		-t test vector file		
19		-d discrepancy report file		
20		-o unsigned long discrepancy cutoff		
21		-n unsigned long		
22		-g number of nets		
23		-s number of gates		
24		-p number of time settings		
25		-m number of pin map settings		
26		-l number of discrepancies		
27		-c instance or fault id: id of instance or fault to which to play vectors		
28		-t test vector file: name of file containing test vectors to play (.TST)		
29		-i if LM_NO_FILE is passed, test vectors are taken from stdin		
30		-d discrepancy report file: name of file to which to write discrepancies		
31		-o if LM_NO_FILE is passed, discrepancies are written to stdout		
32		-o discrepancy cutoff: count of number of discrepancies before quitting		
33		-n use 0 to indicate never quit		
34		-g number of nets: number of times lm_set_pin_value() was called		
35		-s number of gates: number of times lm_get_pin_change() was called		
36		-p number of time settings: number of calls to lm_set_simulation_time()		
37		-m number of pin map settings: number of calls to lm_set_pin_map()		
38		-l number of discrepancies: number of discrepancy vectors		
39		-c resolve test vector filenames unless LM_NO_FILE is passed:		
40		-t lm_resolve_library_file("LM_LIB", test_vector_file, tv_is, ×(tv_is))		
41		-i requires the associated definition id of the passed instance:		
42		-d lm_inquire_instance(instance, LM_ASSOCIATED_DEFINITION, &definition)		
43		-o note the pin map of the definition using test vector file header:		
44		-p lm_set_pin_map(&definition, pin_name, LM_DONT_CARE, column-1)		
45		-m for each pin_name/column pair in the header		
46		-l plays vectors using the instance and the rest of test vector stream:		
47		-t lm_set_simulation_time((unsigned long)0, timestamp)		
48		-p lm_get_pin_change()		
49		-m lm_set_pin_value()		
50		-c returns LM_SUCCESS if no warnings or errors		
51		-t otherwise returns LM_WARNING if no errors		
52		-o otherwise returns LM_ERROR		
53		*/		
54		#include <stdio.h>		
55		#include "common.h"		
56		#include "message.h"		
57		#include "lm_sfi.h"		
58		#define USE_MACROS		
59		#define MAX_PIN_COUNT 640		
60		#define MAX_TOKEN_LENGTH 1024		
61		#define MAX_TV_FILENAME_LENGTH 256		
62		#define LM_LIBRARY_VARIABLE_NAME "LM_LIB"		
63		char lm_obscure_dont_set_pinmap_flag = 0,		
64		static char tok [MAX_TOKEN_LENGTH],		
65		static char pin [MAX_TOKEN_LENGTH],		
66		static char tv_filename [MAX_TV_FILENAME_LENGTH],		
67		static unsigned long		
68		timestamp,		
69		set_count,		
70		get_count,		
71		vector_count,		
72		pin_count,		
73		disc_count,		
74		static FILE		
75		*tv_file,		
76		*dr_file,		
77		static long definition_id,		
78		static struct test_pin		
79		{ long in_val, out_val,		
80		char tv_pin, is_in, is_out,		
81		} test_pins [MAX_PIN_COUNT],		
82		static unsigned short		
83		lexerr (str),		
84		register char *str,		
85		{ lm_queue_message		
86		(ERROR_MSG,		
87		"test vector lexical error: %s",		
88		str		
89		},		
90		return 0,		
91		} /* lexerr */		
92		static unsigned short		
93		iluchar (c),		
94		register char c,		
95		{ lm_queue_message		
96		(ERROR_MSG,		
97		"test vector lexical error: illegal character: '%c'",		
98		c		
99		},		
100		return 0,		
101		} /* iluchar */		
102		static unsigned short		
103		cgetc (),		
104		{		
105		/* scan a (character) token from tv_file, store it in tok */		
106		register short nextc,		
107		nextc = getc (tv_file),		
108		while (nextc != EOF)		
109		switch (nextc)		
110		{		
111		/*		
112		/*		
113		/*		
114		/*		
115		/*		
116		/*		
117		/*		
118		/*		
119		/*		
120		/*		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
sfi/lmtest.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:52 pm

PAGE #
2/13

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
121 { case '!' :
122 while ( ( nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ) != EOF && nextc != '\n' ) ,
123 if ( nextc == EOF )
124 return lerror ( "unterminated comment" ) ,
125 /* fall through */
126 case 'D' :
127 case 'U' :
128 case 'M' :
129 case 'I' :
130 case 'T' :
131 case 'X' :
132 case 'J' :
133 case 'O' :
134 case 'L' :
135 case '7' :
136 case 'F' :
137 case 'S' :
138 case '\n' :
139 *tok = nextc ;
140 tok [ 1 ] = '\0' ;
141 return 1 ;
142 default :
143 if ( nextc >= '\0' && nextc <= ' ' )
144 { while
145 ( ( nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ) >= '\0' &&
146 nextc <= ' ' && nextc != '\n' )
147 } ,
148 }
149 else
150 return illichar ( nextc ) ,
151 break ;
152 }
153 *tok = '\0' ;
154 return 1 ;
155 /* hscan */
156
157 static unsigned short
158 hscan ( )
159 /* scan a (header) token from tv_file, store it in tok */
160 { register short nextc ;
161 register char *t ;
162 nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ;
163 while ( nextc != EOF )
164 switch ( nextc )
165 { case '!' :
166 while
167 ( ( nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ) != EOF &&
168 nextc != '\n' && nextc >= '\0' && nextc <= ' ' )
169 } ,
170 if ( nextc != EOF && nextc != '\n' )
171 { if ( nextc == 't' )
172 { t = tok ;
173 *t++ = nextc ;
174 nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ;
175 if ( nextc == 'e' )
176 { *t++ = nextc ;
177 nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ;
178 if ( nextc == 's' )
179 { *t++ = nextc ;
180 nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ;
181 if ( nextc == 't' )
182 { *t++ = nextc ;
183 while
184 ( ( nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ) != EOF &&
185 nextc != '\n' )
186 } ,
187 if ( nextc == EOF )
188 return lerror ( "unterminated comment" ) ;
189 *t = '\0' ;
190 return 1 ;
191 }
192 }
193 }
194 }
195 if ( nextc != EOF && nextc != '\n' )
196 while
197 ( ( nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ) != EOF && nextc != '\n' )
198 } ,
199 }
200 if ( nextc == EOF )
201 return lerror ( "unterminated comment" ) ,
202 /* fall through */
203 case 'I' :
204 case 'O' :
205 case 'F' :
206 case '\n' :
207 *tok = nextc ;
208 tok [ 1 ] = '\0' ;
209 return 1 ;
210 default :
211 if ( nextc >= '0' && nextc <= '9' )
212 { t = tok ;
213 *t++ = nextc ;
214 while ( ( nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ) >= '0' && nextc <= '9' )
215 *t++ = nextc ;
216 ( void ) ungetc ( nextc , tv_file ) ;
217 *t = '\0' ;
218 return 1 ;
219 }
220 else if ( nextc >= '\0' && nextc <= ' ' )
221 { while
222 ( ( nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ) >= '\0' &&
223 nextc <= ' ' && nextc != '\n' )
224 } ,
225 }
226 else
227 return illichar ( nextc ) ,
228 break ;
229 }
230 *tok = '\0' ;
231 return 1 ;
232 /* hscan */
233
234 static unsigned short
235 scan ( )
236 /* scan a (signalname) token from tv_file, store it in tok */
237 { register short nextc ;
238 register char *t ;
239 nextc = getc ( tv_file ) ;

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/lmtest.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:52 pm	PAGE # 3/14
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
241	while (nento != EOF)			
242	switch (nento)			
243	{ case ' ':			
244	while			
245	{ (nento = getc (tv_file)) != EOF &&			
246	nento != '\n' && nento >= '\0' && nento <= ' ' }			
247	}			
248	if (nento != EOF && nento != '\n')			
249	{ if (nento == 'p')			
250	{ t = tok ;			
251	t++ = nento ;			
252	nento = getc (tv_file) ;			
253	if (nento == 'a')			
254	{ t++ = nento ;			
255	nento = getc (tv_file) ;			
256	if (nento == 't')			
257	{ t++ = nento ;			
258	nento = getc (tv_file) ;			
259	if (nento == 'x')			
260	{ t++ = nento ;			
261	nento = getc (tv_file) ;			
262	if (nento == 'e')			
263	{ t++ = nento ;			
264	nento = getc (tv_file) ;			
265	if (nento == 'r')			
266	{ t++ = nento ;			
267	nento = getc (tv_file) ;			
268	if (nento == 's')			
269	{ t++ = nento ;			
270	nento = getc (tv_file) ;			
271	if (nento == 's')			
272	{ t++ = nento ;			
273	while			
274	{ (nento = getc (tv_file)			
275	) != EOF &&			
276	nento != '\n' }			
277	if (nento == EOF)			
278	return			
279	lerror			
280	{ "unterminated comment"			
281	}			
282	t = '\0' ;			
283	return 1 ;			
284	}			
285	}			
286	}			
287	}			
288	}			
289	}			
290	}			
291	}			
292	}			
293	}			
294	while ((nento = getc (tv_file)) != EOF && nento != '\n') ,			
295	if (nento == EOF)			
296	return lerror ("unterminated comment") ;			
297	/* fall through */			
298	case '\n' :			
299	tok = nento ;			
300	tok [1] = '\0' ;			
301	return 1 ;			
302	default :			
303	if (nento >= '!' && nento <= ' ')			
304	{ t = tok ;			
305	t++ = nento ;			
306	while			
307	{ (nento = getc (tv_file)) >= '!' &&			
308	nento <= ' ' && nento != '\n' }			
309	}			
310	t++ = nento ;			
311	{ void) ungetc (nento , tv_file) ;			
312	t = '\0' ;			
313	return 1 ;			
314	}			
315	else if (nento >= '\0' && nento <= ' ')			
316	{ while			
317	{ (nento = getc (tv_file)) >= '\0' &&			
318	nento <= ' ' && nento != '\n' }			
319	}			
320	}			
321	else			
322	return illechar (nento) ;			
323	break ;			
324	}			
325	tok = '\0' ;			
326	return 1 ;			
327	/* sodan */			
328	static unsigned short			
329	sodan ()			
330	/* sodan a (number) token from tv_file store it in tok */			
331	{ register short nento ;			
332	register char *t ;			
333	nento = getc (tv_file) ;			
334	while (nento != EOF)			
335	switch (nento)			
336	{ case ' ':			
337	while ((nento = getc (tv_file)) != EOF && nento != '\n') ,			
338	if (nento == EOF)			
339	return lerror ("unterminated comment") ;			
340	/* fall through */			
341	case '\n' :			
342	tok = nento ;			
343	tok [1] = '\0' ;			
344	return 1 ;			
345	case ' ' :			
346	t = tok ;			
347	t++ = nento ;			
348	nento = getc (tv_file) ;			
349	if (nento >= '\0' && nento <= ' ')			
350	{ do			
351	t++ = nento ;			
352	while ((nento = getc (tv_file)) >= '\0' && nento <= ' ') ,			
353	{ void) ungetc (nento , tv_file) ;			
354	t = '\0' ;			
355	return 1 ;			
356	}			
357	else			
358	return lerror ("digit expected after ' ' ") ;			
359	case '\\\n' :			
360				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/lmtest.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/15
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
361		nextc =getc (tv_file) ;		
362		if (nextc != '\n')		
363		return lerror ("newline expected after backslash") ;		
364		nextc =getc (tv_file) ;		
365		break ;		
366		default :		
367		if (nextc >= '0' && nextc <= '9')		
368		{		
369		t = tok ;		
370		while ((nextc =getc (tv_file)) >= '0' && nextc <= '9')		
371		t++ = nextc ;		
372		if (nextc == '.')		
373		{		
374		t++ = nextc ;		
375		while		
376		{ (nextc =getc (tv_file)) >= '0' && nextc <= '9' }		
377		{		
378		t++ = nextc ;		
379		(void) usgetc (nextc , tv_file) ;		
380		}		
381		else		
382		(void) usgetc (nextc , tv_file) ;		
383		t = '\0' ;		
384		return 1 ;		
385		else if (nextc >= '\0' && nextc <= ' ')		
386		{		
387		while		
388		{ (nextc =getc (tv_file)) >= '\0' &&		
389		nextc <= ' ' && nextc != '\n' }		
390		{		
391		return illichar (nextc) ;		
392		break ;		
393		}		
394		*tok = '\0' ;		
395		return 1 ;		
396		} /* scan */		
397		static unsigned short		
398		vscan ()		
399		/* scan a vector taken from tv_file, store it in tok */		
400		{ register short nextc ;		
401		nextc =getc (tv_file) ;		
402		while (nextc != EOF)		
403		switch (nextc)		
404		{		
405		case '!' :		
406		while ((nextc =getc (tv_file)) != EOF && nextc != '\n')		
407		if (nextc == EOF)		
408		return lerror ("unterminated comment") ;		
409		/* Fall through */		
410		case 'D' :		
411		case 'U' :		
412		case 'N' :		
413		case 'Z' :		
414		case 'I' :		
415		case 'E' :		
416		case 'X' :		
417		case 'T' :		
418		case 'O' :		
419		case 'L' :		
420		case '7' :		
421		case '8' :		
422		case 'A' :		
423		{		
424		tok = nextc ;		
425		tok [1] = '\0' ;		
426		return 1 ;		
427		case '\\ :		
428		nextc =getc (tv_file) ;		
429		if (nextc != '\n')		
430		return lerror ("newline expected after backslash") ;		
431		nextc =getc (tv_file) ;		
432		break ;		
433		default :		
434		if (nextc >= '\0' && nextc <= ' ')		
435		{		
436		while		
437		{ (nextc =getc (tv_file)) >= '\0' &&		
438		nextc <= ' ' && nextc != '\n' }		
439		{		
440		return illichar (nextc) ;		
441		break ;		
442		}		
443		*tok = '\0' ;		
444		return 1 ;		
445		} /* vscan */		
446		static long		
447		tv_error (str)		
448		{ register char *str ;		
449		{ lm_queue_message		
450		{ ERROR_MSG ;		
451		"test vector syntax error: %s" ,		
452		str		
453		} ,		
454		return LM_ERROR ;		
455		} /* tv_error */		
456		static long		
457		tv_check (str)		
458		{ register char *str ;		
459		{ lm_queue_message		
460		{ ERROR_MSG ;		
461		"test vector constraint error: %s" ,		
462		str		
463		} ,		
464		return LM_ERROR ;		
465		} /* tv_check */		
466		static long		
467		tv_internal (str)		
468		{ register char *str ;		
469		{ lm_queue_message		
470		{ ERROR_MSG ;		
471		"test vector internal error: %s" ,		
472		str		
473		} ,		
474		return LM_ERROR ;		
475		} /* tv_internal */		
476				
477				
478				
479				
480				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/lmtest.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 5/16
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
481		static unsigned long		
482		value_of (str)		
483		register char *str ;		
484		/* Returns the value of the passed string */		
485		{ register unsigned long ret = 0 ;		
486		while (*str != '\0')		
487		{ if (*str == '0' && *str <= '9')		
488		{ ret += 10 ;		
489		ret += *str - '0' ;		
490		}		
491		else		
492		return -1 ;		
493		++str ;		
494		}		
495		return ret ;		
496		} /* value_of */		
497				
498		# ifdef USE_MACROS		
499		# define is_name(str)((str)>='a'&&(str)<='z'&&(str)!='\0')		
500		# else /* USE_MACROS */		
501		static unsigned short		
502		is_name (str)		
503		char *str ;		
504		{ return *str >= 'a' && *str <= 'z' && *str != '\0' ;		
505		} /* is_name */		
506		# endif /* USE_MACROS */		
507				
508		# ifdef USE_MACROS		
509		# define is_column(str)((str)>='0'&&(str)<='9')		
510		# else /* USE_MACROS */		
511		static unsigned short		
512		is_column (str)		
513		char *str ;		
514		{ return *str >= '0' && *str <= '9' ;		
515		} /* is_column */		
516		# endif /* USE_MACROS */		
517				
518		# ifdef USE_MACROS		
519		# define is_state_char(str)(state_char_table[(str)&0xFF])		
520		static char state_char_table [256] =		
521		{ 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 15 */		
522		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 16 to 31 */		
523		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 32 to 47 */		
524		1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 48 to 63 */		
525		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0, /* 64 to 79 */		
526		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, /* 80 to 95 */		
527		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 96 to 111 */		
528		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 112 to 127 */		
529		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 128 to 143 */		
530		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 144 to 159 */		
531		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 160 to 175 */		
532		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 176 to 191 */		
533		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 192 to 207 */		
534		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 208 to 223 */		
535		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 224 to 239 */		
536		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 240 to 255 */		
537		}		
538		# else /* USE_MACROS */		
539		static unsigned short		
540		is_state_char (str)		
541		char *str ;		
542		{ switch (*str)		
543		{ case 'D' :		
544		case 'U' :		
545		case 'M' :		
546		case 'T' :		
547		case 'L' :		
548		case 'H' :		
549		case 'X' :		
550		case 'Z' :		
551		case 'O' :		
552		case 'I' :		
553		case 'P' :		
554		return 1 ;		
555		default : return 0 ;		
556		}		
557		} /* is_state_char */		
558		# endif /* USE_MACROS */		
559				
560		# ifdef USE_MACROS		
561		# define is_number(str)((str)>='0'&&(str)<='9' || (str)=='\0')		
562		# else /* USE_MACROS */		
563		static unsigned short		
564		is_number (str)		
565		char *str ;		
566		{ return *str >= '0' && *str <= '9' || *str == '\0' ;		
567		} /* is_number */		
568		# endif /* USE_MACROS */		
569				
570				
571		static double		
572		float_value (str)		
573		register char *str ;		
574		{ double val = 0 , power = 0 ;		
575		char *s = str ;		
576		while (*str != '\0')		
577		{ switch (*str)		
578		{ case '.' :		
579		if (power)		
580		{ is_gross_message (ERROR_MSG , "bad timestamp: is" , s) ;		
581		return -1 ;		
582		}		
583		power = 10 ;		
584		break ;		
585		case '0' :		
586		case '1' :		
587		case '2' :		
588		case '3' :		
589		case '4' :		
590		case '5' :		
591		case '6' :		
592		case '7' :		
593		case '8' :		
594		case '9' :		
595		if (power)		
596		{ val += (*str - '0') / power ;		
597		power *= 10 ;		
598		}		
599		else		
600		{ val += 10 ;		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
sfi/lmtest.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:52 pm

PAGE #
6/17

```
LINE # SOURCE TEXT
601     val += *str - '0' ;
602 }
603 break ;
604 default :
605     lm_queue_message ( ERROR_MSG , "bad timestamp: %s" , s ) ;
606     return -1 ;
607 }
608 ++str ;
609 }
610 return val ;
611 } /* float_value */
612 }
613 # ifdef USE_MACROS
614 # define is_known_direction(c)(known_direction_table[(c)&0xFF])
615 static char known_direction_table [ 256 ] =
616 {
617     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
618     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
619     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
620     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
621     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
622     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
623     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
624     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
625     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
626     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
627     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
628     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
629     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
630     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
631     0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, /* 0 to 0x
632 }
633 # else /* USE_MACROS */
634 static unsigned short
635 is_known_direction ( c )
636 {
637     switch ( c )
638     { case 'D' :
639       case 'U' :
640       case 'Z' :
641       case 'N' :
642       case 'L' :
643       case 'E' :
644       case 'T' :
645       case 'X' :
646         return 1 ;
647       default : return 0 ;
648     }
649 } /* is_known_direction */
650 # endif /* USE_MACROS */
651 }
652 # ifdef USE_MACROS
653 # define is_sense(c)((c)=='L' || (c)=='E' || (c)=='T' || (c)=='X')
654 # else /* USE_MACROS */
655 static unsigned short
656 is_sense ( c )
657 {
658     char c ;
659     switch ( c )
660     { case 'L' :
661       case 'E' :
662       case 'T' :
663       case 'X' :
664         return 1 ;
665       default : return 0 ;
666     }
667 } /* is_sense */
668 # endif /* USE_MACROS */
669 }
670 # ifdef USE_MACROS
671 # define is_drive(c)((c)=='D' || (c)=='U' || (c)=='Z' || (c)=='N')
672 # else /* USE_MACROS */
673 static unsigned short
674 is_drive ( c )
675 {
676     char c ;
677     switch ( c )
678     { case 'D' :
679       case 'U' :
680       case 'Z' :
681       case 'N' :
682         return 1 ;
683       default : return 0 ;
684     }
685 } /* is_drive */
686 # endif /* USE_MACROS */
687 }
688 # ifdef USE_MACROS
689 # define map_symbol(c)((c)=='D'?LM_LOGIC_ZERO:(c)=='U'?LM_LOGIC_ONE:(c)=='Z'?LM_LOGIC_FLOAT:(c)=='N'?LM_LOGIC_UNKNOWN:LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR)
690 # else /* USE_MACROS */
691 static long
692 map_symbol ( c )
693 {
694     char c ;
695     switch ( c )
696     { case 'D' : return LM_LOGIC_ZERO ;
697       case 'U' : return LM_LOGIC_ONE ;
698       case 'Z' : return LM_LOGIC_FLOAT ;
699       case 'N' : return LM_LOGIC_UNKNOWN ;
700       default : return LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR ;
701     }
702 } /* map_symbol */
703 # endif /* USE_MACROS */
704 }
705 # ifdef USE_MACROS
706 # define unmap_symbol(lev)((lev)==LM_LOGIC_ZERO||(lev)==LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ZERO?'L':(lev)==LM_LOGIC_ONE||(lev)==LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ONE?'E':(lev)==LM_LOGIC_FLOAT?'T':(lev)==LM_LOGIC_UNKNOWN?'X':'?')
707 # else /* USE_MACROS */
708 static char
709 unmap_symbol ( lev )
710 {
711     long lev ;
712     switch ( lev )
713     { case LM_LOGIC_ZERO : case LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ZERO : return 'L' ;
714       case LM_LOGIC_ONE : case LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ONE : return 'E' ;
715       case LM_LOGIC_FLOAT : return 'T' ;
716       case LM_LOGIC_UNKNOWN : return 'X' ;
717       default : return '?' ;
718     }
719 } /* unmap_symbol */
720 # endif /* USE_MACROS */
721 }
722 # ifdef USE_MACROS
```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/lmtest.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 7/18
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
719		# Define match(val,sym)((val)--LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR||(sym)=='X'?1:(sym)=='L'?7:(val)--LM_LOGIC_ZERO||(val)--LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ZERO:(sym)=='H'?7:(val)--LM_LOGIC_ONE||(val)--LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ONE:(sym)=='T'?7:(val)--LM_LOGIC_FLOAT:0)		
720		# else /* USE_MACROS */		
721		static unsigned short		
722		match (val , sym)		
723		{		
724		long val ;		
725		char sym ;		
726		{ if (val == LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR || sym == 'X')		
727		return 1 ;		
728		switch (sym)		
729		{ case 'L' : return val == LM_LOGIC_ZERO || val == LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ZERO ;		
730		case 'H' : return val == LM_LOGIC_ONE || val == LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ONE ;		
731		case 'T' : return val == LM_LOGIC_FLOAT ;		
732		default : return 0 ;		
733		}		
734		} /* match */		
735		#endif /* USE_MACROS */		
736		lm_play_test_vectors		
737		{ instance_or_fault_id ,		
738		test_vector_file ,		
739		discrepancy_report_file ,		
740		discrepancy_cutoff ,		
741		number_of_sets ,		
742		number_of_time_settings ,		
743		number_of_pis_map_settings ,		
744		number_of_discrepancies		
745		}		
746		long instance_or_fault_id ;		
747		char		
748		{ test_vector_file ,		
749		discrepancy_report_file ,		
750		unsigned long discrepancy_cutoff ;		
751		unsigned long		
752		{ number_of_sets ,		
753		number_of_time_settings ,		
754		number_of_pis_map_settings ,		
755		number_of_discrepancies ;		
756		{ register long ret ;		
757		long		
758		{ pis_id ,		
759		value ,		
760		dest_care ,		
761		dest_care2 ,		
762		dest_care3 ,		
763		dest_care4 ,		
764		dest_care5 ;		
765		char		
766		{ is_in ,		
767		is_out ,		
768		{ or_o ,		
769		done ,		
770		}		
771		{ mess ,		
772		}		
773		register unsigned long column ;		
774		unsigned long		
775		{ max_column = 0 ;		
776		warnings = 0 ;		
777		register struct test_pis *test_pis ,		
778		set_count = number_of_sets = 0 ;		
779		get_count = number_of_gets = 0 ;		
780		vector_count = number_of_time_settings = 0 ;		
781		pis_count = number_of_pis_map_settings = 0 ;		
782		disc_count = number_of_discrepancies = 0 ;		
783		while		
784		{ (void) lm_get_message (& dest_care , & mess) ;		
785		dest_care != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES		
786		}		
787		tv_file = stdin ;		
788		dr_file = stdout ;		
789		if (test_vector_file != LM_NO_FILE)		
790		{ ret =		
791		lm_resolve_library_file		
792		{ LM_LIBRARY_VARIABLE_NAME ,		
793		test_vector_file ,		
794		tv_filename ,		
795		{ long } sizeof (tv_filename)		
796		}		
797		if (ret == LM_ERROR)		
798		return LM_ERROR ;		
799		while		
800		{ (void) lm_get_message (& dest_care , & mess) ;		
801		dest_care != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES		
802		}		
803		{ void } fprintf (stderr , "LM modeler warning: %s\n" , mess) ;		
804		if ((tv_file = fopen (tv_filename , "r")) == NULL)		
805		{ lm_queue_message		
806		{ ERROR_MSG ,		
807		"can't open test vector file: %s" ,		
808		tv_filename		
809		}		
810		return LM_ERROR ;		
811		}		
812		if (discrepancy_report_file != LM_NO_FILE)		
813		if ((dr_file = fopen (discrepancy_report_file , "w")) == NULL)		
814		{ lm_queue_message		
815		{ ERROR_MSG ,		
816		"can't create discrepancy report file: %s" ,		
817		discrepancy_report_file		
818		}		
819		if (tv_file != stdin)		
820		{ (void) fclose (tv_file) ;		
821		return LM_ERROR ;		
822		}		
823		ret =		
824		lm_inquire_instance		
825		{ instance_or_fault_id ,		
826		{ long } LM_ASSOCIATED_DEFINITION_ID ,		
827		{ definition_id		
828		}		
829		if (ret == LM_ERROR)		
830		return LM_ERROR ;		
831		while		
832		{ (void) lm_get_message (& dest_care , & mess) ;		
833		dest_care != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES		
834		}		
835		{ (void) fprintf (stderr , "LM modeler warning: %s\n" , mess) ;		
836		do		
837		{		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/lmtest.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:52 pm	PAGE # 8/19
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
838	if (! hscan ())			
839	return LM_ERROR ;			
840	while ("tok == '\n') ,			
841	if (strcmp (tok , "test"))			
842	return tv_error ("test expected") ,			
843	do			
844	if (! hscan ())			
845	return LM_ERROR ,			
846	while ("tok == '\n') ,			
847	do			
848	{ if (! is_name (tok))			
849	return tv_error ("signal name expected") ,			
850	(void) strcpy (pin , tok) ,			
851	if (! hscan ())			
852	return LM_ERROR ,			
853	if (! is_column (tok))			
854	return tv_error ("column number expected after signal name") ,			
855	column = value_of (tok) ,			
856	if (column == 0 || column > MAX_PIN_COUNT)			
857	return tv_error ("column number out of range") ,			
858	if (! hscan ())			
859	return LM_ERROR ,			
860	if ("tok == 'I' || tok == 'O')			
861	return tv_error ("I or O expected after column number") ,			
862	if ("tok == 'I')			
863	{ is_in = 1 ;			
864	is_out = 0 ;			
865	}			
866	else			
867	{ is_in = 0 ;			
868	is_out = 1 ;			
869	}			
870	i_or_o = tok ;			
871	if (! hscan ())			
872	return LM_ERROR ,			
873	if ("tok == '(')			
874	{ if (! hscan ())			
875	return LM_ERROR ,			
876	if (! is_name (tok))			
877	return tv_error ("signal name expected after '(') ,			
878	if (! hscan ())			
879	return LM_ERROR ,			
880	if (! is_state_char (tok))			
881	return tv_error ("state character expected after signal name") ,			
882	do			
883	if (! hscan ())			
884	return LM_ERROR ,			
885	while (is_state_char (tok)) ,			
886	if ("tok == ')')			
887	return tv_error ("')' expected after state character(s)") ,			
888	if (! hscan ())			
889	return LM_ERROR ,			
890	if ("tok == 'I' || tok == 'O')			
891	{ if ("tok == i_or_o)			
892	return tv_error ("duplicate pin direction") ,			
893	if ("tok == 'I')			
894	is_in = 1 ;			
895	else			
896	is_out = 1 ;			
897	if (! hscan ())			
898	return LM_ERROR ,			
899	if ("tok == '(')			
900	{ if (! hscan ())			
901	return LM_ERROR ,			
902	if (! is_name (tok))			
903	return tv_error ("signal name expected after '(') ,			
904	if (! hscan ())			
905	return LM_ERROR ,			
906	if (! is_state_char (tok))			
907	return			
908	{ state character expected after signal name"			
909	}			
910	}			
911	do			
912	if (! hscan ())			
913	return LM_ERROR ,			
914	while (is_state_char (tok)) ,			
915	if ("tok == ')')			
916	/* These tokens must remain on a single line otherwise			
917	the Apollo SYSS compiler/preprocessor will die.			
918	*/			
919	return tv_error ("')' expected after state character(s)") ,			
920	if (! hscan ())			
921	return LM_ERROR ,			
922	if ("tok == '\n')			
923	do			
924	if (! hscan ())			
925	return LM_ERROR ,			
926	while ("tok == '\n') ,			
927	else			
928	return tv_error ("newline expected") ,			
929	}			
930	else if ("tok == '\n')			
931	do			
932	if (! hscan ())			
933	return LM_ERROR ,			
934	while ("tok == '\n') ,			
935	else			
936	return tv_error ("newline expected") ,			
937	}			
938	else if ("tok == '\n')			
939	do			
940	if (! hscan ())			
941	return LM_ERROR ,			
942	while ("tok == '\n') ,			
943	else			
944	return tv_error ("newline expected") ,			
945	}			
946	else if ("tok == 'I' || tok == 'O')			
947	{ if ("tok == i_or_o)			
948	return tv_error ("duplicate pin direction") ,			
949	if ("tok == 'I')			
950	is_in = 1 ;			
951	else			
952	is_out = 1 ;			
953	if (! hscan ())			
954	return LM_ERROR ,			
955	if ("tok == '(')			
956	{ if (! hscan ())			
957	return LM_ERROR ,			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/lmtest.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 9/20
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
958		if (! is_name (tok))		
959		return tv_error ("signal name expected after '(' ") ;		
960		if (! is_name (tok))		
961		return LM_ERROR ;		
962		if (! is_state_char (tok))		
963		return		
964		{ "state character expected after signal name"		
965		}		
966		do		
967		if (! is_name (tok))		
968		return LM_ERROR ;		
969		while (is_state_char (tok))		
970		if ("tok == '")		
971		return tv_error ("' expected after state character(s)") ;		
972		return LM_ERROR ;		
973		if (! is_name (tok))		
974		return LM_ERROR ;		
975		if ("tok == '\n'")		
976		do		
977		if (! is_name (tok))		
978		return LM_ERROR ;		
979		while ("tok == '\n'")		
980		else		
981		return tv_error ("newline expected") ;		
982		else if ("tok == '\n'")		
983		do		
984		if (! is_name (tok))		
985		return LM_ERROR ;		
986		while ("tok == '\n'")		
987		else		
988		return tv_error ("newline expected") ;		
989		else if ("tok == '\n'")		
990		do		
991		if (! is_name (tok))		
992		return LM_ERROR ;		
993		while ("tok == '\n'")		
994		else		
995		return tv_error ("newline expected") ;		
996		++pin_count ;		
997		if (column > max_column)		
998		max_column = column ;		
999		if (! is_character_dot_not_pinsep_flag)		
1000		{ ret =		
1001		lm_set_pin_sep		
1002		{ definition_id ,		
1003		pin ,		
1004		{ long } in_out_care ,		
1005		{ long } column		
1006		}		
1007		if (ret == LM_ERROR)		
1008		return LM_ERROR ;		
1009		while		
1010		{ (void) lm_get_message (& dot_care , & mess) ;		
1011		dot_care != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES		
1012		{		
1013		(void) fprintf (stderr , "LM modular warning: %s\n" , mess) ;		
1014		}		
1015		test_pin = test_pin + column ;		
1016		test_pin -> tv_sys = "I" ;		
1017		test_pin -> in_is = is_in ;		
1018		test_pin -> in_out = is_out ;		
1019		test_pin -> in_val = LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR ;		
1020		test_pin -> out_val = LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR ;		
1021		while ("tok != '\0' && strcmp (tok , "pattern"))		
1022		if (pin_count != max_column)		
1023		{ lm_queue_message		
1024		{ ERROR_MSG ,		
1025		"discontinues columns in %s" ,		
1026		"test vector file"		
1027		}		
1028		if ("tok == '\0'")		
1029		return tv_error ("premature EOF") ;		
1030		done = 0 ;		
1031		do		
1032		{ do		
1033		if (! is_name (tok))		
1034		return LM_ERROR ;		
1035		while ("tok == '\n'")		
1036		if ("tok == '\0'")		
1037		done = 1 ;		
1038		else		
1039		{ ++vector_count ;		
1040		if (! is_name (tok))		
1041		return tv_error ("vector timestamp expected") ;		
1042		timestamp = float_value (tok) ;		
1043		if (timestamp == -1)		
1044		return LM_ERROR ;		
1045		ret =		
1046		lm_set_simulation_time ((unsigned long) 0 , timestamp) ;		
1047		if (ret == LM_ERROR)		
1048		return LM_ERROR ;		
1049		while		
1050		{ (void) lm_get_message (& dot_care , & mess) ;		
1051		dot_care != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES		
1052		{		
1053		(void) fprintf (stderr , "LM modular warning: %s\n" , mess) ;		
1054		column = 0 ;		
1055		do		
1056		{ if (! is_name (tok))		
1057		return LM_ERROR ;		
1058		if (! is_state_char (tok))		
1059		{ if (! is_name_direction (tok))		
1060		return tv_error ("unknown direction symbols illegal") ;		
1061		test_pin [column++] . tv_sys = tok ;		
1062		}		
1063		while (is_state_char (tok))		
1064		if ("tok == '\n'")		
1065		return tv_error ("newline expected") ;		
1066		if (column != pin_count)		
1067		return tv_error ("wrong number of columns") ;		
1068		do		
1069		{ ret =		
1070		lm_get_pin_change		
1071		{ instance_or_fault_id ,		
1072		& dot_care ,		
1073				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/lmtest.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 11/22
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1198		(void) fprintf		
1199		(stderr ,		
1200		"LM modeler : msg: %s" ,		
1201		mess		
1202) ,		
1203		++set_count ,		
1204		}		
1205		}		
1206		else		
1207		if		
1208		(test_pin -> is_in &&		
1209		test_pin -> is_val != LM_LOGIC_FLOAT		
1210)		
1211		{ test_pin -> is_val = LM_LOGIC_FLOAT ,		
1212		ret =		
1213		lm_set_pin_value		
1214		(instance_or_fault_id ,		
1215		(long) LM_DONT_CARE ,		
1216		(long) column ,		
1217		LM_LOGIC_FLOAT		
1218) ,		
1219		if (ret == LM_ERROR)		
1220		return LM_ERROR ,		
1221		while		
1222		((void) lm_get_message (& dont_care , & mess) ,		
1223		dont_care != LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES		
1224)		
1225		{ void) fprintf		
1226		(stderr ,		
1227		"LM modeler warning: %s\n" ,		
1228		mess		
1229) ,		
1230		++set_count ,		
1231		}		
1232		}		
1233		while (! done) ,		
1234		if (tv_file != stdin)		
1235		{ void) fclose (tv_file) ,		
1236		if (dr_file != stdout)		
1237		{ void) fclose (dr_file) ,		
1238		number_of_sets = set_count ,		
1239		number_of_gets = get_count ,		
1240		number_of_time_settings = vector_count ,		
1241		number_of_pin_map_settings = pin_count ,		
1242		number_of_discrepancies = disc_count ,		
1243		return warnings > LM_WARNING : LM_SUCCESS ,		
1244		} /* lm_play_test_vectors */		
1245		/* end of LM-1000 Test Vector Play */		
1246				
1247				
1248				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/network.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:53 pm	PAGE # 1/23
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: network.c rev. 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:35:58 */			
2	#include <stdio.h>			
3	#include "connex.h"			
4	#include "message.h"			
5	#include "network.h"			
6	#include "lafi.h"			
7	#include "lm_sfi.h"			
8	#include "globals.h"			
9	#include "lm_globals.h"			
10				
11	lm_initconn(lm_box_name, skt)			
12	char *lm_box_name,			
13	short *skt,			
14	{			
15	CONNECTION *conn,			
16	u_char			
17	char *lm_malloc(),			
18	char *lm_calloc(),			
19	char *state,			
20				
21	if (lm_is_modeler_alive(lm_box_name, &state) != LM_SUCCESS)			
22	return(FAILURE);			
23				
24	/* Find an empty slot in lm_table_of_conns */			
25	for (i = 0; lm_table_of_conns[i] != NULL; ++i)			
26	;			
27				
28	if (i == MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE) {			
29	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: conn table full");			
30	return(FAILURE);			
31	}			
32	conn = (CONNECTION *)DCALLOC((unsigned)i, (unsigned)sizeof(CONNECTION));			
33	if (conn == (CONNECTION *) NULL) {			
34	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host");			
35	return(FAILURE);			
36	}			
37				
38	conn->name = (char *)DCALLOC((unsigned)(strlen(lm_box_name) + 1));			
39	if (conn->name == NULL) {			
40	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host");			
41	return(FAILURE);			
42	}			
43				
44	(void)strcpy(conn->name, lm_box_name);			
45				
46	lm_table_of_conns[i] = conn;			
47				
48	*skt = i;			
49				
50	if (lm_init_connection_for_client(conn) == FAILURE)			
51	return(FAILURE);			
52	}			
53	return(SUCCESS);			
54	}			
55	lm_close_modeler(skt)			
56	short skt,			
57	{			
58	CONNECTION *conn,			
59				
60	conn = lm_table_of_conns[skt];			
61				
62	lm_close_connection_for_client(conn);			
63				
64	DFREE((char *)conn->name);			
65	DFREE((char *)conn);			
66				
67	lm_table_of_conns[skt] = NULL;			
68				
69				
70	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM	DATE	PAGE #
		sfi/sfi1.c	5/23/89	1/24
			TIME	1:20:53 pm
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1	/* SFC ID: sfi1.c rev 3.2, 5/10/89 at 00:51:06 */			
2	#include <stdio.h>			
3	#include <ctype.h>			
4	#include "common.h"			
5	#include "network.h"			
6	#include "message.h"			
7	#include "lm_sfi.h"			
8	#include "lafi.h"			
9	#include "protans.h"			
10	#include "protans.h"			
11	#include "conv.h"			
12	#include "globals.h"			
13	#include "mod_err.h"			
14	#include "vvaran.h"			
15	extern char lm_called();			
16	extern char lm_malloc();			
17	extern char lm_realloc();			
18	/* Entry points */			
19	extern char lm_lexical_pass();			
20	extern void lm_init_vars();			
21	/* the only static variable allowed in this file: */			
22	static u_char begin_session_called = FALSE;			
23	lm_begin_modeling_session(simulator_type, hostname, username)			
24	u_long simulator_type;			
25	char hostname;			
26	char username;			
27	{			
28	u_short error_count;			
29	u_short warning_count;			
30	version_type sim_version;			
31	version_type sfi_version;			
32	version_type last_compatible_version;			
33	if (begin_session_called == TRUE) {			
34	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "lm_begin_modeling_session() called more than once");			
35	return (LM_ERROR);			
36	/* Version number is needed in simulator_type */			
37	sim_version = simulator_type;			
38	sfi_version = LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR;			
39	last_compatible_version = LAST_COMPATIBLE_SFI_VERSION;			
40	switch (sim_version.field.sim_type) {			
41	case (LM_FAST_SIMULATOR & SIM_TYPE_MASK):			
42	case (LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR & SIM_TYPE_MASK):			
43	break;			
44	default:			
45	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: illegal simulator type");			
46	return (LM_ERROR);			
47	}			
48	/* Check Version Number */			
49	if ((sim_version.field.major > sfi_version.field.major) ||			
50	((sim_version.field.major < last_compatible_version.field.major) ||			
51	((sim_version.field.minor > last_compatible_version.field.minor) ||			
52	((sim_version.field.minor < last_compatible_version.field.minor))) {			
53	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: Old SFI object library is not compatible with new SFI header file; relink simulator with new SFI object library");			
54	} else {			
55	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: New SFI object library is not compatible with old SFI header file; recompile simulator with new SFI header file");			
56	}			
57	return (LM_ERROR);			
58	lm_init_globals(simulator_type);			
59	if (lm_init() == FAILURE)			
60	return (LM_ERROR);			
61	#ifdef DEBUG			
62	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
63	DPRINTF(("lm_begin_modeling_session(%d, %s, %s)\n",			
64	simulator_type, hostname, username));			
65	}			
66	#endif			
67	if (lm_verify_name(hostname, "hostname", MAX_NAME_LENGTH) == FAILURE)			
68	return (LM_ERROR);			
69	(void) strcpy(lm_gbl_hostname, hostname);			
70	if (lm_verify_name(username, "username", MAX_NAME_LENGTH) == FAILURE)			
71	return (LM_ERROR);			
72	(void) strcpy(lm_gbl_username, username);			
73	/* Call the routine that sets up the signal handlers */			
74	if (lm_handle_signals() == FAILURE)			
75	return (LM_ERROR);			
76	lm_message_types(error_count, warning_count);			
77	if (error_count != 0)			
78	return (LM_ERROR);			
79	lm_sim_verified = 1;			
80	begin_session_called = TRUE;			
81	if (warning_count != 0)			
82	return (LM_WARNING);			
83	return (LM_SUCCESS);			
84	}			
85	lm_end_modeling_session()			
86	{			
87	u_long save_lm_network_timeout;			
88	u_short error_count;			
89	u_short warning_count;			
90	u_short i;			
91	#ifdef DEBUG			
92	if (lm_debug[1]) {			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/25
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
119		DPRINTF(("lm_end_modeling_session()\n"));		
120		}		
121		#endif		
122		clear_errors();		
123		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
124		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
125		}		
126		/* Output the last vector */		
127		lm_simulation_time = (u_long) - 1;		
128		if (lm_vector_file_ptr != NULL) {		
129		lm_output_all_test_vector(lm_vector_file_ptr);		
130		}		
131		save_lm_network_timeout = lm_network_timeout;		
132		lm_network_timeout = 1000; /* 1 second */		
133		for (i = 0; i < MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE; ++i) {		
134		if (lm_system_table[i] != NULL) {		
135		if (lm_system_table[i]->state != USED)		
136		continue;		
137		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_table[i]->fd);		
138		lm_put_int(ABORT_CMD);		
139		if (lm_end_put(lm_system_table[i]->fd) == FAILURE) {		
140		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_table[i]->fd);		
141		lm_put_int(ABORT_CMD);		
142		if (lm_end_put(lm_system_table[i]->fd) == FAILURE) {		
143		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: failed to abort user on modeler: %s",		
144		lm_system_table[i]->name);		
145		continue;		
146		}		
147		if (lm_get_int() != ABORT_ANS) {		
148		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
149		lm_system_table[i]->name);		
150		} else {		
151		/* (void) lm_dequeue_errors(); Lets not deque for now */		
152		}		
153		}		
154		}		
155		(void) lm_close_read_write_connection();		
156		lm_uninit(); /* Free host resources */		
157		lm_sim_verified = 0;		
158		begin_session_called = FALSE;		
159		lm_message_types(error_count, warning_count);		
160		lm_network_timeout = save_lm_network_timeout;		
161		if (error_count != 0)		
162		return (LM_ERROR);		
163		if (warning_count != 0)		
164		return (LM_WARNING);		
165		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
166		}		
167		/*		
168		lm_create_definition_f(filename, definition_id, modeler_name, device_name)		
169		char *filename,		
170		long *definition_id,		
171		char *modeler_name,		
172		char *device_name,		
173		{		
174		SYSTEM_INFO *system_ptr;		
175		DEFINITION_INFO *def;		
176		char *device_name;		
177		char *modeler_name;		
178		char *outbuf;		
179		u_long s;		
180		u_long def_size;		
181		short fd;		
182		u_short device_usage;		
183		u_short error_count;		
184		u_short warning_count;		
185		char full_filename[MAX_STRING_LENGTH];		
186		{		
187		#ifdef DEBUG		
188		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
189		DPRINTF(("lm_create_definition_f(%s, %d, %s, %s)\n",		
190		filename, definition_id, modeler_name, device_name));		
191		}		
192		#endif		
193		definition_id = -1;		
194		modeler_name = NULL;		
195		device_name = NULL;		
196		clear_errors();		
197		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
198		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
199		return (LM_ERROR);		
200		}		
201		if (lm_gbl_time_scale_number == -1) {		
202		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_set_simulation_tick() has not yet been called");		
203		return (LM_ERROR);		
204		}		
205		if (lm_verify_name(filename, "filename", MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE)		
206		return (LM_ERROR);		
207		if (lm_resolve_library_file("LM_LIB", filename,		
208		full_filename, (long) MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE) {		
209		return (LM_ERROR);		
210		}		
211		if (lm_check_file_type(full_filename) == FAILURE) {		
212		return (LM_ERROR);		
213		}		
214		/* BSD/ST55 compatibility change to 'hardcode' 0. KDOWNY to equal 0. */		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/26
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
239		if ((fd = open(full_filename, 0)) == -1) {		
240		lm_message(ERROR_MSG, "cannot open shell software file: %s",		
241		full_filename);		
242		return (LM_ERROR);		
243		}		
244		lm_thuf_ptr = lm_temp_buffer;		
245		buf_size = lm_max_thuf_addr - lm_temp_buffer - 1;		
246		while ((n = (u_long) read(fd, lm_thuf_ptr, (int) buf_size)) > 0) {		
247		lm_thuf_ptr += n;		
248		buf_size -= n;		
249		if (buf_size == 0) {		
250		if (lm_extnd_thuf() == FAILURE)		
251		return (LM_ERROR);		
252		buf_size = lm_max_thuf_addr - lm_thuf_ptr - 1;		
253		}		
254		lm_thuf_ptr++ = "\0";		
255		}		
256		if (close(fd) != 0) {		
257		lm_message(ERROR_MSG, "cannot close file: %s",		
258		full_filename);		
259		return (LM_ERROR);		
260		}		
261		/* Run the EMT front-end processor (lexical_pass()) lexical_pass() returns		
262		NULL if there are lexical errors.		
263		*/		
264		lm_init_vars("EMT");		
265		outbuf = lm_lexical_pass(full_filename, lm_temp_buffer, &device_name,		
266		&modeler_name, &device_usage);		
267		/*		
268		if (outbuf == NULL) {		
269		/* error encountered when parsing the DARDDEF */		
270		return (LM_ERROR);		
271		}		
272		if (&device_name == NULL) {		
273		lm_message(ERROR_MSG, "no device_name statement in shell software: %s",		
274		full_filename);		
275		/* Free the buffer allocated by EMT front-end processor */		
276		free(outbuf);		
277		return (LM_ERROR);		
278		}		
279		if ((lm_gbl_simulator_type & SIM_TYPE_MASK) == (LM_FAULT_SIMULATOR & SIM_TYPE_MASK))		
280		device_usage = 0; /* PUBLIC */		
281		/*		
282		if (lm_find_device(&device_name, device_usage, -- FAILURE) {		
283		/* Free the buffer allocated by EMT front-end processor */		
284		free(outbuf);		
285		return (LM_ERROR);		
286		}		
287		/*		
288		We found a system (pointed by system_ptr) which has the device we are		
289		looking for. Send the definition to that system.		
290		*/		
291		if (lm_read_def(system_ptr, &def,		
292		&device_name, outbuf, (short *) &definition_id) == SUCCESS) {		
293		/*		
294		(void) strcpy(lm_cdf_modeler_name, def->system_ptr->name);		
295		(void) strcpy(lm_cdf_device_name, def->device_name);		
296		/*		
297		modeler_name = lm_cdf_modeler_name;		
298		device_name = lm_cdf_device_name;		
299		/* Free the buffer allocated by EMT front-end processor */		
300		free(outbuf);		
301		/*		
302		#ifdef DEBUG		
303		if (lm_debug[1])		
304		lm_dump_definition(def);		
305		#endif		
306		definition_id = def->def_id;		
307		/*		
308		#ifdef DEBUG		
309		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
310		PRINTF(("lm_create_definition (%X, %d, %s, %s)\n",		
311		definition_id, modeler_name, device_name);		
312		}		
313		#endif		
314		lm_message_types(&error_count, &warning_count);		
315		/*		
316		if (error_count != 0)		
317		return (LM_ERROR);		
318		/*		
319		if (warning_count != 0)		
320		return (LM_WARNING);		
321		/*		
322		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
323		/*		
324		} else {		
325		/* Free the buffer allocated by EMT front-end processor */		
326		free(outbuf);		
327		/*		
328		definition_id = -1;		
329		/*		
330		return (LM_ERROR);		
331		/*		
332		}		
333		/*		
334		lm_create_definition_s(string, definition_id, modeler_name, device_name)		
335		/*		
336		char *string;		
337		long definition_id;		
338		char *modeler_name;		
339		char *device_name;		
340		{		
341		SYSTEM_INFO *system_ptr;		
342		DEFINITION_INFO *def;		
343		char *str;		
344		char *device_name;		
345		char *modeler_name;		
346		char *outbuf;		
347		u_short device_usage;		
348		u_short error_count;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 5/28
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
479	long	definition_id,		
480	long	*instance_id,		
481	char	*device_info_string,		
482				
483		{		
484	INSTANCE_INFO	*inst_ptr,		
485	PIN_INFO	*pin,		
486	long	ret,		
487	char	*name,		
488	u_short	i,		
489	u_short	out_count,		
490	short	pin_no,		
491	u_short	box_inst_id,		
492				
493	#ifdef DEBUG			
494		{		
495		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
496		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
497		definition_id, instance_id, device_info_string);		
498		}		
499	#endif			
500		clear_errors();		
501				
502		if (!lm_pin_verified) {		
503		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
504		return (LM_ERROR);		
505				
506		*instance_id = -1;		
507				
508		if (!lm_verify_name(device_info_string,		
509		"device_info_string", MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE)		
510		return (LM_ERROR);		
511				
512		name = (char *) MALLOC((strlen(device_info_string) + 1));		
513		if (name == NULL) {		
514		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host");		
515		return (LM_ERROR);		
516		}		
517		(void) strcpy(name, device_info_string);		
518		if ((definition_id != lm_last_definition_id_specified) ||		
519		(definition_id == -1)) {		
520				
521		if ((definition_id < 0) || (definition_id >= lm_def_id_avail)) {		
522		DFREE(name);		
523		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid definition id: %d specified",		
524		definition_id);		
525		return (LM_ERROR);		
526				
527		if (lm_def_id_table[definition_id] == NULL) {		
528		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid definition id: %d specified",		
529		definition_id);		
530		DFREE(name);		
531		return (LM_ERROR);		
532				
533		lm_last_definition_id_specified = definition_id;		
534		lm_definition_selected = lm_def_id_table[definition_id];		
535				
536		lm_choose_coas(lm_definition_selected->system_ptr->fd);		
537		lm_put_inst(CREATE_INSTANCE_CMD);		
538		lm_put_short(lm_definition_selected->box_def_id);		
539				
540		for (i = 0; device_info_string[i] != '\0'; ++i)		
541		lm_put_char(device_info_string[i]);		
542		lm_put_char('\0');		
543				
544		if (!lm_end_put(lm_definition_selected->system_ptr->fd)) {		
545		DFREE(name);		
546		return (LM_ERROR);		
547				
548		if (lm_get_inst() != CREATE_INSTANCE_ANS) {		
549		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
550		lm_definition_selected->system_ptr->name);		
551		DFREE(name);		
552		return (LM_ERROR);		
553				
554		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR) {		
555		DFREE(name);		
556		return (LM_ERROR);		
557				
558		box_inst_id = lm_get_short();		
559				
560		if (lm_new_instance_info(lm_definition_selected, &inst_ptr) == FAILURE) {		
561		/* Release the instance to the modeler. */		
562		lm_choose_coas(lm_definition_selected->system_ptr->fd);		
563		lm_put_inst(RELEASE_INSTANCE_CMD);		
564		lm_put_short(box_inst_id);		
565				
566		if (lm_end_put(lm_definition_selected->system_ptr->fd)) {		
567		if (lm_get_inst() != RELEASE_INSTANCE_ANS)		
568		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
569		lm_definition_selected->system_ptr->name);		
570		else		
571		(void) lm_dequeue_errors();		
572				
573		DFREE(name);		
574		return (LM_ERROR);		
575				
576		inst_ptr->box_id = lm_definition_selected->system_ptr->fd;		
577		inst_ptr->box_inst_id = box_inst_id;		
578		inst_ptr->assoc_inst_id = -1;		
579		inst_ptr->assoc_box_inst_id = -1; /* This is an instance not a fault. */		
580		inst_ptr->def_id = lm_definition_selected->def_id;		
581		inst_ptr->assoc_val_or_store_pin = FALSE;		
582		inst_ptr->device_info_string = name;		
583				
584		*instance_id = inst_ptr->inst_id;		
585				
586		out_count = lm_get_short();		
587		for (i = 0; i < out_count; ++i) {		
588		pin_no = lm_get_short();		
589		pin = inst_ptr->pin_table[pin_no];		
590		pin->out_value = lm_get_char();		
591		}		
592				
593	#ifdef DEBUG			
594		{		
595		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
596		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "lm_create_instance(%d, %d, %d)\n", "instance_id");		
597		}		
598	#endif			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 6/29
			TIME 1:20:53 pm	
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
599	return (ret);			
600	}			
601	}			
602	lm_create_fault(instance_id, fault_id)			
603	long			
604	fault_id,			
605	{			
606				
607	int			
608	ret;			
609	#ifdef DEBUG			
610	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
611	DPRINTF(("lm_create_fault(%d, %d)\n", instance_id, fault_id));			
612	}			
613	#endif			
614	clear_errors();			
615				
616	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
617	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
618	return (LM_ERROR);			
619	}			
620	if ((lm_gbl_simulator_type & SIM_TYPE_MASK) == (LM_LOGIC_SIMULATOR & SIM_TYPE_MASK)) {			
621	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: Logic Simulator should not create fault");			
622	return (LM_ERROR);			
623	}			
624	ret = lm_local_create_fault((long) -1, instance_id, fault_id);			
625				
626	#ifdef DEBUG			
627	if ((ret == LM_SUCCESS) && lm_debug[2]) {			
628	DPRINTF(("lm_create_fault(%d, %d)\n", fault_id));			
629	}			
630	#endif			
631	return (ret);			
632	}			
633	}			
634	}			
635	/*			
636	*/			
637	lm_release_definition(definition_id)			
638	long			
639	definition_id,			
640	{			
641	u_short			
642	error_count,			
643	u_short			
644	warning_count;			
645	#ifdef DEBUG			
646	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
647	DPRINTF(("lm_release_definition(%d)\n", definition_id));			
648	}			
649	#endif			
650	clear_errors();			
651				
652	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
653	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
654	return (LM_ERROR);			
655	}			
656	if (definition_id == LM_ALL_DEFINITIONS) {			
657	for (i = 0; i < lm_def_id_table_size; ++i) {			
658	if (lm_def_id_table[i] != NULL) {			
659	if (lm_release_one_definition((long) i) == FAILURE)			
660	return (LM_ERROR);			
661	}			
662	}			
663	}			
664	if (lm_release_one_definition((long) definition_id) == FAILURE)			
665	return (LM_ERROR);			
666	}			
667				
668	lm_message_types(error_count, warning_count);			
669				
670	if (error_count != 0)			
671	return (LM_ERROR);			
672				
673	if (warning_count != 0)			
674	return (LM_WARNING);			
675				
676	return (LM_SUCCESS);			
677	}			
678				
679	lm_release_instance(instance_id)			
680	long			
681	instance_id,			
682	{			
683	INSTANCE_INFO			
684	instance;			
685	INSTANCE_INFO			
686	temp;			
687	FILE_INFO			
688	file_ptr;			
689	long			
690	ret;			
691	u_long			
692	save_simulation_time;			
693	u_short			
694	i;			
695	#ifdef DEBUG			
696	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
697	DPRINTF(("lm_release_instance(%d)\n", instance_id));			
698	}			
699	#endif			
700	clear_errors();			
701				
702	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
703	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
704	return (LM_ERROR);			
705	}			
706	lm_last_instance_id_specified = -1;			
707	lm_instance_selected = NULL;			
708				
709	ret = LM_SUCCESS;			
710	if (instance_id == LM_ALL_INSTANCES) {			
711	for (i = 0; i < lm_inst_id_table_size; ++i) {			
712	instance = lm_inst_id_table[i];			
713	if (BOGUS_INSTANCE(instance))			
714	continue;			
715	if (instance->assoc_box_inst_id == -1) {			
716	if (lm_release_instance((long) i) == LM_ERROR)			
717	return (LM_ERROR);			
718	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 7/30
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
719		} else {		
720		if ((instance_id < 0) ||		
721		if ((instance_id >= lm_inst_id_table_size)) {		
722		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid instance id: %d specified",		
723		instance_id);		
724		return (LM_ERROR);		
725		}		
726		instance = lm_inst_id_table(instance_id);		
727		if (BOCUS_INSTANCE(instance)) {		
728		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid instance id: %d specified",		
729		instance_id);		
730		return (LM_ERROR);		
731		}		
732		if (instance->assoc_box_inst_id != -1) {		
733		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: instance id: %d is a fault",		
734		instance_id);		
735		return (LM_ERROR);		
736		}		
737		/* Release all faults associated to this instance */		
738		for (i = 0; i < lm_inst_id_table_size; ++i) {		
739		temp = lm_inst_id_table[i];		
740		if (BOCUS_INSTANCE(temp))		
741		continue;		
742		if (temp->assoc_box_inst_id == instance->box_inst_id) {		
743		if (lm_release_fault((long) i) == LM_ERROR)		
744		return (LM_ERROR);		
745		}		
746		}		
747		if (lm_search_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
748		(u_short) instance->inst_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {		
749		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
750		(u_short) instance->inst_id);		
751		instance->tm_file = NULL;		
752		}		
753		if (lm_search_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
754		(u_short) instance->inst_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {		
755		lm_output_inst_vector(instance);		
756		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
757		(u_short) instance->inst_id);		
758		instance->vector_file = NULL;		
759		}		
760		lm_choose_coord(instance->box_id);		
761		lm_put_inst(RELEASE_INSTANCE_CMD);		
762		lm_put_short(instance->box_inst_id);		
763		}		
764		if (!lm_end_put(instance->box_id))		
765		return (LM_ERROR);		
766		}		
767		if (lm_get_inst() != RELEASE_INSTANCE_ANS) {		
768		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modular: %s",		
769		lm_def_id_table(instance->def_id)->system_ptr->name);		
770		return (LM_ERROR);		
771		}		
772		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
773		return (LM_ERROR);		
774		}		
775		lm_rls_instance_info(lm_def_id_table(instance->def_id), instance);		
776		}		
777		return (ret);		
778		}		
779		lm_release_fault(fault_id)		
780		{		
781		long fault_id;		
782		{		
783		INSTANCE_INFO		
784		FILE_INFO		
785		long		
786		u_long		
787		u_short		
788		i;		
789		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
790		DPRINTF(("lm_release_fault(%d)\n", fault_id));		
791		}		
792		endif		
793		clear_errors();		
794		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
795		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
796		return (LM_ERROR);		
797		}		
798		lm_last_instance_id_specified = -1;		
799		lm_instance_selected = NULL;		
800		ret = LM_SUCCESS;		
801		if (fault_id == LM_ALL_FAULTS) {		
802		for (i = 0; i < lm_inst_id_table_size; ++i) {		
803		fault = lm_inst_id_table[i];		
804		if (BOCUS_INSTANCE(fault))		
805		continue;		
806		if (fault->assoc_box_inst_id != -1) {		
807		if (lm_release_fault((long) i) == LM_ERROR)		
808		return (LM_ERROR);		
809		}		
810		}		
811		} else {		
812		if ((fault_id < 0) ||		
813		(fault_id >= lm_inst_id_table_size)) {		
814		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid fault id: %d specified",		
815		fault_id);		
816		return (LM_ERROR);		
817		}		
818		fault = lm_inst_id_table(fault_id);		
819		if (BOCUS_INSTANCE(fault)) {		
820		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid fault id: %d specified",		
821		fault_id);		
822		return (LM_ERROR);		
823		}		
824		if (fault->assoc_box_inst_id == -1) {		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:53 pm	PAGE # 8/31
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
839	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: fault id: %d is an instance",			
840	fault_id);			
841	return (LM_ERROR);			
842	}			
843	if (lm_search_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,			
844	(u_short) fault->inst_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {			
845	lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(&lm_timing_file_ptr,			
846	(u_short) fault->inst_id);			
847	fault->tm_file = NULL;			
848	}			
849	if (lm_search_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,			
850	(u_short) fault->inst_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {			
851	lm_output_last_vector(fault);			
852	lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(&lm_vector_file_ptr,			
853	(u_short) fault->inst_id);			
854	fault->vector_file = NULL;			
855	}			
856	lm_choose_conn(fault->box_id);			
857	lm_put_int(RELEASE_FAULT_CMD);			
858	lm_put_short(fault->box_inst_id);			
859	lm_put_short(fault->assoc_box_inst_id);			
860	}			
861	if (!lm_end_put(fault->box_id))			
862	return (LM_ERROR);			
863	}			
864	if (lm_get_int() != RELEASE_FAULT_ANS) {			
865	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %a",			
866	lm_def_id_table[fault->def_id]->system_ptr->name);			
867	return (LM_ERROR);			
868	}			
869	if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)			
870	return (LM_ERROR);			
871	}			
872	lm_rls_instance_info(lm_def_id_table[fault->def_id], fault);			
873	}			
874	}			
875	return (ret);			
876	}			
877	}			
878	}			
879	}			
880	}			
881	lm_set_simulation_tick(number, units)			
882	unsigned long number;			
883	long units;			
884	{			
885	{			
886	#ifdef DEBUG			
887	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
888	DPRINTF(("lm_set_simulation_tick(%d, %d)\n", number, units));			
889	}			
890	#endif			
891	{			
892	clear_errors();			
893	}			
894	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
895	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
896	return (LM_ERROR);			
897	}			
898	if (lm_gbl_time_scale_number != -1) {			
899	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_set_simulation_tick() called more than once");			
900	return (LM_ERROR);			
901	}			
902	switch (units) {			
903	case LM_TENTHSECONDS:			
904	case LM_PICOSECONDS:			
905	case LM_NANOSECONDS:			
906	case LM_MICROSECONDS:			
907	break;			
908	default:			
909	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: illegal unit: %d for simulation tick",			
910	units);			
911	return (LM_ERROR);			
912	}			
913	lm_gbl_time_scale_units = units;			
914	}			
915	if (number == 0) {			
916	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: number has to be greater than 0");			
917	return (LM_ERROR);			
918	}			
919	lm_gbl_time_scale_number = number;			
920	}			
921	if (lm_set_time_scale(lm_gbl_time_scale_number, lm_gbl_time_scale_units) == FAILURE)			
922	return (LM_ERROR);			
923	return (LM_SUCCESS);			
924	}			
925	}			
926	}			
927	}			
928	}			
929	}			
930	lm_set_simulation_time(htime, ltime)			
931	unsigned long htime;			
932	unsigned long ltime;			
933	{			
934	{			
935	#ifdef DEBUG			
936	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
937	DPRINTF(("lm_set_simulation_time(%d, %d)\n", htime, ltime));			
938	}			
939	#endif			
940	{			
941	clear_errors();			
942	}			
943	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
944	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
945	return (LM_ERROR);			
946	}			
947	if (lm_gbl_time_scale_number == -1) {			
948	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_set_simulation_tick() has not yet been called");			
949	return (LM_ERROR);			
950	}			
951	if (htime != 0) {			
952	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: only 32-bit simulation time is currently supported");			
953	return (LM_ERROR);			
954	}			
955	if (ltime < lm_simulation_time) {			
956	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: simulation time decreased from %ld to %ld", lm_simulation_time, ltime);			
957	return (LM_ERROR);			
958	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 9/32
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1059		lm_simulation_time = ltime;		
1060		if (lm_vector_file_ptr != NULL) {		
1061		lm_output_all_test_vectors(lm_vector_file_ptr);		
1062		}		
1063		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
1064		}		
1065		lm_set_logic_level_map(attribute, value)		
1066		long attribute;		
1067		long value;		
1068		{		
1069		#ifdef DEBUG		
1070		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
1071		PRINTF(("lm_set_logic_level_map(%d, %d)\n", attribute, value));		
1072		}		
1073		#endif		
1074		clear_errors();		
1075		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
1076		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
1077		return (LM_ERROR);		
1078		}		
1079		switch (attribute) {		
1080		case LM_LOGIC_ZERO:		
1081		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[0].user_value = value;		
1082		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[0].lm_value = LOGIC_0;		
1083		if (lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[0].set == 0) {		
1084		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[0].set = 1;		
1085		--lm_logic_level_map_count;		
1086		}		
1087		lm_to_user_logic_level_map[LOGIC_0] = value;		
1088		break;		
1089		case LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ZERO:		
1090		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[1].user_value = value;		
1091		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[1].lm_value = LOGIC_S0;		
1092		if (lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[1].set == 0) {		
1093		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[1].set = 1;		
1094		--lm_logic_level_map_count;		
1095		}		
1096		lm_to_user_logic_level_map[LOGIC_S0] = value;		
1097		break;		
1098		case LM_LOGIC_ONE:		
1099		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[2].user_value = value;		
1100		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[2].lm_value = LOGIC_1;		
1101		if (lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[2].set == 0) {		
1102		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[2].set = 1;		
1103		--lm_logic_level_map_count;		
1104		}		
1105		lm_to_user_logic_level_map[LOGIC_1] = value;		
1106		break;		
1107		case LM_LOGIC_SOFT_ONE:		
1108		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[3].user_value = value;		
1109		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[3].lm_value = LOGIC_S1;		
1110		if (lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[3].set == 0) {		
1111		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[3].set = 1;		
1112		--lm_logic_level_map_count;		
1113		}		
1114		lm_to_user_logic_level_map[LOGIC_S1] = value;		
1115		break;		
1116		case LM_LOGIC_FLOAT:		
1117		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[4].user_value = value;		
1118		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[4].lm_value = LOGIC_F1;		
1119		if (lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[4].set == 0) {		
1120		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[4].set = 1;		
1121		--lm_logic_level_map_count;		
1122		}		
1123		lm_to_user_logic_level_map[LOGIC_F1] = value;		
1124		break;		
1125		case LM_LOGIC_DNDRUM:		
1126		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[5].user_value = value;		
1127		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[5].lm_value = LOGIC_U;		
1128		if (lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[5].set == 0) {		
1129		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[5].set = 1;		
1130		--lm_logic_level_map_count;		
1131		}		
1132		lm_to_user_logic_level_map[LOGIC_U] = value;		
1133		break;		
1134		default:		
1135		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "illegal attribute for function");		
1136		return (LM_ERROR);		
1137		}		
1138		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
1139		}		
1140		lm_set_pin_map(definition_id, pin_name, pin_type, pin_id)		
1141		long definition_id;		
1142		char pin_name;		
1143		long pin_type;		
1144		long pin_id;		
1145		{		
1146		DAB_PID		
1147		u_long key;		
1148		u_short dab_pid_index;		
1149		}		
1150		#ifdef DEBUG		
1151		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
1152		PRINTF(("lm_set_pin_map(%d, %s, %d, %d)\n",		
1153		definition_id, pin_name, pin_type, pin_id));		
1154		}		
1155		#endif		
1156		}		
1157		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	S	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 10/33
				TIME 1:20:53 pm	

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
1079	clear_errors();
1080	
1081	if (!lm_sim_verified) {
1082	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");
1083	return (LM_ERROR);
1084	}
1085	if ((definition_id != lm_last_definition_id_specified) ||
1086	(definition_id == -1)) {
1087	
1088	if ((definition_id < 0) || (definition_id > lm_def_id_avail)) {
1089	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid definition id: %d specified",
1090	definition_id);
1091	return (LM_ERROR);
1092	}
1093	if (lm_def_id_table[definition_id] == NULL) {
1094	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid definition id: %d specified",
1095	definition_id);
1096	return (LM_ERROR);
1097	}
1098	lm_last_definition_id_specified = definition_id;
1099	lm_definition_selected = lm_def_id_table[definition_id];
1100	
1101	if ((pin_type < LM_INPUT) || (pin_type > LM_DONT_CARE)) {
1102	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid pin_type: %d specified",
1103	pin_type);
1104	return (LM_ERROR);
1105	
1106	if (lm_verify_name(pin_name, "pin_name", MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE)
1107	return (LM_ERROR);
1108	
1109	pin_type = pin_type - LM_INPUT;
1110	
1111	if ((pin_id < 0) || (pin_id > MAX_PIN_ID)) {
1112	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid pin_id: %d specified",
1113	pin_id);
1114	return (LM_ERROR);
1115	
1116	key = (pin_type << PIN_TYPE_BIT_OFFSET) | pin_id;
1117	if (lm_bin_search(lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table,
1118	key, &dab_pid_index) == TRUE) {
1119	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: duplicate pin map specification for pin: %s of device_name: %s",
1120	pin_name,
1121	lm_definition_selected->device_name);
1122	
1123	return (LM_ERROR);
1124	
1125	if (lm_search_pin_name(lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table,
1126	lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table_size,
1127	pin_name, &dab_pid_index) == FALSE) {
1128	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: pin_name: %s of device_name: %s is not in Shell Software",
1129	pin_name,
1130	lm_definition_selected->device_name);
1131	return (LM_ERROR);
1132	
1133	dab_pid_ptr = lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table[dab_pid_index];
1134	switch ((dab_pid_ptr->key) >> PIN_TYPE_BIT_OFFSET) & MAX_PIN_TYPE) {
1135	case INVALID_KEY - LM_INPUT:
1136	lm_definition_selected->table_validated = FALSE;
1137	dab_pid_ptr->key = key;
1138	break;
1139	case LM_INPUT - LM_INPUT:
1140	case LM_OUTPUT - LM_INPUT:
1141	case LM_IO - LM_INPUT:
1142	case LM_DONT_CARE - LM_INPUT:
1143	
1144	/*
1145	* Conflicting specification for the same pin name. The pin was
1146	* specified as either INPUT/OUTPUT/IO/DONT_CARE before, and now the
1147	* same pin is being specified as INPUT/OUTPUT/
1148	* IO/IO_AS_INPUT/IO_AS_OUTPUT/DONT_CARE/again;
1149	*/
1150	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: conflicting pin_type specification for pin: %s of device_name: %s",
1151	pin_name,
1152	lm_definition_selected->device_name);
1153	return (LM_ERROR);
1154	case LM_IO_AS_INPUT - LM_INPUT:
1155	if ((pin_type == LM_INPUT - LM_INPUT) ||
1156	(pin_type == LM_OUTPUT - LM_INPUT) ||
1157	(pin_type == LM_IO - LM_INPUT) ||
1158	(pin_type == LM_IO_AS_INPUT - LM_INPUT) ||
1159	(pin_type == LM_DONT_CARE - LM_INPUT)) {
1160	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: conflicting pin_type specification for pin: %s of device_name: %s",
1161	pin_name,
1162	lm_definition_selected->device_name);
1163	return (LM_ERROR);
1164	
1165	} else {
1166	/* the same specified key must be LM_IO_AS_OUTPUT --> OK */
1167	lm_definition_selected->table_validated = FALSE;
1168	dab_pid_ptr->key = key;
1169	
1170	break;
1171	case LM_IO_AS_OUTPUT - LM_INPUT:
1172	if ((pin_type == LM_INPUT - LM_INPUT) ||
1173	(pin_type == LM_OUTPUT - LM_INPUT) ||
1174	(pin_type == LM_IO - LM_INPUT) ||
1175	(pin_type == LM_IO_AS_OUTPUT - LM_INPUT) ||
1176	(pin_type == LM_DONT_CARE - LM_INPUT)) {
1177	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: conflicting pin_type specification for pin: %s of device_name: %s",
1178	pin_name,
1179	lm_definition_selected->device_name);
1180	return (LM_ERROR);
1181	
1182	/* else the key must be LM_IO_AS_INPUT --> there is nothing to be done */
1183	break;
1184	default:
1185	break;
1186	
1187	if (lm_insert_key(lm_definition_selected, key, (u_short) dab_pid_index) == FAILURE)
1188	return (LM_ERROR);
1189	
1190	return (LM_SUCCESS);
1191	
1192	
1193	lm_set_pin_value(instance_or_fault_id, pin_type, pin_id, value)
1194	long
1195	instance_or_fault_id;
1196	long
1197	pin_type;
1198	long
1199	pin_id;
1200	long
1201	value;

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 11/34
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1192		DEFINITION_INFO		
1193		-definition;		
1194		-dab_pid_ptr;		
1195		-pin;		
1196		-key;		
1197		-dab_pid;		
1198		-cur_index;		
1199		-prev_index;		
1200		-i;		
1201		-p_type;		
1202		-error_count;		
1203		-warning_count;		
1204		-pin_type_str(12);		
1205		-new_value;		
1206		-type_of_pin_change - NO_CHANGE;		
1207		-tmp_string;		
1208		#ifdef DEBUG		
1209		{		
1210		if (lm_debug(1)) {		
1211		DPRINTF(("lm_set_pin_value(td, td, td, td)\n",		
1212		instance_or_fault_id, pin_type, pin_id, value));		
1213		}		
1214		#endif		
1215		clear_errors();		
1216		{		
1217		if (!lm_pin_verified) {		
1218		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
1219		return (LM_ERROR);		
1220		}		
1221		if (lm_logic_level_map_count != 0) {		
1222		if (lm_logic_level_map_count == 1) {		
1223		if (lm_validate_logic_level_map() == FAILURE)		
1224		return (LM_ERROR);		
1225		} else {		
1226		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: incomplete/missing logic_level_map specification");		
1227		return (LM_ERROR);		
1228		}		
1229		if (lm_specify_instance_id(instance_or_fault_id) == LM_ERROR) {		
1230		return (LM_ERROR);		
1231		}		
1232		/*		
1233		* Validate the definition if necessary. We only need to do this for		
1234		* instances and NOT for PINS because we cannot create PINS if we fail to		
1235		* create instances.		
1236		*/		
1237		definition = lm_def_id_table(lm_instance_selected->def_id);		
1238		if (definition->table_validated == FALSE) {		
1239		if (lm_validate_definition(definition) == FAILURE)		
1240		return (LM_ERROR);		
1241		}		
1242		if ((pin_id < 0) || (pin_id > MAX_PIN_ID)) {		
1243		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid pin_id: td specified",		
1244		pin_id);		
1245		return (LM_ERROR);		
1246		}		
1247		if ((pin_type < LM_INPUT) || (pin_type > LM_DONT_CARE)) {		
1248		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid pin_type: td specified",		
1249		pin_type);		
1250		return (LM_ERROR);		
1251		}		
1252		p_type = pin_type - LM_INPUT;		
1253		key = (p_type << PIN_TYPE_BIT_OFFSET) | pin_id;		
1254		if (lm_bin_search(definition->user_pid_hash_table, key, dab_pid) == FALSE) {		
1255		lm_get_pin_type_str(pin_type_str, p_type);		
1256		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid pin (pin_type: %a pin_id: %d) of instance: %a specified",		
1257		pin_type_str, pin_id,		
1258		lm_instance_selected->device_info_string);		
1259		return (LM_ERROR);		
1260		}		
1261		pin = lm_instance_selected->pin_table[dab_pid];		
1262		if (pin == NULL) {		
1263		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: pin info missing");		
1264		return (LM_ERROR);		
1265		}		
1266		for (i = 0; i < MAX_LOGIC_STATE; ++i) {		
1267		if (value == lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[i].user_value)		
1268		break;		
1269		}		
1270		if (i == MAX_LOGIC_STATE) {		
1271		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: illegal logic value: td specified",		
1272		value);		
1273		return (LM_ERROR);		
1274		}		
1275		dab_pid_ptr = definition->dab_pid_table[dab_pid];		
1276		new_value = lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[i].lm_value;		
1277		pin->sim_time = lm_simulation_time;		
1278		switch (dab_pid_ptr->pin_type) {		
1279		case IN:		
1280		/*		
1281		* set the out_value = in_value so we can return its value properly		
1282		* when the user calls lm_get_pin_value_2()		
1283		*/		
1284		pin->out_value = new_value;		
1285		case IO:		
1286		switch (dab_pid_ptr->pin_class) {		
1287		case DATA:		
1288		if (pin->is_linked == TRUE) {		
1289		if ((new_value != pin->in_value) ||		
1290		(pin->just_went_float == TRUE))		
1291		type_of_pin_change = DATA_CHANGE;		
1292		pin->in_value = new_value;		
1293		} else {		
1294		if ((new_value != pin->in_value) ||		
1295		(pin->just_went_float == TRUE)) {		
1296		type_of_pin_change = DATA_CHANGE;		
1297		pin->is_linked = TRUE;		
1298		pin->in_value = new_value;		
1299		++lm_instance_selected->data_pin_change_count;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 12/35
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1319	pin->input_change = lm_instance_selected->data_pin_change_list;			
1320	lm_instance_selected->data_pin_change_list = dab_pid;			
1321	}			
1322	break;			
1323	case EVAL:			
1324	if (pin->is_linked == TRUE) {			
1325	if ((new_value != pin->in_value) ||			
1326	(pin->just_went_float == TRUE)) {			
1327	type_of_pin_change = EVAL_OR_STORE_CNG;			
1328	pin->in_value = new_value;			
1329	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "internal simulator warning: multiple changes on eval pin: %s of instance: %s",			
1330	definition->dab_pid_table[dab_pid].name,			
1331	lm_instance_selected->device_info_string);			
1332	}			
1333	else {			
1334	if ((new_value != pin->in_value) ||			
1335	(pin->just_went_float == TRUE)) {			
1336	type_of_pin_change = EVAL_OR_STORE_CNG;			
1337	lm_instance_selected->seen_eval_or_store_pin = TRUE;			
1338	pin->is_linked = TRUE;			
1339	pin->in_value = new_value;			
1340	++lm_instance_selected->eval_pin_change_count;			
1341	pin->input_change = lm_instance_selected->eval_pin_change_list;			
1342	lm_instance_selected->eval_pin_change_list = dab_pid;			
1343	}			
1344	}			
1345	break;			
1346	case STORE:			
1347	case EDGE_RISE:			
1348	case EDGE_FALL:			
1349	if (pin->is_linked == TRUE) {			
1350	if ((new_value != pin->in_value) ||			
1351	(pin->just_went_float == TRUE)) {			
1352	type_of_pin_change = EVAL_OR_STORE_CNG;			
1353	pin->in_value = new_value;			
1354	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "internal simulator warning: multiple changes on store pin: %s of instance: %s",			
1355	definition->dab_pid_table[dab_pid].name,			
1356	lm_instance_selected->device_info_string);			
1357	}			
1358	else {			
1359	if ((new_value != pin->in_value) ||			
1360	(pin->just_went_float == TRUE)) {			
1361	type_of_pin_change = EVAL_OR_STORE_CNG;			
1362	lm_instance_selected->seen_eval_or_store_pin = TRUE;			
1363	pin->is_linked = TRUE;			
1364	pin->in_value = new_value;			
1365	++lm_instance_selected->store_pin_change_count;			
1366	if (lm_instance_selected->store_pin_change_list == -1) {			
1367	/* First one on the list */			
1368	pin->input_change = lm_instance_selected->store_pin_change_list;			
1369	lm_instance_selected->store_pin_change_list = dab_pid;			
1370	} else {			
1371	cur_index = lm_instance_selected->store_pin_change_list;			
1372	prev_index = -1;			
1373	while ((cur_index != -1) && (dab_pid > cur_index)) {			
1374	prev_index = cur_index;			
1375	cur_index = lm_instance_selected->pin_table[cur_index]->			
1376	input_change;			
1377	}			
1378	if (prev_index == -1) {			
1379	/* Insert at head of list */			
1380	pin->input_change = lm_instance_selected->			
1381	store_pin_change_list;			
1382	lm_instance_selected->store_pin_change_list = dab_pid;			
1383	} else {			
1384	pin->input_change = lm_instance_selected->			
1385	pin_table[prev_index]->input_change;			
1386	lm_instance_selected->			
1387	pin_table[prev_index]->input_change = dab_pid;			
1388	}			
1389	}			
1390	break;			
1391	default:			
1392	break;			
1393	pin->just_went_float = FALSE;			
1394	break;			
1395	case OUT:			
1396	default:			
1397	switch (dab_pid_ptr->pin_type) {			
1398	case OUT:			
1399	tmp_string = "output";			
1400	break;			
1401	case POWER:			
1402	tmp_string = "power";			
1403	break;			
1404	case GROUND:			
1405	tmp_string = "ground";			
1406	break;			
1407	case NC:			
1408	tmp_string = "no connect";			
1409	break;			
1410	case NONE:			
1411	default:			
1412	tmp_string = "UNKNOWN";			
1413	break;			
1414	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "internal simulator warning: cannot set value on %s pin: %s of instance: %s",			
1415	tmp_string,			
1416	definition->dab_pid_table[dab_pid].name,			
1417	lm_instance_selected->device_info_string);			
1418	break;			
1419	}			
1420	if (lm_instance_selected->vector_file != NULL) {			
1421	switch (type_of_pin_change) {			
1422	case DATA_CNG:			
1423	case EVAL_OR_STORE_CNG:			
1424	++lm_instance_selected->pin_change_count;			
1425	lm_instance_selected->last_pin_change_time = lm_simulation_time;			
1426	lm_instance_selected->type_of_pin_change = DATA_CNG;			
1427	if (lm_set_vector_buffer(lm_instance_selected, dab_pid) == FAILURE)			
1428	}			
1429	}			
1430				
1431				
1432				
1433				
1434				
1435				
1436				
1437				
1438				

<div> <div>Copyright 1989</div> <div>Logic Modeling Systems</div> </div>	<div> <div>SOURCE PROGRAM</div> <div>sf1/sf1.c</div> </div>	<div> <div>DATE 5/23/89</div> <div>TIME 1:20:53 pm</div> </div>	<div> <div>PAGE #</div> <div>13/36</div> </div>
<div> <div>SOURCE TEXT</div> <div> <pre> 1439 return (LM_ERROR); 1440 break; 1441 case NO_CHG: 1442 { 1443 } 1444 lm_message_types(error_count, &warning_count); 1445 if (error_count != 0) 1446 return (LM_ERROR); 1447 if (warning_count != 0) 1448 return (LM_WARNING); 1449 return (LM_SUCCESS); 1450 } 1451 1452 // 1453 lm_get_pin_change(instance_or_fault_id, pin_type, pin_id, value, 1454 delay_type, min, typ, max) 1455 { 1456 long instance_or_fault_id; 1457 long pin_type; 1458 long pin_id; 1459 long value; 1460 long delay_type; 1461 unsigned long min; 1462 unsigned long typ; 1463 unsigned long max; 1464 1465 PIN_INFO pin_info; 1466 DEFINITION_INFO def_info; 1467 u_long u_long; 1468 short dab_pid; 1469 error_count; 1470 warning_count; 1471 1472 if (lm_debug[1]) { 1473 fprintf(stderr, "lm_get_pin_change: id: %d, %d, %d, %d, %d, %d, %d, %d\n", 1474 instance_or_fault_id, pin_type, pin_id, value, delay_type, min, typ, max); 1475 } 1476 } 1477 1478 void clear_errors(); 1479 1480 if (!lm_pin_verified) { 1481 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called"); 1482 return (LM_ERROR); 1483 } 1484 1485 if (lm_get_pin_value_type != GET_PIN_VALUE_1) { 1486 if (lm_get_pin_value_type == -1) { 1487 // 1488 // This is the first time this function is called because 1489 // lm_get_pin_value_type is still -1 1490 lm_get_pin_value_type = GET_PIN_VALUE_1; 1491 } 1492 else { 1493 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: cannot mix lm_get_pin_change() and lm_get_pin_value_2()"); 1494 return (LM_ERROR); 1495 } 1496 } 1497 1498 if (lm_logic_level_map_count != 0) { 1499 if (lm_logic_level_map_count == 1) { 1500 if (lm_verify_logic_level_map() == FAILURE) 1501 return (LM_ERROR); 1502 } 1503 else { 1504 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: incomplete/missing logic_level_map specification"); 1505 return (LM_ERROR); 1506 } 1507 } 1508 1509 if (lm_specify_instance_id(instance_or_fault_id) == LM_ERROR) { 1510 return (LM_ERROR); 1511 } 1512 1513 // Validate the definition if necessary. We only need to do this for 1514 // INSTANCE and NOT for FAULT because we cannot create FAULT if we fail to 1515 // create instance. 1516 // 1517 definition = lm_def_id_table(lm_instance_selected->def_id); 1518 if (definition->table_validated == FALSE) { 1519 if (lm_validate_definition(definition) == FAILURE) 1520 return (LM_ERROR); 1521 } 1522 1523 if (lm_instance_selected->eval_or_store_pin) { 1524 if (lm_instance_selected->output_change_list != -1) { 1525 // 1526 // The instance needs to be evaluated while there are still leftover 1527 // output changes which have not been returned to the user. 1528 // 1529 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: instance/fault id: %d was evaluated while there were leftover output changes", 1530 instance_or_fault_id); 1531 (void) lm_eval_instance(lm_instance_selected); 1532 return (LM_ERROR); 1533 } 1534 else { 1535 if (lm_eval_instance(lm_instance_selected) == FAILURE) { 1536 return (LM_ERROR); 1537 } 1538 } 1539 } 1540 1541 if (lm_instance_selected->get_pin_change_called == FALSE) { 1542 lm_link_all_output_pins(lm_instance_selected); 1543 lm_instance_selected->get_pin_change_called = TRUE; 1544 } 1545 1546 dab_pid = lm_instance_selected->output_change_list; 1547 if (dab_pid != -1) { 1548 pin = lm_instance_selected->pin_table[dab_pid]; 1549 if (pin == NULL) { 1550 lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: pin info missing"); 1551 return (LM_ERROR); 1552 } 1553 lm_instance_selected->output_change_list = pin->output_change; 1554 } </pre> </div> </div>			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 14/37
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1559		*value = lm_to_user_logic_level_map(pin->out_value);		
1560		*... = definition->dab_pid_table(dab_pid).key;		
1561		*pin_id = key & MAX_PIN_ID;		
1562		*pin_type = ((key >> PIN_TYPE_BIT_OFFSET) & MAX_PIN_TYPE) + LM_INPUT;		
1563		*delay_type = pin->delay_type;		
1564		*min = pin->min_delay;		
1565		*typ = pin->typ_delay;		
1566		*max = pin->max_delay;		
1567		#ifdef DEBUG		
1568		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
1569		DPRINTF(("lm_get_pin_change(IX, td, td, td, td, td, td, td)\n",		
1570		pin_type, pin_id, value, delay_type, min, typ, max));		
1571		}		
1572		#endif		
1573		lm_message_types(&error_count, &warning_count);		
1574		if (error_count != 0)		
1575		return (LM_ERROR);		
1576		if (warning_count != 0)		
1577		return (LM_WARNING);		
1578		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
1579		}		
1580		*pin_type = -1;		
1581		*pin_id = LM_INVALID_PIN_ID;		
1582		*value = lm_to_user_logic_level_map(LOGIC_U);		
1583		*delay_type = LM_UNSPECIFIED_DELAY;		
1584		*min = 0;		
1585		*typ = 0;		
1586		*max = 0;		
1587		#ifdef DEBUG		
1588		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
1589		DPRINTF(("lm_get_pin_change(IX, td, td, td, td, td, td, td)\n",		
1590		pin_type, pin_id, value, delay_type, min, typ, max));		
1591		}		
1592		#endif		
1593		lm_message_types(&error_count, &warning_count);		
1594		if (error_count != 0)		
1595		return (LM_ERROR);		
1596		if (warning_count != 0)		
1597		return (LM_WARNING);		
1598		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
1599		}		
1600		lm_get_pin_value_2(instance_or_fault_id, pin_type, pin_id, value,		
1601		delay_type, min, typ, max)		
1602		long instance_or_fault_id;		
1603		long pin_type;		
1604		long pin_id;		
1605		long value;		
1606		long delay_type;		
1607		unsigned long min;		
1608		unsigned long typ;		
1609		unsigned long max;		
1610		{		
1611		PIN_INFO		
1612		DEFINITION_INFO		
1613		u_long		
1614		u_short		
1615		short		
1616		u_short		
1617		u_short		
1618		char		
1619		#ifdef DEBUG		
1620		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
1621		DPRINTF(("lm_get_pin_value_2(td, td, td, Otxx, Otxx, Otxx, Otxx)\n",		
1622		instance_or_fault_id, pin_type, pin_id, value,		
1623		delay_type, min, typ, max));		
1624		}		
1625		#endif		
1626		clear_errors();		
1627		if (!lm_pin_verified) {		
1628		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
1629		return (LM_ERROR);		
1630		}		
1631		if (lm_get_pin_value_type != GET_PIN_VALUE_2) {		
1632		if (lm_get_pin_value_type == -1) {		
1633		/*		
1634		* This is the first time this function is called because		
1635		* lm_get_pin_value_type is still -1.		
1636		*/		
1637		lm_get_pin_value_type = GET_PIN_VALUE_2;		
1638		} else {		
1639		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: cannot mix lm_get_pin_change() and lm_get_pin_value_2()");		
1640		return (LM_ERROR);		
1641		}		
1642		if (lm_logic_level_map_count != 0) {		
1643		if (lm_logic_level_map_count == 1) {		
1644		if (lm_verify_logic_level_map() == FAILURE)		
1645		return (LM_ERROR);		
1646		} else {		
1647		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: incomplete/missing logic_level_map specification");		
1648		return (LM_ERROR);		
1649		}		
1650		if (lm_specify_instance_id(instance_or_fault_id) == LM_ERROR) {		
1651		return (LM_ERROR);		
1652		}		
1653		/*		
1654		* validate the definition if necessary. We only need to do this for		
1655		* INSTANCE and NOT for FAULT because we cannot create FAULT if we fail to		
1656		*/		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfil.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:53 pm	PAGE # 15/38
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1679	/* create instance.			
1680	*/			
1681	definition = lm_def_id_table(lm_instance_selected->def_id);			
1682	if (definition->table_validated == FALSE) {			
1683	if (lm_validate_definition(definition) == FAILURE)			
1684	return (LM_ERROR);			
1685	}			
1686	if ((pin_id < 0) || (pin_id > MAX_PIN_ID)) {			
1687	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid pin_id: %d specified",			
1688	pin_id);			
1689	return (LM_ERROR);			
1690	}			
1691	if ((pin_type < LM_INPUT) || (pin_type > LM_DONT_CARE)) {			
1692	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid pin_type: %d specified",			
1693	pin_type);			
1694	return (LM_ERROR);			
1695	}			
1696	pin_type = pin_type - LM_INPUT;			
1697	key = (pin_type << PIN_TYPE_BIT_OFFSET) | pin_id;			
1698	if (lm_pin_search(definition->user_pid_hash_table, key, &dash_pid) == FALSE) {			
1699	lm_get_pin_type_str(pin_type_str, (u_char) pin_type);			
1700	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid pin (pin_type: %s pin_id: %d) of instance: %s specified",			
1701	pin_type_str, pin_id,			
1702	lm_instance_selected->device_info_string);			
1703	return (LM_ERROR);			
1704	}			
1705	if (lm_instance_selected->seen_eval_or_store_pin) {			
1706	if (lm_instance_selected->output_change_list != -1) {			
1707	/*			
1708	* The instance needs to be evaluated while there are still leftover			
1709	* output changes which have not been returned to the user.			
1710	*/			
1711	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: instance/fault id: %d was evaluated while there were leftover output changes",			
1712	instance_or_fault_id);			
1713	(void) lm_eval_instance(lm_instance_selected);			
1714	return (LM_ERROR);			
1715	}			
1716	else {			
1717	if (lm_eval_instance(lm_instance_selected) == FALSE)			
1718	return (LM_ERROR);			
1719	}			
1720	}			
1721	pin = lm_instance_selected->pin_table[dash_pid];			
1722	if (pin == NULL) {			
1723	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: pin info missing");			
1724	return (LM_ERROR);			
1725	}			
1726	*value = lm_to_user_logic_level_map(pin->out_value);			
1727	/*			
1728	* delay_type = pin->delay_type;			
1729	* min = pin->min_delay;			
1730	* typ = pin->typ_delay;			
1731	* max = pin->max_delay;			
1732	*/			
1733	/*			
1734	* We assume that if the user calls lm_get_pin_value_2(), he will never call			
1735	* lm_get_pin_change(). So we can throw away the output pin change list.			
1736	*/			
1737	pinno = lm_instance_selected->output_change_list;			
1738	while (pinno != -1) {			
1739	pin = lm_instance_selected->pin_table[pinno];			
1740	pinno = pin->output_change;			
1741	pin->output_change = -1;			
1742	}			
1743	lm_instance_selected->output_change_list = -1;			
1744	/*			
1745	* ifdef DEBUG			
1746	if (lm_debug[2]) {			
1747	DPRINTF(("lm_get_pin_value_2(XX, XX, XX, %d, %d, %d, %d, %d)\n",			
1748	*value, *delay_type, *min, *typ, *max));			
1749	}			
1750	*endif			
1751	lm_message_types(&error_count, &warning_count);			
1752	/*			
1753	* if (error_count != 0)			
1754	return (LM_ERROR);			
1755	/*			
1756	* if (warning_count != 0)			
1757	return (LM_WARNING);			
1758	/*			
1759	* return (LM_SUCCESS);			
1760	/*			
1761	* ifdef DEBUG			
1762	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
1763	DPRINTF(("lm_save_modeler_state(%s)\n", filename));			
1764	}			
1765	*endif			
1766	/*			
1767	* lm_save_modeler_state(filename)			
1768	char *filename;			
1769	{			
1770	DEFINITION_INFO *def;			
1771	INSTANCE_INFO *instance;			
1772	INSTANCE_INFO *fault;			
1773	USER_PID *user_pid_ptr;			
1774	FILE_INFO *file_info_ptr;			
1775	long filesize;			
1776	u_short def_count;			
1777	u_short inst_count;			
1778	u_short i;			
1779	u_short user_pid_count;			
1780	u_short error_count;			
1781	u_short warning_count;			
1782	u_long unspec_delay_count;			
1783	u_char file_count;			
1784	unspecced_delay_list_element *elem_ptr;			
1785	/*			
1786	* char c;			
1787	/*			
1788	* ifdef DEBUG			
1789	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
1790	DPRINTF(("lm_save_modeler_state(%s)\n", filename));			
1791	}			
1792	*endif			
1793	/*			
1794	* clear_errors();			
1795	/*			
1796	* if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
1797	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
1798	return (LM_ERROR);			

Copyright: 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfil.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 16/39
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1799		}		
1800		if (!lm_verify_name(filename, "filename", MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE)		
1801		return (LM_ERROR);		
1802		}		
1803		if ((lm_save_set = fopen(filename, "w")) == NULL) {		
1804		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "cannot open save-set file: %s for write",		
1805		filename);		
1806		return (LM_ERROR);		
1807		}		
1808		/* save the save-set version */		
1809		write_long(lm_save_set, SAVE_SET_VERSION_ID);		
1810		/* save dummy byte count */		
1811		write_long(lm_save_set, 0);		
1812		/* save simulation clock */		
1813		write_long(lm_save_set, lm_gbl_time_scale_units);		
1814		write_long(lm_save_set, lm_gbl_time_scale_number);		
1815		/* save the current simulation time */		
1816		write_long(lm_save_set, lm_simulation_time);		
1817		/* save the logic map */		
1818		for (i = 0; i < MAX_LOGIC_STATE; ++i) {		
1819		write_short(lm_save_set, lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[i].user_value);		
1820		write_short(lm_save_set, lm_lm_to_lm_logic_level_map[i].lm_value);		
1821		}		
1822		/* save lm_get_pin_value_type */		
1823		write_short(lm_save_set, lm_get_pin_value_type);		
1824		/* save the Timing Measurement File information */		
1825		file_count = 0;		
1826		file_info_ptr = lm_timing_file_ptr;		
1827		while (file_info_ptr != NULL) {		
1828		++file_count;		
1829		file_info_ptr = file_info_ptr->next;		
1830		}		
1831		write_char(lm_save_set, file_count);		
1832		file_info_ptr = lm_timing_file_ptr;		
1833		while (file_info_ptr != NULL) {		
1834		write_short(lm_save_set, file_info_ptr->instance_id);		
1835		for (i = 0; (c = file_info_ptr->name[i]) != '\0'; ++i) {		
1836		write_char(lm_save_set, c);		
1837		}		
1838		write_char(lm_save_set, c);		
1839		if (lm_get_file_size(file_info_ptr->file_ptr,		
1840		file_info_ptr->name, &filesize) == FAILURE) {		
1841		filesize = 0;		
1842		}		
1843		write_long(lm_save_set, filesize);		
1844		file_info_ptr = file_info_ptr->next;		
1845		}		
1846		/* save the Test Vector File information */		
1847		file_count = 0;		
1848		file_info_ptr = lm_vector_file_ptr;		
1849		while (file_info_ptr != NULL) {		
1850		++file_count;		
1851		file_info_ptr = file_info_ptr->next;		
1852		}		
1853		write_char(lm_save_set, file_count);		
1854		file_info_ptr = lm_vector_file_ptr;		
1855		while (file_info_ptr != NULL) {		
1856		write_short(lm_save_set, file_info_ptr->instance_id);		
1857		for (i = 0; (c = file_info_ptr->name[i]) != '\0'; ++i) {		
1858		write_char(lm_save_set, c);		
1859		}		
1860		write_char(lm_save_set, c);		
1861		if (lm_get_file_size(file_info_ptr->file_ptr,		
1862		file_info_ptr->name, &filesize) == FAILURE) {		
1863		filesize = 0;		
1864		}		
1865		write_long(lm_save_set, filesize);		
1866		file_info_ptr = file_info_ptr->next;		
1867		}		
1868		lm_sort_def_inst_fault(lm_def_id_table, lm_inst_id_table,		
1869		lm_def_id_table_size, lm_inst_id_table_size,		
1870		&def_count, &inst_count);		
1871		/* save the definition count */		
1872		write_short(lm_save_set, def_count);		
1873		/* save the user definition id and the definition itself */		
1874		for (i = 0; i < lm_def_id_table_size; ++i) {		
1875		def = lm_def_id_table[i];		
1876		if (def == NULL)		
1877		continue;		
1878		/* save the user definition id */		
1879		write_short(lm_save_set, def->def_id);		
1880		/* save the device pattern count and the definition text */		
1881		if (lm_send_save_def_cmd(def->system_ptr,		
1882		lm_save_set, def->box_def_id) == LM_ERROR)		
1883		return (LM_ERROR);		
1884		/* save the user pid count */		
1885		user_pid_count = def->hash_table_element_count;		
1886		write_short(lm_save_set, user_pid_count);		
1887		for (i = 0; i < MAX_USER_PID_HASH_TABLE_SIZE; ++i) {		
1888		user_pid_ptr = def->user_pid_hash_table[i];		
1889		while (user_pid_ptr != NULL) {		
1890		write_long(lm_save_set, user_pid_ptr->dab_pid_table_index);		
1891		write_long(lm_save_set, user_pid_ptr->key);		
1892		user_pid_ptr = user_pid_ptr->next_in_bucket;		
1893		}		
1894		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 17/40
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1918		/* First figure out how big the unspec-delay table is. */		
1919		unspec_delay_count = 0;		
1920		if (def->unspecified_delay_list != (unspecified_delay_list_element **) NULL) {		
1921		/* walk through the entire hash table. */		
1922		for (i = 0; i < MAX_UNSPEC_DELAY_TABLE_SIZE; i++) {		
1923		elem_ptr = (def->unspecified_delay_list + i);		
1924		/* and count up all elements for each hash table entry. */		
1925		while (elem_ptr != (unspecified_delay_list_element *) NULL) {		
1926		unspec_delay_count++;		
1927		elem_ptr = (elem_ptr->next);		
1928		}		
1929		}		
1930		/* Now dump the table. */		
1931		write_log(log_save_set, unspec_delay_count);		
1932		if (def->unspecified_delay_list != (unspecified_delay_list_element **) NULL) {		
1933		/* walk through the entire hash table. */		
1934		for (i = 0; i < MAX_UNSPEC_DELAY_TABLE_SIZE; i++) {		
1935		elem_ptr = (def->unspecified_delay_list + i);		
1936		/* and save all elements for each hash table entry. */		
1937		while (elem_ptr != (unspecified_delay_list_element *) NULL) {		
1938		write_log(log_save_set, elem_ptr->unspecified_delay.unspecified_value);		
1939		elem_ptr = (elem_ptr->next);		
1940		}		
1941		}		
1942		/* save inst/var count. */		
1943		write_short(log_save_set, inst_count);		
1944		/* save the inst/fault information. */		
1945		for (i = 0; i < lm_def_id_table_size; ++i) {		
1946		def = lm_def_id_table[i];		
1947		if (def == NULL)		
1948		continue;		
1949		instance = def->instance_link;		
1950		while (instance != NULL) {		
1951		if (lm_save_instance_info(def, instance, log_save_set) == LM_ERROR)		
1952		return (LM_ERROR);		
1953		if (lm_save_instance_pattern(instance, log_save_set) == LM_ERROR)		
1954		return (LM_ERROR);		
1955		fault = instance->fault_link;		
1956		while (fault != NULL) {		
1957		if (lm_save_instance_info(def, fault, log_save_set) == LM_ERROR)		
1958		return (LM_ERROR);		
1959		if (lm_save_instance_pattern(fault, log_save_set) == LM_ERROR)		
1960		return (LM_ERROR);		
1961		fault = fault->fault_link;		
1962		}		
1963		instance = instance->link;		
1964		}		
1965		(void) lm_write_file_size(log_save_set, filename);		
1966		(void) fclose(log_save_set);		
1967		lm_message_types(&error_count, &warning_count);		
1968		if (error_count != 0)		
1969		return (LM_ERROR);		
1970		if (warning_count != 0)		
1971		return (LM_WARNING);		
1972		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
1973		}		
1974		lm_restore_modeler_state(filename)		
1975		char *filename;		
1976		{		
1977		long temp;		
1978		long unit;		
1979		long number;		
1980		u_long filesize;		
1981		u_short def_count;		
1982		u_short inst_count;		
1983		u_short error_count;		
1984		u_short warning_count;		
1985		u_short instance_id;		
1986		char xfilename(MAX_STRING_LENGTH);		
1987		u_char file_count;		
1988		u_char i;		
1989		u_char j;		
1990		char c;		
1991		#ifdef DEBUG		
1992		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
1993		DPRINTF(("lm_restore_modeler_state(%s)\n", filename));		
1994		}		
1995		#endif		
1996		clear_errors();		
1997		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
1998		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
1999		return (LM_ERROR);		
2000		}		
2001		if (lm_verify_name(filename, "filename", MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE)		
2002		return (LM_ERROR);		
2003		log_save_set = NULL;		
2004		if ((log_save_set = fopen(filename, "r")) == NULL) {		
2005		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "cannot open save-set file: %s for read",		
2006		filename);		
2007		return (LM_ERROR);		
2008		}		
2009		/* get the save-set version id. */		
2010		read_long(log_save_set, &temp);		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfil.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 18/41
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
2039		if (temp != SAVE_SET_VERSION_ID) {		
2040		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "mismatched save-set version id, expected: %d found: %d",		
2041		SAVE_SET_VERSION_ID, temp);		
2042		(void) fclose(lm_save_set);		
2043		return (LM_ERROR);		
2044		}		
2045		/* Discard all existing data structure */		
2046		if (lm_release_definition((long) LM_ALL_DEFINITIONS) == LM_ERROR) {		
2047		(void) fclose(lm_save_set);		
2048		return (LM_ERROR);		
2049		}		
2050		/* Close all currently open Timing Measurement files */		
2051		while (lm_timing_file_ptr != NULL) {		
2052		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
2053		lm_timing_file_ptr->instance_id);		
2054		}		
2055		/* Close all currently open Test Vector files */		
2056		while (lm_vector_file_ptr != NULL) {		
2057		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
2058		lm_vector_file_ptr->instance_id);		
2059		}		
2060		}		
2061		if (lm_check_file_size(lm_save_set, filename) == LM_ERROR) {		
2062		return (LM_ERROR);		
2063		}		
2064		read_long(lm_save_set, &unit);		
2065		read_long(lm_save_set, &number);		
2066		lm_gbl_time_scale_number = -1;		
2067		}		
2068		if (lm_set_simulation_tick((unsigned long) number, unit) == LM_ERROR)		
2069		return (LM_ERROR);		
2070		}		
2071		/* Restore the simulation time */		
2072		read_long(lm_save_set, &lm_simulation_time);		
2073		}		
2074		/* Restore the logic map */		
2075		for (i = 0; i < MAX_LOGIC_STATE; ++i) {		
2076		read_short(lm_save_set, &temp);		
2077		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[i].user_value = (u_short) temp;		
2078		}		
2079		read_short(lm_save_set, &temp);		
2080		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[i].lm_value = (u_short) temp;		
2081		}		
2082		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[i].set = 1;		
2083		}		
2084		lm_to_user_logic_level_map[temp] =		
2085		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[i].user_value;		
2086		}		
2087		lm_logic_level_map_count = 0;		
2088		}		
2089		/* Restore lm_get_pin_value_type */		
2090		read_short(lm_save_set, &lm_get_pin_value_type);		
2091		}		
2092		/* Restore Timing Measurement file */		
2093		lm_timing_file_ptr = NULL;		
2094		read_char(lm_save_set, &file_count);		
2095		for (i = 0; i < file_count; ++i) {		
2096		read_short(lm_save_set, &instance_id);		
2097		i = 0;		
2098		do {		
2099		read_char(lm_save_set, &c);		
2100		xfilename[j++] = c;		
2101		} while (c != '\0');		
2102		read_long(lm_save_set, &filesize);		
2103		if (lm_append_and_insert_file(&lm_timing_file_ptr,		
2104		xfilename, instance_id, filesize) == FAILURE)		
2105		return (LM_ERROR);		
2106		}		
2107		/* Restore Test Vector file */		
2108		lm_vector_file_ptr = NULL;		
2109		read_char(lm_save_set, &file_count);		
2110		for (i = 0; i < file_count; ++i) {		
2111		read_short(lm_save_set, &instance_id);		
2112		i = 0;		
2113		do {		
2114		read_char(lm_save_set, &c);		
2115		xfilename[j++] = c;		
2116		} while (c != '\0');		
2117		read_long(lm_save_set, &filesize);		
2118		if (lm_append_and_insert_file(&lm_vector_file_ptr,		
2119		xfilename, instance_id, filesize) == FAILURE)		
2120		return (LM_ERROR);		
2121		}		
2122		/* Get the definition count */		
2123		read_short(lm_save_set, &def_count);		
2124		for (i = 0; i < def_count; ++i) {		
2125		if (lm_restore_definition(lm_save_set, filename) == LM_ERROR)		
2126		return (LM_ERROR);		
2127		}		
2128		/* Get the instance/fault count */		
2129		read_short(lm_save_set, &inst_count);		
2130		for (i = 0; i < inst_count; ++i) {		
2131		if (lm_restore_instance(lm_save_set, filename) == LM_ERROR)		
2132		return (LM_ERROR);		
2133		}		
2134		lm_definition_selected = NULL;		
2135		lm_instance_selected = NULL;		
2136		lm_last_definition_id_specified = -1;		
2137		lm_last_instance_id_specified = -1;		
2138		}		
2139		if (ferror(lm_save_set)) {		
2140		clearerr(lm_save_set);		
2141		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "error in reading from save-set file: %s during restore",		
2142		filename);		
2143		return (LM_ERROR);		
2144		}		
2145		(void) fclose(lm_save_set);		
2146		}		
2147		lm_message_types(&error_count, &warning_count);		
2148		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 19/42
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
2159		if (error_count != 0)		
2160		return (LM_ERROR);		
2161		}		
2162		if (warning_count != 0)		
2163		return (LM_WARNING);		
2164		}		
2165		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
2166		}		
2167		lm_get_message(attribute, string)		
2168		long *attribute,		
2169		char **string,		
2170		{		
2171		u_short type;		
2172		if (lm_dequeue_message(&type, lm_get_error_string) != FAILURE) {		
2173		{		
2174		*string = lm_get_error_string;		
2175		if (type == WARNING_MSG)		
2176		*attribute = LM_WARNING;		
2177		else		
2178		*attribute = LM_ERROR;		
2179		} else {		
2180		*string = NULL;		
2181		*attribute = LM_NO_MORE_MESSAGES;		
2182		}		
2183		}		
2184		#ifdef DEBUG		
2185		if (lm_debug(2)) {		
2186		DPRINTF(("lm_get_message(%d, %s)\n", *attribute, *string));		
2187		}		
2188		#endif		
2189		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
2190		}		
2191		}		
2192		lm_timing_measurement(instance_or_fault_id, command, filename)		
2193		long instance_or_fault_id,		
2194		long command,		
2195		char *filename,		
2196		{		
2197		FILE_INFO *file_ptr,		
2198		u_short error_count,		
2199		u_short warning_count,		
2200		char unit_string[256];		
2201		}		
2202		#ifdef DEBUG		
2203		if (lm_debug(1)) {		
2204		DPRINTF(("lm_timing_measurement(%d, %d, %s)\n", instance_or_fault_id,		
2205		command, filename));		
2206		}		
2207		#endif		
2208		clear_errors();		
2209		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
2210		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
2211		return (LM_ERROR);		
2212		}		
2213		if (lm_specify_instance_id(instance_or_fault_id) == LM_ERROR) {		
2214		return (LM_ERROR);		
2215		}		
2216		switch (command) {		
2217		case LM_TIMING_OFF:		
2218		lm_instance_selected->tm_file = NULL;		
2219		if (lm_send_times_cmd(lm_instance_selected,		
2220		(u_char) command) == FAILURE)		
2221		return (LM_ERROR);		
2222		lm_message_types(error_count, &warning_count);		
2223		if (error_count != 0)		
2224		return (LM_ERROR);		
2225		if (warning_count != 0)		
2226		return (LM_WARNING);		
2227		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
2228		case LM_TIMING_ON:		
2229		break;		
2230		default:		
2231		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: illegal command: %d specified",		
2232		command);		
2233		return (LM_ERROR);		
2234		}		
2235		if (filename == LM_NO_FILE) {		
2236		if (lm_search_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
2237		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {		
2238		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
2239		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id);		
2240		lm_instance_selected->tm_file = NULL;		
2241		}		
2242		} else {		
2243		if (lm_verify_name(filename, "filename", MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE)		
2244		return (LM_ERROR);		
2245		if (lm_check_file_type(filename) == FAILURE) {		
2246		return (LM_ERROR);		
2247		}		
2248		if (lm_search_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
2249		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {		
2250		if (strcmp(file_ptr->name, filename) != 0) {		
2251		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
2252		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id);		
2253		lm_instance_selected->tm_file = NULL;		
2254		} else {		
2255		if (lm_send_times_cmd(lm_instance_selected,		
2256		(u_char) command) == FAILURE)		
2257		return (LM_ERROR);		
2258		lm_instance_selected->tm_file = file_ptr->file_ptr;		
2259		lm_message_types(error_count, &warning_count);		
2260		if (error_count != 0)		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 20/43
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
2279		return (LM_ERROR);		
2280		if (warning_count != 0)		
2281		return (LM_WARNING);		
2282		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
2283		}		
2284		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
2285		}		
2286		}		
2287		/*		
2288		Make sure that the filename is not used by other instance, or used for		
2289		vector file.		
2290		*/		
2291		if (lm_search_key_name(lm_timing_file_ptr, filename) == SUCCESS) {		
2292		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Filename: %s is used by other instance",		
2293		filename);		
2294		return (LM_ERROR);		
2295		}		
2296		if (lm_search_key_name(lm_vector_file_ptr, filename) == SUCCESS) {		
2297		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Filename: %s is used for vector logging",		
2298		filename);		
2299		return (LM_ERROR);		
2300		}		
2301		if (lm_open_and_insert_file(lm_timing_file_ptr, filename,		
2302		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id) == FAILURE)		
2303		return (LM_ERROR);		
2304		else {		
2305		lm_instance_selected->tm_file = lm_timing_file_ptr->file_ptr;		
2306		switch (lm_get_time_scale_units) {		
2307		case LM_FEMTOSECONDS:		
2308		(void) sprintf(unit_string, "femtoseconds");		
2309		break;		
2310		case LM_PICOSECONDS:		
2311		(void) sprintf(unit_string, "picoseconds");		
2312		break;		
2313		case LM_NANOSECONDS:		
2314		(void) sprintf(unit_string, "nanoseconds");		
2315		break;		
2316		case LM_MICROSECONDS:		
2317		(void) sprintf(unit_string, "microseconds");		
2318		break;		
2319		default:		
2320		break;		
2321		}		
2322		(void) fprintf(lm_instance_selected->tm_file,		
2323		"device: %s, instance: %d, simtime: %s, info: %s\n",		
2324		lm_def_id_table(lm_instance_selected->def_id)->device_name,		
2325		lm_instance_selected->inst_id,		
2326		unit_string,		
2327		lm_instance_selected->device_info_string);		
2328		}		
2329		}		
2330		}		
2331		}		
2332		}		
2333		if (lm_send_time_cmd(lm_instance_selected, (u_char) command) == FAILURE)		
2334		return (LM_ERROR);		
2335		lm_message_types(&error_count, &warning_count);		
2336		if (error_count != 0)		
2337		return (LM_ERROR);		
2338		if (warning_count != 0)		
2339		return (LM_WARNING);		
2340		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
2341		}		
2342		lm_loop_patterns(instance_or_fault_id, command)		
2343		long instance_or_fault_id,		
2344		long command,		
2345		{		
2346		char state,		
2347		int status,		
2348		};		
2349		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
2350		fprintf(stderr, "lm_loop_patterns(%d, %d)\n", instance_or_fault_id, command);		
2351		}		
2352		if (lm_def_id_table(lm_instance_selected->def_id)->device_name,		
2353		lm_instance_selected->inst_id,		
2354		unit_string,		
2355		lm_instance_selected->device_info_string);		
2356		}		
2357		clear_errors();		
2358		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
2359		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,		
2360		"internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
2361		return (LM_ERROR);		
2362		}		
2363		if (lm_specify_instance_id(instance_or_fault_id) == LM_ERROR) {		
2364		return (LM_ERROR);		
2365		}		
2366		switch (command) {		
2367		case LM_LOOP_ON:		
2368		/* start loop mode */		
2369		lm_choose_conn(lm_instance_selected->box_id);		
2370		lm_put_inst(LOOP_PTN_CMD);		
2371		lm_put_short(lm_instance_selected->box_inst_id);		
2372		if (!lm_end_put(lm_instance_selected->box_id)) {		
2373		return (LM_ERROR);		
2374		}		
2375		if (lm_get_inst() != LOOP_PTN_ANS) {		
2376		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,		
2377		"internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
2378		lm_def_id_table(lm_instance_selected->def_id)->system_ptr->name);		
2379		return (LM_ERROR);		
2380		}		
2381		return lm_dequeue_errors();		
2382		}		
2383		case LM_LOOP_OFF:		
2384		status = lm_request_interrupt(lm_def_id_table(lm_instance_selected->def_id)		
2385		->system_ptr->name, &state);		
2386		if ((state == LM_WARNING) && (state == RUNNING_LOOPMODE)) {		
2387		lm_remove_message(WARNING_MSG, "modeler running loop mode");		
2388		status = LM_SUCCESS;		
2389		}		
2390		}		
2391		}		
2392		}		
2393		}		
2394		}		
2395		}		
2396		}		
2397		}		
2398		}		
2399		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 21/44
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
2398		} else if (status == LM_SUCCESS) {		
2400		lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "modeler not running loop mode");		
2401		status = LM_WARNING;		
2402		return (status);		
2403		}		
2404		default:		
2405		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: illegal command: td specified",		
2406		command);		
2407		return (LM_ERROR);		
2408		}		
2409		}		
2410		}		
2411		lm_specify_instance_id(instance_or_fault_id)		
2412		register long instance_or_fault_id;		
2413		{		
2414		register INSTANCE_INFO *instance;		
2415		{		
2416		if ((instance_or_fault_id != lm_last_instance_id_specified) ||		
2417		(instance_or_fault_id == -1)) {		
2418		{		
2419		if ((instance_or_fault_id < 0) ||		
2420		(instance_or_fault_id >= lm_inst_id_table_size)) {		
2421		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,		
2422		"internal simulator error: invalid instance/fault id: td specified",		
2423		instance_or_fault_id);		
2424		return (LM_ERROR);		
2425		}		
2426		instance = lm_inst_id_table(instance_or_fault_id);		
2427		if (BOGUS_INSTANCE(instance)) {		
2428		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,		
2429		"internal simulator error: invalid instance/fault id: td specified",		
2430		instance_or_fault_id);		
2431		return (LM_ERROR);		
2432		}		
2433		lm_last_instance_id_specified = instance_or_fault_id;		
2434		lm_instance_selected = instance;		
2435		}		
2436		return (SUCCESS);		
2437		}		
2438		}		
2439		lm_reset_instance(instance_id)		
2440		long instance_id;		
2441		{		
2442		INSTANCE_INFO *instance;		
2443		INSTANCE_INFO *temp;		
2444		FILE_INFO *file_ptr;		
2445		PIN_INFO *pin;		
2446		long ret;		
2447		u_short i;		
2448		u_short out_count;		
2449		short pin_no;		
2450		{		
2451		#ifdef DEBUG		
2452		if (lm_debug(1)) {		
2453		DPRINTF(("lm_reset_instance(td)\n", instance_id));		
2454		}		
2455		#endif		
2456		{		
2457		clear_errors();		
2458		{		
2459		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
2460		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
2461		return (LM_ERROR);		
2462		}		
2463		lm_last_instance_id_specified = -1;		
2464		lm_instance_selected = NULL;		
2465		{		
2466		if (instance_id == LM_ALL_INSTANCES) {		
2467		lm_simulation_time = 0;		
2468		{		
2469		/*		
2470		* do through the instance table and reset all INSTANCES. The faults for		
2471		* All instances will be released in the else part of the if statement		
2472		* above.		
2473		*/		
2474		for (i = 0; i < lm_inst_id_table_size; ++i) {		
2475		instance = lm_inst_id_table[i];		
2476		{		
2477		if (BOGUS_INSTANCE(instance))		
2478		continue;		
2479		if (instance->assoc_box_inst_id == -1) {		
2480		/* If it is an INSTANCE then reset it. */		
2481		if ((ret = lm_reset_instance((long) i)) == LM_ERROR)		
2482		return (LM_ERROR);		
2483		}		
2484		return (ret);		
2485		}		
2486		else {		
2487		if ((instance_id < 0) ||		
2488		(instance_id >= lm_inst_id_table_size)) {		
2489		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid instance id: td specified",		
2490		instance_id);		
2491		return (LM_ERROR);		
2492		}		
2493		instance = lm_inst_id_table(instance_id);		
2494		if (BOGUS_INSTANCE(instance)) {		
2495		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid instance id: td specified",		
2496		instance_id);		
2497		return (LM_ERROR);		
2498		}		
2499		if (instance->assoc_box_inst_id != -1) {		
2500		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: cannot reset a fault, fault id: td",		
2501		instance_id);		
2502		return (LM_ERROR);		
2503		}		
2504		/* Release all faults associated with this instance */		
2505		for (i = 0; i < lm_inst_id_table_size; ++i) {		
2506		temp = lm_inst_id_table[i];		
2507		{		
2508		if (BOGUS_INSTANCE(temp))		
2509		continue;		
2510		if (temp->assoc_box_inst_id == instance->box_inst_id) {		
2511		if (lm_release_fault((long) i) == LM_ERROR)		
2512		return (LM_ERROR);		
2513		}		
2514		}		
2515		}		
2516		}		
2517		}		
2518		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 22/45
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
2519		if (lm_search_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
2520		(u_short) instance->inst_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {		
2521		close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
2522		(u_short) instance->inst_id,		
2523		instance->tm_file = NULL;		
2524		}		
2525		if (lm_search_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
2526		(u_short) instance->inst_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {		
2527		lm_output_last_vector(instance),		
2528		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
2529		(u_short) instance->inst_id,		
2530		instance->vector_file = NULL;		
2531		}		
2532		if (lm_reinitialize_instance(instance) == FAILURE) {		
2533		return (LM_ERROR);		
2534		}		
2535		lm_choose_conn(instance->box_id);		
2536		lm_put_inst(RESET_INST_CMD);		
2537		lm_put_short(instance->box_inst_id);		
2538		if (lm_end_put(instance->box_id))		
2539		return (LM_ERROR);		
2540		}		
2541		if (lm_get_inst() != RESET_INST_ANS) {		
2542		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
2543		lm_def_id_table(instance->def_id->system_ptr->name);		
2544		return (LM_ERROR);		
2545		}		
2546		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
2547		return (LM_ERROR);		
2548		}		
2549		out_count = lm_get_short();		
2550		for (i = 0; i < out_count; ++i) {		
2551		pin_no = lm_get_short();		
2552		pin = instance->pin_table[pin_no];		
2553		pin->out_value = lm_get_char();		
2554		}		
2555		}		
2556		lm_simulation_time = 0;		
2557		return (ret);		
2558		}		
2559		/*		
2560		lm_log_test_vectors(instance_or_fault_id, command, filename)		
2561		long instance_or_fault_id;		
2562		long command;		
2563		char *filename;		
2564		{		
2565		FILE_INFO *file_ptr;		
2566		u_long save_simulation_time;		
2567		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
2568		fprintf(stderr, "lm_log_test_vectors(%d, %d, %s)\n",		
2569		instance_or_fault_id, command, filename);		
2570		}		
2571		#endif		
2572		clear_errors();		
2573		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
2574		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
2575		return (LM_ERROR);		
2576		}		
2577		if (lm_specify_instance_id(instance_or_fault_id) == LM_ERROR) {		
2578		return (LM_ERROR);		
2579		}		
2580		switch (command) {		
2581		case LM_LOGGING_OFF:		
2582		if (lm_instance_selected->vector_file != NULL) {		
2583		lm_output_last_vector(lm_instance_selected);		
2584		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
2585		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id,		
2586		lm_instance_selected->vector_file = NULL;		
2587		}		
2588		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
2589		case LM_LOGGING_ON:		
2590		break;		
2591		default:		
2592		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Internal simulator error: illegal command: %d specified",		
2593		command);		
2594		return (LM_ERROR);		
2595		}		
2596		if (lm_verify_name(filename, "filename", MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE)		
2597		return (LM_ERROR);		
2598		if (lm_check_file_type(filename) == FAILURE) {		
2599		return (LM_ERROR);		
2600		if (lm_search_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
2601		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {		
2602		if (strcmp(file_ptr->name, filename) != 0) {		
2603		lm_instance_selected->vector_file = NULL;		
2604		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
2605		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id,		
2606		}		
2607		else {		
2608		lm_instance_selected->vector_file = file_ptr->file_ptr;		
2609		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
2610		}		
2611		}		
2612		/*		
2613		* Make sure that the filename is NOT used by other instance, or used for		
2614		* timing measurement file.		
2615		if (lm_search_key_name(lm_timing_file_ptr, filename) == SUCCESS) {		
2616		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Filename: %s is used for timing measurement capture",		
2617		filename);		
2618		return (LM_ERROR);		
2619		}		
2620		if (lm_search_key_name(lm_vector_file_ptr, filename) == SUCCESS) {		
2621		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Filename: %s is used by another instance",		
2622		filename);		
2623		return (LM_ERROR);		
2624		}		
2625		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 23/46
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
2639		if (lm_open_and_insert_file(&lm_vector_file_ptr, filename,		
2640		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id) == FAILURE)		
2641		return (LM_ERROR);		
2642		else {		
2643		lm_instance_selected->vector_file = lm_vector_file_ptr->file_ptr;		
2644		}		
2645		if (lm_write_vector_file_header(lm_instance_selected) == FAILURE) {		
2646		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(&lm_vector_file_ptr,		
2647		(u_short) instance_or_fault_id);		
2648		lm_instance_selected->vector_file = NULL;		
2649		return (LM_ERROR);		
2650		}		
2651		lm_update_vector_buffer(lm_instance_selected);		
2652		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
2653				
2654				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/47
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1	/* SCS ID: sfi2.c rev 3.2, 5/2/89 at 17:23:23 */			
2	#include <stdio.h>			
3	#include <ctype.h>			
4	#include "common.h"			
5	#include "network.h"			
6	#include "message.h"			
7	#include "lm_sfi.h"			
8	#include "lsfi.h"			
9	#include "protans.h"			
10	#include "protcmd.h"			
11	#include "conv.h"			
12	#include "globals.h"			
13	extern char *lm_malloc();			
14	extern char *lm_realloc();			
15	extern char *lm_realloc();			
16	/* ENGL entry points */			
17	extern char *lm_initialize();			
18	extern void lm_init_vars();			
19	lm_pattern_history(instance_id, command)			
20	long instance_id,			
21	long command;			
22	{			
23	INSTANCE_INFO *instance;			
24	long ret;			
25	u_short i;			
26	#ifdef DEBUG			
27	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
28	PRINTF("lm_pattern_history(%d, %d)\n", instance_id, command);			
29	}			
30	#endif			
31	clear_errors();			
32	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
33	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
34	return (LM_ERROR);			
35	}			
36	if (instance_id == LM_ALL_INSTANCES) {			
37	for (i = 0; i < lm_inst_id_table_size; ++i) {			
38	instance = lm_inst_id_table[i];			
39	if (BOGUS_INSTANCE(instance))			
40	continue;			
41	if (lm_pattern_history((long) i, command) == LM_ERROR)			
42	return (LM_ERROR);			
43	}			
44	} else {			
45	if ((instance_id < 0) ||			
46	(instance_id >= lm_inst_id_table_size)) {			
47	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid instance id: %d specified",			
48	instance_id);			
49	return (LM_ERROR);			
50	}			
51	instance = lm_inst_id_table[instance_id];			
52	if (BOGUS_INSTANCE(instance)) {			
53	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid instance id: %d specified",			
54	instance_id);			
55	return (LM_ERROR);			
56	}			
57	lm_choose_conn(instance->box_id);			
58	lm_put_int(PTM_HIST_CMD);			
59	lm_put_short(instance->box_inst_id);			
60	lm_put_char(command);			
61	if (!lm_send_put(instance->box_id))			
62	return (LM_ERROR);			
63	if (lm_get_int() != PTM_HIST_ANS) {			
64	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",			
65	lm_def_id_table(instance->def_id)->system_ptr->name);			
66	return (LM_ERROR);			
67	}			
68	if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)			
69	return (LM_ERROR);			
70	}			
71	return (ret);			
72	}			
73	/*			
74	lm_inquire_modeler_list(number_of_modelers, list_of_modelers)			
75	long number_of_modelers;			
76	char **list_of_modelers[];			
77	{			
78	u_short error_count;			
79	u_short warning_count;			
80	u_short index;			
81	u_short i;			
82	#ifdef DEBUG			
83	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
84	PRINTF("lm_inquire_modeler_list(%d, %d)\n",			
85	number_of_modelers, list_of_modelers);			
86	}			
87	#endif			
88	clear_errors();			
89	*list_of_modelers = NULL;			
90	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
91	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
92	return (LM_ERROR);			
93	}			
94	for (i = 0; i < MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE; ++i)			
95	if (lm_modeler_list_buf[i] != NULL) {			
96	FREE(lm_modeler_list_buf[i]);			
97	lm_modeler_list_buf[i] = NULL;			
98	}			
99	*number_of_modelers = 0;			
100	for (index = 0; i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/48
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
121	if (strlen(lm_system_table[i]->name) == 0)			
122	continue;			
123	if (index == MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE) {			
124	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: return space is full");			
125	return (LM_ERROR);			
126	}			
127	lm_modeler_list_buf[index] =			
128	DALLOC((unsigned)(strlen(lm_system_table[i]->name) + 1));			
129	if (lm_modeler_list_buf[index] == NULL) {			
130	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host");			
131	return (LM_ERROR);			
132	}			
133	(void) strcpy(lm_modeler_list_buf[index], lm_system_table[i]->name);			
134	++index;			
135	++("number_of_modelers");			
136	}			
137	*list_of_modelers = lm_modeler_list_buf;			
138	#ifdef DEBUG			
139	if (lm_debug[2]) {			
140	DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_modeler_list(%d, ", "number_of_modelers));			
141	if ("number_of_modelers" {			
142	for (i = 0; i < "number_of_modelers - 1; ++i) {			
143	DPRINTF(("ls, ", lm_modeler_list_buf[i]);			
144	}			
145	DPRINTF(("ls\n", lm_modeler_list_buf[i]);			
146	}			
147	#endif			
148	lm_message_types(terror_count, twarning_count);			
149	if (error_count != 0)			
150	return (LM_ERROR);			
151	if (warning_count != 0)			
152	return (LM_WARNING);			
153	return (LM_SUCCESS);			
154	}			
155	lm_inquire_modeler(attribute, value)			
156	long attribute;			
157	long *value;			
158	{			
159	long ret;			
160	#ifdef DEBUG			
161	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
162	DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_modeler(%d, %dx)\n", attribute, value));			
163	}			
164	#endif			
165	clear_errors();			
166	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
167	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
168	return (LM_ERROR);			
169	}			
170	*value = 0;			
171	if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {			
172	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");			
173	return (LM_ERROR);			
174	}			
175	lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);			
176	lm_put_int(IMQ_MODELER_CMD);			
177	lm_put_int(attribute);			
178	if (!lm_send_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
179	return (LM_ERROR);			
180	if (lm_get_int() != IMQ_MODELER_CMD) {			
181	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",			
182	lm_system_selected->name);			
183	return (LM_ERROR);			
184	}			
185	if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)			
186	return (LM_ERROR);			
187	*value = lm_get_int();			
188	#ifdef DEBUG			
189	if (lm_debug[2]) {			
190	DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_modeler(%d, %d)\n", attribute, *value));			
191	}			
192	#endif			
193	return (ret);			
194	}			
195	lm_password(attribute, password)			
196	long attribute;			
197	char *password;			
198	{			
199	long ret;			
200	char c;			
201	#ifdef DEBUG			
202	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
203	DPRINTF(("lm_password(%d, %s)\n", attribute, password));			
204	}			
205	#endif			
206	clear_errors();			
207	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
208	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
209	return (LM_ERROR);			
210	}			
211	if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {			
212	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");			
213	return (LM_ERROR);			
214	}			
215	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:56 pm	PAGE # 3/49
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
241	lm_choose_cmds(lm_system_selected->fd);			
242	lm_put_int(PASSWORD_CMD);			
243	lm_put_int(attributes);			
244	while (c = "password++") {			
245	lm_put_char(c);			
246	lm_put_char("\0");			
247	if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
248	return (LM_ERROR);			
249	if (lm_get_int() != PASSWORD_ANS) {			
250	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",			
251	lm_system_selected->name);			
252	return (LM_ERROR);			
253	if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)			
254	return (LM_ERROR);			
255	#ifdef DEBUG			
256	if (lm_debug[2]) {			
257	DPRINTF(("lm_password(%d, %d)\n"),			
258	}			
259	#endif			
260	return (ret);			
261	}			
262	lm_inquire_user_list(number_of_users, list_of_users,			
263	list_of_hostnames, list_of_usernames)			
264	long *number_of_users;			
265	long *list_of_users[];			
266	char **list_of_hostnames[];			
267	char **list_of_usernames[];			
268	{			
269	char *ptr;			
270	long ret;			
271	u_short i;			
272	u_short j;			
273	char c;			
274	#ifdef DEBUG			
275	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
276	DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_user_list(%d, %d, %d, %d)\n",			
277	number_of_users, list_of_users,			
278	list_of_hostnames, list_of_usernames));			
279	}			
280	#endif			
281	clear_errors();			
282	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
283	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
284	return (LM_ERROR);			
285	number_of_users = 0;			
286	if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {			
287	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");			
288	return (LM_ERROR);			
289	lm_choose_cmds(lm_system_selected->fd);			
290	lm_put_int(IMQ_USER_LIST_CMD);			
291	if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
292	return (LM_ERROR);			
293	if (lm_get_int() != IMQ_USER_LIST_ANS) {			
294	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",			
295	lm_system_selected->name);			
296	return (LM_ERROR);			
297	if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)			
298	return (LM_ERROR);			
299	number_of_users = lm_get_int();			
300	for (i = 0; i < number_of_users; ++i)			
301	lm_iul_users[i] = lm_get_int();			
302	for (i = 0; i < number_of_users; ++i) {			
303	ptr = lm_iul_hostnames[i];			
304	for (j = 0; (c = lm_get_char()) != '\0'; ++j)			
305	ptr[j] = c;			
306	ptr[j] = '\0';			
307	}			
308	for (i = 0; i < number_of_users; ++i) {			
309	ptr = lm_iul_usernames[i];			
310	for (j = 0; (c = lm_get_char()) != '\0'; ++j)			
311	ptr[j] = c;			
312	ptr[j] = '\0';			
313	}			
314	*list_of_users = lm_iul_users;			
315	*list_of_hostnames = lm_iul_hostnames;			
316	*list_of_usernames = lm_iul_usernames;			
317	#ifdef DEBUG			
318	if (lm_debug[2]) {			
319	if (number_of_users) {			
320	DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_user_list(%d, ", number_of_users);			
321	for (i = 0; i < number_of_users - 1; ++i) {			
322	DPRINTF((" %d to %s, ", lm_iul_users[i],			
323	lm_iul_hostnames[i], lm_iul_usernames[i]);			
324	}			
325	DPRINTF((" %d to %s)\n", lm_iul_users[i],			
326	lm_iul_hostnames[i], lm_iul_usernames[i]);			
327	}			
328	else {			
329	DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_user_list(%d)\n", number_of_users);			
330	}			
331	#endif			
332	return (ret);			
333	}			
334	}			
335	}			
336	}			
337	}			
338	}			
339	}			
340	}			
341	}			
342	}			
343	}			
344	}			
345	}			
346	}			
347	}			
348	}			
349	}			
350	}			
351	}			
352	}			
353	}			
354	}			
355	}			
356	}			
357	}			
358	}			
359	}			
360	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/50
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
351		lm_inquire_user(user_number, attribute, value)		
352		long user_number,		
353		long attribute,		
354		long value,		
355		{		
356		long ret,		
357		{		
358		#ifdef DEBUG		
359		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
360		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_user(%d, %d, %d)\n",		
361		user_number, attribute, value));		
362		}		
363		#endif		
364		clear_errors();		
365		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
366		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
367		return (LM_ERROR);		
368		}		
369		value = 0;		
370		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
371		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modular has been selected");		
372		return (LM_ERROR);		
373		}		
374		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->id);		
375		lm_put_int(IMQ_USER_CMD);		
376		lm_put_int(user_number);		
377		lm_put_int(attribute);		
378		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->id))		
379		return (LM_ERROR);		
380		if (lm_get_int() != IMQ_USER_ANS) {		
381		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modular: %s",		
382		lm_system_selected->name);		
383		return (LM_ERROR);		
384		}		
385		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
386		return (LM_ERROR);		
387		value = lm_get_int();		
388		#ifdef DEBUG		
389		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
390		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_user(%d, %d, %d)\n",		
391		value));		
392		}		
393		#endif		
394		return (ret);		
395		}		
396		lm_inquire_lane(lane_number, attribute, value)		
397		long lane_number,		
398		long attribute,		
399		long value,		
400		{		
401		long ret,		
402		{		
403		#ifdef DEBUG		
404		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
405		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_lane(%d, %d, %d)\n",		
406		lane_number, attribute, value));		
407		}		
408		#endif		
409		clear_errors();		
410		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
411		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
412		return (LM_ERROR);		
413		}		
414		value = 0;		
415		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
416		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modular has been selected");		
417		return (LM_ERROR);		
418		}		
419		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->id);		
420		lm_put_int(IMQ_LANE_CMD);		
421		lm_put_int(lane_number);		
422		lm_put_int(attribute);		
423		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->id))		
424		return (LM_ERROR);		
425		if (lm_get_int() != IMQ_LANE_ANS) {		
426		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modular: %s",		
427		lm_system_selected->name);		
428		return (LM_ERROR);		
429		}		
430		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
431		return (LM_ERROR);		
432		value = lm_get_int();		
433		#ifdef DEBUG		
434		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
435		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_lane(%d, %d, %d)\n",		
436		value));		
437		}		
438		#endif		
439		return (ret);		
440		}		
441		lm_inquire_pam(lane_number, pam_number, attribute, value)		
442		long lane_number,		
443		long pam_number,		
444		long attribute,		
445		long value,		
446		{		
447		long ret,		
448		{		
449		#ifdef DEBUG		
450		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
451		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_pam(%d, %d, %d, %d)\n",		
452		lane_number, pam_number, attribute, value));		
453		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 5/51
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
481		}		
482		#endif		
483		clear_errors();		
484				
485		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
486		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
487		return (LM_ERROR);		
488		}		
489		*value = 0;		
490				
491		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
492		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
493		return (LM_ERROR);		
494		}		
495		lm_choose_coas(lm_system_selected->id);		
496		lm_put_int(IMG_PAN_CMD);		
497		lm_put_int(lame_number);		
498		lm_put_int(pas_number);		
499		lm_put_int(attribute);		
500				
501		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->id))		
502		return (LM_ERROR);		
503				
504		if (lm_get_int() != IMG_PAN_ANS) {		
505		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
506		lm_system_selected->name);		
507		return (LM_ERROR);		
508		}		
509		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
510		return (LM_ERROR);		
511				
512		*value = lm_get_int();		
513				
514				
515		#ifdef DEBUG		
516		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
517		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_pam(XX, XX, XX, %d)\n",		
518		*value));		
519		}		
520		#endif		
521		return (ret);		
522		}		
523				
524		lm_inquire_pel(lame, slot, attribute, value)		
525		long lame;		
526		long slot;		
527		long attribute;		
528		long *value;		
529		{		
530		long ret;		
531		}		
532				
533		#ifdef DEBUG		
534		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
535		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_pel(%d, %d, %d, 0x%x)\n",		
536		lame, slot, attribute, value));		
537		}		
538		#endif		
539		clear_errors();		
540				
541		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
542		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
543		return (LM_ERROR);		
544		}		
545		*value = 0;		
546				
547		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
548		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
549		return (LM_ERROR);		
550		}		
551		lm_choose_coas(lm_system_selected->id);		
552		lm_put_int(IMG_PEL_CMD);		
553		lm_put_int(lame);		
554		lm_put_int(slot);		
555		lm_put_int(attribute);		
556				
557		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->id))		
558		return (LM_ERROR);		
559				
560		if (lm_get_int() != IMG_PEL_ANS) {		
561		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
562		lm_system_selected->name);		
563		return (LM_ERROR);		
564		}		
565		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
566		return (LM_ERROR);		
567				
568		*value = lm_get_int();		
569				
570				
571		#ifdef DEBUG		
572		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
573		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_pel(XX, XX, XX, %d)\n",		
574		*value));		
575		}		
576		#endif		
577		return (ret);		
578		}		
579				
580				
581		lm_inquire_device_list(number_of_devices, list_of_device_numbers,		
582		list_of_device_names)		
583		long *number_of_devices;		
584		long *list_of_device_numbers[];		
585		char **list_of_device_names[];		
586		{		
587		char *temp_ptr;		
588		long ret;		
589		u_short j;		
590		u_short i;		
591		char c;		
592		}		
593		#ifdef DEBUG		
594		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
595		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_device_list(0x%x, 0x%x, 0x%x)\n",		
596		number_of_devices, list_of_device_numbers,		
597		list_of_device_names));		
598		}		
599				
600		#endif		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 6/52
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
601		clear_errors();		
602		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
603		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
604		return (LM_ERROR);		
605		}		
606		number_of_devices = 0;		
607		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
608		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
609		return (LM_ERROR);		
610		}		
611		lm_choose_coas(lm_system_selected->id);		
612		lm_put_int(IMQ_DEVICE_LIST_CMD);		
613		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->id))		
614		return (LM_ERROR);		
615		if (lm_get_int() != IMQ_DEVICE_LIST_ANS) {		
616		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
617		lm_system_selected->name);		
618		return (LM_ERROR);		
619		}		
620		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
621		return (LM_ERROR);		
622		}		
623		number_of_devices = lm_get_int();		
624		/* Get the device numbers from the Network buffer */		
625		for (i = 0; i < number_of_devices; ++i) {		
626		lm_idl_device_numbers[i] = lm_get_int();		
627		}		
628		/* Get the device names from the Network buffer */		
629		for (i = 0; i < number_of_devices; ++i) {		
630		temp_ptr = lm_idl_device_names[i];		
631		for (j = 0; (c = lm_get_char()) != '\0'; ++j)		
632		temp_ptr[j] = c;		
633		temp_ptr[j] = '\0';		
634		}		
635		list_of_device_numbers = lm_idl_device_numbers;		
636		list_of_device_names = lm_idl_device_names;		
637		#ifdef DEBUG		
638		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
639		if (number_of_devices) {		
640		PRINTF("lm_inquire_device_list(%d, ", number_of_devices);		
641		for (i = 0; i < number_of_devices - 1; ++i) {		
642		PRINTF(" %d %s, ",		
643		lm_idl_device_numbers[i], lm_idl_device_names[i]);		
644		}		
645		PRINTF(" %d %s)\n", lm_idl_device_numbers[i], lm_idl_device_names[i]);		
646		}		
647		else {		
648		PRINTF("lm_inquire_device_list(%d)\n", number_of_devices);		
649		}		
650		#endif		
651		return (ret);		
652		}		
653		lm_inquire_device(device_number, attribute, value)		
654		long		
655		device_number,		
656		attribute,		
657		value,		
658		{		
659		long		
660		ret;		
661		{		
662		#ifdef DEBUG		
663		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
664		PRINTF("lm_inquire_device(%d, %d, %d)\n",		
665		device_number, attribute, value);		
666		}		
667		#endif		
668		clear_errors();		
669		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
670		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
671		return (LM_ERROR);		
672		}		
673		value = 0;		
674		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
675		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
676		return (LM_ERROR);		
677		}		
678		lm_choose_coas(lm_system_selected->id);		
679		lm_put_int(IMQ_DEVICE_CMD);		
680		lm_put_int(device_number);		
681		lm_put_int(attribute);		
682		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->id))		
683		return (LM_ERROR);		
684		if (lm_get_int() != IMQ_DEVICE_ANS) {		
685		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
686		lm_system_selected->name);		
687		return (LM_ERROR);		
688		}		
689		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
690		return (LM_ERROR);		
691		}		
692		value = lm_get_int();		
693		#ifdef DEBUG		
694		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
695		PRINTF("lm_inquire_device(%d, %d, %d)\n",		
696		device_number, attribute, value);		
697		}		
698		#endif		
699		return (ret);		
700		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 7/53
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
721		lm_inquire_dab(device_number, dab_number, attributes, string)		
722		long device_number;		
723		long dab_number;		
724		long attributes;		
725		char **string;		
726		{		
727		long ret;		
728		char *pro_str;		
729		#ifdef DEBUG		
730		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
731		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_dab(%d, %d, %d, %d, %d)\n",		
732		device_number, dab_number, attributes, string));		
733		}		
734		#endif		
735		clear_errors();		
736		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
737		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
738		return (LM_ERROR);		
739		}		
740		*string = NULL;		
741		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
742		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
743		return (LM_ERROR);		
744		}		
745		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->id);		
746		lm_put_int(REQ_DAB_CMD);		
747		lm_put_int(device_number);		
748		lm_put_int(dab_number);		
749		lm_put_int(attributes);		
750		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->id))		
751		return (LM_ERROR);		
752		if (lm_get_int() != REQ_DAB_ANS) {		
753		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
754		lm_system_selected->name);		
755		return (LM_ERROR);		
756		}		
757		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
758		return (LM_ERROR);		
759		pro_str = (char *) LM_GET_ADDR(lm_global_conn_ptr);		
760		(void) strcpy(lm_ind_string, pro_str);		
761		*string = lm_ind_string;		
762		#ifdef DEBUG		
763		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
764		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_dab(%d, %d, %d, %d)\n",		
765		*string));		
766		}		
767		#endif		
768		return (ret);		
769		}		
770		lm_inquire_dab_location(device_number, dab_number,		
771		number_of_locations, lanes, slots)		
772		long device_number;		
773		long dab_number;		
774		long number_of_locations;		
775		long lanes[];		
776		long slots[];		
777		{		
778		long ret;		
779		u_short i;		
780		#ifdef DEBUG		
781		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
782		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_dab_location(%d, %d, %d, %d, %d)\n",		
783		device_number, dab_number,		
784		number_of_locations, lanes, slots));		
785		}		
786		#endif		
787		clear_errors();		
788		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
789		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
790		return (LM_ERROR);		
791		}		
792		*number_of_locations = 0;		
793		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
794		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
795		return (LM_ERROR);		
796		}		
797		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->id);		
798		lm_put_int(REQ_DAB_LOC_CMD);		
799		lm_put_int(device_number);		
800		lm_put_int(dab_number);		
801		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->id))		
802		return (LM_ERROR);		
803		if (lm_get_int() != REQ_DAB_LOC_ANS) {		
804		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
805		lm_system_selected->name);		
806		return (LM_ERROR);		
807		}		
808		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
809		return (LM_ERROR);		
810		*number_of_locations = lm_get_int();		
811		for (i = 0; i < *number_of_locations; ++i) {		
812		lm_ida_lanes[i] = lm_get_int();		
813		lm_ida_slots[i] = lm_get_int();		
814		}		
815		*lanes = lm_ida_lanes;		
816		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:56 pm	PAGE # 8/54
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
841		*slots = lm_ida_slots;		
842		#ifdef DEBUG		
843		{		
844		if (lm_debug(2)) {		
845		if (number_of_locations) {		
846		DPRINTF(("lm inquire dab location(XX, XX, td, ",		
847		number_of_locations));		
848		for (i = 0; i < number_of_locations - 1; ++i) {		
849		DPRINTF(("td, td), ", lm_ida_labels[i], lm_ida_slots[i]));		
850		}		
851		DPRINTF(("td, td)\n", lm_ida_labels[i], lm_ida_slots[i]));		
852		}		
853		else {		
854		DPRINTF(("lm inquire dab location(XX, XX, td)\n",		
855		number_of_locations));		
856		}		
857		}		
858		#endif		
859		return (ret);		
860		}		
861		}		
862		lm_inquire_instance(instance_id, attribute, value)		
863		long instance_id,		
864		long attribute,		
865		long value,		
866		{		
867		INSTANCE_INFO *temp;		
868		long ret;		
869		u_short fault_count;		
870		u_short i;		
871		#ifdef DEBUG		
872		{		
873		if (lm_debug(1)) {		
874		DPRINTF(("lm inquire instance(td, td, 0x%x)\n",		
875		instance_id, attribute, value));		
876		}		
877		#endif		
878		{		
879		clear_errors();		
880		if (!lm_sis_verified) {		
881		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
882		return (LM_ERROR);		
883		}		
884		*value = 0;		
885		if (lm_specify_instance_id(instance_id) == LM_ERROR) {		
886		return (LM_ERROR);		
887		}		
888		if (attribute == LM_NUMBER_OF_FAULTS) {		
889		if (lm_instance_selected->assoc_inst_id != -1) {		
890		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "instance id: td is a fault",		
891		instance_id);		
892		return (LM_ERROR);		
893		}		
894		fault_count = 0;		
895		for (i = 0; i < lm_inst_id_table_size; ++i) {		
896		temp = lm_inst_id_table[i];		
897		if (FOCUS_INSTANCE(temp))		
898		continue;		
899		if (temp->assoc_inst_id == instance_id)		
900		++fault_count;		
901		}		
902		*value = fault_count;		
903		#ifdef DEBUG		
904		{		
905		if (lm_debug(2)) {		
906		DPRINTF(("lm inquire instance(XX, XX, td)\n",		
907		*value));		
908		}		
909		#endif		
910		{		
911		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
912		} else if (attribute == LM_ASSOCIATED_DEFINITION_ID) {		
913		*value = lm_instance_selected->def_id;		
914		#ifdef DEBUG		
915		{		
916		if (lm_debug(2)) {		
917		DPRINTF(("lm inquire instance(XX, XX, td)\n",		
918		*value));		
919		}		
920		#endif		
921		{		
922		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
923		}		
924		lm_choose_conn(lm_instance_selected->box_id,		
925		lm_put_int(INQ_INSTANCE_CMD),		
926		lm_put_short(lm_instance_selected->box_inst_id),		
927		lm_put_int(attribute);		
928		if (!lm_and_put(lm_instance_selected->box_id))		
929		return (LM_ERROR);		
930		if (lm_get_int() != INQ_INSTANCE_MSG) {		
931		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
932		lm_def_id_table[lm_instance_selected->def_id]->system_ptr->name);		
933		return (LM_ERROR);		
934		}		
935		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
936		return (LM_ERROR);		
937		*value = lm_get_int();		
938		#ifdef DEBUG		
939		{		
940		if (lm_debug(2)) {		
941		DPRINTF(("lm inquire instance(XX, XX, td)\n",		
942		*value));		
943		}		
944		#endif		
945		{		
946		return (ret);		
947		}		
948		lm_inquire_fault(fault_id, attribute, value)		
949		long fault_id,		
950		long attribute,		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 9/55
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
961	long	*value,		
962	{	long ret;		
963				
964	#ifdef DEBUG			
965	if (lm_debug[1]) {	DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_fault(%d, %d, 0x%x)\n", fault_id, attributes, value));		
966				
967	}			
968	#endif			
969	clear_errors();			
970				
971	if (!lm_sim_verified) {	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
972	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
973	return (LM_ERROR);			
974				
975	*value = 0;			
976				
977	if (lm_specify_instance_id(fault_id) == LM_ERROR) {	return (LM_ERROR);		
978	return (LM_ERROR);			
979				
980	if (attributes == LM_ASSOCIATED_INSTANCE_ID) {			
981	if (lm_instance_selected->assoc_inst_id == -1) {			
982	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "fault id: %d is an instance",			
983	fault_id);			
984	return (LM_ERROR);			
985				
986	*value = lm_instance_selected->assoc_inst_id;			
987				
988	#ifdef DEBUG			
989	if (lm_debug[2]) {	DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_fault(XX, XX, %d)\n", *value));		
990				
991	}			
992	#endif			
993	return (LM_SUCCESS);			
994				
995	lm_choose_conn(lm_instance_selected->box_id);			
996	lm_put_in(INQ_FAULT_CMD);			
997	lm_put_short(lm_instance_selected->box_inst_id);			
998	lm_put_int(attributes);			
999				
1000	if (!lm_send_put(lm_instance_selected->box_id))	return (LM_ERROR);		
1001	return (LM_ERROR);			
1002				
1003	if (lm_get_int() != INQ_FAULT_ANS) {	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
1004	lm_def_id_table[lm_instance_selected->def_id]->system_ptr->name);			
1005	return (LM_ERROR);			
1006				
1007	if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)	return (LM_ERROR);		
1008	return (LM_ERROR);			
1009				
1010	*value = lm_get_int();			
1011				
1012	#ifdef DEBUG			
1013	if (lm_debug[2]) {	DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_fault(XX, XX, %d)\n", *value));		
1014				
1015	}			
1016	#endif			
1017	return (ret);			
1018				
1019				
1020				
1021				
1022				
1023				
1024				
1025				
1026				
1027	lm_select_modeler(modeler_name)			
1028	char	*modeler_name;		
1029	{			
1030				
1031	/*	This function first search the system name in the system table. If found		
1032	/*	then set the system selected; if not found then try to initiate		
1033	/*	connection to that system and obtain the system info from that system and		
1034	/*	enter it into system table. The last element in the lm_system_table is		
1035	/*	used as a sentinel and it has to be always NULL.		
1036	/*			
1037	*/			
1038				
1039	u_short	i;		
1040	short	skt;		
1041	u_short	error_count;		
1042	u_short	warning_count;		
1043				
1044	#ifdef DEBUG			
1045	if (lm_debug[1]) {	DPRINTF(("lm_select_modeler(%s)\n", modeler_name));		
1046				
1047	}			
1048	#endif			
1049	clear_errors();			
1050				
1051	if (!lm_sim_verified) {	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
1052	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
1053	return (LM_ERROR);			
1054				
1055	if (lm_verify_name(modeler_name, "modeler_name", MAX_NAME_LENGTH) == FAILURE)	return (LM_ERROR);		
1056	return (LM_ERROR);			
1057				
1058	for (i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {			
1059	if (strcmp(lm_system_table[i]->name, modeler_name) == 0) {			
1060	lm_system_selected = lm_system_table[i];			
1061	break;			
1062				
1063	}			
1064				
1065	if (lm_system_table[i] == NULL) {			
1066	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "modeler: %s is not in %s file",			
1067	modeler_name, HOSTFILENAME);			
1068	/* allow user to specify modeler not in HOSTFILENAME */			
1069	if (lm_enter_system(modeler_name, -1) == FAILURE)			
1070	return (LM_ERROR);			
1071				
1072				
1073	switch (lm_system_table[i]->state) {			
1074	case USED_FOR_RD_WR:			
1075	(void)lm_close_read_write_connection();			
1076	lm_system_table[i]->state = NOT_OPENED;			
1077	lm_system_table[i]->id = -1;			
1078	case NOT_OPENED:			
1079	if (lm_initconn(modeler_name, skt) == FAILURE) {			
1080	/* lm_system_table[i]->state = UNAVAIL; */			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	\$	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 10/56
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT			
1081		lm_system_selected = NULL;			
1082		return (LM_ERROR);			
1083		} else {			
1084		if (lm_send_begin_session_cmd((char)skt,			
1085		modeler_name) == FAILURE) {			
1086		lm_close_modeler(skt);			
1087		lm_system_selected = NULL;			
1088		return (LM_ERROR);			
1089		}			
1090		lm_system_table[i]-->state = USED;			
1091		lm_system_table[i]-->fd = skt;			
1092		lm_system_selected = lm_system_table[i];			
1093		}			
1094		break;			
1095		case UNAVAIL:			
1096		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "modeler: ts is unavailable",			
1097		modeler_name);			
1098		return (LM_ERROR);			
1099		case USED:			
1100		lm_system_selected = lm_system_table[i];			
1101		return (LM_SUCCESS);			
1102		default:			
1103		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: unknown modeler accessibility state");			
1104		return (LM_ERROR);			
1105		}			
1106		}			
1107		lm_message_types(terror_count, twarning_count);			
1108		if (error_count != 0)			
1109		return (LM_ERROR);			
1110		if (warning_count != 0)			
1111		return (LM_WARNING);			
1112		return (LM_SUCCESS);			
1113		}			
1114		lm_shutdown(seconds, flag)			
1115		long seconds;			
1116		long flag;			
1117		{			
1118		long ret;			
1119		u_long delay;			
1120		u_char i;			
1121		}			
1122		#ifdef DEBUG			
1123		if (lm_debug[1]) {			
1124		DPRINTF(("lm_shutdown(%d, %d)\n", seconds, flag));			
1125		}			
1126		#endif			
1127		{			
1128		clear_errors();			
1129		if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
1130		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
1131		return (LM_ERROR);			
1132		}			
1133		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {			
1134		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");			
1135		return (LM_ERROR);			
1136		}			
1137		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);			
1138		lm_put_int(SHUTDOWN_CMD);			
1139		lm_put_char(flag);			
1140		lm_put_int(seconds);			
1141		}			
1142		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
1143		return (LM_ERROR);			
1144		if (lm_get_int() != SHUTDOWN_ANS) {			
1145		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: ts",			
1146		lm_system_selected->name);			
1147		return (LM_ERROR);			
1148		}			
1149		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)			
1150		return (LM_ERROR);			
1151		for (i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {			
1152		if (lm_system_table[i] == lm_system_selected)			
1153		break;			
1154		}			
1155		if (lm_system_table[i] == NULL) {			
1156		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: system table corrupted");			
1157		return (FAILURE);			
1158		}			
1159		/* We want to wait for all users to complete */			
1160		if (flag == (u_long) LM_TRUE) {			
1161		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);			
1162		lm_put_int(ABORT_CMD);			
1163		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
1164		return (LM_ERROR);			
1165		if (lm_get_int() != ABORT_ANS) {			
1166		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: ts",			
1167		lm_system_selected->name);			
1168		return (LM_ERROR);			
1169		}			
1170		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)			
1171		return (LM_ERROR);			
1172		}			
1173		(void) lm_close_read_write_connection();			
1174		lm_close_modeler(lm_system_table[i]-->fd);			
1175		lm_system_table[i]-->fd = -1;			
1176		lm_system_table[i]-->state = NOT_OPENED;			
1177		lm_system_selected = NULL;			
1178		delay = 4000000;			
1179		while (delay--);			
1180		return (ret);			
1181		}			
1182		}			
1183		}			
1184		}			
1185		}			
1186		}			
1187		}			
1188		}			
1189		}			
1190		}			
1191		}			
1192		}			
1193		}			
1194		}			
1195		}			
1196		}			
1197		}			
1198		}			
1199		}			
1200		}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 11/57
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1201		lm_test_network(total_count, loop_count)		
1202		long total_count;		
1203		long loop_count;		
1204		{		
1205		/* transmit "total_count" number of loops "loop_count" times */		
1206		{		
1207		u_long i;		
1208		u_long checksum;		
1209		u_long checksum1;		
1210		u_short loopno;		
1211		{		
1212		#ifdef DEBUG		
1213		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
1214		DPRINTF(("lm_test_network(%d, %d)\n", total_count, loop_count));		
1215		}		
1216		#endif		
1217		clear_errors();		
1218		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
1219		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
1220		return (LM_ERROR);		
1221		}		
1222		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
1223		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
1224		return (LM_ERROR);		
1225		}		
1226		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);		
1227		lm_put_int(TEST_NETWORK_CMD);		
1228		lm_put_int(1); /* command */		
1229		lm_put_int(total_count);		
1230		checksum = 0;		
1231		for (i = 0; i < total_count; ++i) {		
1232		lm_put_int(i);		
1233		checksum += i;		
1234		}		
1235		lm_put_int(checksum);		
1236		DPRINTF(("checksum on command: %d\n", checksum));		
1237		if (!lm_and_put(lm_system_selected->fd))		
1238		return (LM_ERROR);		
1239		if (lm_get_int() != TEST_NETWORK_ANS) {		
1240		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
1241		lm_system_selected->name);		
1242		return (LM_ERROR);		
1243		}		
1244		if (lm_dequeue_errors() == LM_ERROR)		
1245		return (LM_ERROR);		
1246		total_count = lm_get_int();		
1247		DPRINTF(("total number in answer: %d\n", total_count));		
1248		checksum = 0;		
1249		for (i = 0; i < total_count; ++i) {		
1250		checksum += lm_get_int();		
1251		}		
1252		DPRINTF(("checksum on answer: %d\n", checksum));		
1253		if ((checksum1 = lm_get_int()) != checksum) {		
1254		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: checksum error on reply, exp: %08x got: %08x",		
1255		checksum1, checksum);		
1256		return (LM_ERROR);		
1257		}		
1258		--loop_count;		
1259		}		
1260		for (loopno = 0; loopno < loop_count; ++loopno) {		
1261		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);		
1262		{		
1263		lm_put_int(TEST_NETWORK_CMD);		
1264		lm_put_int(1); /* command */		
1265		lm_put_int(total_count);		
1266		checksum = 0;		
1267		for (i = 0; i < total_count; ++i) {		
1268		lm_put_int(i);		
1269		checksum += i;		
1270		}		
1271		lm_put_int(checksum);		
1272		if (!lm_and_put(lm_system_selected->fd))		
1273		return (LM_ERROR);		
1274		if (lm_get_int() != TEST_NETWORK_ANS) {		
1275		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
1276		lm_system_selected->name);		
1277		return (LM_ERROR);		
1278		}		
1279		if (lm_dequeue_errors() == LM_ERROR)		
1280		return (LM_ERROR);		
1281		total_count = lm_get_int();		
1282		checksum = 0;		
1283		for (i = 0; i < total_count; ++i) {		
1284		checksum += lm_get_int();		
1285		}		
1286		if ((checksum2 = lm_get_int()) != checksum) {		
1287		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: checksum error on reply, exp: %08x got: %08x",		
1288		checksum2, checksum);		
1289		return (LM_ERROR);		
1290		}		
1291		}		
1292		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
1293		}		
1294		lm_label_dab(lane_number, slot_number,		
1295		dab_type, device_name,		
1296		maker, maker_revision,		
1297		manufacturer, revision,		
1298		lane_high, slots_wide,		
1299		segment_number)		
1300		long lane_number;		
1301		long slot_number;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 12/58
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1321	char	*dab_type;		
1322	char	*device_name;		
1323	char	*maker;		
1324	char	*maker_revision;		
1325	char	*manufacturer;		
1326	char	*revision;		
1327	long	lane_high;		
1328	long	slot_wide;		
1329	long	segment_number;		
1330	{			
1331	long	ret;		
1332	u_char	i;		
1333	}			
1334	ifdef DEBUG			
1335	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
1336		DPRINTF(("lm_label dab(%d, %d, %s, %s, %s, %s, %s, %s, %d, %d, %d)\n",		
1337		lane_number, slot_number,		
1338		dab_type, device_name,		
1339		maker, maker_revision,		
1340		manufacturer, revision,		
1341		lane_high, slot_wide,		
1342		segment_number));		
1343	}			
1344	endif			
1345				
1346	clear_errors();			
1347	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
1348	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
1349	return (LM_ERROR);			
1350	}			
1351	if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {			
1352	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");			
1353	return (LM_ERROR);			
1354	}			
1355	lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);			
1356				
1357	lm_put_int(LABEL_DAB_CMD);			
1358				
1359	lm_put_char(lane_number);			
1360				
1361	lm_put_char(slot_number);			
1362				
1363	if (dab_type == NULL) {			
1364	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "dab_type is NULL");			
1365	return (LM_ERROR);			
1366	}			
1367	if (strlen(dab_type) == 0) {			
1368	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "dab_type is an empty string");			
1369	return (LM_ERROR);			
1370	}			
1371	if (lm_isascii_string(dab_type) == FALSE) {			
1372	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: dab_type is not an ascii string");			
1373	return (LM_ERROR);			
1374	}			
1375	/* dab_type */			
1376	for (i = 0; ((i < 127) && (dab_type[i] != '\0')); ++i)			
1377	lm_put_char(dab_type[i]);			
1378	lm_put_char('\0');			
1379				
1380	if (device_name == NULL) {			
1381	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "device_name is NULL");			
1382	return (LM_ERROR);			
1383	}			
1384	if (strlen(device_name) == 0) {			
1385	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "device_name is an empty string");			
1386	return (LM_ERROR);			
1387	}			
1388	if (lm_isascii_string(device_name) == FALSE) {			
1389	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: device_name is not an ascii string");			
1390	return (LM_ERROR);			
1391	}			
1392	/* device_name */			
1393	for (i = 0; ((i < 127) && (device_name[i] != '\0')); ++i)			
1394	lm_put_char(device_name[i]);			
1395	lm_put_char('\0');			
1396				
1397	if (maker == NULL) {			
1398	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "maker is NULL");			
1399	return (LM_ERROR);			
1400	}			
1401	if (strlen(maker) == 0) {			
1402	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "maker is an empty string");			
1403	return (LM_ERROR);			
1404	}			
1405	if (lm_isascii_string(maker) == FALSE) {			
1406	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: maker is not an ascii string");			
1407	return (LM_ERROR);			
1408	}			
1409	/* maker */			
1410	for (i = 0; ((i < 127) && (maker[i] != '\0')); ++i)			
1411	lm_put_char(maker[i]);			
1412	lm_put_char('\0');			
1413				
1414	if (maker_revision == NULL) {			
1415	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "maker_revision is NULL");			
1416	return (LM_ERROR);			
1417	}			
1418	if (strlen(maker_revision) == 0) {			
1419	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "maker_revision is an empty string");			
1420	return (LM_ERROR);			
1421	}			
1422	/*			
1423	if (lm_isascii_string(maker_revision) == FALSE) {			
1424	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: maker_revision is not an ascii string");			
1425	return (LM_ERROR);			
1426	}			
1427	/* maker_revision */			
1428	for (i = 0; ((i < 127) && (maker_revision[i] != '\0')); ++i)			
1429	lm_put_char(maker_revision[i]);			
1430	lm_put_char('\0');			
1431				
1432	if (manufacturer == NULL) {			
1433	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "manufacturer is NULL");			
1434	return (LM_ERROR);			
1435	}			
1436	if (strlen(manufacturer) == 0) {			
1437				
1438				
1439				
1440				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 13/59
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1441		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "manufacturer is an empty string");		
1442		return (LM_ERROR);		
1443		{		
1444		if (lm_isascii_string(manufacturer) == FALSE) {		
1445		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: manufacturer is not an ascii string");		
1446		return (LM_ERROR);		
1447		}		
1448		/* manufacturer */		
1449		for (i = 0; ((i < 127) && (manufacturer[i] != '\0')); ++i)		
1450		lm_put_char(manufacturer[i]);		
1451		lm_put_char('\0');		
1452		{		
1453		if (revision == NULL) {		
1454		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "revision is NULL");		
1455		return (LM_ERROR);		
1456		}		
1457		if (strlen(revision) == 0) {		
1458		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "revision is an empty string");		
1459		return (LM_ERROR);		
1460		}		
1461		if (lm_isascii_string(revision) == FALSE) {		
1462		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: revision is not an ascii string");		
1463		return (LM_ERROR);		
1464		}		
1465		/* revision */		
1466		for (i = 0; ((i < 127) && (revision[i] != '\0')); ++i)		
1467		lm_put_char(revision[i]);		
1468		lm_put_char('\0');		
1469		{		
1470		lm_put_char(lanes_high);		
1471		lm_put_char(slots_wide);		
1472		lm_put_char(segment_number);		
1473		{		
1474		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))		
1475		return (LM_ERROR);		
1476		{		
1477		if (lm_get_int() != LABEL_DAB_ANS) {		
1478		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
1479		lm_system_selected->name);		
1480		return (LM_ERROR);		
1481		}		
1482		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
1483		return (LM_ERROR);		
1484		{		
1485		return (ret);		
1486		}		
1487		{		
1488		lm_eval_control(instance_or_fault_id, attribute, value)		
1489		long instance_or_fault_id,		
1490		long attribute,		
1491		unsigned long value;		
1492		{		
1493		long ret;		
1494		{		
1495		#ifdef DEBUG		
1496		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
1497		DPRINTF(("lm_eval_control(%d, %d, %d)\n",		
1498		instance_or_fault_id, attribute, value));		
1499		}		
1500		#endif		
1501		{		
1502		clear_errors();		
1503		{		
1504		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
1505		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
1506		return (LM_ERROR);		
1507		{		
1508		if (lm_specify_instance_id(instance_or_fault_id) == LM_ERROR) {		
1509		return (LM_ERROR);		
1510		}		
1511		lm_choose_conn(lm_instance_selected->box_fd);		
1512		lm_put_int(EVAL_CONTROL_CMD);		
1513		lm_put_short(lm_instance_selected->box_inst_id);		
1514		lm_put_int(attribute);		
1515		lm_put_int(value);		
1516		{		
1517		if (!lm_end_put(lm_instance_selected->box_fd))		
1518		return (LM_ERROR);		
1519		{		
1520		if (lm_get_int() != EVAL_CONTROL_ANS) {		
1521		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
1522		lm_def_id_table[lm_instance_selected->def_id]->system_ptr->name);		
1523		return (LM_ERROR);		
1524		{		
1525		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
1526		return (LM_ERROR);		
1527		{		
1528		return (ret);		
1529		{		
1530		{		
1531		lm_reboot(seconds, flag)		
1532		long seconds,		
1533		long flag;		
1534		{		
1535		long ret;		
1536		u_long delay;		
1537		u_char i;		
1538		{		
1539		#ifdef DEBUG		
1540		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
1541		DPRINTF(("lm_reboot(%d, %d)\n", seconds, flag));		
1542		}		
1543		#endif		
1544		{		
1545		clear_errors();		
1546		{		
1547		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
1548		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
1549		return (LM_ERROR);		
1550		{		
1551		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
1552		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
1553		return (LM_ERROR);		
1554		{		
1555		lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);		
1556		{		
1557		lm_put_int(REBOOT_CMD);		
1558		lm_put_char(flag);		
1559		lm_put_int(seconds);		
1560		{		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:56 pm	PAGE # 14/60
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
551	if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
552	return (LM_ERROR);			
553	if (lm_get_int() != ERROR_MSG) {			
554	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",			
555	lm_system_selected->name);			
556	return (LM_ERROR);			
557	}			
558	if ((ret = lm_dequeue_message()) == LM_ERROR)			
559	return (LM_ERROR);			
560	for (i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {			
561	if (lm_system_table[i] == lm_system_selected)			
562	break;			
563	}			
564	if (lm_system_table[i] == NULL) {			
565	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: system table corrupted");			
566	return (FAILURE);			
567	}			
568	/* We want to wait for all users to complete */			
569	if (flag == (u_long) LM_DONE) {			
570	lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);			
571	lm_put_int(ABORT_CMD);			
572	if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
573	return (LM_ERROR);			
574	if (lm_get_int() != ABORT_MSG) {			
575	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",			
576	lm_system_selected->name);			
577	return (LM_ERROR);			
578	}			
579	if ((ret = lm_dequeue_message()) == LM_ERROR)			
580	return (LM_ERROR);			
581	}			
582	(void) lm_close_read_write_connection();			
583	lm_close_modeler(lm_system_table[i]->fd);			
584	lm_system_table[i]->fd = -1;			
585	lm_system_table[i]->state = NOT_OPENED;			
586	lm_system_selected = NULL;			
587	delay = 1000000;			
588	while (delay--);			
589	return (ret);			
590	}			
591	lm_inquire_device_pins(definition_id, pin_type, pin_name, pin_number_str, pin_alias, pin_attribute)			
592	long definition_id;			
593	long pin_type;			
594	char **pin_name;			
595	char **pin_number_str;			
596	char **pin_alias;			
597	long *pin_attribute;			
598	{			
599	short pin_number;			
600	u_char ptype;			
601	{			
602	#ifdef DEBUG			
603	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
604	PRINTF("lm_inquire_device_pins(%d, %d, %s, %s, %s, %s)\n",			
605	definition_id, pin_type, pin_name, pin_number_str,			
606	pin_alias, pin_attribute);			
607	}			
608	#endif			
609	clear_errors();			
610	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
611	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
612	return (LM_ERROR);			
613	}			
614	if ((definition_id != lm_last_definition_id_specified) ||			
615	(definition_id == -1)) {			
616	if ((definition_id < 0) || (definition_id >= lm_def_id_avail)) {			
617	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid definition id: %d specified",			
618	definition_id);			
619	return (LM_ERROR);			
620	}			
621	if (lm_def_id_table[definition_id] == NULL) {			
622	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid definition id: %d specified",			
623	definition_id);			
624	return (LM_ERROR);			
625	}			
626	lm_last_definition_id_specified = definition_id;			
627	lm_definition_selected = lm_def_id_table[definition_id];			
628	}			
629	switch (pin_type) {			
630	case LM_INPUT:			
631	pin_number = lm_definition_selected->input_pin_number_returned;			
632	ptype = IN;			
633	break;			
634	case LM_OUTPUT:			
635	pin_number = lm_definition_selected->output_pin_number_returned;			
636	ptype = OUT;			
637	break;			
638	case LM_IO:			
639	pin_number = lm_definition_selected->io_pin_number_returned;			
640	ptype = IO;			
641	break;			
642	case LM_POWER:			
643	pin_number = lm_definition_selected->power_pin_number_returned;			
644	ptype = POWER;			
645	break;			
646	case LM_GROUND:			
647	pin_number = lm_definition_selected->ground_pin_number_returned;			
648	ptype = GROUND;			
649	break;			
650	case LM_NO_CONNECT:			
651	pin_number = lm_definition_selected->nc_pin_number_returned;			
652	ptype = NC;			
653	break;			
654	default:			
655	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: invalid pin_type: %d specified",			
656	pin_type);			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 15/61
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1681		return (LM_ERROR);		
1682		}		
1683		for (++pin_number,		
1684		pin_number < lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table_size, ++pin_number) {		
1685		if (lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table[pin_number].pin_type == ptype) {		
1686		break;		
1687		}		
1688		}		
1689		}		
1690		if (pin_number == lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table_size)		
1691		pin_number = -1;		
1692		switch (pin_type) {		
1693		case LM_INPUT:		
1694		lm_definition_selected->input_pin_number_returned = pin_number;		
1695		break;		
1696		case LM_OUTPUT:		
1697		lm_definition_selected->output_pin_number_returned = pin_number;		
1698		break;		
1699		case LM_IO:		
1700		lm_definition_selected->io_pin_number_returned = pin_number;		
1701		break;		
1702		case LM_POWER:		
1703		lm_definition_selected->power_pin_number_returned = pin_number;		
1704		break;		
1705		case LM_GROUND:		
1706		lm_definition_selected->ground_pin_number_returned = pin_number;		
1707		break;		
1708		case LM_NO_CONNECT:		
1709		lm_definition_selected->ac_pin_number_returned = pin_number;		
1710		break;		
1711		default:		
1712		break;		
1713		}		
1714		if (pin_number == -1) {		
1715		pin_name = LM_NO_MORE_PINS;		
1716		pin_number_str = "";		
1717		pin_attribute = 0;		
1718		pin_alias = "";		
1719		}		
1720		#ifdef DEBUG		
1721		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
1722		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_device_pins(XX, XX, LM_NO_MORE_PINS, (null), (null), %d)\n",		
1723		pin_attribute));		
1724		}		
1725		#endif		
1726		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
1727		}		
1728		switch (lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table[pin_number].pin_class) {		
1729		case DATA:		
1730		pin_attribute = LM_DATA_PIN;		
1731		break;		
1732		case EVAL:		
1733		pin_attribute = LM_EVAL_PIN;		
1734		break;		
1735		case STORE:		
1736		pin_attribute = LM_STORE_PIN;		
1737		break;		
1738		case EDGE_RISE:		
1739		pin_attribute = LM_EDGE_RISE_PIN;		
1740		break;		
1741		case EDGE_FALL:		
1742		pin_attribute = LM_EDGE_FALL_PIN;		
1743		break;		
1744		default:		
1745		break;		
1746		}		
1747		(void) strcpy(lm_idp_string,		
1748		lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table[pin_number].name);		
1749		pin_name = lm_idp_string;		
1750		(void) strcpy(lm_idp_string2,		
1751		lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table[pin_number].pin_number_str);		
1752		pin_number_str = lm_idp_string2;		
1753		if (lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table[pin_number].pin_alias == NULL) {		
1754		pin_alias = "";		
1755		}		
1756		else {		
1757		(void) strcpy(lm_idp_string3,		
1758		lm_definition_selected->dab_pid_table[pin_number].pin_alias);		
1759		pin_alias = lm_idp_string3;		
1760		}		
1761		#ifdef DEBUG		
1762		if (lm_debug[2]) {		
1763		DPRINTF(("lm_inquire_device_pins(XX, XX, %s, %s, %s, %d)\n",		
1764		pin_name, pin_number_str, pin_alias, pin_attribute));		
1765		}		
1766		#endif		
1767		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
1768		}		
1769		lm_check_shell_software_f(filename)		
1770		char filename;		
1771		{		
1772		char device_name;		
1773		char modeler_name;		
1774		char output;		
1775		u_long n;		
1776		u_long buf_size;		
1777		short id;		
1778		short sht;		
1779		u_short device_usage;		
1780		u_short error_count;		
1781		u_short warning_count;		
1782		u_char i;		
1783		u_char opened_new_modeler = FALSE;		
1784		char full_filename[MAX_STRING_LENGTH];		
1785		#ifdef DEBUG		
1786		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
1787		DPRINTF(("lm_check_shell_software_f(%s)\n", filename));		
1788		}		
1789		#endif		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 16/62
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1801		clear_errors();		
1802		if (!lm_verify()) {		
1803		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
1804		return (LM_ERROR);		
1805		}		
1806		if (!lm_verify_name(filename, "filename", MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE)		
1807		return (LM_ERROR);		
1808		if (!lm_resolve_library_file("LM_LIB", filename,		
1809		full_filename, (long) MAX_STRING_LENGTH) == FAILURE) {		
1810		return (LM_ERROR);		
1811		}		
1812		if (!lm_check_file_type(full_filename) == FAILURE) {		
1813		return (LM_ERROR);		
1814		}		
1815		/* BAD/STAS compatibility: change to hardcode O_RDONLY to equal 0 */		
1816		if ((fd = open(full_filename, 0)) == -1) {		
1817		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "cannot open shell software file: %s",		
1818		full_filename);		
1819		return (LM_ERROR);		
1820		}		
1821		lm_thuf_ptr = lm_temp_buffer;		
1822		buf_size = lm_max_thuf_addr - lm_temp_buffer - 1;		
1823		while ((n = (u_long) read(fd, lm_thuf_ptr, (int) buf_size)) > 0) {		
1824		lm_thuf_ptr += n;		
1825		buf_size -= n;		
1826		if (buf_size == 0) {		
1827		if (!lm_extend_thuf()) == FAILURE)		
1828		return (LM_ERROR);		
1829		buf_size = lm_max_thuf_addr - lm_thuf_ptr - 1;		
1830		}		
1831		lm_thuf_ptr += '\0';		
1832		if (close(fd) != 0) {		
1833		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "cannot close file: %s",		
1834		full_filename);		
1835		return (LM_ERROR);		
1836		}		
1837		/* Run the NBSL front-end processor (lexical_pass(), lexical_pass(). Return		
1838		NULL if there are lexical errors.		
1839		*/		
1840		lm_init_vars("NBSL");		
1841		outbuf = lm_lexical_pass(full_filename, lm_temp_buffer, &device_name,		
1842		&modular_name, &device_usage);		
1843		if (outbuf == NULL) {		
1844		/* error encountered when parsing the DASH */		
1845		return (LM_ERROR);		
1846		}		
1847		if (device_name == NULL) {		
1848		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no device_name statement in shell software: %s",		
1849		full_filename);		
1850		return (LM_ERROR);		
1851		}		
1852		for (i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {		
1853		if (lm_system_table[i] == USED)		
1854		break;		
1855		}		
1856		if (lm_system_table[i] == NULL) {		
1857		for (i = 0; lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {		
1858		if (lm_system_table[i] == NOT_OPENED)		
1859		continue;		
1860		if (lm_initconn(lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt) == FAILURE) {		
1861		/* lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE */		
1862		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1863		if (lm_initconn(lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt) == FAILURE) {		
1864		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1865		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1866		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1867		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1868		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1869		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1870		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1871		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1872		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1873		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1874		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1875		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1876		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1877		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1878		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1879		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1880		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1881		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1882		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1883		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1884		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1885		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1886		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1887		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1888		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1889		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1890		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1891		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1892		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1893		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1894		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1895		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1896		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1897		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1898		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1899		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1900		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1901		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1902		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1903		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1904		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1905		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1906		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1907		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1908		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1909		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1910		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1911		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1912		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1913		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1914		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1915		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1916		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1917		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1918		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1919		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		
1920		lm_system_table[i] == NAME, &kt == FAILURE) {		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 17/63
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1921	return (LM_SUCCESS);			
1922	}			
1923	}			
1924	lm_check_shell_software_s(string)			
1925	char			
1926	{			
1927	char device_name;			
1928	char modeler_name;			
1929	char outbuf;			
1930	char str;			
1931	short skt;			
1932	u_short device_usage;			
1933	u_short error_count;			
1934	u_short warning_count;			
1935	u_char i;			
1936	u_char opened_new_modeler;			
1937	{			
1938	#ifdef DEBUG			
1939	if (lm_debug[1]) {			
1940	DPRINTF(("lm_check_shell_software_s(%s)\n", string));			
1941	}			
1942	#endif			
1943	{			
1944	clear_errors();			
1945	{			
1946	if (!lm_sis_verified) {			
1947	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
1948	return (LM_ERROR);			
1949	}			
1950	if (lm_first_call == TRUE) {			
1951	lm_tbuf_ptr = lm_temp_buffer;			
1952	lm_first_call = FALSE;			
1953	}			
1954	if (string != LM_END_OF_TEXT) {			
1955	str = string;			
1956	if (lm_tbuf_ptr_addr - lm_tbuf_ptr - 1 < strlen(str) + 1)			
1957	if (lm_extend_tbuf() == FAILURE)			
1958	return (LM_ERROR);			
1959	for (i = 0; i < strlen(str); i++)			
1960	lm_tbuf_ptr[i] = str[i];			
1961	return (LM_SUCCESS);			
1962	}			
1963	lm_tbuf_ptr[i] = '\0';			
1964	lm_first_call = TRUE;			
1965	/*			
1966	* Run the EBNF front-end processor (lexical_pass()). lexical_pass() returns			
1967	* NULL if there are lexical errors.			
1968	*/			
1969	lm_init_vars("EBNF");			
1970	outbuf = lm_lexical_pass("NULLNAME", lm_temp_buffer, device_name,			
1971	modeler_name, device_usage);			
1972	{			
1973	if (outbuf == NULL) {			
1974	/* error encountered when parsing the DANDER */			
1975	return (LM_ERROR);			
1976	}			
1977	if (device_name == NULL) {			
1978	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no device_name statement in Shell Software: 43");			
1979	return (LM_ERROR);			
1980	}			
1981	for (i = 0; i < lm_system_table[i] != NULL; ++i) {			
1982	if (lm_system_table[i] != NULL)			
1983	break;			
1984	}			
1985	{			
1986	if (lm_system_table[i] == NULL) {			
1987	for (j = 0; j < lm_system_table[j] != NULL; ++j) {			
1988	if (lm_system_table[j] != NULL)			
1989	continue;			
1990	if (lm_initconn(lm_system_table[j] != NULL, skt) == FAILURE) {			
1991	/* lm_system_table[j] != NULL, UNAVAILABLE */			
1992	lm_system_table[j] = -1;			
1993	} else {			
1994	if (lm_send_begin_session_cmd((char)skt,			
1995	lm_system_table[j] != NULL) == FAILURE) {			
1996	lm_close_modeler(skt);			
1997	} else {			
1998	opened_new_modeler = TRUE;			
1999	lm_system_table[j] != NULL = USED;			
2000	lm_system_table[j] != NULL = skt;			
2001	break;			
2002	}			
2003	}			
2004	{			
2005	if (lm_system_table[i] == NULL) {			
2006	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "cannot find any modeler to check Shell Software");			
2007	return (LM_ERROR);			
2008	}			
2009	{			
2010	(void) lm_send_def2(lm_system_table[i], outbuf);			
2011	{			
2012	/* Free the buffer allocated by EBNF front-end processor */			
2013	free(outbuf);			
2014	{			
2015	if (opened_new_modeler == TRUE) {			
2016	lm_choose_conn(lm_system_table[i] != NULL);			
2017	lm_put_int(ABORT_CMD);			
2018	{			
2019	(void) lm_send_put(lm_system_table[i] != NULL);			
2020	{			
2021	lm_close_modeler(lm_system_table[i] != NULL);			
2022	lm_system_table[i] != NULL = -1;			
2023	lm_system_table[i] != NULL = NOT_OPENED;			
2024	}			
2025	lm_message_types(&error_count, &warning_count);			
2026	{			
2027	if (error_count != 0)			
2028	return (LM_ERROR);			
2029	{			
2030	if (warning_count != 0)			
2031	return (LM_WARNING);			
2032	{			
2033	return (LM_SUCCESS);			
2034	{			
2035	}			
2036	}			
2037	}			
2038	{			
2039	lm_lock_modeler();			
2040	{			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:56 pm	PAGE # 18/64
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
2041	{			
2042	u_char 1;			
2043	char c;			
2044	}			
2045	#ifdef DEBUG			
2046	if (!lm_debug[1]) {			
2047	DPRINTF(("lm_lock_modelar()\n"));			
2048	}			
2049	#endif			
2050	clear_errors();			
2051	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
2052	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
2053	return (LM_ERROR);			
2054	}			
2055	if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {			
2056	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modelar has been selected");			
2057	return (LM_ERROR);			
2058	}			
2059	lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);			
2060	lm_put_int(TEST_NETWORK_CMD);			
2061	lm_put_int(2); /* command */			
2062	lm_put_int(1000); /* subcommand */			
2063	for (i = 0; (c = lm_gbl_username[i]) != '\0'; ++i)			
2064	lm_put_char(c);			
2065	lm_put_char('\0');			
2066	if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
2067	return (LM_ERROR);			
2068	if (lm_get_int() != TEST_NETWORK_ANS) {			
2069	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modelar: %s",			
2070	lm_system_selected->name);			
2071	return (LM_ERROR);			
2072	}			
2073	return (lm_dequeue_errors());			
2074	}			
2075	lm_unlock_modelar()			
2076	{			
2077	#ifdef DEBUG			
2078	if (!lm_debug[1]) {			
2079	DPRINTF(("lm_unlock_modelar()\n"));			
2080	}			
2081	#endif			
2082	clear_errors();			
2083	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
2084	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
2085	return (LM_ERROR);			
2086	}			
2087	if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {			
2088	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modelar has been selected");			
2089	return (LM_ERROR);			
2090	}			
2091	lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);			
2092	lm_put_int(TEST_NETWORK_CMD);			
2093	lm_put_int(2); /* command */			
2094	lm_put_int(2000); /* subcommand */			
2095	if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
2096	return (LM_ERROR);			
2097	if (lm_get_int() != TEST_NETWORK_ANS) {			
2098	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modelar: %s",			
2099	lm_system_selected->name);			
2100	return (LM_ERROR);			
2101	}			
2102	return (lm_dequeue_errors());			
2103	}			
2104	lm_abort_user(user_number)			
2105	{			
2106	u_long user_number;			
2107	{			
2108	#ifdef DEBUG			
2109	if (!lm_debug[1]) {			
2110	DPRINTF(("lm_abort_user(%d)\n", user_number));			
2111	}			
2112	#endif			
2113	clear_errors();			
2114	if (!lm_sim_verified) {			
2115	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");			
2116	return (LM_ERROR);			
2117	}			
2118	if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {			
2119	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modelar has been selected");			
2120	return (LM_ERROR);			
2121	}			
2122	lm_choose_conn(lm_system_selected->fd);			
2123	lm_put_int(TEST_NETWORK_CMD);			
2124	lm_put_int(3); /* command */			
2125	lm_put_int(user_number);			
2126	if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))			
2127	return (LM_ERROR);			
2128	if (lm_get_int() != TEST_NETWORK_ANS) {			
2129	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modelar: %s",			
2130	lm_system_selected->name);			
2131	return (LM_ERROR);			
2132	}			
2133	return (lm_dequeue_errors());			
2134	}			
2135	}			
2136	}			
2137	}			
2138	}			
2139	}			
2140	}			
2141	}			
2142	}			
2143	}			
2144	}			
2145	}			
2146	}			
2147	}			
2148	}			
2149	}			
2150	}			
2151	}			
2152	}			
2153	}			
2154	}			
2155	}			
2156	}			
2157	}			
2158	}			
2159	}			
2160	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/sfi2.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:56 pm	PAGE # 19/65
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
2161		lm_clear_profile()		
2162		{		
2163		#ifdef DEBUG		
2164		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
2165		PRINTF(("lm_clear_profile()\n"));		
2166		}		
2167		#endif		
2168		{		
2169		clear_errors();		
2170		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
2171		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
2172		return (LM_ERROR);		
2173		}		
2174		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
2175		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
2176		return (LM_ERROR);		
2177		}		
2178		lm_choose_coas(lm_system_selected->fd);		
2179		lm_put_int(TEST_NETWORK_CMD);		
2180		lm_put_int(4);		
2181		/* command */		
2182		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))		
2183		return (LM_ERROR);		
2184		}		
2185		if (lm_get_int() != TEST_NETWORK_ANS) {		
2186		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
2187		lm_system_selected->name);		
2188		return (LM_ERROR);		
2189		}		
2190		return (lm_dequeue_errors());		
2191		}		
2192		lm_dump_profile(filename)		
2193		{		
2194		FILE		
2195		long		
2196		long		
2197		long		
2198		long		
2199		long		
2200		long		
2201		long		
2202		long		
2203		long		
2204		long		
2205		long		
2206		long		
2207		#ifdef DEBUG		
2208		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
2209		PRINTF(("lm_dump_profile(%s)\n", filename));		
2210		}		
2211		#endif		
2212		{		
2213		clear_errors();		
2214		if (!lm_sim_verified) {		
2215		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal simulator error: lm_begin_modeling_session() has not yet been called");		
2216		return (LM_ERROR);		
2217		}		
2218		if (lm_system_selected == NULL) {		
2219		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "no modeler has been selected");		
2220		return (LM_ERROR);		
2221		}		
2222		outfile = fopen(filename, "w");		
2223		if (outfile == NULL) {		
2224		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "can't open file: %s for write",		
2225		filename);		
2226		return (LM_ERROR);		
2227		}		
2228		lm_choose_coas(lm_system_selected->fd);		
2229		lm_put_int(TEST_NETWORK_CMD);		
2230		lm_put_int(5);		
2231		/* command */		
2232		if (!lm_end_put(lm_system_selected->fd))		
2233		return (LM_ERROR);		
2234		}		
2235		if (lm_get_int() != TEST_NETWORK_ANS) {		
2236		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "internal error: wrong reply received from modeler: %s",		
2237		lm_system_selected->name);		
2238		return (LM_ERROR);		
2239		}		
2240		if ((ret = lm_dequeue_errors()) == LM_ERROR)		
2241		return (LM_ERROR);		
2242		}		
2243		total = lm_get_int();		
2244		for (i = 0; i < total; ++i) {		
2245		addr = lm_get_int();		
2246		count = lm_get_int();		
2247		(void) fprintf(outfile, "%08X %d\n", addr, count);		
2248		}		
2249		return (ret);		
2250		}		
2251		}		
2252		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/signal.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/66
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1	/* SCCS ID: signal.c rev 3.1 4/24/89 at 07:36:14 */			
2	#include <signal.h>			
3	#include "common.h"			
4	#include "messages.h"			
5	#include "lm_sfi.h"			
6				
7	#ifdef SUNOS1_5			
8	#define LM_BADSIG (int (*)())-1			
9	#else			
10	#define LM_BADSIG (void (*)())-1			
11	#endif			
12				
13	#ifdef APOLLO			
14	int lm_call_atexit = LM_TRUE;			
15	#endif			
16				
17	#ifdef SIGSTOP			
18	int lm_handle_SIGSTOP = LM_TRUE;			
19	#endif			
20	#ifdef SIGINT			
21	int lm_handle_SIGINT = LM_TRUE;			
22	#endif			
23	#ifdef SIGQUIT			
24	int lm_handle_SIGQUIT = LM_TRUE;			
25	#endif			
26	#ifdef SIGILL			
27	int lm_handle_SIGILL = LM_TRUE;			
28	#endif			
29	#ifdef SIGTRAP			
30	int lm_handle_SIGTRAP = LM_TRUE;			
31	#endif			
32	#ifdef SIGIOT			
33	int lm_handle_SIGIOT = LM_TRUE;			
34	#endif			
35	#ifdef SIGEMT			
36	int lm_handle_SIGEMT = LM_TRUE;			
37	#endif			
38	#ifdef SIGFPE			
39	int lm_handle_SIGFPE = LM_TRUE;			
40	#endif			
41	#ifdef SIGBUS			
42	int lm_handle_SIGBUS = LM_TRUE;			
43	#endif			
44	#ifdef SIGSEGV			
45	int lm_handle_SIGSEGV = LM_TRUE;			
46	#endif			
47	#ifdef SIGSYS			
48	int lm_handle_SIGSYS = LM_TRUE;			
49	#endif			
50	#ifdef SIGPIPE			
51	int lm_handle_SIGPIPE = LM_TRUE;			
52	#endif			
53	#ifdef SIGTERM			
54	int lm_handle_SIGTERM = LM_TRUE;			
55	#endif			
56	#ifdef SIGCPU			
57	int lm_handle_SIGCPU = LM_TRUE;			
58	#endif			
59	#ifdef SIGFSZ			
60	int lm_handle_SIGFSZ = LM_TRUE;			
61	#endif			
62	#ifdef SIGLOST			
63	int lm_handle_SIGLOST = LM_TRUE;			
64	#endif			
65	#ifdef SIGUSR1			
66	int lm_handle_SIGUSR1 = LM_TRUE;			
67	#endif			
68	#ifdef SIGUSR2			
69	int lm_handle_SIGUSR2 = LM_TRUE;			
70	#endif			
71	#ifdef SIGABRT			
72	int lm_handle_SIGABRT = LM_TRUE;			
73	#endif			
74	#ifdef SIGAPOLLO			
75	int lm_handle_SIGAPOLLO = LM_TRUE;			
76	#endif			
77				
78	extern u_char lm_debug[];			
79				
80	#ifdef DEBUG			
81	#define DPRINTF(x) (void)printf x			
82	#else			
83	#define DPRINTF(x) /* do nothing */			
84	#endif			
85				
86	lm_handle_signals()			
87	{			
88	int error_condition;			
89	#ifdef SUNOS1_5			
90	int (*previous_signal)();			
91	int lm_global_signal_handler();			
92	#else			
93	void (*previous_signal)();			
94	void lm_global_signal_handler();			
95	#endif			
96	static int been_here_before = LM_FALSE;			
97				
98	char *sig_failed = "call to set signal handler for %s failed";			
99	char *sig_previous = "overriding previously set signal handler for %s";			
100				
101	extern int lm_end_modeling_session();			
102				
103				
104				
105	if (been_here_before == LM_TRUE)			
106	return(SUCCESS);			
107	been_here_before = LM_TRUE;			
108				
109	#ifdef DEBUG			
110	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
111	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): entering signal handler setup\n"));			
112	}			
113	#endif			
114				
115	error_condition = LM_FALSE;			
116				
117	#ifdef APOLLO			
118	if (lm_call_atexit == LM_TRUE) {			
119	#ifdef SUN			
120	#ifdef DEBUG			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/signal.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/67
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
121		if (lm_debug(6)) {		
122		DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up on_exit()\n"));		
123		}		
124		#endif		
125		if (on_exit(lm_end_modeling_session, (char *)NULL) != 0) {		
126		error_condition = LM_TRUE;		
127		lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG,		
128		"call to set exit handler 'on_exit' failed");		
129		}		
130		#else /* TRUE or FALSE */		
131		#ifdef DEBUG		
132		if (lm_debug(6)) {		
133		DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up atexit()\n"));		
134		}		
135		#endif		
136		if (atexit(lm_end_modeling_session) != 0) {		
137		error_condition = LM_TRUE;		
138		lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG,		
139		"call to set exit handler 'atexit' failed");		
140		}		
141		#endif /* TRUE */		
142		#ifdef DEBUG		
143		else {		
144		if (lm_debug(6)) {		
145		DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up [at|on_]exit()\n"));		
146		}		
147		}		
148		#endif		
149		#endif /* DEBUG */		
150		#endif /* APOLLO */		
151		}		
152		#ifdef SIGUP		
153		if (lm_handle_SIGUP == LM_TRUE) {		
154		#ifdef DEBUG		
155		if (lm_debug(6)) {		
156		DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGUP()\n"));		
157		}		
158		#endif		
159		previous_signal = signal(SIGUP, lm_global_signal_handler);		
160		if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {		
161		error_condition = LM_TRUE;		
162		lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGUP");		
163		}		
164		else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&		
165		(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&		
166		(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))		
167		{		
168		lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGUP");		
169		}		
170		}		
171		#endif		
172		#ifdef DEBUG		
173		else {		
174		if (lm_debug(6)) {		
175		DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGUP()\n"));		
176		}		
177		}		
178		#endif		
179		#endif		
180		}		
181		#ifdef SIGINT		
182		if (lm_handle_SIGINT == LM_TRUE) {		
183		#ifdef DEBUG		
184		if (lm_debug(6)) {		
185		DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGINT()\n"));		
186		}		
187		#endif		
188		previous_signal = signal(SIGINT, lm_global_signal_handler);		
189		if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {		
190		error_condition = LM_TRUE;		
191		lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGINT");		
192		}		
193		else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&		
194		(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&		
195		(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))		
196		{		
197		lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGINT");		
198		}		
199		}		
200		#endif		
201		#ifdef DEBUG		
202		else {		
203		if (lm_debug(6)) {		
204		DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGINT()\n"));		
205		}		
206		}		
207		#endif		
208		#endif		
209		#ifdef SIGQUIT		
210		if (lm_handle_SIGQUIT == LM_TRUE) {		
211		#ifdef DEBUG		
212		if (lm_debug(6)) {		
213		DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGQUIT()\n"));		
214		}		
215		#endif		
216		previous_signal = signal(SIGQUIT, lm_global_signal_handler);		
217		if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {		
218		error_condition = LM_TRUE;		
219		lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGQUIT");		
220		}		
221		else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&		
222		(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&		
223		(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))		
224		{		
225		lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGQUIT");		
226		}		
227		}		
228		#endif		
229		#ifdef DEBUG		
230		else {		
231		if (lm_debug(6)) {		
232		DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGQUIT()\n"));		
233		}		
234		}		
235		#endif		
236		#endif		
237		#ifdef SIGILL		
238		if (lm_handle_SIGILL == LM_TRUE) {		
239		#ifdef DEBUG		
240		if (lm_debug(6)) {		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/signal.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/68
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
241	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGILL()\n"));			
242				
243	#endif			
244	previous_signal = signal(SIGILL, lm_global_signal_handler);			
245	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
246	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
247	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGILL");			
248	}			
249	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
250	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
251	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
252	{			
253	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGILL");			
254	}			
255	}			
256	#ifdef DEBUG			
257	else {			
258	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
259	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGILL()\n"));			
260	}			
261	#endif			
262	#endif			
263	#endif			
264	#endif			
265	#ifdef SIGTRAP			
266	if (lm_handle_SIGTRAP == LM_TRUE) {			
267	#ifdef DEBUG			
268	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
269	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGTRAP()\n"));			
270	}			
271	#endif			
272	previous_signal = signal(SIGTRAP, lm_global_signal_handler);			
273	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
274	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
275	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGTRAP");			
276	}			
277	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
278	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
279	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
280	{			
281	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGTRAP");			
282	}			
283	}			
284	#ifdef DEBUG			
285	else {			
286	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
287	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGTRAP()\n"));			
288	}			
289	#endif			
290	#endif			
291	#endif			
292	#ifdef SIGIOT			
293	if (lm_handle_SIGIOT == LM_TRUE) {			
294	#ifdef DEBUG			
295	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
296	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGIOT()\n"));			
297	}			
298	#endif			
299	#endif			
300	previous_signal = signal(SIGIOT, lm_global_signal_handler);			
301	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
302	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
303	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGIOT");			
304	}			
305	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
306	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
307	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
308	{			
309	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGIOT");			
310	}			
311	}			
312	#ifdef DEBUG			
313	else {			
314	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
315	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGIOT()\n"));			
316	}			
317	#endif			
318	#endif			
319	#endif			
320	#endif			
321	#ifdef SIGINT			
322	if (lm_handle_SIGINT == LM_TRUE) {			
323	#ifdef DEBUG			
324	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
325	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGINT()\n"));			
326	}			
327	#endif			
328	previous_signal = signal(SIGINT, lm_global_signal_handler);			
329	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
330	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
331	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGINT");			
332	}			
333	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
334	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
335	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
336	{			
337	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGINT");			
338	}			
339	}			
340	#ifdef DEBUG			
341	else {			
342	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
343	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGINT()\n"));			
344	}			
345	#endif			
346	#endif			
347	#endif			
348	#endif			
349	#ifdef SIGFPE			
350	if (lm_handle_SIGFPE == LM_TRUE) {			
351	#ifdef DEBUG			
352	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
353	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGFPE()\n"));			
354	}			
355	#endif			
356	#endif			
357	previous_signal = signal(SIGFPE, lm_global_signal_handler);			
358	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
359	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
360	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGFPE");			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/signal.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/69
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
361	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
362	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
363	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
364	{			
365	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGFPE");			
366	}			
367	}			
368	#ifdef DEBUG			
369	else {			
370	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
371	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGFPE()\n"));			
372	}			
373	}			
374	#endif			
375	#endif			
376	#endif			
377	#ifdef SIGBUS			
378	if (lm_handle_SIGBUS == LM_TRUE) {			
379	#ifdef DEBUG			
380	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
381	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGBUS()\n"));			
382	}			
383	#endif			
384	previous_signal = signal(SIGBUS, lm_global_signal_handler);			
385	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
386	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
387	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGBUS");			
388	}			
389	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
390	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
391	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
392	{			
393	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGBUS");			
394	}			
395	}			
396	#ifdef DEBUG			
397	else {			
398	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
399	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGBUS()\n"));			
400	}			
401	}			
402	#endif			
403	#endif			
404	#endif			
405	#ifdef SIGSEGV			
406	if (lm_handle_SIGSEGV == LM_TRUE) {			
407	#ifdef DEBUG			
408	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
409	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGSEGV()\n"));			
410	}			
411	#endif			
412	previous_signal = signal(SIGSEGV, lm_global_signal_handler);			
413	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
414	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
415	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGSEGV");			
416	}			
417	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
418	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
419	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
420	{			
421	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGSEGV");			
422	}			
423	}			
424	#ifdef DEBUG			
425	else {			
426	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
427	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGSEGV()\n"));			
428	}			
429	}			
430	#endif			
431	#endif			
432	#endif			
433	#ifdef SIGSYS			
434	if (lm_handle_SIGSYS == LM_TRUE) {			
435	#ifdef DEBUG			
436	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
437	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGSYS()\n"));			
438	}			
439	#endif			
440	previous_signal = signal(SIGSYS, lm_global_signal_handler);			
441	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
442	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
443	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGSYS");			
444	}			
445	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
446	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
447	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
448	{			
449	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGSYS");			
450	}			
451	}			
452	#ifdef DEBUG			
453	else {			
454	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
455	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGSYS()\n"));			
456	}			
457	}			
458	#endif			
459	#endif			
460	#endif			
461	#ifdef SIGPIPE			
462	if (lm_handle_SIGPIPE == LM_TRUE) {			
463	#ifdef DEBUG			
464	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
465	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGPIPE()\n"));			
466	}			
467	#endif			
468	previous_signal = signal(SIGPIPE, lm_global_signal_handler);			
469	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
470	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
471	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGPIPE");			
472	}			
473	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
474	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
475	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
476	{			
477	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGPIPE");			
478	}			
479	}			
480	#ifdef DEBUG			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
sfi/signal.c

DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
TIME	1:20:58 pm	5/70

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
481	else {
482	if (lm_debug[6]) {
483	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGPIPE()\n"));
484	}
485	}
486	endif
487	endif
488	endif
489	endif SIGTERM
490	if (lm_handle_SIGTERM == LM_TRUE) {
491	endif DEBUC
492	if (lm_debug[6]) {
493	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGTERM()\n"));
494	}
495	endif
496	previous_signal = signal(SIGTERM, lm_global_signal_handler);
497	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {
498	error_condition = LM_TRUE;
499	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGTERM");
500	}
501	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&
502	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&
503	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))
504	{
505	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGTERM");
506	}
507	}
508	endif DEBUC
509	else {
510	if (lm_debug[6]) {
511	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGTERM()\n"));
512	}
513	}
514	endif
515	endif
516	endif
517	endif SIGICPU
518	if (lm_handle_SIGICPU == LM_TRUE) {
519	endif DEBUC
520	if (lm_debug[6]) {
521	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGICPU()\n"));
522	}
523	endif
524	previous_signal = signal(SIGICPU, lm_global_signal_handler);
525	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {
526	error_condition = LM_TRUE;
527	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGICPU");
528	}
529	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&
530	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&
531	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))
532	{
533	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGICPU");
534	}
535	}
536	endif DEBUC
537	else {
538	if (lm_debug[6]) {
539	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGICPU()\n"));
540	}
541	}
542	endif
543	endif
544	endif
545	endif SIGFPE
546	if (lm_handle_SIGFPE == LM_TRUE) {
547	endif DEBUC
548	if (lm_debug[6]) {
549	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGFPE()\n"));
550	}
551	endif
552	previous_signal = signal(SIGFPE, lm_global_signal_handler);
553	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {
554	error_condition = LM_TRUE;
555	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGFPE");
556	}
557	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&
558	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&
559	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))
560	{
561	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGFPE");
562	}
563	}
564	endif DEBUC
565	else {
566	if (lm_debug[6]) {
567	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGFPE()\n"));
568	}
569	}
570	endif
571	endif
572	endif
573	endif SIGLOST
574	if (lm_handle_SIGLOST == LM_TRUE) {
575	endif DEBUC
576	if (lm_debug[6]) {
577	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGLOST()\n"));
578	}
579	endif
580	previous_signal = signal(SIGLOST, lm_global_signal_handler);
581	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {
582	error_condition = LM_TRUE;
583	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGLOST");
584	}
585	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&
586	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&
587	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))
588	{
589	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGLOST");
590	}
591	}
592	endif DEBUC
593	else {
594	if (lm_debug[6]) {
595	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGLOST()\n"));
596	}
597	}
598	endif
599	endif
600	endif

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/signal.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 6/71
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
601	#ifdef SIGUSR1			
602	if (lm_handle_SIGUSR1 == LM_TRUE) {			
603	#ifdef DEBUG			
604	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
605	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGUSR1()\n"));			
606	}			
607	#endif			
608	previous_signal = signal(SIGUSR1, lm_global_signal_handler);			
609	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
610	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
611	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGUSR1");			
612	}			
613	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
614	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
615	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
616	{			
617	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGUSR1");			
618	}			
619	}			
620	#endif			
621	else {			
622	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
623	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGUSR1()\n"));			
624	}			
625	}			
626	#endif			
627	#endif			
628				
629	#ifdef SIGUSR2			
630	if (lm_handle_SIGUSR2 == LM_TRUE) {			
631	#ifdef DEBUG			
632	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
633	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGUSR2()\n"));			
634	}			
635	#endif			
636	previous_signal = signal(SIGUSR2, lm_global_signal_handler);			
637	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
638	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
639	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGUSR2");			
640	}			
641	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
642	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
643	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
644	{			
645	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGUSR2");			
646	}			
647	}			
648	#endif			
649	else {			
650	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
651	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGUSR2()\n"));			
652	}			
653	}			
654	#endif			
655	#endif			
656				
657	#ifdef SIGABRT			
658	if (lm_handle_SIGABRT == LM_TRUE) {			
659	#ifdef DEBUG			
660	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
661	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGABRT()\n"));			
662	}			
663	#endif			
664	previous_signal = signal(SIGABRT, lm_global_signal_handler);			
665	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
666	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
667	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGABRT");			
668	}			
669	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
670	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
671	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
672	{			
673	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGABRT");			
674	}			
675	}			
676	#endif			
677	else {			
678	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
679	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGABRT()\n"));			
680	}			
681	}			
682	#endif			
683	#endif			
684				
685	#ifdef SIGAPOLLO			
686	if (lm_handle_SIGAPOLLO == LM_TRUE) {			
687	#ifdef DEBUG			
688	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
689	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): setting up handler for SIGAPOLLO()\n"));			
690	}			
691	#endif			
692	previous_signal = signal(SIGAPOLLO, lm_global_signal_handler);			
693	if (previous_signal == LM_BADSIG) {			
694	error_condition = LM_TRUE;			
695	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, sig_failed, "SIGAPOLLO");			
696	}			
697	else if ((previous_signal != SIG_DFL) &&			
698	(previous_signal != SIG_IGN) &&			
699	(previous_signal != lm_global_signal_handler))			
700	{			
701	lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, sig_previous, "SIGAPOLLO");			
702	}			
703	}			
704	#endif			
705	else {			
706	if (lm_debug[6]) {			
707	DPRINTF(("lm_handle_signals(): NOT setting up handler for SIGAPOLLO()\n"));			
708	}			
709	}			
710	#endif			
711	#endif			
712				
713	if (error_condition == LM_TRUE)			
714	return(FAILURE);			
715	else return(SUCCESS);			
716	}			
717	}			
718				
719	#ifdef SUNOS3_5			
720	int			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/signal.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 7/72
TIME 1:20:58 pm				
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
721	{else			
722	void			
723	{endif			
724	lm_global_signal_handler(sig)			
725	int sig,			
726	{			
727	{ifdef DEBUG			
728	if (lm_debug(6)) {			
729	PRINTF("lm_global_signal_handler(): called for signal '%d'\n", sig);			
730	}			
731	{endif			
732	(void) lm_end_modeling_session();			
733	(void) signal(sig, SIG_DFL);			
734	(void) kill(getpid(), sig);			
735	}			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
sfi/utill.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:59 pm

PAGE #
1/73

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```

1 // SCS_ID: utill.c rev 3.4, 5/9/89 at 16:26:37
2 #include <stdio.h>
3 #include <ctype.h>
4 #include "common.h"
5 #include "messages.h"
6 #include "network.h"
7 #include "lm_sfi.h"
8 #include "lrfi.h"
9 #include "protase.h"
10 #include "protcd.h"
11 #include "conv.h"
12
13
14 extern char *calloc();
15 extern char *lm_calloc();
16 extern char *lm_malloc();
17 extern char *lm_realloc();
18
19 #define MAX_INST_ID_TABLE_SIZE 128
20 #define MAX_INST_ID_TABLE_INCR 64
21
22 #define MAX_DEF_ID_TABLE_SIZE 128
23 #define MAX_DEF_ID_TABLE_INCR 64
24
25 #define MAX_DAB_PIN_ID_TABLE_SIZE 80
26 #define MAX_DAB_PIN_ID_TABLE_INCR 80
27
28 #define MAX_USER_PIN_ID_TABLE_SIZE 80
29 #define MAX_USER_PIN_ID_TABLE_INCR 40
30
31 #define PTR_SIZE 4
32
33 lm_init()
34 {
35     INSTANCE_INFO **temp_ptr,
36     u_short i,
37     extern char *getenv();
38
39 #ifdef DEBUG
40     char *temp,
41     long number;
42
43     // Initialize lm_debug flag //
44     for (i = 0; i < MAX_DEBUG; ++i)
45         lm_debug[i] = 0;
46
47     temp = (char *) getenv("HOSTDEBUG");
48     if (temp != NULL) {
49         i = 0;
50         // skip leading blank //
51         while (temp[i] == ' ')
52             i++;
53         while (temp[i] != '\0') {
54             if (sscanf(temp+i, "%d", &number)) {
55                 if ((number < 0) || (number > MAX_DEBUG)) {
56                     (void) printf("illegal lm_debug number: %d\n", number);
57                     exit(1);
58                 }
59                 (void) printf("Setting lm_debug number: %d\n", number);
60                 lm_debug[number] = 1;
61             } else {
62                 (void) printf("Invalid decimal number in : %s\n", temp+i);
63                 exit(1);
64             }
65             while ((temp[i] != ' ') && (temp[i] != '\0'))
66                 i++;
67             while ((temp[i] == ' ') && (temp[i] != '\0'))
68                 i++;
69         }
70     }
71 }
72 #endif
73
74 #ifdef DEBUG
75     temp = (char *) getenv("NETWORK_TIMEOUT");
76     if (temp != NULL) {
77         if (sscanf(temp, "%d", &number)) {
78             DPRINTF(("set network timeout to: %d\n", number));
79             lm_network_timeout = number;
80         }
81     }
82 #endif
83
84 // Create the SYSTEM table //
85 lm_system_table = (SYSTEM_INFO **)
86     DREALLOC((unsigned) (MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE * sizeof(SYSTEM_INFO *)),
87
88 if (lm_system_table == NULL) {
89     lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for system table");
90     return (FAILURE);
91 }
92 for (i = 0; i < MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE; ++i)
93     lm_system_table[i] = NULL;
94
95 // Create the DEFINITION table //
96 lm_def_id_table = (DEFINITION_INFO **)
97     DREALLOC((unsigned) (MAX_DEF_ID_TABLE_SIZE * PTR_SIZE)),
98 if (lm_def_id_table == NULL) {
99     lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for definition table");
100     return (FAILURE);
101 }
102 for (i = 0; i < MAX_DEF_ID_TABLE_SIZE; ++i)
103     lm_def_id_table[i] = NULL;
104 lm_def_id_table_size = MAX_DEF_ID_TABLE_SIZE;
105 lm_def_id_avail = 0;
106
107 // Create the INSTANCE table //
108 lm_inst_id_table = (INSTANCE_INFO **)
109     DREALLOC((unsigned) (MAX_INST_ID_TABLE_SIZE * PTR_SIZE)),
110 if (lm_inst_id_table == NULL) {
111     lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for instance table");
112     return (FAILURE);
113 }
114 lm_free_instance_id = lm_inst_id_table;
115 temp_ptr = (INSTANCE_INFO **) &lm_inst_id_table[1];
116
117 for (i = 0; i < (MAX_INST_ID_TABLE_SIZE - 1); ++i) {
118     lm_inst_id_table[i] = (INSTANCE_INFO *) temp_ptr;
119 }

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/utill.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/74
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
121		++temp_ptr;		
122		{		
123		lm_inst_id_table[i] = NULL;		
124		lm_inst_id_table_size = MAX_INST_ID_TABLE_SIZE;		
125		/* Create the TEMPORARY Buffer for DMS Def storage */		
126		lm_temp_buffer = (char *) DREALLOC((unsigned) (MAX_COMP_BUFFER_SIZE));		
127		if (lm_temp_buffer == NULL) {		
128		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for temp buffer");		
129		return (FAILURE);		
130		}		
131		lm_buf_ptr = lm_temp_buffer + 4; /* the first inst location is for the		
132		length */		
133		lm_max_buf_addr = lm_temp_buffer + MAX_COMP_BUFFER_SIZE;		
134		/* initialize logic map */		
135		for (i = 0; i < MAX_LOGIC_STATE; ++i)		
136		lm_user_to_lm_logic_level_map[i].set = 0;		
137		if (lm_open_modelers_list_file() == FAILURE)		
138		return (FAILURE);		
139		return (SUCCESS);		
140		}		
141		lm_uninit()		
142		{		
143		register int i, id;		
144		register SYSTEM_INFO *system;		
145		{		
146		(void) release_all_instances();		
147		DFREE((char *) lm_inst_id_table);		
148		for (i = 0; i < MAX_DEF_ID_TABLE_SIZE; ++i) {		
149		if (lm_def_id_table[i] != NULL) {		
150		xls_definition_info((u_short) i);		
151		}		
152		lm_last_definition_id_specified = -1;		
153		lm_definition_selected = NULL;		
154		DFREE((char *) lm_def_id_table);		
155		for (i = 0; i < MAX_SYSTEM_TABLE_SIZE; ++i) {		
156		if ((system = lm_system_table[i]) != NULL) {		
157		if (system->name != NULL) {		
158		DFREE(system->name);		
159		}		
160		switch (system->state) {		
161		case USED:		
162		case USED_FOR_RD_WB:		
163		if ((id = system->id) != -1) {		
164		lm_close_modeler(id);		
165		}		
166		DFREE((char *) system);		
167		}		
168		DFREE((char *) lm_system_table);		
169		if (lm_temp_buffer != NULL)		
170		DFREE((char *) lm_temp_buffer);		
171		}		
172		static		
173		release_all_instances()		
174		{		
175		INSTANCE_INFO *instance;		
176		FILE_INFO *file_ptr;		
177		u_short instance_id;		
178		{		
179		clear_errors();		
180		lm_last_instance_id_specified = -1;		
181		lm_instance_selected = NULL;		
182		for (instance_id = 0; instance_id < lm_inst_id_table_size; ++instance_id) {		
183		instance = lm_inst_id_table[instance_id];		
184		if (BOGUS_INSTANCE(instance))		
185		continue;		
186		if (lm_search_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
187		(u_short) instance->inst_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {		
188		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_timing_file_ptr,		
189		(u_short) instance->inst_id);		
190		instance->tm_file = NULL;		
191		if (lm_search_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
192		(u_short) instance->inst_id, &file_ptr) == SUCCESS) {		
193		lm_close_and_delete_file_key_id(lm_vector_file_ptr,		
194		(u_short) instance->inst_id);		
195		instance->vector_file = NULL;		
196		}		
197		lm_xls_instance_info(lm_def_id_table[instance->def_id], instance);		
198		}		
199		return (LM_SUCCESS);		
200		}		
201		static		
202		extend_def_id_table()		
203		{		
204		char *ptr;		
205		u_short i;		
206		u_short new_table_size;		
207		{		
208		#ifdef DEBUG		
209		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
210		DPRINTF(("inside extend_def_id_table()\n"));		
211		}		
212		#endif		
213		new_table_size = lm_def_id_table_size + MAX_DEF_ID_TABLE_INCR;		
214		ptr = (char *) DREALLOC((char *) lm_def_id_table,		
215		(unsigned) (new_table_size * PTR_SIZE));		
216		if (ptr == NULL) {		
217		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for definition table");		
218		return (FAILURE);		
219		}		
220		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM sfi/util1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/75
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
241		lm_def_id_table = (DEFINITION_INFO **) ptr;		
242		for (i = lm_def_id_table_size; i < new_table_size; ++i)		
243		lm_def_id_table[i] = NULL;		
244		lm_def_id_table_size = new_table_size;		
245		return (SUCCESS);		
246		}		
247		lm_extend_inst_id_table()		
248		{		
249		INSTANCE_INFO **temp_ptr;		
250		char *ptr;		
251		u_short i;		
252		u_short new_table_size;		
253		}		
254		#ifdef DEBUG		
255		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
256		fprintf(stderr, "inside lm_extend_inst_id_table\n");		
257		}		
258		#endif		
259		new_table_size = lm_inst_id_table_size + MAX_INST_ID_TABLE_INCR;		
260		ptr = (char *) DREALLOC((char *) lm_inst_id_table,		
261		(unsigned) (new_table_size * PTR_SIZE));		
262		if (ptr == NULL) {		
263		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for instance table");		
264		return (FAILURE);		
265		lm_inst_id_table = (INSTANCE_INFO **) ptr;		
266		lm_free_instance_id = (INSTANCE_INFO **)		
267		& lm_inst_id_table[lm_inst_id_table_size];		
268		temp_ptr = lm_free_instance_id + 1;		
269		for (i = lm_inst_id_table_size; i < (new_table_size - 1); ++i) {		
270		lm_inst_id_table[i] = (INSTANCE_INFO *) temp_ptr;		
271		temp_ptr++;		
272		lm_inst_id_table[i] = NULL;		
273		lm_inst_id_table_size = new_table_size;		
274		return (SUCCESS);		
275		}		
276		lm_extend_dab_pid_table(definition, pin_number)		
277		DEFINITION_INFO *definition;		
278		u_long pin_number;		
279		{		
280		DAB_PID *temp_ptr;		
281		char *ptr;		
282		u_long new_size;		
283		u_short i;		
284		}		
285		#ifdef DEBUG		
286		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
287		fprintf(stderr, "inside lm_extend_dab_pid_table\n");		
288		}		
289		#endif		
290		new_size = definition->dab_pid_table_size + MAX_DAB_PID_ID_TABLE_INCR;		
291		while (pin_number >= new_size) {		
292		new_size += MAX_DAB_PID_ID_TABLE_INCR;		
293		}		
294		ptr = (char *) DREALLOC((char *) definition->dab_pid_table,		
295		(unsigned) (new_size * sizeof(DAB_PID)));		
296		if (ptr == NULL) {		
297		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for Device Adapter pin_id table");		
298		return (FAILURE);		
299		definition->dab_pid_table = (DAB_PID *) ptr;		
300		temp_ptr = definition->dab_pid_table[definition->dab_pid_table_size];		
301		for (i = definition->dab_pid_table_size; i < new_size; ++i) {		
302		temp_ptr->name = NULL;		
303		temp_ptr->key = (INVALID_KEY - LM_INPUT) << PIN_TYPE_BIT_OFFSET;		
304		temp_ptr->pin_type = NONE;		
305		temp_ptr->pin_number = INVALID_PIN_NUMBER;		
306		temp_ptr++;		
307		definition->dab_pid_table_size = new_size;		
308		return (SUCCESS);		
309		}		
310		lm_extend_tbuf()		
311		{		
312		char *ptr;		
313		u_short temp;		
314		u_short new_size;		
315		}		
316		#ifdef DEBUG		
317		if (lm_debug[1]) {		
318		fprintf(stderr, "inside lm_extend_tbuf\n");		
319		}		
320		#endif		
321		temp = (u_short) (lm_tbuf_ptr - lm_temp_buffer);		
322		new_size = lm_max_tbuf_addr - lm_temp_buffer + MAX_COMM_BUFFER_INCR;		
323		ptr = (char *) DREALLOC((char *) lm_temp_buffer, (unsigned) new_size);		
324		if (ptr == NULL) {		
325		lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for temp buffer");		
326		return (FAILURE);		
327		lm_temp_buffer = ptr;		
328		lm_tbuf_ptr = lm_temp_buffer + temp;		
329		lm_max_tbuf_addr = lm_temp_buffer + new_size;		
330		return (SUCCESS);		
331		}		
332		static		
333		new_system_info(sys_ptr)		
334		SYSTEM_INFO **sys_ptr;		
335		{		
336		SYSTEM_INFO *temp;		
337		temp = (SYSTEM_INFO *) DREALLOC((unsigned) 1,		
338		(unsigned) (sizeof(SYSTEM_INFO)));		
339		}		
340		}		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
sfi/utill.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:59 pm

PAGE #
4/76

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
361 if (temp == NULL) {
362     in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for system_info",
363     return (FAILURE);
364 }
365 temp->name = NULL;
366 temp->id = -1;
367 temp->state = NOT_CREATED;
368 *sys_ptr = temp;
369 return (SUCCESS);
370 }
371
372 .....
373
374
375 NAME:
376 free_unspecified_delay_list --- Free unspecified delay list memory.
377
378 PURPOSE:
379 "Free unspecified delay list" is called to dispose of the unspecified
380 delay list created by "free_unspecified_delay_list".
381
382 INTERFACE:
383
384 free_unspecified_delay_list(hash_table_ptr);
385
386 PARAMETER TYPE DESCRIPTION
387
388 hash_table_ptr **unspecified_delay_list_element
389 Address of pointer to list (a hash table);
390
391 CALLS:
392 DFREE();
393
394 EXTERNAL REFERENCES:
395 None.
396
397 RESTRICTIONS:
398 All memory should have been allocated by "insert_unspecified_delay".
399
400 DESIGNER:
401 Steve Parks
402
403 .....
404
405 static void
406 free_unspecified_delay_list(hash_table_ptr)
407 unspecified_delay_list_element ***hash_table_ptr;
408 {
409     register int i;
410     register unspecified_delay_list_element *elem_ptr;
411     register unspecified_delay_list_element *save_ptr;
412
413     /* If list exists */
414     if (*hash_table_ptr != (unspecified_delay_list_element **) NULL) {
415         /* Walk through the entire hash table */
416         for (i = 0; i < MAX_UNSPECIFIED_DELAY_TABLE_SIZE; i++) {
417             elem_ptr = **hash_table_ptr;
418             /* and free up all elements for each hash table entry */
419             while (elem_ptr != (unspecified_delay_list_element **) NULL) {
420                 save_ptr = elem_ptr;
421                 elem_ptr = (elem_ptr->next);
422                 DFREE((char *) save_ptr);
423             }
424             (*hash_table_ptr)++;
425         }
426         /* Free the table itself */
427         DFREE((char *) **hash_table_ptr);
428         /* Reset the list pointer */
429         *hash_table_ptr = (unspecified_delay_list_element **) NULL;
430     }
431 }
432
433 static
434 xls_definition_info(definition_id)
435 u_short definition_id;
436 {
437     DEFINITION_INFO *def_ptr;
438     register USER_PID *hash; *next;
439     u_short i;
440
441     def_ptr = ls_def_id_table[definition_id];
442
443     for (i = 0; i < def_ptr->dab_pid_table_size; ++i) {
444         if (def_ptr->dab_pid_table[i].name != NULL)
445             free((char *) def_ptr->dab_pid_table[i].name);
446     }
447
448     for (i = 0; i < MAX_USER_PID_HASH_TABLE_SIZE; ++i) {
449         hash = def_ptr->user_pid_hash_table[i];
450         while (hash != NULL) {
451             next = hash->next_in_bucket;
452             DFREE((char *) hash);
453             hash = next;
454         }
455     }
456
457     free((char *) def_ptr->device_name);
458     free((char *) def_ptr->dab_pid_table);
459     free((char *) def_ptr->delay_table[-1]);
460     free_unspecified_delay_list(def_ptr->unspecified_delay_list);
461     free((char *) def_ptr);
462
463     ls_def_id_table[definition_id] = NULL;
464 }
465
466 ls_new_definition_info(def_ptr)
467 DEFINITION_INFO **def_ptr;
468 {
469     DEFINITION_INFO *temp;
470     DAB_PID *temp_ptr;
471     u_short i;
472     u_char alloc_error = FALSE;
473
474     *def_ptr = NULL;
475
476     if (ls_def_id_avail == ls_def_id_table_size)
477         if (extend_def_id_table() == FAILURE)
478             return (FAILURE);
479
480     temp = (DEFINITION_INFO *)

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkh/net_boot.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

1:20:46 pm

1/1

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
1	/* SCCS ID: net_boot.c rev. 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:02:31 */
2	#include <stdio.h>
3	#include "common.h"
4	#include "message.h"
5	#include "network.h"
6	#include "lm_rd_wr.h"
7	#include "lm_err.h"
8	
9	
10	u_short process_file();
11	void accli_to_hex_string();
12	u_short a_rec_rcvd();
13	
14	#define MAX_SREC_SIZE 35
15	#define SREC_BUF_SIZE 255
16	
17	static char start_of_file;
18	static char srec_data[SREC_BUF_SIZE];
19	static char buffer[MAX_RD_WR_BUFFER_SIZE];
20	
21	static u_long count;
22	static u_long address;
23	static u_long start_execution;
24	
25	
26	lm_boot(modeler, number_of_files, file_list, jump, jump_address)
27	{
28	char *modeler;
29	u_short number_of_files;
30	char *file_list[];
31	u_short jump;
32	u_long jump_address;
33	u_long i, status;
34	/* initialize globals to allow multiple boots per session */
35	count = 0;
36	address = 0;
37	start_execution = 0;
38	/* set up data structures for lm writes */
39	if (lm_open(modeler) == LM_ERROR) return LM_ERROR;
40	/* for each file process it
41	for(i = 0; i < number_of_files; i++)
42	{
43	start_of_file = TRUE;
44	(void) printf("Transferring %s\n", file_list[i]);
45	if(process_file(modeler, file_list[i]) == FAILURE)
46	{
47	lm_close_connection_after_boot(modeler);
48	return(LM_ERROR);
49	}
50	if(jump != FALSE)
51	{
52	start_execution = jump_address;
53	if(lm_write(LM_CPURAM_MEMORY, (u_long)0, start_execution, (u_long)0, (char *)0, &status) == FAILURE)
54	{
55	lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Unable to set Program Counter on modeler.");
56	lm_close_connection_after_boot(modeler);
57	return(LM_ERROR);
58	}
59	lm_close_connection_after_boot(modeler);
60	return(LM_SUCCESS);
61	}
62	}
63	static u_short process_file(modeler, file_name)
64	{
65	char *modeler;
66	char *file_name;
67	u_long status;
68	int ch;
69	char *ptr_srec = srec_data;
70	FILE *fp, *fopen();
71	if((fp = fopen(file_name, "r")) == NULL)
72	{
73	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, file_name);
74	return(FAILURE);
75	}
76	/* read the file and process data
77	/*
78	if (process_library(modeler, fp) == LM_SUCCESS) {
79	(void) fclose(fp);
80	return LM_SUCCESS;
81	}
82	while ((ch=getc(fp)) != EOF) {
83	if((char)ch == 'S')
84	{
85	if(ptr_srec != srec_data)
86	{
87	if(a_rec_rcvd() == FAILURE)
88	{
89	(void) fclose(fp);
90	return(FAILURE);
91	}
92	ptr_srec = srec_data;
93	}
94	/* we better clear what we have collected
95	/*
96	if((MAX_RD_WR_BUFFER_SIZE - count) < MAX_SREC_SIZE)
97	{
98	if(lm_write(LM_CPURAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0, (u_long) address, (u_long) count, buffer, &status) != LM_SUCCESS)
99	{
100	(void) fclose(fp);
101	return(FAILURE);
102	}
103	count = 0;
104	}
105	}
106	ptr_srec++ = (char)ch;
107	if(ptr_srec > (srec_data+SREC_BUF_SIZE))
108	{
109	return(FAILURE);
110	}
111	}
112	return(FAILURE);
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	SOURCE PROGRAM networkh/net_boot.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:20:46 pm PAGE # 2/2
------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
--------	-------------

```

121      }
122      if( ptr_arcc != arcc_data )
123      {
124          if(u_rec_rvrd() == FAILURE )
125          {
126              (void) fclose( fp );
127              return( FAILURE );
128          }
129          if( count )
130          {
131              if(ln_writes(LN_CPU_RAM_MEMORY,(u_long) 0, (u_long)address, (u_long)count, buffer, &status) != LN_SUCCESS )
132              {
133                  (void) fclose( fp );
134                  return( FAILURE );
135              }
136              count = 0;
137          }
138          (void) fclose( fp );
139          return ( SUCCESS );
140      }
141  }
142
143  /*
144  ** we have a complete S record
145  ** place it in memory.
146  */
147  static u_short
148  s_rec_rvrd()
149  {
150      register unsigned char checksum;
151      register u_short i;
152      register u_long addr;
153      /*
154      ** not interested in the record
155      */
156      if( arcc_data[ 1 ] > '3' || arcc_data[ 1 ] < '1' ) return( SUCCESS );
157      /*
158      ** get it from ascii to hex
159      ** note: 'X' stays ascii, where X = 1, 2, or 3.
160      */
161      ascii_to_hex_string( arcc_data );
162      /*
163      ** place in memory, do a sanity check
164      */
165      checksum = 0;
166      for(i = 0; i <= arcc_data[ 2 ]; i++)
167          checksum += arcc_data[ i + 2 ];
168      if( checksum != 0xff )
169      {
170          ln_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Bad Checksum for S record");
171          return( FAILURE );
172      }
173      /*
174      ** set up address pointer
175      */
176      i = 2;
177      if( arcc_data[ 1 ] == '1' )
178      {
179          /*addr = (u_long) *((unsigned short *) (arcc_data + 3));*/
180          addr = (u_long) (((u_short) ((u_char)arcc_data[ 3 ])) << 8) | ((unsigned short) ((u_char)arcc_data[ 4 ])));
181      }
182      else
183      {
184          /*addr = (u_long) *((unsigned long *) (arcc_data + 3));*/
185          addr = (u_long) (((u_long) ((u_char)arcc_data[3])) << 24) |
186                          (((u_long) ((u_char)arcc_data[4])) << 16) |
187                          (((u_long) ((u_char)arcc_data[5])) << 8) |
188                          (((u_long) ((u_char)arcc_data[6]))));
189          i = 4;
190      }
191      if( arcc_data[ 1 ] == '2' )
192      {
193          addr = (addr >> 8);
194          /*
195          addr = (u_long) (((u_long) (arcc_data[3])) << 24) |
196                      (((u_long) (arcc_data[4])) << 16) |
197                      (((u_long) (arcc_data[5]))));
198          */
199          i = 3;
200      }
201      if( count == 0 )
202          address = addr;
203      /*
204      ** load the data
205      */
206      arcc_data[ 2 ];
207      if( start_of_file == TRUE )
208      {
209          if( start_address < address )
210              start_address = address;
211          start_of_file = FALSE;
212      }
213      /*
214      ** save the data past the LN header
215      */
216      for( i < arcc_data[ 2 ]; i++)
217          buffer[ count++ ] = arcc_data[ 3 + i ];
218      return ( SUCCESS );
219  }
220
221  /*
222  ** Turn a S record ascii string to hex
223  */
224  #define ascii_to_hex_byte(c) (((c) >= '0') && ((c) <= '9')) ? \
225      (char)((c) - '0') : ((char)((c) + 10 - 'A'))
226
227  static void
228  ascii_to_hex_string(arcc_data)
229  register char *arcc_data;
230  {
231      register char byte_count, cnt;
232      register char bh, bl;
233      register char *from = (arcc_data + 2);
234
235      arcc_data += 2;
236      bh = *from++;
237      bl = *from++;
238      byte_count = (char)(ascii_to_hex_byte(bh) << 4) | (ascii_to_hex_byte(bl));
239  }

```


Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
networkh/net_boot.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 1:20:46 pm

PAGE #
3/3

```

LINE #      SOURCE TEXT
241      *arec_data++ = byte_count;
242      for (cat = 0, cat < byte_count, ++cat) {
243          bh = *from++;
244          bl = *from++;
245          *arec_data++
246              = (ascii_to_hex_byte(bh)<<4)|(ascii_to_hex_byte(bl)),
247      }
248  }
249
250  /*
251  **--labinary file is very similar to an .out file on a sun. (in fact
252  **it is 100% compatible).
253  **
254  ** This is the .sun .out header definition and useful macros.
255  **/
256
257  struct exec {
258
259      unsigned short  a_machtype;
260      unsigned short  a_magic;
261      unsigned long   a_text;
262      unsigned long   a_data;
263      unsigned long   a_bss;
264      unsigned long   a_syms;
265      unsigned long   a_entry;
266      unsigned long   a_trsize;
267      unsigned long   a_drsize;
268  };
269
270  #define OMAGIC 0407          /* old impure format */
271  #define NMAGIC 0410         /* read-only text */
272  #define ZMAGIC 0413         /* demand load format */
273
274  #define M_BADMAG(x) \
275      ((x).a_magic != OMAGIC && (x).a_magic != NMAGIC && (x).a_magic != ZMAGIC)
276
277  static
278  process_labinary(modeler, fp)
279  char *modeler;
280  FILE *fp;
281  {
282      struct exec header;
283      register u_long size, addr;
284      char buffer[MAX_RD_WB_BUFFER_SIZE];
285      u_long status;
286
287      if (fread((char *)&header, 1, sizeof(header), fp) != sizeof(header)) {
288          goto short_binary;
289      }
290      if (M_BADMAG(header) != 0) {
291          goto short_binary;
292      }
293
294      addr = header.a_entry;
295      size = header.a_text + header.a_data;
296      if (start_execution < addr) start_execution = addr;
297
298      while (size > 0) {
299          count = (size < MAX_RD_WB_BUFFER_SIZE)?
300              size: MAX_RD_WB_BUFFER_SIZE;
301
302          if ((count = fread(buffer, 1, (int)count, fp)) <= 0) {
303              lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Corrupted labinary file.");
304              goto short_binary;
305          }
306          if (lm_write(LM_CPU_RAM_MEMORY, (u_long) 0,
307              (u_long)addr, (u_long)count,
308              buffer, &status) != LM_SUCCESS) {
309              lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Write to modeler failed.");
310              goto short_binary;
311          }
312          size -= count;
313          addr += count;
314      }
315
316      return LM_SUCCESS;
317
318  short_binary:
319      rewind(fp);
320      return FAILURE;
321  }

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkh/net_clnt.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

1:20:47 pm

1/4

```

1  /* SCCS ID: net_clnt.c rev 1.3, 5/9/89 at 17:31:34 */
2  #include <stdio.h>
3  #include <errno.h>
4  #include <sys/types.h>
5  #include <sys/time.h>
6  #include <netinet/in.h>
7  #include <netdb.h>
8  #include "common.h"
9  #include "message.h"
10 #include "network.h"
11 #include "in_err.h"
12 #include "mod_err.h"
13 #include "svar.h"
14
15
16
17
18 /*
19  * The following is a list of all the global variables that
20  * exist in the client network code. The higher level user
21  * can feel free to change these as he sees fit, but beware
22  * their usage is non-trivial.
23  */
24
25 /*
26  * These track the total number of message retries for the entire
27  * life of this routine (in the calling process), the total number
28  * of packets that have been sent, the total number of mismatched
29  * packet sequence numbers, and the total number of timeouts.
30  */
31 u_long in_total_number_of_msg_retries = 0;
32 u_long in_total_number_of_packets_sent = 0;
33 u_long in_total_number_of_mismatches = 0;
34 u_long in_total_number_of_timeouts = 0;
35
36 /*
37  * The following three variables control the dropping, duplication
38  * and failure to re-send packets on timeout. Dropping and duplicating
39  * packets is only used during testing. No re-send on timeout is used
40  * only for very special communication during modular testing.
41  */
42 u_long in_drop_packet = FALSE;
43 u_long in_duplicate_packet = FALSE;
44 u_long in_re-send-on-timeout = TRUE;
45
46 /*
47  * The maximum number of attempts that will be made to send a request
48  * to the modular. After a time limit has expired (defined below)
49  * the host will re-send the request to the modular if there
50  * has been less than or equal to in_max_timeout_retry_attempts.
51  */
52 u_long in_max_timeout_retry_attempts = 3;
53
54 /*
55  * Issue a warning message at the following interval (frequency), when
56  * there have been that many timeouts or mismatched packets.
57  */
58 u_long in_network_warning_freq = 100;
59
60 /*
61  * The in_network_timeout_time should be set to the maximum value that
62  * we ever expect to take to evaluate a given device. With 2M patterns
63  * at a pattern depth of 16384 that would be 14.0 seconds. There could be
64  * a maximum of 4 users (one per line) eating up that kind of memory
65  * therefore, the total longest wait time is 56 seconds. But wait,
66  * the product evaluation allows for 16M patterns per line with associated
67  * time of 47.8 seconds. This is obviously too long to wait, so go
68  * with a conservative 15 seconds along with the simple adaptive algorithm
69  * explained below.
70  */
71 /*
72  * (Note that it takes 170 days (20480000) and 30 years (118750000)
73  * to evaluate the indicated pattern depths with an infinitely fast simulator.
74  * Bottom line, I like 15 seconds.)
75  */
76 /*
77  * The time between request retries increases as the number of attempts
78  * to get a response from the modular increases (up to in_max_timeout_retry_attempts).
79  * Such that the total time before giving up is:
80  *
81  * summation from i equals 1 to in_max_timeout_retry_attempts
82  * of (i * in_network_timeout);
83  *
84  * 3 retries at 15 seconds per yields a total of 90 seconds,
85  * which is more than enough for the current generation pattern memories with
86  * the above situation described above, gives that it is impossible to build
87  * patterns to the required depths at the slower frequencies.
88  */
89 /*
90  * 10/10/88 - Elio - Well, it turns out that everybody whines and complains
91  * that they have to wait too long for a modular to timeout.
92  * So, we've decided to go with 15 seconds, for a total timeout
93  * of 45 seconds.
94  */
95 u_long in_network_timeout = 20000; /* 20 seconds */
96
97 extern u_short send_single_message_get_ack();
98 extern u_short send_multiple_message_get_ack();
99 extern u_short receive_multiple_message();
100 extern u_short receive_packet_with_timeout();
101 extern u_short receive_packet();
102 extern u_short send_packet();
103 extern u_short obtain_modulars_address();
104 extern u_short process_timeout();
105 extern u_short process_mismatch();
106
107 u_short
108 in_send_request_get_reply(conn)
109     CONNECTION *conn;
110 {
111     register u_short error_condition;
112
113     /*
114      * Set the total number of bytes in the outgoing message buffer.
115      * It is absolutely critical that this be done here, before any
116      * further buffer processing is done as the latter processing
117      * changes the value of conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer.
118      */
119     BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_base) = (u_long)conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer - (u_long)conn->outgoing_buffer_base;
120 }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling System

SOURCE PROGRAM
networkh/net_clnt.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 1:20:47 pm

2/5

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
121 /* Initialize where send[sm]() places the acknowledge.
122 */
123 conn->incoming_buffer_pointer = conn->incoming_buffer_base,
124
125 /*
126 /* Initialize where send[sm]() takes the request from
127 */
128 conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer = conn->outgoing_buffer_base,
129
130 error_condition = FAILURE,
131 if (SITE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_base) <= MAX_CLIENT_PACKET) {
132     /* The request will fit into a single network packet. Set the
133     /* indication that this is the only packet for this request.
134     conn->header.partial_packet_count = 0,
135
136     /* Send the request as a message and wait for the acknowledge.
137     /* This could be a full or partial reply. It's checked below.
138     if (send_single_message_get_ack(conn) != SUCCESS) {
139         error_condition = TRUE,
140     }
141 }
142 else { /* The request will NOT fit into a single network packet.
143     /* Set the indication that this is a partial packet.
144     conn->header.partial_packet_count = SITE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_base),
145
146     /* Send the request as a multi-message and wait for the acknowledge.
147     /* This could be a full or partial reply. It's checked below.
148     if (send_multiple_message_get_ack(conn) != SUCCESS) {
149         error_condition = TRUE,
150     }
151 }
152
153 /* Overlay a packet header struct on the reply to check for a partial reply.
154 if (error_condition == FALSE) {
155     if (PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(conn->incoming_buffer_base) != 0) {
156         /* Received only a partial reply.
157         if (receive_multiple_message(conn) != SUCCESS) {
158             error_condition = TRUE,
159         }
160     }
161     /* Else, we have received the whole reply and no further
162     /* processing need be done.
163 }
164
165 /* Properly set up the incoming and outgoing buffers
166 /* for the upper software layers.
167
168 IN_RESET_INCOMING(conn),
169 IN_RESET_OUTGOING(conn),
170 IN_SET_END_INCOMING(conn),
171
172 if (error_condition == FALSE)
173     return(SUCCESS),
174 else return(FAILURE),
175 }
176
177 static u_short
178 send_single_message_get_ack(conn)
179 register CONNECTION *conn,
180 {
181     register u_short rts,
182             char state,
183             u_long network_timeout, /* can't be made storage class register */
184             u_short number_of_message_attempts, /* can't be made storage class register */
185             long sm_sending_packet = -1,
186
187     static
188     if (sm_sending_packet != -1) {
189         reset_network_connection(conn),
190
191         PROCESS_ID(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = conn->header.process_id,
192         SEQUENCE_NUMBER(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = 0,
193         PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = 0,
194         SITE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = 16,
195
196         send_packet(conn, conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer),
197         (void) receive_packet_with_timeout(conn, 1000),
198         in_queue_message (WORKING_MSG, "Network connection lost due to user interrupt "),
199         sm_sending_packet = -1,
200         return(FAILURE),
201     }
202
203     sm_sending_packet = conn->header.sequence_number,
204
205     /*
206     /* Increment the sequence number before sending a new message.
207     /*
208     conn->header.sequence_number++,
209
210     /*
211     /* Set the appropriate header information in the message.
212     /*
213     PROCESS_ID(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = conn->header.process_id,
214     SEQUENCE_NUMBER(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = conn->header.sequence_number,
215     PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = conn->header.partial_packet_count,
216
217     /*
218     /* Reset the count of how many times we have tried to send the message.
219     /*
220     number_of_message_attempts = 0,
221
222     /*
223     /* Reset the length of time we decide to wait for an acknowledge.
224     /*
225     network_timeout = ls_network_timeout,
226
227     /*
228     /* Send the message to the address in conn.
229     /*
230     try_again:
231     if (ls_drop_packet == FALSE) {
232         if (send_packet(conn, conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) != SUCCESS) {
233             sm_sending_packet = -1,
234             return(FAILURE),
235         }
236     }
237 }

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkh/net_clnt.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

1:20:47 pm

3/6

LINE #

SOURCE TEXT

```

241 }
242 /* Next time through the loop, let's send the packet */
243 in_drop_packet = FALSE;
244
245 if (in_duplicate_packet == TRUE) {
246     if (send_packet(conn, conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) != SUCCESS) {
247         in_sending_packet = -1;
248         return(FAILURE);
249     }
250 }
251
252 switch (receive_packet_with_timeout(conn, 1000)) {
253 case SUCCESS:
254     goto process_received_packet;
255 case NOT_SUCCESS_OR_FAILURE:
256     /* Is the modalar alive? */
257     if (in_is_modalar_alive(conn->name, &state) != IN_SUCCESS) {
258         in_sending_packet = -1;
259         return(FAILURE);
260     }
261     break;
262 default:
263     in_sending_packet = -1;
264     return(FAILURE);
265 }
266
267 try_try_again_without_send:
268 rts = receive_packet_with_timeout(conn, network_timeout);
269 if (rts == SUCCESS) {
270     /* Fall through to below to process the received packet */
271 }
272 else if (rts == NOT_SUCCESS_OR_FAILURE) {
273     /* We have timed out and must resend the request */
274     if (process_timeout(&number_of_message_attempts,
275         network_timeout) != SUCCESS) {
276         in_sending_packet = -1;
277         return(FAILURE);
278     }
279
280     if (in_resend_on_timeout == TRUE)
281         goto try_try_again;
282     else {
283         in_sending_packet = -1;
284         return(SUCCESS);
285     }
286 }
287 else {
288     in_sending_packet = -1;
289     return(FAILURE);
290 }
291
292 process_received_packet:
293 /*
294  * Verify that the acknowledge is for the correct message.
295  */
296 if (conn->header.sequence_number == SEQUENCE_NUMBER(conn->incoming_buffer_pointer)) {
297     /* The message and acknowledge sequence numbers match - great! */
298     in_sending_packet = -1;
299     return(SUCCESS);
300 }
301 else if (SEQUENCE_NUMBER(conn->incoming_buffer_pointer) == conn->header.sequence_number - 1) {
302     /*
303      * The message and acknowledge sequence numbers don't match - ouch!
304      * Must be a duplicated previous reply. Go back to the point of packet
305      * receipt and receive the real (new) reply. Note that we do not
306      * resend the request as we assume the modalar has already received it
307      * and replied in the (to be) received reply. If the modalar never
308      * received the request, we will time out and resend as usual.
309      */
310     /* Process mismatched sequence numbers exactly as if a time-out */
311     /* had occurred. This checks for too many attempts at a connect.
312     /* acknowledge and may possibly give up if things don't straighten out.
313     */
314     if (process_mismatch() != SUCCESS) {
315         in_sending_packet = -1;
316         return(FAILURE);
317     }
318     goto try_try_again_without_send;
319 }
320 else {
321     /* The whole world must be messed up - giving up! */
322     in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "mismatched message transaction sequence numbers from the modalar(%d, %d)",
323         SEQUENCE_NUMBER(conn->incoming_buffer_pointer),
324         conn->header.sequence_number);
325     in_sending_packet = -1;
326     return(FAILURE);
327 }
328
329 static u_short
330 send_multiple_message_get_ack(conn)
331 register CONNECTION *conn;
332 {
333     register u_long packet_byte_count;
334     register u_long message_bytes_left_to_send;
335
336     /*
337      * Find the total bytes in the message buffer. This is also the total
338      * number of bytes left to send being we haven't sent anything yet.
339      */
340     message_bytes_left_to_send = BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer);
341
342     /*
343      * Do a sanity check on the message size. If it's really big, assume that
344      * something BAD has happened in the upper level software and give up.
345      */
346     if (message_bytes_left_to_send > 2*MAX_REQUEST_SIZE) {
347         in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "message is too large(%lu) to send to the modalar", message_bytes_left_to_send);
348         return(FAILURE);
349     }
350
351     /*
352      * Kludge the "bytes left to send" as the first packet header is already
353      * included in the message that was passed down. This kludge is undone
354      * during the first pass through the while() loop when message_bytes_left_to_send
355      */

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM networkh/net_clnt.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/7
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
361	/* is adjusted by P_HEADER_SIZE. Note that subsequent passes through the			
362	while() loop are O.K. as the packet header is overlaid onto the message data.			
363	*/			
364	message_bytes_left_to_send -= P_HEADER_SIZE;			
365	while(message_bytes_left_to_send > 0) {			
366	/* Determine the size of the packet that we are going to send next */			
367	if (message_bytes_left_to_send > MAX_CLIENT_PACKET - P_HEADER_SIZE)			
368	packet_byte_count = MAX_CLIENT_PACKET;			
369	else packet_byte_count = message_bytes_left_to_send + P_HEADER_SIZE;			
370	/* Set the appropriate byte count in the packet to be sent. */			
371	BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = packet_byte_count;			
372	/* Send the message and wait for the acknowledgement. */			
373	if (send_single_message_get_ack(conn) != SUCCESS) {			
374	return(FAILURE);			
375	}			
376	/* Adjust the buffer pointer to its new location, but back up enough			
377	to overlay a new packet header structure on the next sent packet. */			
378	/* NOTE: this trashes the message, but we don't care because the			
379	modeler has acknowledged its reception of the "trashed" data. */			
380	conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer += packet_byte_count - P_HEADER_SIZE;			
381	/* We now have fewer message bytes left to send, adjust by decreasing the			
382	message byte count by the amount the buffer pointer was incremented. */			
383	message_bytes_left_to_send -= packet_byte_count - P_HEADER_SIZE;			
384	}			
385	return(SUCCESS);			
386	}			
387	static u_short			
388	receive_multiple_message(conn)			
389	register CONNECTION *conn,			
390	{			
391	register char *ptr,			
392	register char *buffer_ptr,			
393	register u_long packet_byte_count,			
394	register u_long message_bytes_left_to_receive,			
395	PACKET_HEADER temporary; /* COPY */			
396	{			
397	/* Note that upon entering this routine the incoming buffer already			
398	contains the first part of the multiple message that is being received. */			
399	/*			
400	Find the total bytes in the message buffer (i.e. how much we will receive).			
401	The actual variable name is slightly misleading at this point due to the			
402	fact that the first part of the message has already been received. Within			
403	the while() loop below the variable name has its true meaning. */			
404	message_bytes_left_to_receive = PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(conn->incoming_buffer_base);			
405	{			
406	/* Do a sanity check on the message size. If it's really big, assume that			
407	something BAD has happened in the modeler software and give up. */			
408	if (message_bytes_left_to_receive > 2*MAX_REPLY_SIZE) {			
409	in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "message is too large(1M) to receive from the modeler", message_bytes_left_to_receive);			
410	return(FAILURE);			
411	}			
412	/* If the incoming message will have a total byte count that is larger			
413	than the existing incoming buffer size, do a realloc() to the			
414	eventual total size of the incoming message. A temporary pointer is			
415	used to maintain the current buffer in case we are out of memory. */			
416	if (message_bytes_left_to_receive+MAX_SERVER_PACKET > conn->incoming_buffer_size) {			
417	ptr = realloc(conn->incoming_buffer_base, (unsigned)(message_bytes_left_to_receive+MAX_SERVER_PACKET));			
418	if (ptr == (char *) NULL) {			
419	in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for incoming messages");			
420	return(FAILURE);			
421	}			
422	/* Update the connection data structure. */			
423	conn->incoming_buffer_base = ptr;			
424	conn->incoming_buffer_size = message_bytes_left_to_receive+MAX_SERVER_PACKET;			
425	{			
426	/* Initialize our local buffer pointer to the existing incoming buffer base. */			
427	buffer_ptr = conn->incoming_buffer_base;			
428	/* Initialize the outgoing message buffer pointer. */			
429	conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer = conn->outgoing_buffer_base;			
430	/* Do a structure assignment to set the current packet header. */			
431	modeler acknowledgement for receiving the partial packet reply. */			
432	*(PACKET_HEADER *) conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer = *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr; /* COPY */			
433	{			
434	/* Adjust the byte count in the acknowledgement. */			
435	BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = P_HEADER_SIZE;			
436	{			
437	/* Set the packet byte count to equal the size of the current packet. */			
438	packet_byte_count = BYTE_COUNT(buffer_ptr);			
439	{			
440	/* Adjust the buffer pointer to its new location, but back up enough to			
441	overlay a new packet header structure for the next received packet. */			
442	/* NOTE: this will trash part of the incoming message, but we will			
443	save and later restore that "trashed" data. */			
444	{			

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkh/net_clnt.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 1:20:47 pm

5/8

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
481 buffer_ptr += packet_byte_count - P_HEADER_SIZE;
482
483 /*
484  * We now have less message to receive. Adjust by decreasing the
485  * "bytes to receive" by the size of the incoming buffer.
486  */
487 message_bytes_left_to_receive -= packet_byte_count;
488
489 while(message_bytes_left_to_receive > 0) {
490     /* Do a structure assignment to save the last P_HEADER_SIZE
491     /* bytes so that they can be restored after the next incoming packet
492     /* is received and its header processed.
493     temporary = *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr; /* COPY */
494
495     /* Set the incoming buffer pointer that send single_message to: base
496     /* to the current beginning of the whole incoming message buffer.
497     conn->incoming_buffer_pointer = buffer_ptr;
498
499     /* Send the request in a message and wait for the acknowledge.
500     if (send_single_message_get_ack(conn) != SUCCESS) {
501         return(FAILURE);
502     }
503
504     /* Do a structure assignment to set the current packet header as:
505     /* outgoing buffer pointer for receiving the partial packet reply.
506     *(PACKET_HEADER *) conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer = *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr; /* COPY */
507
508     /* Adjust the byte count in the acknowledge.
509     BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = P_HEADER_SIZE;
510
511     /* Determine how many bytes are in the just received packet
512     packet_byte_count = BYTE_COUNT(buffer_ptr);
513
514     /* Restore the bytes that were saved above and trashed during the
515     /* message reception.
516     *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr = temporary; /* COPY */
517
518     /* Adjust the buffer pointer to its new location, but back up enough to
519     /* overlay a new packet header structure for the next received packet.
520     /* NOTE: this will trash part of the incoming message, but we will
521     /* save and later restore that "trashed" data.
522     buffer_ptr += packet_byte_count - P_HEADER_SIZE;
523
524     /* We now have less message to receive, adjust by decreasing the
525     /* "bytes to receive" by the amount the buffer_ptr was incremented.
526     message_bytes_left_to_receive -= packet_byte_count - P_HEADER_SIZE;
527 }
528
529 /*
530  * Set the total number of bytes in the entire incoming message.
531  */
532 BYTE_COUNT(conn->incoming_buffer_base) = PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(conn->incoming_buffer_base);
533
534 return(SUCCESS);
535
536
537 static u_short
538 receive_packet_with_timeout(conn, milli_seconds)
539 register CONNECTION *conn;
540 register u_long milli_seconds;
541
542 {
543     int rts;
544     int readfds;
545     struct timeval timeout;
546     int counter;
547
548 #ifdef VMS
549     fd_set read_chans, write_chans, except_chans;
550 #endif
551
552     long elapsed_time;
553     long first_int_time = 0;
554
555     timeout.tv_sec = ((long) milli_seconds)/1000;
556     timeout.tv_usec = (((long) milli_seconds)%1000)*1000;
557
558     do_select:
559     readfds = 1 << conn->fd;
560
561 #ifdef VMS
562     timeout.tv_sec = 0;
563     timeout.tv_usec = 30;
564
565     counter = 0;
566     rts = 0;
567     while ((0 == rts) && ((milli_seconds/30) > counter)) {
568         FD_ZERO (&read_chans);
569         FD_ZERO (&write_chans);
570         FD_ZERO (&except_chans);
571         FD_SET (conn->fd, &read_chans);
572
573         counter++;
574
575         rts = select (0, &read_chans, &write_chans,
576                     &except_chans, &timeout);
577     }
578
579     if (rts == -1) {
580         /*
581          * If select() is interrupted, consider it a non-fatal error and
582          * go back to wait some more. To be completely correct we should
583          * not wait the same amount of time again, but rather decrease the
584          * time to wait. However, I don't know how much time to decrease
585          * by, so just start over again.
586          */
587         if (errno == EINTR) {
588             if (first_int_time == 0) {
589                 first_int_time = time(0);
590             }
591             else {
592                 elapsed_time = time(0) - first_int_time;
593                 if (elapsed_time > (((long) milli_seconds)/1000)) {
594                     /* time is up */
595                     timeout.tv_sec = 0;
596                 }
597             }
598         }
599     }
600 }

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkh/net_clnt.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

1:20:47 pm

6/9

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
601          timeout.tv_usec = 0;
602          } else {
603              /* wait some more */
604              timeout.tv_sec = (((long) milli_seconds)/100. + elapsed_time,
605              }
606          }
607          goto do_select;
608      }
609      /* select() has failed: give up */
610      lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG,
611      /* failure to select modular communication endpoint(socket) */
612      return(FAILURE);
613      }
614      if (rcv == 0) {
615          /* we have timed out */
616          return(NOT_SUCCESS_OR_FAILURE);
617      }
618      /* We have received the data. Note that it is */
619      /* not necessary to process the returned value */
620      /* as we know it is what we want (there was */
621      /* one readfds selected for viewing). */
622      /*
623      /* Receive the acknowledge packet from the address in conn.
624      /*
625      return(receive_packet(conn, conn->incoming_buffer_pointer, milli_seconds));
626      }
627      static u_short
628      receive_packet(conn, packet, milli_seconds)
629      register CONNECTION *conn,
630      register char *packet,
631      register u_long milli_seconds,
632      {
633          register int rcv;
634          register int byte_count;
635          register char *buffer_ptr;
636          #ifdef VMS
637          int sock_size = SOCK_SIZE;
638          register LM_HEADER *lm_header;
639          #endif
640          /*
641          /* Initialize the receive buffer pointer, byte count and sock size.
642          /*
643          byte_count = 0;
644          buffer_ptr = packet;
645          /*
646          /* Loop until we receive all the packet, incrementing
647          /* buffer_ptr and byte_count as we go.
648          do {
649              /*
650              /* We use recv() rather than recvfrom() because performance is better
651              /* See the comments near the use of send() and connect().
652              rcv = recv(conn->fd, buffer_ptr, MAX_CLIENT_PACKET, 0);
653              if (rcv <= 0) {
654                  lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "failure to receive any data from the modular");
655                  return(FAILURE);
656              }
657              byte_count += rcv;
658              buffer_ptr += rcv;
659              /* Don't stop until we have all the bytes */
660          } while (byte_count != BYTE_SWAP_LONG(BYTE_COUNT(packet)));
661          /*
662          /* This doesn't work if recvfrom() doesn't return all data in one call.
663          /*
664          while (byte_count != BYTE_COUNT(packet)) {
665              rcv = recvfrom(conn->fd, buffer_ptr, MAX_CLIENT_PACKET, 0,
666              /*
667              /* Play games with the byte counting to convert it from modular order.
668              /* The rest of the data will be converted as it is read from the packet.
669              lm_header = ((PACKET_HEADER *) packet)->lm_hdr;
670              lm_header->byte_count = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(lm_header->byte_count);
671              lm_header->process_id = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(lm_header->process_id);
672              lm_header->sequence_number = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(lm_header->sequence_number);
673              lm_header->partial_packet_count = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(lm_header->partial_packet_count);
674          }
675          return(SUCCESS);
676      }
677      static u_short
678      send_packet(conn, packet)
679      register CONNECTION *conn,
680      register char *packet,
681      {
682          register int rcv;
683          register int byte_count;
684          #ifdef VMS
685          int sock_size = SOCK_SIZE;
686          register LM_HEADER *lm_header;
687          #endif
688          /*
689          /* We unconditionally send the packet to the connected user. Other routines
690          /* determine whether the packet actually arrived at its destination.
691          /*
692          Set the number of bytes we have to send.
693          byte_count = BYTE_COUNT(packet);
694          #ifdef VMS

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkh/net_clnt.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

7/10

TIME

1:20:47 pm

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
721 /*
722 * On VMS we must adjust the byte count of the packet being sent to account
723 * for the fact that we add the UDP and IP headers in the "user" buffer.
724 * This normalizes the byte count in the "net" to just the number of bytes
725 * of real user data.
726 */
727 BYTE_COUNT(packet) = sizeof(UDP_HEADER) + sizeof(IP_HEADER);
728
729 /* Play games with the byte counting to get it into modular required order.
730 * The rest of the data was converted when it was put into the packet.
731 */
732 ln_header = *((PACKET_HEADER *) packet) -> ln_hdr;
733 ln_header->byte_count = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(ln_header->byte_count);
734 ln_header->process_id = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(ln_header->process_id);
735 ln_header->sequence_number = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(ln_header->sequence_number);
736 ln_header->partial_packet_count = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(ln_header->partial_packet_count);
737
738 #endif
739
740 /*
741 * Increment our tracking of the total number of packets that are sent,
742 * and send the packet to the address in conn.
743 */
744 ++ln_total_number_of_packets_sent;
745
746 /*
747 * The code is measurably faster if send() is used rather than sendto().
748 * This requires the use of connect(), however. See comments elsewhere in
749 * the code for details on connect()'s usage.
750 */
751 acct = send(conn->fd, packet, byte_count, 0);
752
753 /*
754 * Verify that all the packet bytes were sent.
755 */
756 if (acct != byte_count) {
757     ln_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "failure to send exactly %d bytes to the modular, sent %d instead", byte_count, acct);
758     return(FAILURE);
759 }
760
761 #ifdef VMS
762 /*
763 * Undo the byte counting that we did above. I'm not sure that
764 * this is required, but it's safest to do it just the same.
765 */
766 ln_header->byte_count = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(ln_header->byte_count);
767 ln_header->process_id = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(ln_header->process_id);
768 ln_header->sequence_number = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(ln_header->sequence_number);
769 ln_header->partial_packet_count = BYTE_SWAP_LONG(ln_header->partial_packet_count);
770
771 /*
772 * Undo the adjustment that was done above (just in case anybody decides to
773 * look at it in upper level routines).
774 */
775 #endif
776
777 return(SUCCESS);
778
779
780 /*
781 * short
782 * ln_init_connection_for_client(conn)
783 * register CONNECTION *conn,
784 * {
785 *     u_long address; /* can't be made storage class register */
786 *     register int fd;
787 *     register int pid;
788 *
789 *     conn->fd = -1; /* start with an invalidated conn structure */
790 *
791 *     /*
792 *      * WARNING: if you change this routine check reset_connection()
793 *      * to see if the conn changes are needed there.
794 *      */
795 *
796 *     /*
797 *      * Verify that a name for the modular was specified.
798 *      */
799 *     if (conn->name == (char *)NULL || conn->name == "\0") {
800         ln_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "failure to specify a modular name");
801         return(FAILURE);
802     }
803
804     /*
805      * Create a destination socket for communication.
806      */
807     if ((fd=socket(AF_INET, SOCK_DGRAM, 0)) < 0) {
808         ln_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "could not create modular communication endpoint(socket)");
809         return(FAILURE);
810     }
811
812     /*
813      * Obvious?
814      */
815     if (obtain_modular_address(fd, conn->name, address) != SUCCESS) {
816         ln_close(fd);
817         conn->fd = -1; /* invalidate the conn structure */
818         return(FAILURE);
819     }
820
821     /*
822      * Save the opened socket file descriptor, set the network family type
823      * to internet, set the receiving port to be that of the modular, and
824      * set the address to look for requests from any address.
825      */
826     conn->fd = fd;
827     conn->sock.family = AF_INET;
828     conn->sock.port = MODULARS_ETHERNET_PORT;
829
830 #ifdef VMS
831     conn->sock.port = BYTE_SWAP_SHORT(MODULARS_ETHERNET_PORT);
832 #endif
833     conn->sock.address = address;
834
835     /*
836      * Use connect() to permanently associate the previously set addresses
837      * with the socket file descriptor. The use of this function is optional
838      * given the use of send() and recvfrom() (rather than send() and recv()).
839      * But the code is measurably faster if this association is done once, not
840      * rather than every time send() or recvfrom() is called.
841      */
842 }

```


Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkh/net_clnt.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 1:20:47 pm

8/11

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
841 if (connect(conn->fd, (struct sockaddr *)&conn->sock, SOCK_SIZE) != 0) {
842     in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "could not connect modular communication endpoint(socket)");
843     in_close(fd);
844     conn->fd = -1; /* invalidate the conn structure */
845     return(FAILURE);
846 }
847
848 /*
849  * Get the process id of the application. This number becomes
850  * part of the network protocol as an application ID.
851  */
852 pid = getpid();
853 if (pid < 0) {
854     in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "illegal host process id(fd)");
855     in_close(fd);
856     conn->fd = -1; /* invalidate the conn structure */
857     return(FAILURE);
858 }
859
860 /*
861  * Set the default values into the packet header construct that is
862  * used to track the state of the host communication.
863  */
864 conn->header.byte_count = -1;
865 conn->header.process_id = pid;
866 conn->header.sequence_number = 0;
867 conn->header.partial_packet_count = 0;
868
869 /*
870  * Initialize the partial packet indicators. (Technically, these don't
871  * need to be initialized for the client as the client never references
872  * them, but what the heck - let's be consistent and init everywhere.)
873  */
874 conn->am_sending = FALSE;
875 conn->bytes_left_to_send = 0;
876 conn->am_receiving = FALSE;
877 conn->bytes_left_to_receive = 0;
878
879 /*
880  * Set the incoming buffer time, end of current message,
881  * buffer size, and allocate memory space to receive messages.
882  */
883 conn->incoming_time = 0;
884 conn->incoming_buffer_size = 2*MAX_CLIENT_PACKET;
885 if ((conn->incoming_buffer_base = malloc(2*MAX_CLIENT_PACKET)) == (char *)NULL) {
886     in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for incoming messages");
887     in_close(fd);
888     free(conn->incoming_buffer_base);
889     conn->fd = -1; /* invalidate the conn structure */
890     return(FAILURE);
891 }
892 conn->incoming_message_end = conn->incoming_buffer_base;
893
894 /*
895  * Initialize the incoming buffer pointer properly.
896  */
897 IN_RESET_INCOMING(conn);
898
899 /*
900  * Set the outgoing buffer time, end of buffer,
901  * buffer size, and allocate memory space to send messages.
902  */
903 conn->outgoing_time = 0;
904 conn->outgoing_buffer_size = 2*MAX_CLIENT_PACKET;
905 if ((conn->outgoing_buffer_base = malloc(2*MAX_CLIENT_PACKET)) == (char *)NULL) {
906     in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for outgoing messages");
907     in_close(fd);
908     free(conn->incoming_buffer_base);
909     free(conn->outgoing_buffer_base);
910     conn->fd = -1; /* invalidate the conn structure */
911     return(FAILURE);
912 }
913 conn->outgoing_buffer_end = conn->outgoing_buffer_base + conn->outgoing_buffer_size;
914
915 /*
916  * Initialize the outgoing buffer pointer properly.
917  */
918 OUT_RESET_OUTGOING(conn);
919
920 return(SUCCESS);
921
922
923 static reset_network_connection (conn)
924 CONNECTION
925 *conn;
926 {
927     /*
928      * This routine completely resets the conn structure.
929      * Note that most of the code has been plagiarized from
930      * close_conn() and init_conn() for client().
931      * If either of these routines changes, check to see that
932      * this code does not need to be changed.
933      */
934     (void) free(conn->incoming_buffer_base);
935     (void) free(conn->outgoing_buffer_base);
936
937     /*
938      * Set the default values into the packet header construct that is
939      * used to track the state of the host communication.
940      */
941     conn->header.sequence_number = 0;
942     conn->header.partial_packet_count = 0;
943
944     /*
945      * Initialize the partial packet indicators. (Technically, these don't
946      * need to be initialized for the client as the client never references
947      * them, but what the heck - let's be consistent and init everywhere.)
948      */
949     conn->am_sending = FALSE;
950     conn->bytes_left_to_send = 0;
951     conn->am_receiving = FALSE;
952     conn->bytes_left_to_receive = 0;
953
954     /*
955      * Set the incoming buffer time, end of current message,

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM networkh/net_clnt.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 9/12
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1000		/* Buffer size, and allocate memory space to receive messages */		
1001		/*		
1002		conn->incoming_time = 0;		
1003		conn->incoming_buffer_size = 2*MAX_CLIENT_PACKET;		
1004		if ((conn->incoming_buffer_base = Malloc(2*MAX_CLIENT_PACKET)) == (char *)NULL) {		
1005		in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for incoming messages");		
1006		return(FAILURE);		
1007		}		
1008		conn->incoming_message_end = conn->incoming_buffer_base;		
1009		/*		
1010		Initialize the incoming buffer pointer properly:		
1011		/*		
1012		IN_RESET_INCOMING(conn);		
1013		/*		
1014		Set the outgoing buffer time, end of buffer,		
1015		buffer size, and allocate memory space to send messages		
1016		/*		
1017		conn->outgoing_time = 0;		
1018		conn->outgoing_buffer_size = 2*MAX_CLIENT_PACKET;		
1019		if ((conn->outgoing_buffer_base = Malloc(2*MAX_CLIENT_PACKET)) == (char *)NULL) {		
1020		in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on host for outgoing messages");		
1021		return(FAILURE);		
1022		}		
1023		conn->outgoing_buffer_end = conn->outgoing_buffer_base + conn->outgoing_buffer_size;		
1024		/*		
1025		Initialize the outgoing buffer pointer properly:		
1026		/*		
1027		OUT_RESET_OUTGOING(conn);		
1028		/*		
1029		return(SUCCESS);		
1030		}		
1031		u_short		
1032		in_close_connection_for_client(conn)		
1033		register		
1034		CONNECTION		
1035		{		
1036		/*		
1037		WARNING: If you change this routine check recent network connections;		
1038		to see if the same changes are needed there.		
1039		/*		
1040		if (conn->id == -1) {		
1041		/* conn->id has already been closed */		
1042		return(SUCCESS);		
1043		}		
1044		if (in_close(conn->id) != 0) {		
1045		in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "failure to close nodular communication endpoint(socket)");		
1046		return(FAILURE);		
1047		}		
1048		(void) free(conn->incoming_buffer_base);		
1049		(void) free(conn->outgoing_buffer_base);		
1050		conn->id = -1; /* invalidate the conn structure */		
1051		return(SUCCESS);		
1052		}		
1053		static u_short		
1054		get_in_nodular_address(id, nodular_name, address)		
1055		int		
1056		id,		
1057		char		
1058		*nodular_name,		
1059		u_long		
1060		*address,		
1061		{		
1062		register		
1063		struct hostent *hp;		
1064		/*		
1065		Use the standard Unix gethostbyname() routine for getting		
1066		the network address of the nodular.		
1067		/*		
1068		hp = gethostbyname(nodular_name);		
1069		if (hp == (struct hostent *)NULL) {		
1070		in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "nodular '%s' is unknown to the hosts database", nodular_name);		
1071		return(FAILURE);		
1072		}		
1073		/*		
1074		Return the found address in the appropriate place:		
1075		/*		
1076		*address = *(u_long *) hp->h_addr;		
1077		/*		
1078		return(SUCCESS);		
1079		}		
1080		static u_short		
1081		process_timeout(number_of_message_attempts, network_timeout)		
1082		register		
1083		u_short *number_of_message_attempts,		
1084		register		
1085		u_long *network_timeout,		
1086		{		
1087		/*		
1088		Track the total number of retries that have been attempted		
1089		since this process began.		
1090		/*		
1091		++in_total_number_of_msg_retries; /* global */		
1092		/*		
1093		Obviously, something has gone wrong if we get into this routine.		
1094		Let's be safe and print a warning message.		
1095		/*		
1096		Update, people don't want to see warning messages if something		
1097		isn't really wrong. So for now we'll not say anything.		
1098		/*		
1099		Increment the number of times that we have tried to process		
1100		the current message. If it has been too many times, give up.		
1101		/*		
1102		if (++(number_of_message_attempts) >= in_max_timeout_retry_attempts) {		
1103		in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "nodular not responding");		
1104		return(FAILURE);		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM networkh/net_clnt.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 10/13
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1081		/*		
1082		Obvious: something has gone wrong if we get into this routine.		
1083		Let's be safe and print a warning message at infrequent intervals.		
1084		if (((++ln_total_number_of_timeouts & ln_network_warning_freq) == 0) {		
1085		ln_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "All out of 1lu network packets have timed out, is your network OK?",		
1086		ln_total_number_of_timeouts,		
1087		ln_total_number_of_packets_sent		
1088		},		
1089		}		
1090		/*		
1091		Increment the time that we wait for the next acknowledgement.		
1092		This is a simple attempt at adjusting for modeler load, and		
1093		is just a simple increase in wait time for each timeout.		
1094		network_timeout += ln_network_timeout;		
1095		/*		
1096		Try, try, again.		
1097		return(SUCCESS);		
1098		}		
1099		static u_short		
1100		process_mismatch()		
1101		{		
1102		/*		
1103		Track the total number of retries that have been attempted		
1104		since this process began.		
1105		/*		
1106		++ln_total_number_of_msg_retries; /* global */		
1107		/*		
1108		Obviously, something has gone wrong if we get into this routine.		
1109		Let's be safe and print a warning message at infrequent intervals.		
1110		if (((++ln_total_number_of_mismatches & ln_network_warning_freq) == 0) {		
1111		ln_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "All out of 1lu network packets have been mismatched, is your network OK?",		
1112		ln_total_number_of_mismatches,		
1113		ln_total_number_of_packets_sent		
1114		},		
1115		}		
1116		/*		
1117		Try, try, again.		
1118		return(SUCCESS);		
1119		}		
1120		#define SMALL_BUFFER 256		
1121		/*		
1122		ln_is_modeler_alive() is guaranteed to determine if the modeler is alive		
1123		or dead (defined below) is less than 3 seconds.		
1124		/*		
1125		It returns LM_ERROR if some internal error occurred. (Make sure you		
1126		read what the LM_WARNING return code means.)		
1127		/*		
1128		It returns LM_SUCCESS if everything went OK and the modeler is alive.		
1129		This is the only return code for which "state" contains valid information.		
1130		/*		
1131		It returns LM_WARNING if everything went OK except for getting a response		
1132		from the modeler. I wanted to differentiate all out of my control errors		
1133		from the condition that the modeler is not alive. This is done by looking		
1134		at the return code rather than doing some special garbage with "state".		
1135		/*		
1136		In order for this routine to return LM_SUCCESS (i.e., say that the modeler		
1137		is alive), it must be able to create a socket and send and receive packets		
1138		on the host. AND the modeler must be up and running to the point where		
1139		it is correctly processing LMSC interrupts.		
1140		/*		
1141		ln_is_modeler_alive(modular_name, state)		
1142		char *modular_name,		
1143		char *state,		
1144		{		
1145		return send_on_special_port(modular_name, state,		
1146		MODELERS_ARE_YOU_ALIVE_PORT, AXA_INQUIRE, 0, 0);		
1147		}		
1148		ln_request_interrupt(modular_name, state)		
1149		char *modular_name,		
1150		char *state,		
1151		{		
1152		return send_on_special_port(modular_name, state,		
1153		MODELERS_ARE_YOU_ALIVE_PORT, AXA_INTERRUPT, 0, 0);		
1154		}		
1155		ln_remote_reset(modular_name, state)		
1156		char *modular_name,		
1157		char *state,		
1158		{		
1159		return send_on_special_port(modular_name, state,		
1160		MODELERS_DEATH_PORT, AXA_KILL, 0, 0);		
1161		}		
1162		static send_on_special_port(modular_name, state, port, cmd, size, buffer)		
1163		char *modular_name,		
1164		char *state,		
1165		char *buffer,		
1166		{		
1167		register u_short rts;		
1168		int fd;		
1169		u_long address;		
1170		u_short number_of_message_attempts; /* can't be made static register */		
1171		CONNECTION conn;		
1172		{		
1173		char in_buffer[SMALL_BUFFER];		
1174		char out_buffer[512 + sizeof(LM_HEADER) + 8];		
1175		long		
1176		int packet_size = size + sizeof(LM_HEADER) + 8;		
1177		/*		
1178		state = 0;		
1179		}		
1180		}		

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkh/net_clnt.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

1:20:47 pm

11/14

```

1201 if (packet_size > sizeof(out_buffer)) {
1202     lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG,
1203         "special packet size too big (%d bytes)", packet_size);
1204     return(LM_ERROR);
1205 }
1206
1207 /* Verify that a name for the modeler was specified */
1208 if (modeler_name == (char *)NULL || (modeler_name == "\0")) {
1209     lm_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "failure to specify a modeler name");
1210     return(LM_ERROR);
1211 }
1212
1213 /* Store the name away in the area for lower level routine's processing */
1214 conn_name = modeler_name;
1215
1216 /* Create a listening socket for communication */
1217 if ((fd = socket(AF_INET, SOCK_STREAM, 0)) < 0) {
1218     lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "could not create modeler communication endpoint(socket)");
1219     return(LM_ERROR);
1220 }
1221
1222 if (obtain_modelers_address(fd, conn_name, &address) != SUCCESS) {
1223     (void)lm_close(fd);
1224     return(LM_ERROR);
1225 }
1226
1227 conn_fd = fd;
1228 conn_sock_family = AF_INET;
1229 conn_sock_port = htons(port);
1230 conn_sock_address = address;
1231
1232 if (connect(conn_fd, (struct sockaddr *)&conn_sock, SOCK_SIZE) != 0) {
1233     (void)lm_close(fd);
1234     lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "could not connect modeler communication endpoint(socket)");
1235     return(LM_ERROR);
1236 }
1237
1238 conn_incoming_buffer_base = in_buffer;
1239 conn_incoming_buffer_pointer = in_buffer;
1240 conn_outgoing_buffer_base = out_buffer;
1241 conn_outgoing_buffer_pointer = out_buffer;
1242
1243 /* We really don't have an outgoing message, so just align 4 bytes to */
1244 lptr = (long *)(&conn_outgoing_buffer_base + sizeof(LM_HEADER));
1245 *lptr++ = cmd;
1246 *lptr++ = size;
1247 if (size > 0) {
1248     bcopy(buffer, (char *)lptr, size);
1249 }
1250 BYTE_COUNT(conn_outgoing_buffer_base) = packet_size;
1251
1252 /* It doesn't matter what these fields are, but set them to 0 anyway. */
1253 /* There is some small probability that they could find their way into */
1254 /* higher level code and cause serious corruptions if not caught. */
1255 PROCESS_ID(conn_outgoing_buffer_base) = 0;
1256 SEQUENCE_NUMBER(conn_outgoing_buffer_base) = 0;
1257 PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(conn_outgoing_buffer_base) = 0;
1258
1259 number_of_message_attempts = 0;
1260
1261 try_try_again:
1262 if (send_packet(conn, conn_outgoing_buffer_base) != SUCCESS) {
1263     (void)lm_close(fd);
1264     return(LM_ERROR);
1265 }
1266
1267 rts = receive_packet_with_timeout(conn, (u_long)500); /* 0.5 seconds */
1268 if (rts == SUCCESS) {
1269     /* Fall through to below to process the received packet */
1270 }
1271 else if (rts == NOT_SUCCESS_OR_FAILURE) {
1272     /* We have timed out and must resend the request */
1273     if (++number_of_message_attempts >= 3) {
1274         (void)lm_close(fd);
1275         lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "modeler does not respond");
1276         return(LM_WARNING);
1277     }
1278     goto try_try_again;
1279 }
1280 else {
1281     (void)lm_close(fd);
1282     return(LM_ERROR);
1283 }
1284
1285 /* Ignore version for now, just return the state */
1286 version = conn_incoming_buffer_base[0+sizeof(PACKET_HEADER)];
1287
1288 *state = conn_incoming_buffer_base[1+sizeof(PACKET_HEADER)];
1289 (void)lm_close(fd);
1290
1291 if (*state == RUNNING_LOOPMODE) {
1292     lm_queue_message(WARNING_MSG, "modeler running loop mode");
1293     return(LM_WARNING);
1294 }
1295
1296 return(LM_SUCCESS);
1297
1298 static
1299 lm_close(fd)
1300 int fd;
1301 {
1302     if (fd < 0)
1303         return( netrclose(fd) );
1304     else
1305         return( close(fd) );
1306 }
1307 #endif
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkm/net_srv.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:06 pm

1/1

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1  /* SOCS ID: net_srv.c rev. 1.5, 5/9/89 at 17:28:38 */
2  #include "common.h"
3  #include "message.h"
4  #include "lance.h"
5  #include "network.h"
6  #include "task.h"
7  #include "time.h"
8  #include "cpu.h"
9  #include "msg_err.h"
10 #include "sysrm.h"
11 #include "vrtx.h"
12
13 extern u_short handle_first_part_of_reply();
14 extern u_short send_next_part_of_reply();
15 extern u_short handle_first_part_of_request();
16 extern u_short receive_next_part_of_request();
17
18 extern u_short set_up_out_of_luck_user();
19 extern u_short set_close_connection_for_server();
20 extern u_short receive_packet();
21 extern u_short send_packet();
22 extern u_short send_packet_to_host();
23 extern u_short find_or_create_a_connection();
24 extern u_short init_connection_for_server();
25 extern u_short close_connection_for_server();
26
27 u_long ln_dead_user_mask = 0;
28
29 #define vprintf (void)printf
30
31 #define MSGLEN 50
32 static char tx_buffer[MAX_USERS] [ sizeof(PACKET_HEADER) + MSGLEN];
33 static char *tx_buffer_ptr;
34
35 #define LM_RESET_TX_BUFFER(X) (tx_buffer_ptr = tx_buffer[ (X) ] + sizeof(PACKET_HEADER) - sizeof(LM_HEADER) )
36 #define LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER(X) (*tx_buffer_ptr++ = (X))
37 #define LM_PUT_SHORT_TX_BUFFER(X) (*(u_short *)tx_buffer_ptr++ = (X))
38 #define LM_PUT_LONG_TX_BUFFER(X) (*(u_long *)tx_buffer_ptr++ = (X))
39 #define LM_TX_BYTECOUNT(X) (tx_buffer_ptr - tx_buffer[(X)] - P_HEADER_SIZE + LM_HEADER_SIZE)
40
41 #ifdef MODULER
42 extern ROOT_STRUCT boot;
43 #else
44 ROOT_STRUCT boot;
45 #endif
46 static u_char active_users = 0;
47
48 static CONNECTION base_conn;
49
50 u_long network_timeout;
51 u_long print_sequence_mismatch = FALSE;
52
53 /*
54  * LMSig: LMSK
55  * LMSI: live
56  * LMSD: dead
57  * LMSK: kill
58  */
59 #define LMSig 0x04d5349
60 #define LMSI 0x0c97665
61 #define LMSD 0x0456164
62 #define LMSK 0x06b96c0
63 #define UNWANTED_USERS 1
64
65 static char dump_area[ MAX_SERVER_PACKET ];
66
67 CONNECTION *table_of_conns[MAX_USERS+UNWANTED_USERS];
68
69 u_short
70 lm_send_reply(conn)
71 register CONNECTION *conn,
72 {
73     u_short status;
74
75     conn->as_processing = FALSE;
76
77     if (conn->as_sending == FALSE) {
78         /* Copy the request packet sequence number to the reply packet header */
79         SEQUENCE_NUMBER(conn->outgoing_buffer_base) = SEQUENCE_NUMBER(conn->incoming_buffer_base);
80
81         /* Set the total number of bytes in the outgoing message buffer */
82         /* It is absolutely critical that this be done here, before any */
83         /* further buffer processing is done as the latter processing */
84         /* changes the value of conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer */
85         BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_base) = (u_long)conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer - (u_long)conn->outgoing_buffer_base - P_HEADER_SIZE + LM_HEADER_SIZE;
86
87         if (BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_base) <= MAX_CLIENT_PACKET) {
88             /* The reply WILL fit into a single network packet. Set the */
89             /* indication that this is the only packet for this request */
90             conn->header.partial_packet_count = 0;
91             conn->last_outgoing_buffer_pointer = conn->outgoing_buffer_base;
92             if (send_packet(conn, conn->outgoing_buffer_base) != SUCCESS) {
93                 return(FAILURE);
94             }
95         }
96         else {
97             /* The reply will NOT fit into a single network packet */
98             /* Set the indication that this is a partial packet. */
99             conn->header.partial_packet_count = BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_base);
100             if (handle_first_part_of_reply(conn) != SUCCESS) {
101                 return(FAILURE);
102             }
103         }
104         conn->as_timing_out = TRUE;
105         conn->time_to_live = (ln_tick + 5) + network_timeout;
106         conn->time_at_last_response = ln_tick;
107     }
108     else {
109         /* We are sending a partial reply. The first part of the */
110         /* reply has already been sent and is present in */
111         /* conn->outgoing_buffer_base. Go put the next */
112         /* part of the reply. This may or may not be the */
113         /* last part of the total reply. It's checked below. */
114         if ((status = send_next_part_of_reply(conn)) != SUCCESS) {
115             conn->as_timing_out = TRUE;
116             conn->time_to_live = (ln_tick + 5) + network_timeout;
117         }
118     }
119 }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
networkm/net_srv.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:06 pm

PAGE #
2/2

```

120  coas -> time_of_last_response = ln_tick,
121  }
122  return( status );
123  }
124  return(SUCCESS);
125  }
126  }
127  }
128  }
129  static u_short
130  handle_first_part_of_reply(coas)
131  register CONNECTION *coas,
132  {
133  register u_long total_bytes_to_send;
134  }
135  /*
136  * Set the total number of bytes that must be sent.
137  */
138  total_bytes_to_send = BYTE_COUNT(coas->outgoing_buffer_base);
139  /*
140  * Do a sanity check on the buffer size. If it's really big, assume
141  * that something BAD has happened in the modular software and give up.
142  */
143  if (total_bytes_to_send > 2*MAX_REPLY_SIZE) {
144      ln_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "Message is too large(!!) to send to the host", total_bytes_to_send);
145      return(FAILURE);
146  }
147  /*
148  * Set the partial reply send indicator.
149  */
150  coas->as_sending = TRUE;
151  /*
152  * Adjust the byte count in the first part of the reply.
153  */
154  BYTE_COUNT(coas->outgoing_buffer_base) = MAX_CLIENT_PACKET;
155  /*
156  * Send the first part of the reply to the address in coas.
157  */
158  coas->last_outgoing_buffer_pointer = coas->outgoing_buffer_base;
159  if (send_packet(coas, coas->outgoing_buffer_base) != SUCCESS) {
160      return(FAILURE);
161  }
162  /*
163  * Set the number of bytes that we have left to send.
164  */
165  coas->bytes_left_to_send = total_bytes_to_send - MAX_CLIENT_PACKET;
166  /*
167  * Set the outgoing buffer pointer to the beginning of
168  * the sent part of the reply that will be sent.
169  */
170  coas->outgoing_buffer_pointer = coas->outgoing_buffer_base + MAX_CLIENT_PACKET + P_HEADER_SIZE - LN_HEADER_SIZE;
171  return(SUCCESS);
172  }
173  }
174  }
175  }
176  }
177  }
178  }
179  }
180  }
181  static u_short
182  send_next_part_of_reply(coas)
183  register CONNECTION *coas,
184  {
185  register u_long packet_byte_count;
186  }
187  /*
188  * Note that upon entering this routine the first part of the multiple
189  * message reply has already been sent and is present in the outgoing buffer.
190  */
191  /*
192  * Receive the request packet from the address in coas.
193  * This is an acknowledgment of the previously sent partial reply
194  * and also a request to receive the next part of the reply.
195  */
196  if (receive_packet(coas, coas->incoming_buffer_base) != SUCCESS) {
197      return(FAILURE);
198  }
199  if (coas->header.sequence_number != SEQUENCE_NUMBER(coas->incoming_buffer_base)) {
200      if (print_sequence_mismatches == TRUE) {
201          fprintf(stderr, "MSG1: %d, %d, %d\n",
202                  coas->id,
203                  SEQUENCE_NUMBER(coas->incoming_buffer_base),
204                  coas->header.sequence_number);
205      }
206      if (coas->header.sequence_number == SEQUENCE_NUMBER(coas->incoming_buffer_base)+1) {
207          if (coas->as_processing == FALSE) {
208              if (send_packet(coas, coas->last_outgoing_buffer_pointer) != SUCCESS) {
209                  return(FAILURE);
210              }
211              return(SUCCESS);
212          }
213          else {
214              return(FAILURE);
215          }
216      }
217      else {
218          return(FAILURE);
219      }
220  }
221  coas->header.sequence_number++;
222  /*
223  * Back up the current outgoing buffer pointer enough to allow us
224  * to overlay a new packet header structure for the next sent packet.
225  * NOTE: this will trash part of the outgoing message, but we don't
226  * care because the host has already acknowledged its reception.
227  */
228  coas->outgoing_buffer_pointer -= P_HEADER_SIZE;
229  /*
230  * Copy the request packet sequence number to the reply packet header.
231  */

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkm/net_srv.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:06 pm

3/3

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
240      SEQUENCE_NUMBER(coam->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = SEQUENCE_NUMBER(coam->incoming_buffer_base);
241
242      /*
243      * Determine the size of the packet that we are going to send next.
244      */
245
246      if (coam->bytes_left_to_send > MAX_CLIENT_PACKET - LM_HEADER_SIZE)
247          packet_byte_count = MAX_CLIENT_PACKET;
248      else packet_byte_count = coam->bytes_left_to_send + LM_HEADER_SIZE;
249
250      /*
251      * Set the appropriate byte count in the packet to be sent.
252      */
253      BYTE_COUNT(coam->outgoing_buffer_pointer) = packet_byte_count;
254
255      /*
256      * Send the next part of the reply to the address in coam.
257      */
258      if (send_packet(coam, coam->outgoing_buffer_pointer) != SUCCESS) {
259          return(FAILURE);
260      }
261
262      /*
263      * Set the number of bytes that we have left to send.
264      */
265      coam->bytes_left_to_send -= packet_byte_count - LM_HEADER_SIZE;
266
267      /*
268      * Set the outgoing buffer pointer to the beginning of
269      * the next part of the reply that will be sent.
270      */
271      coam->last_outgoing_buffer_pointer = coam->outgoing_buffer_pointer;
272      coam->outgoing_buffer_pointer += packet_byte_count + P_HEADER_SIZE - LM_HEADER_SIZE;
273
274      /*
275      * Check for having sent all of the reply.
276      */
277      if (coam->bytes_left_to_send == 0) {
278          /* Reset the am currently sending reply flag. */
279          coam->am_sending = FALSE;
280      }
281
282      return(SUCCESS);
283
284
285
286
287  u_short
288  lm_receive_request(coam)
289  register      CONNECTION      *coam,
290
291  {
292      if (coam->am_receiving == FALSE) {
293          /* If the node has received the whole request but is
294           * still working on the reply then we should throw away
295           * all packets coming in from the client and make sure
296           * that we don't overwrite the incoming buffer.
297           */
298          if (coam->am_processing == TRUE) {
299              if (receive_packet(coam, dump_area) != SUCCESS) {
300                  return(FAILURE);
301              }
302              return(SUCCESS);
303          }
304
305          /* Receive the request packet from the address in coam.
306          */
307          if (receive_packet(coam, coam->incoming_buffer_base) != SUCCESS) {
308              return(FAILURE);
309          }
310
311          if (SEQUENCE_NUMBER(coam->incoming_buffer_base) != coam->header.sequence_number) {
312              if (print_sequence_mismatches == TRUE) {
313                  fprintf(stderr, "Sequence mismatch: %d, %d, %d\n",
314                          coam->id,
315                          SEQUENCE_NUMBER(coam->incoming_buffer_base),
316                          coam->header.sequence_number);
317              }
318          }
319          if (SEQUENCE_NUMBER(coam->incoming_buffer_base) + 1 == coam->header.sequence_number) {
320              if (coam->am_processing == FALSE) {
321                  /* (PACKET_HEADER *) coam->incoming_buffer_base =
322                   * (PACKET_HEADER *) coam->outgoing_buffer_base;
323                   * BYTE_COUNT(coam->incoming_buffer_base) = sizeof(LM_HEADER);
324                   * if (send_packet(coam, coam->last_outgoing_buffer_pointer) != SUCCESS)
325                       return(FAILURE);
326                   */
327                  return(SUCCESS);
328              }
329              else {
330                  return(FAILURE);
331              }
332          }
333          coam->header.sequence_number++;
334
335          /*
336          * Overlay a packet header on the request to check for a partial request.
337          */
338          if (PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(coam->incoming_buffer_base) != 0) {
339              /* We have not received all of the request. Set up,
340               * check, and acknowledge the first part of the request.
341               */
342              if (handle_first_part_of_request(coam) != SUCCESS) {
343                  return(FAILURE);
344              }
345              return(PARTIAL_REQUEST);
346          }
347
348          /* Properly set up the incoming and outgoing
349           * buffers for the upper software layers.
350           */
351          LM_RESET_INCOMING(coam);
352          LM_RESET_OUTGOING(coam);
353          LM_SET_END_INCOMING(coam);
354
355          return(FULL_REQUEST);
356      }
357
358  }

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkm/net_srv.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:06 pm

4/4

```

LINE #
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479

SOURCE TEXT

/* An receiving a partial request. The first part of
/* the request has already been received and is present
/* in conn->incoming_buffer_base. Go get the next
/* part of the request. This may or may not be the
/* last part of the total request. It's checked below
*/
return(receive_next_part_of_request(conn));
}

static u_short
handle_first_part_of_request(conn)
register CONNECTION *conn;
{
    register char *ptr;
    register u_long total_bytes_to_receive;

    /* Set the total number of bytes that will be received.
    total_bytes_to_receive = PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(conn->incoming_buffer_base);

    /* Do a sanity check on the buffer size. If it's really big, assume
    /* that something BAD has happened in the host software and give up.
    if (total_bytes_to_receive > 2*MAX_REQUEST_SIZE) {
        in_queue_message(ERROR_MSG, "message is too large(!!) to receive from the host", total_bytes_to_receive);
        return(FAILURE);
    }

    /* If the incoming message will have a total byte-count that is larger
    /* than the existing incoming buffer size. Do a realloc() to the
    /* eventual total size of the incoming message. A temporary pointer is
    /* used to maintain the current buffer in case we are out of memory.
    if (total_bytes_to_receive + MAX_SERVER_PACKET > conn->incoming_buffer_size) {
        ptr = realloc(conn->incoming_buffer_base,
            (unsigned)total_bytes_to_receive + MAX_SERVER_PACKET);
        if (ptr == (char *) NULL) {
            in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on modeler for incoming messages");
            return(FAILURE);
        }

        /* Update the connection data structure.
        conn->incoming_buffer_base = ptr;
        conn->incoming_buffer_size = total_bytes_to_receive + MAX_SERVER_PACKET;

    /* Set the partial request receive indicator.
    conn->am_receiving = TRUE;
    conn->am_timing_out = TRUE;
    conn->time_to_live = (in_tick * 5) + network_timeout;

    /* Set the number of bytes that we have left to receive.
    conn->bytes_left_to_receive = total_bytes_to_receive - BYTE_COUNT(conn->incoming_buffer_base);

    /* Set the incoming buffer pointer to the end of the just received partial request.
    conn->incoming_buffer_pointer = conn->incoming_buffer_base + BYTE_COUNT(conn->incoming_buffer_base) + P_HEADER_SIZE - LM_HEADER_SIZE;

    /* Do a structure assignment to set the current packet header as a
    /* modular acknowledgement for receiving the partial packet request.
    /* FIRST: too much is getting copied...
    /* (PACKET_HEADER *) conn->outgoing_buffer_base = (PACKET_HEADER *) conn->incoming_buffer_base; /* COPY */

    /* Adjust the byte count in the acknowledge.
    BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_base) = LM_HEADER_SIZE;

    /* Send the acknowledgement to the address in conn.
    if (send_packet(conn, conn->outgoing_buffer_base) != SUCCESS) {
        return(FAILURE);
    }

    return(SUCCESS);
}

static u_short
receive_next_part_of_request(conn)
register CONNECTION *conn;
{
    register char *buffer_ptr;
    PACKET_HEADER temporary; /* COPY */

    /* Note that upon entering this routine the incoming buffer already
    /* contains the first part of the multiple message that is being received.
    /*
    /* Initialize our local buffer pointer to the existing incoming buffer
    /* pointer, but back up enough to allow us to overlay a new packet
    /* header structure for the next received packet.
    /* NOTE: this will trash part of the incoming message, but we
    /* will save and later restore that "crashed" data.
    buffer_ptr = conn->incoming_buffer_pointer - P_HEADER_SIZE;

```


Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
networkm/net_srv.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:06 pm

PAGE #
5/5

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
480
481 /*
482  * Do a structure assignment to save the last P_HEADER_SIZE
483  * bytes so that they can be restored after the next incoming packet
484  * is received and its header processed.
485  */
486 temporary = *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr; /* COPY */
487
488 /*
489  * Receive the request packet from the address in conn.
490  */
491 if (receive_packet(conn, buffer_ptr) != SUCCESS) {
492     return(FAILURE);
493 }
494
495 /* Check the incoming packet sequence number if it is a duplicate packet */
496 /* generate a new reply */
497
498 if (SEQUENCE_NUMBER(buffer_ptr) != conn->header.sequence_number) {
499     if (print_sequence_mismatch == TRUE) {
500         vprintf("MIS3, %d, %d, %d\n",
501             conn->id,
502             SEQUENCE_NUMBER(buffer_ptr),
503             conn->header.sequence_number);
504     }
505     if (SEQUENCE_NUMBER(buffer_ptr) + 1 == conn->header.sequence_number) {
506         if (conn->am_processing == FALSE) {
507             *(PACKET_HEADER *) conn->outgoing_buffer_base = *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr;
508             BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_base) = LM_HEADER_SIZE;
509             *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr = temporary;
510             if (send_packet(conn, conn->outgoing_buffer_base) != SUCCESS)
511                 return(FAILURE);
512             conn->am_timing_out = TRUE;
513             conn->time_to_live = (lm_tick * 5) + network_timeout;
514             return(PARTIAL_REQUEST);
515         } else {
516             return(FAILURE);
517         }
518     }
519 }
520
521 conn->header.sequence_number++;
522
523 /*
524  * Set the number of bytes that we have left to receive.
525  */
526 conn->bytes_left_to_receive = BYTE_COUNT(buffer_ptr) - LM_HEADER_SIZE;
527
528 /* Check for having received all of the request.
529  */
530 if (conn->bytes_left_to_receive == 0) {
531     /* generate a new reply */
532
533     /*
534      * Reset the am currently receiving request flag.
535      */
536     conn->am_receiving = FALSE;
537
538     /*
539      * Set the total number of bytes in the entire incoming message.
540      */
541     BYTE_COUNT(conn->incoming_buffer_base) = PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(conn->incoming_buffer_base);
542     SEQUENCE_NUMBER(conn->incoming_buffer_base) = SEQUENCE_NUMBER(buffer_ptr);
543
544     /*
545      * Restore the bytes that were saved above and
546      * trashed during the message reception.
547      */
548     *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr = temporary; /* COPY */
549
550     /*
551      * Properly set up the incoming and outgoing
552      * buffers for the upper software layers.
553      */
554     LM_RESET_INCOMING(conn);
555     LM_RESET_OUTGOING(conn);
556     LM_SET_END_INCOMING(conn);
557     return(FULL_REQUEST);
558 } else {
559     /*
560      * Set the incoming buffer pointer to the end of the just received partial request.
561      */
562     conn->incoming_buffer_pointer += BYTE_COUNT(buffer_ptr) - LM_HEADER_SIZE;
563
564     /*
565      * Do a structure assignment to save the current packet header as a
566      * modular acknowledgement for receiving the partial packet reply.
567      */
568     /* FIRST, the ack is getting copied. */
569     *(PACKET_HEADER *) conn->outgoing_buffer_base = *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr; /* COPY */
570
571     /*
572      * Adjust the byte count in the acknowledgement.
573      */
574     BYTE_COUNT(conn->outgoing_buffer_base) = LM_HEADER_SIZE;
575
576     /*
577      * Restore the bytes that were saved above and
578      * trashed during the message reception.
579      */
580     *(PACKET_HEADER *) buffer_ptr = temporary; /* COPY */
581
582     /*
583      * Send the acknowledgement to the address in conn.
584      */
585     if (send_packet(conn, conn->outgoing_buffer_base) != SUCCESS) {
586         return(FAILURE);
587     }
588     conn->am_timing_out = TRUE;
589     conn->time_to_live = (lm_tick * 5) + network_timeout;
590     return(PARTIAL_REQUEST);
591 }
592
593 }
594
595 }

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

networkm/net_srv.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:06 pm

6/6

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
600 static u_short
601 receive_packet(conn, packet)
602 register CONNECTION *conn,
603 register char *packet,
604 {
605     int sock_size, /* can not be made storage class register */
606     register int rcnt,
607     #ifdef MODELX
608     register int byte_count = 0,
609 #endif
610     register char *buffer_ptr;
611
612     /* Initialize the receive buffer pointer and socket size.
613     */
614     buffer_ptr = packet;
615     sock_size = SOCK_SIZE;
616
617     /* Loop until we receive all the packet, incrementing
618     * buffer_ptr and byte_count as we go.
619     */
620     #ifdef MODELX
621     do {
622         rcnt = recvfrom(conn->fd, buffer_ptr, MAX_SERVER_PACKET, 0, (struct sockaddr *)&conn->sock, &sock_size);
623         if (rcnt <= 0) {
624             log_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "failure to receive any bytes from the nodular");
625             return(FAILURE);
626         }
627         byte_count += rcnt;
628         buffer_ptr += rcnt;
629     } while (byte_count != BYTE_COUNT(packet)); /* Don't stop until we have all the bytes. */
630 #else
631     rcnt = recvfrom(conn->fd, buffer_ptr, MAX_SERVER_PACKET, 0, (struct sockaddr *)&conn->sock, &sock_size);
632     if (rcnt <= 0) {
633         log_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "failure to receive any bytes from the nodular");
634         return(FAILURE);
635     }
636     if ((SEQUENCE_NUMBER(packet) != conn->header.sequence_number) &&
637         (0 == SEQUENCE_NUMBER(packet))) {
638         reset_network_connection(conn);
639         return(FAILURE);
640     }
641     if (rcnt != BYTE_COUNT(packet)) {
642         log_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "failure to receive expected number of bytes from the nodular(%d, %d)", rcnt, BYTE_COUNT(packet));
643         return(FAILURE);
644     }
645 #endif
646     return(SUCCESS);
647 }
648
649 #ifdef MODELX
650 void
651 tx_task()
652 {
653     struct file_entry file;
654     while(1)
655     {
656         file.fifo_no = TX_FIFO;
657         file.task = TRANSMIT_TASK_ID;
658         if (file_get(&file) == FAILURE)
659         {
660             vprintf("failure to get packet from fifo in transmit task\n");
661             continue;
662         }
663         (void)send_packet_to_host(table_of_conns[ file.user ], file.data);
664     }
665 #endif
666
667 static u_short
668 send_packet(conn, packet)
669 register CONNECTION *conn,
670 register char *packet,
671 {
672     /* Unconditionally send the packet to the connected user. Other routines
673     * determine whether the packet actually arrived at its destination.
674     */
675     #ifdef MODELX
676     struct file_entry file;
677     file.user = conn->fd;
678     file.data = packet;
679     file.task = NO_TASK;
680     file.fifo_no = TX_FIFO;
681     return(fifo_put(&file));
682 #else
683     return(send_packet_to_host(conn, packet));
684 #endif
685 }
686
687 static u_short
688 send_packet_to_host(conn, packet)
689 register CONNECTION *conn,
690 register char *packet,
691 {
692     register int rcnt;
693     register int byte_count;
694     /* Set the number of bytes we have to send.
695     */
696     byte_count = BYTE_COUNT(packet);
697 }

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM networkm/net_srv.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 7/7
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
719		/* Send the packet to the address in conn.		
720		*/		
721		PROCESS_ID(packet) = conn->header.process_id;		
722		PARTIAL_PACKET_COUNT(packet) = conn->header.partial_packet_count;		
723		/*		
724		send = sendto(conn->ss, packet, byte_count, UDP_IP_PACKET, (struct sockaddr *)&conn->sock, SOCK_SIZE);		
725		/*		
726		Verify that sendto() sent all the packet bytes.		
727		*/		
728		if (sent != byte_count) {		
729		in_queue_message(STS_ERROR_MSG, "failure to send id bytes to the host, sent id", byte_count, sent);		
730		return(FAILURE);		
731		}		
732		return(SUCCESS);		
733		/*		
734		u_short		
735		init_socket()		
736		{		
737		u_char i;		
738		register		
739		register		
740		register		
741		CONNECTION		
742		*conn;		
743		/*		
744		The first and only time this routine is called, set up the base socket		
745		that is used for all communication with hosts. Note that there		
746		is not one socket per host connection, only one socket for all		
747		connections. This is made possible because of recvfrom(...MSG_PEEK,...)		
748		*/		
749		conn = &base_conn;		
750		/*		
751		Create a datagram socket for communication.		
752		*/		
753		if ((fd=socket(AF_INET, SOCK_DGRAM, 0)) < 0) {		
754		in_queue_message(STS_ERROR_MSG, "could not create modular communication endpoint(socket)");		
755		return(FAILURE);		
756		}		
757		/*		
758		Save the opened socket file descriptor, set the network family type		
759		to internet, set the receiving port to be that of the modular, and		
760		set the address to look for requests from any address.		
761		*/		
762		conn->fd = fd;		
763		conn->sock.family = AF_INET;		
764		conn->sock.port = MODELERS_ETHERNET_PORT;		
765		conn->sock.address = INADDR_ANY;		
766		/*		
767		Bind the socket file descriptor to only (and always) look		
768		as was set up above.		
769		*/		
770		if (bind(fd, (struct sockaddr *)&conn->sock, SOCK_SIZE) < 0) {		
771		in_queue_message(STS_ERROR_MSG, "could not bind modular communication endpoint(socket)");		
772		return(FAILURE);		
773		}		
774		/*		
775		Initialize the table of connections to contain no users.		
776		*/		
777		for(i = 0; i < MAX_USERS; i++) {		
778		table_of_conns[i] = (CONNECTION *) NULL;		
779		}		
780		return(SUCCESS);		
781		/*		
782		static u_short		
783		check_for_demon_msg(buffer)		
784		{		
785		char		
786		*buffer;		
787		/*		
788		register		
789				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM networkm/net_srv.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 8/8
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
839		} else vprintf("LMSillive user number out of range\n");		
840		}		
841		} else if(*ptr == "LMSkill") {		
842		proc_id = *ptr;		
843		user = *(u_char *)++ptr;		
844		if(user < MAX_USERS) {		
845		if(table_of_conns[user] != 0 && table_of_conns[user]->header.process_id == proc_id) {		
846		{		
847	endif DIAGS	abort_user(user);		
848		return(close_connection_for_server(table_of_conns[user]));		
849		}		
850	else	in_dead_user_mask |= 1 << user;		
851		}		
852	endif DIAGS	}		
853		} else vprintf("LMSidead proc ids did not match %d, %d\n", proc_id, user);		
854		}		
855		} else vprintf("LMSidead user number out of range\n");		
856		}		
857		} else if(*ptr == "LMSkill") {		
858		proc_id = *ptr;		
859		user = *(u_char *)++ptr;		
860		conn_table = table_of_conns[0];		
861		for(i = 0; i < MAX_USERS; i++) {		
862		conn = conn_table++;		
863		if((conn != 0) && (conn->header.process_id == proc_id) &&		
864		(conn->sock_address == ip_header->source_address)) {		
865		vprintf("LMSkill user %d\n", i);		
866		}		
867	endif DIAGS	abort_user(user);		
868		return(close_connection_for_server(table_of_conns[user]));		
869		}		
870	else	in_dead_user_mask |= 1 << user;		
871		}		
872	endif DIAGS	}		
873		}		
874		}		
875		}		
876		return(SUCCESS);		
877		}		
878		}		
879		}		
880	u_short	in_choose_connection(ret_user);		
881	in_choose_connection(ret_user);	{		
882	u_char *ret_user;	{		
883		{		
884	u_char user, new_user;	u_char user, new_user;		
885	u_short rta;	u_short rta;		
886	int sock_size;	int sock_size;		
887	CONNECTION *rta_conn;	CONNECTION *rta_conn;		
888		{		
889	endif MODELER	struct fifo_entry fifo;		
890	struct fifo_entry fifo;	{		
891	endif	char my_buffer(P_HEADER_SIZE);		
892	char my_buffer(P_HEADER_SIZE);	{		
893		while(1) {		
894		{		
895		/* Peek at the data on the incoming socket. No data is actually read, the		
896		purpose is to obtain the source address of the sent available request.		
897		*/		
898		sock_size = SOCK_SIZE;		
899		if (recvfrom(base_conn->fd, my_buffer, P_HEADER_SIZE, MSG_PEEK, (struct sockaddr *)&base_conn->sock, &sock_size) <= 0) {		
900		vprintf("recvfrom() error while checking connection\n");		
901		(void)recvfrom(base_conn->fd, my_buffer, P_HEADER_SIZE, 0, (struct sockaddr *)&base_conn->sock, &sock_size);		
902		return(FAILURE);		
903		}		
904		if(check_for_deadmsg(my_buffer) == SUCCESS)		
905		{		
906		continue;		
907		/* Find or create a connection for the just peeked at message.		
908		*/		
909		if (find_or_create_a_connection(base_conn, rta_conn, user, &new_user) != SUCCESS) {		
910		{		
911		/* Clean up the new garbage network packet peeked at above. */		
912		if (recvfrom(base_conn->fd, my_buffer, MAX_SERVER_PACKET, 0, (struct sockaddr *)&base_conn->sock, &sock_size) <= 0) {		
913		vprintf("Failure to receive any bytes from the modeler, port %d\n",		
914		base_conn->port);		
915		return(FAILURE);		
916		}		
917		if(new_user) {		
918		table_of_conns[user]->header.process_id = PROCESS_ID(my_buffer);		
919		}		
920		/* ret_user = user;		
921		if(rta_conn->on_sending == TRUE) {		
922		return(PENDING);		
923		}		
924		else {		
925		rta = in_receive_request(rta_conn);		
926		if ((rta == FULL_REQUEST) ||		
927		((rta_conn->on_closing == TRUE) || (rta_conn->on_close == TRUE)))		
928		{		
929		return(FAILURE);		
930		}		
931		if (rta == FULL_REQUEST) {		
932		rta_conn->on_processing = TRUE;		
933		{		
934	endif MODELER	fifo.fifo_no = RX_FIFO;		
935		fifo.data = (char *) rta_conn;		
936		fifo.user = user;		
937		fifo.task = RECEIVE_TASK_ID;		
938	endif DIAGS	diag_fifo_put(&fifo); /* for RX_FIFO */		
939	endif DIAGS	fifo_put(&fifo);		
940	endif DIAGS	{		
941	endif	return(SUCCESS);		
942		}		
943		if (rta == FAILURE) {		
944		if (new_user) {		
945		(void) close_connection_for_server(rta_conn);		
946		}		
947		return(FAILURE);		
948		}		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM networkm/net_srv.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 9/9
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
959		}		
960		}		
961		}		
962		}		
963		static u_short		
964		find_or_create_connection(base_conn, rts_conn, user, new_user)		
965		register CONNECTION *base_conn;		
966		register u_char *user, *new_user;		
967		CONNECTION **rts_conn;		
968		{		
969		register CONNECTION *conn;		
970		register CONNECTION *new_conn;		
971		register CONNECTION **conn_table;		
972		register u_char i;		
973		register u_char next_free = MAX_USERS+1;		
974		register u_char active_users_found;		
975		u_long command;		
976		static char string[] = "Exceed maximum number of users on the modeler";		
977		char *string_ptr = string;		
978		{		
979		/*new_user = 0;		
980		/* A three part process exists to find a connection struct		
981		/* to return to the higher level procedure.		
982		*/		
983		/*		
984		/* 1. If there are no active users, make the first connection		
985		/* structure and use it.		
986		*/		
987		if (active_users == 0) {		
988		/*new_user = 1;		
989		if ((conn=(CONNECTION *) malloc(sizeof(CONNECTION))) == (CONNECTION *) NULL) {		
990		/* queue message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on modeler for network connections");		
991		return(FAILURE);		
992		}		
993		/* Initialize the new connection. */		
994		if (init_connection_for_server(conn) != SUCCESS) {		
995		/* free((char *)conn);		
996		return(FAILURE);		
997		}		
998		/* Set up the proper connection values. */		
999		conn->id = base_conn->id;		
1000		conn->sock.family = base_conn->sock.family;		
1001		conn->sock.port = base_conn->sock.port;		
1002		conn->sock.address = base_conn->sock.address;		
1003		conn->sock.packet_type = base_conn->sock.packet_type;		
1004		conn->sock.destination[0] = base_conn->sock.destination[0];		
1005		conn->sock.destination[1] = base_conn->sock.destination[1];		
1006		conn->sock.destination[2] = base_conn->sock.destination[2];		
1007		conn->sock.destination[3] = base_conn->sock.destination[3];		
1008		conn->sock.destination[4] = base_conn->sock.destination[4];		
1009		conn->sock.destination[5] = base_conn->sock.destination[5];		
1010		conn->header.process_id = base_conn->header.process_id;		
1011		{		
1012		/*user = 0;		
1013		#ifdef MODELER		
1014		conn->id = *user;		
1015		#endif		
1016		table_of_conns [*user] = conn;		
1017		/*active users;		
1018		*rts_conn = conn;		
1019		return(SUCCESS);		
1020		}		
1021		/*		
1022		/* 2. User already have active users. Look through the current		
1023		/* list of connections for a matching port and address.		
1024		*/		
1025		conn_table = table_of_conns [0];		
1026		active_users_found = active_users;		
1027		for(i = 0; i < MAX_USERS; i++) {		
1028		/* conn = *conn_table++;		
1029		if(conn != (CONNECTION *) NULL) {		
1030		/*active_users_found;		
1031		if ((conn->sock.port == base_conn->sock.port) &&		
1032		(conn->sock.address == base_conn->sock.address))		
1033		{		
1034		/*user = i;		
1035		#ifdef MODELER		
1036		conn->id = *user;		
1037		conn->on_timing_out = FALSE;		
1038		conn->number_of_live_retries = 0;		
1039		#endif		
1040		*rts_conn = conn;		
1041		return(SUCCESS);		
1042		}		
1043		/*		
1044		/* 3. If next_free == MAX_USERS+1		
1045		/* next_free = 1;		
1046		/*		
1047		/* we found all the active users there are		
1048		/* make sure we know next free location		
1049		*/		
1050		if (active_users_found == 0) {		
1051		/*if(next_free == MAX_USERS+1)		
1052		/*break;		
1053		/*		
1054		/* we have MAX users already		
1055		/*		
1056		if (active_users == MAX_USERS) {		
1057		/* queue message(ERROR_MSG, "exceeded maximum number of users. id, on the modeler", MAX_USERS);		
1058		/*		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM networkm/net_srv.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 10/10
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1079		if(set_up_out_of_luck_user(base_conn) == FAILURE)		
1080		return(FAILURE);		
1081		new_conn = table_of_conns(MAX_USERS);		
1082		/*		
1083		get the packet		
1084		*/		
1085		if (receive_packet(new_conn, new_conn->incoming_buffer_base) != SUCCESS) {		
1086		(void) close_connection_for_server(new_conn);		
1087		return(FAILURE);		
1088		}		
1089		/*		
1090		get a message to transmit		
1091		*/		
1092		IN_RESET_INCOMING(new_conn);		
1093		IN_RESET_OUTGOING(new_conn);		
1094		command = IN_GET_LONG(new_conn);		
1095		command++;		
1096		IN_PUT_LONG(new_conn, command);		
1097		IN_PUT_LONG(new_conn, 1);		
1098		IN_PUT_CHAR(new_conn, ERROR_MSG);		
1099		while(*string_ptr)		
1100		{		
1101		IN_PUT_CHAR(new_conn, *string_ptr++);		
1102		}		
1103		IN_PUT_CHAR(new_conn, 0);		
1104		/*		
1105		get msg to transmit is 110:		
1106		*/		
1107		(void) in_send_reply(new_conn);		
1108		/*		
1109		set close connection for server		
1110		*/		
1111		(void) set_close_connection_for_server(new_conn);		
1112		return(FAILURE);		
1113		}		
1114		/*		
1115		J. Next we have a brand new connection. Create a new connection		
1116		structure, initialize that structure, add the new connection		
1117		into the connection table, and use it.		
1118		*/		
1119		new_user = 1;		
1120		if ((new_conn = (CONNECTION *) malloc(sizeof(CONNECTION))) == (CONNECTION *) NULL) {		
1121		in_send_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on modeler for network connections");		
1122		return(FAILURE);		
1123		}		
1124		/*		
1125		Initialize the new connection		
1126		*/		
1127		if (init_connection_for_server(new_conn) != SUCCESS) {		
1128		free((char *)new_conn);		
1129		return(FAILURE);		
1130		}		
1131		/*		
1132		Set up the proper connection values		
1133		*/		
1134		new_conn->id = base_conn->id;		
1135		new_conn->sock.family = base_conn->sock.family;		
1136		new_conn->sock.port = base_conn->sock.port;		
1137		new_conn->sock.address = base_conn->sock.address;		
1138		new_conn->sock.packet_type = base_conn->sock.packet_type;		
1139		new_conn->sock.destination[0] = base_conn->sock.destination[0];		
1140		new_conn->sock.destination[1] = base_conn->sock.destination[1];		
1141		new_conn->sock.destination[2] = base_conn->sock.destination[2];		
1142		new_conn->sock.destination[3] = base_conn->sock.destination[3];		
1143		new_conn->sock.destination[4] = base_conn->sock.destination[4];		
1144		new_conn->sock.destination[5] = base_conn->sock.destination[5];		
1145		new_conn->header.process_id = base_conn->header.process_id;		
1146		new_conn->header.process_id = base_conn->header.process_id;		
1147		/*		
1148		user = next_free;		
1149		if(MODELER		
1150		new_conn->id = "user";		
1151		endif		
1152		table_of_conns["user"] = new_conn;		
1153		/*		
1154		active_users;		
1155		*rtb_conn = new_conn;		
1156		return(SUCCESS);		
1157		}		
1158		/*		
1159		close connection for server(conn)		
1160		register		
1161		CONNECTION		
1162		conn;		
1163		{		
1164		/*		
1165		WARNING: If you change this routine check reset_network_connection()		
1166		to see if the conn changes are needed there.		
1167		*/		
1168		/*		
1169		if(MODELER		
1170		register		
1171		u_char i;		
1172		register		
1173		CONNECTION		
1174		*next_conn;		
1175		register		
1176		CONNECTION		
1177		*conn_table;		
1178		endif		
1179		/*		
1180		The users > MAX_USERS are not real users.		
1181		They are used to send messages back to the host.		
1182		*/		
1183		if(conn->id < MAX_USERS)		
1184		/*		
1185		active_users;		
1186		(void) free(conn->incoming_buffer_base);		
1187		(void) free(conn->outgoing_buffer_base);		
1188		/*		
1189		if(MODELER		
1190		/*		
1191		On the modeler the file descriptor is the index into the connection		
1192		table, therefore, we don't need to look through the table to find		
1193		what needs to be closed/cleaned-up.		
1194		*/		
1195		/*		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM networkm/net_srv.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 11/11
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1199		if (close(conn->fd) != 0) {		
1200		lm_queue_message(STS_ERROR_MSG, "failure to close modeler communication endpoint(socket");		
1201		return(FAILURE);		
1202		}		
1203		return(SUCCESS);		
1204		/*		
1205		* search thru table of connections and delete appropriate		
1206		* connection.		
1207		*/		
1208		conn_table = table_of_conns[0];		
1209		for(i = 0, i < MAX_SERVERS; ++i) {		
1210		next_conn = (CONNECTION *) NULL;		
1211		if (conn_table[i] != NULL) {		
1212		if (conn->sock.port == next_conn->sock.port) &&		
1213		(conn->sock.address == next_conn->sock.address) {		
1214		(void) free((char *)table_of_conns[i]);		
1215		table_of_conns[i] = (CONNECTION *) NULL;		
1216		return(SUCCESS);		
1217		}		
1218		}		
1219		}		
1220		}		
1221		printf("could not find user to close\n");		
1222		return(FAILURE);		
1223		endif		
1224		/*		
1225		* static u_short		
1226		* init_connection_for_server(conn)		
1227		* register CONNECTION *conn;		
1228		*/		
1229		/*		
1230		* WARNING: if you change this routine check reset_network_connection()		
1231		* to see if the conn changes are needed there.		
1232		*/		
1233		/*		
1234		* Set default values into the packet header construct that is		
1235		* used to track the state of the host communication:		
1236		*/		
1237		conn->header.byte_count = -1;		
1238		conn->header.process_id = -1;		
1239		conn->header.sequence_number = 1;		
1240		conn->header.partial_packet_count = 0;		
1241		/*		
1242		* Initialize the partial packet indicators. (Technically, these don't		
1243		* need to be initialized for the client as the client never references		
1244		* them, but what the heck -- let's be consistent and init everywhere.)		
1245		*/		
1246		conn->am_sending = FALSE;		
1247		conn->bytes_left_to_send = 0;		
1248		conn->am_receiving = FALSE;		
1249		conn->bytes_left_to_receive = 0;		
1250		conn->am_closing = FALSE;		
1251		conn->do_close = FALSE;		
1252		conn->am_timing_out = FALSE;		
1253		conn->time_at_last_response = lm_tick;		
1254		conn->time_to_live = 0;		
1255		conn->am_processing = FALSE;		
1256		/*		
1257		* Set the incoming buffer time, and of current message,		
1258		* buffer size, and allocate memory space to receive messages.		
1259		*/		
1260		conn->incoming_time = 0;		
1261		conn->incoming_buffer_size = 2*MAX_SERVER_PACKET;		
1262		if ((conn->incoming_buffer_base = malloc(2*MAX_SERVER_PACKET)) == (char *) NULL) {		
1263		lm_queue_message(STS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on modeler for incoming messages");		
1264		return(FAILURE);		
1265		}		
1266		conn->incoming_message_end = conn->incoming_buffer_base;		
1267		/*		
1268		* Initialize the incoming buffer pointer properly.		
1269		*/		
1270		LM_RESET_INCOMING(conn);		
1271		/*		
1272		* Set the outgoing buffer time, and of buffer,		
1273		* buffer size, and allocate memory space to send messages.		
1274		*/		
1275		conn->outgoing_time = 0;		
1276		conn->outgoing_buffer_size = MAX_SERVER_PACKET;		
1277		if ((conn->outgoing_buffer_base = malloc(MAX_SERVER_PACKET)) == (char *) NULL) {		
1278		free((char *)conn->incoming_buffer_base);		
1279		lm_queue_message(STS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on modeler for outgoing messages");		
1280		return(FAILURE);		
1281		}		
1282		conn->outgoing_buffer_end = conn->outgoing_buffer_base + conn->outgoing_buffer_size;		
1283		/*		
1284		* Initialize the outgoing buffer pointer properly.		
1285		*/		
1286		LM_RESET_OUTGOING(conn);		
1287		return(SUCCESS);		
1288		}		
1289		/*		
1290		* reset_network_connection (conn)		
1291		* CONNECTION *conn;		
1292		*/		
1293		/*		
1294		* This routine completely resets the conn structure.		
1295		* Note that most of the code has been plagiarized from		
1296		* close_conn_for_server() and init_conn_for_server()		
1297		* If either of these routines changes, check to see that		
1298		* this code does not need to be changed.		
1299		* These routines were not called directly for 2 reasons:		
1300		* 1) The user number could change, and 2) if there are		
1301		* the maximum number of users on the modeler the init		
1302		* could fail and the connection would be lost.		
1303		*/		
1304		/*		
1305		* This routine completely resets the conn structure.		
1306		* Note that most of the code has been plagiarized from		
1307		* close_conn_for_server() and init_conn_for_server()		
1308		* If either of these routines changes, check to see that		
1309		* this code does not need to be changed.		
1310		* These routines were not called directly for 2 reasons:		
1311		* 1) The user number could change, and 2) if there are		
1312		* the maximum number of users on the modeler the init		
1313		* could fail and the connection would be lost.		
1314		*/		
1315		/*		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM networkm/net_srv.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:06 pm	PAGE # 12/12
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
319	(void) free(coas->incoming_buffer_base);			
320	(void) free(coas->outgoing_buffer_base);			
321				
322				
323	/* Set default values into the packet header construct that is			
324	used to track the state of the host communication.			
325	*/			
326	coas->header.byte_count = -1;			
327	coas->header.sequence_number = 1;			
328	coas->header.partial_packet_count = 0;			
329				
330				
331				
332	/* Initialize the partial packet indicators. (Technically, these don't			
333	need to be initialized for the client as the client never references			
334	them, but what the heck - let's be consistent and init everywhere.)			
335	*/			
336				
337	coas->as_sending = FALSE;			
338	coas->bytes_left_to_send = 0;			
339	coas->as_receiving = FALSE;			
340	coas->bytes_left_to_receive = 0;			
341	coas->as_timing_out = TRUE;			
342	coas->time_at_last_response = lm_tick;			
343	coas->time_to_live = (lm_tick * 5) + network_timeout;			
344	coas->as_processing = FALSE;			
345				
346				
347	/*			
348	Set the incoming buffer time, end of current message,			
349	buffer size, and allocate memory space to receive messages.			
350	*/			
351				
352	coas->incoming_time = 0;			
353	coas->incoming_buffer_size = 2*MAX_SERVER_PACKET;			
354	if ((coas->incoming_buffer_base = malloc(2*MAX_SERVER_PACKET)) == (char *) NULL) {			
355	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on modular for incoming messages");			
356	return(FAILURE);			
357	}			
358	coas->incoming_message_end = coas->incoming_buffer_base;			
359				
360	/*			
361	Initialize the incoming buffer pointer properly.			
362	*/			
363	LM_RESET_INCOMING(coas);			
364				
365				
366	/*			
367	Set the outgoing buffer time, end of buffer,			
368	buffer size, and allocate memory space to send messages.			
369	*/			
370				
371	coas->outgoing_time = 0;			
372	coas->outgoing_buffer_size = MAX_SERVER_PACKET;			
373	if ((coas->outgoing_buffer_base = malloc(MAX_SERVER_PACKET)) == (char *) NULL) {			
374	free((char *)coas->incoming_buffer_base);			
375	lm_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on modular for outgoing messages");			
376	return(FAILURE);			
377	}			
378				
379	coas->outgoing_buffer_end = coas->outgoing_buffer_base + coas->outgoing_buffer_size;			
380				
381	/*			
382	Initialize the outgoing buffer pointer properly.			
383	*/			
384	LM_RESET_OUTGOING(coas);			
385				
386	return(SUCCESS);			
387				
388				
389				
390				
391				
392	#ifdef MODULES			
393	int			
394	close(fd)			
395	int			
396	id;			
397	{			
398	if (table_of_coas[id] != (CONNECTION *) NULL) {			
399	(void) free(table_of_coas[id]);			
400	table_of_coas[id] = (CONNECTION *) NULL;			
401	return(0);			
402	}			
403	return(-1);			
404				
405				
406				
407	int			
408	socket(family, type, protocol)			
409	int			
410	family;			
411	int			
412	type;			
413	int			
414	protocol;			
415	{			
416	/*			
417	The modular does not use the file descriptor that the UNIX socket(2)			
418	call returns. Just return "1", which means success by the UNIX definition.			
419	*/			
420	return(1);			
421				
422				
423	int			
424	bind(id, sock, size)			
425	int			
426	id;			
427	struct sockaddr *sock;			
428	int			
429	size;			
430	{			
431	/*			
432	The modular does not use any thing that the UNIX bind(2) call returns			
433	or sets. Just return "0", which means success by the UNIX definition.			
434	*/			
435	return(0);			
436				
437	#endif			
438	u_short			
439	set_close_connection_for_server(coas)			
440	register			
441	CONNECTION			
442	*coas;			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	SOURCE PROGRAM networkm/net_srv.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:06 pm	PAGE # 13/13
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT		
1439	{		
1440	if(conn -> am_closing == TRUE)		
1441	return(FAILURE);		
1442	conn -> am_closing = TRUE;		
1443	return(SUCCESS);		
1444	}		
1445	u_short		
1446	check_connection_for_life(conn)		
1447	CONNECTION *conn;		
1448	{		
1449	SOCKET_ADDRESS sock;		
1450	int scnt;		
1451	{		
1452	LM_RESET_RAN_TX_BUFFER((char) conn->id);		
1453	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER('1');		
1454	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER('M');		
1455	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER('2');		
1456	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER('1');		
1457	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER('1');		
1458	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER('1');		
1459	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER('1');		
1460	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER('0');		
1461	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER('0');		
1462	LM_PUT_LONG_TX_BUFFER(conn -> header.process_id);		
1463	LM_PUT_CHAR_TX_BUFFER((char) conn->id);		
1464	}		
1465	sock = conn->sock;		
1466	sock.port=host_internet_socket_number;		
1467	scnt = sendto(0, tx_buffer(conn->id), LM_TX_BYTECOUNT((char) conn->id), UDP_IP_PACKET, (struct sockaddr *)sock, sizeof(SOCKET_ADDRESS		
1468);		
1469	if(scnt < 12)		
1470	{		
1471	fprintf("failure to transmit LMSiproc packet to host\n");		
1472	return(FAILURE);		
1473	}		
1474	return(SUCCESS);		
1475	}		
1476	#endif		
1477	#ifdef DIAGS		
1478	short_user(user)		
1479	{		
1480	/*		
1481	** do not abort if running diag		
1482	*/		
1483	return;		
1484	}		
1485	/*		
1486	#include "device.h"		
1487	#include "hardware.h"		
1488	#include "server.h"		
1489	#include "lmserv.h"		
1490	short_user_number(userno)		
1491	u_char usernr;		
1492	{		
1493	short_user(user_info_array[userno]);		
1494	}		
1495	#endif		
1496	#endif		
1497	static u_short		
1498	set_up_out_of_line_user(base_conn)		
1499	CONNECTION *base_conn,		
1500	{		
1501	register CONNECTION *new_conn;		
1502	{		
1503	register CONNECTION *new_conn;		
1504	/*		
1505	** is the extra user currently in use		
1506	*/		
1507	if(table_of_conns[MAX_USERS] != (CONNECTION *) NULL)		
1508	{		
1509	return(FAILURE);		
1510	}		
1511	if ((new_conn = (CONNECTION *) malloc(sizeof(CONNECTION))) == (CONNECTION *) NULL) {		
1512	lm_queue_message(STS_ERROR_MSG, "out of memory on malloc for network connections");		
1513	return(FAILURE);		
1514	}		
1515	/*		
1516	** Initialize the new connection.		
1517	*/		
1518	if (init_connection_for_server(new_conn) != SUCCESS) {		
1519	return(FAILURE);		
1520	}		
1521	/*		
1522	** Set up the proper connection values.		
1523	*/		
1524	new_conn->id = (int)MAX_USERS;		
1525	new_conn->sock.family = base_conn->sock.family;		
1526	new_conn->sock.port = base_conn->sock.port;		
1527	new_conn->sock.address = base_conn->sock.address;		
1528	new_conn->sock.packet_type = base_conn->sock.packet_type;		
1529	new_conn->sock.destination[0] = base_conn->sock.destination[0];		
1530	new_conn->sock.destination[1] = base_conn->sock.destination[1];		
1531	new_conn->sock.destination[2] = base_conn->sock.destination[2];		
1532	new_conn->sock.destination[3] = base_conn->sock.destination[3];		
1533	new_conn->sock.destination[4] = base_conn->sock.destination[4];		
1534	new_conn->sock.destination[5] = base_conn->sock.destination[5];		
1535	new_conn->sock.destination[6] = base_conn->sock.destination[6];		
1536	new_conn->header.process_id = base_conn->header.process_id;		
1537	/*		
1538	** if more than 1 extra user this needs to be changed.		
1539	*/		
1540	table_of_conns[MAX_USERS] = new_conn;		
1541	return(SUCCESS);		
1542	}		
1543	}		
1544	{		

SOURCE PROGRAM		DATE	PAGE #
networkc/net_com.c		5/23/89	1/1
TIME		1:20:44 pm	
SOURCE TEXT			
LINE #			
1	/* SCCS ID: net_com.c Rev 3.1.1 4/24/89 at 08:02:38 */		
2	#include "common.h"		
3	#include "message.h"		
4	#include "network.h"		
5			
6	void		
7	in_extend_outgoing_buffer(conn)		
8	{		
9	CONNECTION *conn;		
10	{		
11	register char *ptr;		
12	register u_long new_buffer_size;		
13	register u_long previous_pointer_offset;		
14			
15			
16			
17	/*		
18	Save the offset of the current buffer pointer so that it can be restored		
19	is the (likely) case that realloc() moves the buffer.		
20	*/		
21	previous_pointer_offset = (u_long)conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer - (u_long)conn->outgoing_buffer_base;		
22			
23	/* Calculate the size of the new buffer.		
24	*/		
25	new_buffer_size = conn->outgoing_buffer_size + OUTGOING_BUFFER_INCREMENT;		
26			
27	/* Increase the buffer size as calculated above.		
28	*/		
29	ptr = realloc(conn->outgoing_buffer_base, (unsigned)new_buffer_size);		
30	if (ptr == (char *)NULL) {		
31	in_queue_message(SYS_ERROR_MSG, "error, could not (re)allocate space for outgoing modular messages");		
32	}		
33	else {		
34			
35	/* Update all the required pointers and counts.		
36	*/		
37	conn->outgoing_buffer_base = ptr;		
38	conn->outgoing_buffer_pointer = ptr + previous_pointer_offset;		
39			
40	conn->outgoing_buffer_size = new_buffer_size;		
41	conn->outgoing_buffer_end = conn->outgoing_buffer_base + conn->outgoing_buffer_size;		
42			
43	}		
44	}		
45			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellsw/hprescan.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:21:08 pm	PAGE # 1/1
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
1	/* SCCS_ID: hprescan.c rev 1.1, 4/24/89 at 08:00:06 */			
2	/*			
3	/* pre-scanner for HPSL			
4	*/			
5	/*			
6	/* include "HPSL.h"			
7	/* include "common.h"			
8	/* include <stdio.h>			
9	*/			
10	/*			
11	/* define BUF_SIZE 1024			
12	/* define BUF_INCR 1024			
13	/* define MAXFILENAMELEN 128			
14	/* define MAXINCLUDEFILENAMELEN 256			
15	/* define LM_LIBRARY_VARIABLE "LM_LIB"			
16	/*			
17	extern char *strcpy () ;			
18	static short			
19	nextc /* pre-scanner's lookahead character */			
20	oldnextc /* pre-scanner's lookahead character save space */			
21	static char			
22	output /* pointer into output buffer */			
23	source_name /* source file name */			
24	old_name /* to save source name */			
25	source_text /* pointer to source text */			
26	directive [31] /* name of directive */			
27	directive2 [32] /* another name of directive */			
28	filename [MAXFILENAMELEN] /* file name buffer */			
29	includefilename [MAXINCLUDEFILENAMELEN]			
30	/* include file name buffer */			
31	static unsigned long			
32	mark /* to mark start of token */			
33	out_index /* index into output buffer */			
34	out_length /* length of output buffer */			
35	static ushort			
36	malloc_failed /* to indicate malloc() failure */			
37	need_filename /* indicates that a filename must be next */			
38	lineno /* current line number */			
39	oldlineno /* to save line number */			
40	newlineno /* to save new line number */			
41	newlineno /* to delay line number incrementing */			
42	including /* flag indicating that we are including */			
43	ccount /* comment counting count */			
44	static FILE *include_file /* pointer to include file descriptor */			
45	/*			
46	static void			
47	pregetnext ()			
48	/* gets the next character for the pre-scanner */			
49	{ if (including)			
50	nextc = getc (include_file) ;			
51	else			
52	{ nextc = *source_text++ ;			
53	if (nextc == '\0')			
54	nextc = EOF ;			
55	}			
56	if (nextc == '\n')			
57	++newlineno ;			
58	} /* pregetnext */			
59	/*			
60	void			
61	lm_init_prescan_info ()			
62	{ lm_init_lineno (lineno) ;			
63	lm_init_input (source_name) ;			
64	} /* lm_init_prescan_info */			
65	/*			
66	/*VARARGS1*/			
67	static void			
68	lerror (format , arg , arg2)			
69	char			
70	format ,			
71	arg ,			
72	arg2 ,			
73	/* reports other lexical errors via lm_error() */			
74	{ lm_init_prescan_info () ;			
75	lm_error (1 , format , arg , arg2) ;			
76	} /* lerror */			
77	/*			
78	static void			
79	lm_lexical_error ()			
80	/* reports a lexical error via lm_error() */			
81	{ char tmp [2] ;			
82	tmp = nextc ;			
83	tmp [1] = '\0' ;			
84	lm_init_lineno (newlineno) ;			
85	lm_init_input (source_name) ;			
86	lm_error			
87	{ 1 ,			
88	/*MSG*/"lexical error: character is illegal"			
89	, tmp			
90	} ;			
91	} /* lm_lexical_error */			
92	/*			
93	static ushort			
94	is_directive (str)			
95	char *str ;			
96	/* returns 1 iff the passed string is an include directive */			
97	{ if (strcmp (str , "physical") == 0)			
98	return 1 ;			
99	if (strcmp (str , "timing") == 0)			
100	return 1 ;			
101	if (strcmp (str , "package") == 0)			
102	return 1 ;			
103	if (strcmp (str , "adapter") == 0)			
104	return 1 ;			
105	if (strcmp (str , "names") == 0)			
106	return 1 ;			
107	if (strcmp (str , "options") == 0)			
108	return 1 ;			
109	return 0 ;			
110	} /* is_directive */			
111	/*			
112	static void			
113	get_unquoted_filename ()			
114	/* generates into filename the current token, which is unquoted */			
115	{ char			
116	str ,			
117	in ,			
118	str = output + out_index ,			
119	in = filename ,			
120	do			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	SOURCE PROGRAM shellswh/Hprescan.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/2
		TIME 1:21:08 pm	

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
121	/*f++ = *str++ /* need to make sure it fits */
122	while (*str != '\0')
123	*fa = '\0' ;
124	/* get_single_filename */
125	static void
126	get_single_filename ()
127	/* generates into filename the current token, which is single quoted */
128	{ char
129	*str ;
130	*fa ;
131	str = output + out_index ;
132	++str ;
133	fa = filename ;
134	do
135	{ if (*str == '\\')
136	++str ;
137	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
138	if (*str != '\0')
139	++str ;
140	}
141	while (*str != '\0')
142	/* get_single_filename */
143	{ char
144	*str ;
145	*fa ;
146	str = output + out_index ;
147	++str ;
148	fa = filename ;
149	do
150	{ if (*str == '\\')
151	++str ;
152	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
153	if (*str != '\0')
154	++str ;
155	}
156	while (*str != '\0')
157	/* get_double_filename */
158	{ char
159	*str ;
160	*fa ;
161	str = output + out_index ;
162	++str ;
163	fa = filename ;
164	do
165	{ if (*str == '\\')
166	++str ;
167	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
168	if (*str != '\0')
169	++str ;
170	}
171	while (*str != '\0')
172	/* get_double_filename */
173	{ char
174	*str ;
175	*fa ;
176	str = output + out_index ;
177	++str ;
178	fa = filename ;
179	do
180	{ if (*str == '\\')
181	++str ;
182	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
183	if (*str != '\0')
184	++str ;
185	}
186	while (*str != '\0')
187	/* get_double_filename */
188	{ char
189	*str ;
190	*fa ;
191	str = output + out_index ;
192	++str ;
193	fa = filename ;
194	do
195	{ if (*str == '\\')
196	++str ;
197	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
198	if (*str != '\0')
199	++str ;
200	}
201	while (*str != '\0')
202	/* get_double_filename */
203	{ char
204	*str ;
205	*fa ;
206	str = output + out_index ;
207	++str ;
208	fa = filename ;
209	do
210	{ if (*str == '\\')
211	++str ;
212	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
213	if (*str != '\0')
214	++str ;
215	}
216	while (*str != '\0')
217	/* get_double_filename */
218	{ char
219	*str ;
220	*fa ;
221	str = output + out_index ;
222	++str ;
223	fa = filename ;
224	do
225	{ if (*str == '\\')
226	++str ;
227	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
228	if (*str != '\0')
229	++str ;
230	}
231	while (*str != '\0')
232	/* get_double_filename */
233	{ char
234	*str ;
235	*fa ;
236	str = output + out_index ;
237	++str ;
238	fa = filename ;
239	do
240	{ if (*str == '\\')
241	++str ;
242	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
243	if (*str != '\0')
244	++str ;
245	}
246	while (*str != '\0')
247	/* get_double_filename */
248	{ char
249	*str ;
250	*fa ;
251	str = output + out_index ;
252	++str ;
253	fa = filename ;
254	do
255	{ if (*str == '\\')
256	++str ;
257	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
258	if (*str != '\0')
259	++str ;
260	}
261	while (*str != '\0')
262	/* get_double_filename */
263	{ char
264	*str ;
265	*fa ;
266	str = output + out_index ;
267	++str ;
268	fa = filename ;
269	do
270	{ if (*str == '\\')
271	++str ;
272	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
273	if (*str != '\0')
274	++str ;
275	}
276	while (*str != '\0')
277	/* get_double_filename */
278	{ char
279	*str ;
280	*fa ;
281	str = output + out_index ;
282	++str ;
283	fa = filename ;
284	do
285	{ if (*str == '\\')
286	++str ;
287	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
288	if (*str != '\0')
289	++str ;
290	}
291	while (*str != '\0')
292	/* get_double_filename */
293	{ char
294	*str ;
295	*fa ;
296	str = output + out_index ;
297	++str ;
298	fa = filename ;
299	do
300	{ if (*str == '\\')
301	++str ;
302	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
303	if (*str != '\0')
304	++str ;
305	}
306	while (*str != '\0')
307	/* get_double_filename */
308	{ char
309	*str ;
310	*fa ;
311	str = output + out_index ;
312	++str ;
313	fa = filename ;
314	do
315	{ if (*str == '\\')
316	++str ;
317	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
318	if (*str != '\0')
319	++str ;
320	}
321	while (*str != '\0')
322	/* get_double_filename */
323	{ char
324	*str ;
325	*fa ;
326	str = output + out_index ;
327	++str ;
328	fa = filename ;
329	do
330	{ if (*str == '\\')
331	++str ;
332	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
333	if (*str != '\0')
334	++str ;
335	}
336	while (*str != '\0')
337	/* get_double_filename */
338	{ char
339	*str ;
340	*fa ;
341	str = output + out_index ;
342	++str ;
343	fa = filename ;
344	do
345	{ if (*str == '\\')
346	++str ;
347	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
348	if (*str != '\0')
349	++str ;
350	}
351	while (*str != '\0')
352	/* get_double_filename */
353	{ char
354	*str ;
355	*fa ;
356	str = output + out_index ;
357	++str ;
358	fa = filename ;
359	do
360	{ if (*str == '\\')
361	++str ;
362	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
363	if (*str != '\0')
364	++str ;
365	}
366	while (*str != '\0')
367	/* get_double_filename */
368	{ char
369	*str ;
370	*fa ;
371	str = output + out_index ;
372	++str ;
373	fa = filename ;
374	do
375	{ if (*str == '\\')
376	++str ;
377	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
378	if (*str != '\0')
379	++str ;
380	}
381	while (*str != '\0')
382	/* get_double_filename */
383	{ char
384	*str ;
385	*fa ;
386	str = output + out_index ;
387	++str ;
388	fa = filename ;
389	do
390	{ if (*str == '\\')
391	++str ;
392	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
393	if (*str != '\0')
394	++str ;
395	}
396	while (*str != '\0')
397	/* get_double_filename */
398	{ char
399	*str ;
400	*fa ;
401	str = output + out_index ;
402	++str ;
403	fa = filename ;
404	do
405	{ if (*str == '\\')
406	++str ;
407	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
408	if (*str != '\0')
409	++str ;
410	}
411	while (*str != '\0')
412	/* get_double_filename */
413	{ char
414	*str ;
415	*fa ;
416	str = output + out_index ;
417	++str ;
418	fa = filename ;
419	do
420	{ if (*str == '\\')
421	++str ;
422	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
423	if (*str != '\0')
424	++str ;
425	}
426	while (*str != '\0')
427	/* get_double_filename */
428	{ char
429	*str ;
430	*fa ;
431	str = output + out_index ;
432	++str ;
433	fa = filename ;
434	do
435	{ if (*str == '\\')
436	++str ;
437	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
438	if (*str != '\0')
439	++str ;
440	}
441	while (*str != '\0')
442	/* get_double_filename */
443	{ char
444	*str ;
445	*fa ;
446	str = output + out_index ;
447	++str ;
448	fa = filename ;
449	do
450	{ if (*str == '\\')
451	++str ;
452	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
453	if (*str != '\0')
454	++str ;
455	}
456	while (*str != '\0')
457	/* get_double_filename */
458	{ char
459	*str ;
460	*fa ;
461	str = output + out_index ;
462	++str ;
463	fa = filename ;
464	do
465	{ if (*str == '\\')
466	++str ;
467	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
468	if (*str != '\0')
469	++str ;
470	}
471	while (*str != '\0')
472	/* get_double_filename */
473	{ char
474	*str ;
475	*fa ;
476	str = output + out_index ;
477	++str ;
478	fa = filename ;
479	do
480	{ if (*str == '\\')
481	++str ;
482	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
483	if (*str != '\0')
484	++str ;
485	}
486	while (*str != '\0')
487	/* get_double_filename */
488	{ char
489	*str ;
490	*fa ;
491	str = output + out_index ;
492	++str ;
493	fa = filename ;
494	do
495	{ if (*str == '\\')
496	++str ;
497	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
498	if (*str != '\0')
499	++str ;
500	}
501	while (*str != '\0')
502	/* get_double_filename */
503	{ char
504	*str ;
505	*fa ;
506	str = output + out_index ;
507	++str ;
508	fa = filename ;
509	do
510	{ if (*str == '\\')
511	++str ;
512	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
513	if (*str != '\0')
514	++str ;
515	}
516	while (*str != '\0')
517	/* get_double_filename */
518	{ char
519	*str ;
520	*fa ;
521	str = output + out_index ;
522	++str ;
523	fa = filename ;
524	do
525	{ if (*str == '\\')
526	++str ;
527	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
528	if (*str != '\0')
529	++str ;
530	}
531	while (*str != '\0')
532	/* get_double_filename */
533	{ char
534	*str ;
535	*fa ;
536	str = output + out_index ;
537	++str ;
538	fa = filename ;
539	do
540	{ if (*str == '\\')
541	++str ;
542	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
543	if (*str != '\0')
544	++str ;
545	}
546	while (*str != '\0')
547	/* get_double_filename */
548	{ char
549	*str ;
550	*fa ;
551	str = output + out_index ;
552	++str ;
553	fa = filename ;
554	do
555	{ if (*str == '\\')
556	++str ;
557	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
558	if (*str != '\0')
559	++str ;
560	}
561	while (*str != '\0')
562	/* get_double_filename */
563	{ char
564	*str ;
565	*fa ;
566	str = output + out_index ;
567	++str ;
568	fa = filename ;
569	do
570	{ if (*str == '\\')
571	++str ;
572	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
573	if (*str != '\0')
574	++str ;
575	}
576	while (*str != '\0')
577	/* get_double_filename */
578	{ char
579	*str ;
580	*fa ;
581	str = output + out_index ;
582	++str ;
583	fa = filename ;
584	do
585	{ if (*str == '\\')
586	++str ;
587	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
588	if (*str != '\0')
589	++str ;
590	}
591	while (*str != '\0')
592	/* get_double_filename */
593	{ char
594	*str ;
595	*fa ;
596	str = output + out_index ;
597	++str ;
598	fa = filename ;
599	do
600	{ if (*str == '\\')
601	++str ;
602	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
603	if (*str != '\0')
604	++str ;
605	}
606	while (*str != '\0')
607	/* get_double_filename */
608	{ char
609	*str ;
610	*fa ;
611	str = output + out_index ;
612	++str ;
613	fa = filename ;
614	do
615	{ if (*str == '\\')
616	++str ;
617	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
618	if (*str != '\0')
619	++str ;
620	}
621	while (*str != '\0')
622	/* get_double_filename */
623	{ char
624	*str ;
625	*fa ;
626	str = output + out_index ;
627	++str ;
628	fa = filename ;
629	do
630	{ if (*str == '\\')
631	++str ;
632	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
633	if (*str != '\0')
634	++str ;
635	}
636	while (*str != '\0')
637	/* get_double_filename */
638	{ char
639	*str ;
640	*fa ;
641	str = output + out_index ;
642	++str ;
643	fa = filename ;
644	do
645	{ if (*str == '\\')
646	++str ;
647	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
648	if (*str != '\0')
649	++str ;
650	}
651	while (*str != '\0')
652	/* get_double_filename */
653	{ char
654	*str ;
655	*fa ;
656	str = output + out_index ;
657	++str ;
658	fa = filename ;
659	do
660	{ if (*str == '\\')
661	++str ;
662	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
663	if (*str != '\0')
664	++str ;
665	}
666	while (*str != '\0')
667	/* get_double_filename */
668	{ char
669	*str ;
670	*fa ;
671	str = output + out_index ;
672	++str ;
673	fa = filename ;
674	do
675	{ if (*str == '\\')
676	++str ;
677	*f++ = *str ; /* need to make sure it fits */
678	if (*str != '\0')
679	++str ;
680	}
681	while (*str != '\0')
682	/* get_double_filename */
683	{ char
684	*str ;
685	*fa ;
686	str = output + out_index ;
687	++str ;

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellsw/Hprescan.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/3
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
241		{ while (lineno = newlineno , nextc != EOF || including)		
242		{ if (nextc == EOF)		
243		{ (void) fclose (include_file) ;		
244		including = 0 ;		
245		nextc = oldnextc ;		
246		newlineno = oldnewlineno ;		
247		lineno = oldlineno ;		
248		source_name = old_name ;		
249		out_char ("\n") ;		
250		out_control (lineno , source_name) ;		
251		}		
252		else if (nextc == ' ')		
253		{ if (need_filename == 0)		
254		out_char (nextc) ;		
255		progetnext () ;		
256		}		
257		else if		
258		{ nextc >= 'A' && nextc <= 'Z' ||		
259		nextc >= 'a' && nextc <= 'z' ||		
260		nextc == '.'		
261		}		
262		{ mark = out_index ;		
263		out_char (nextc) ;		
264		while		
265		{ (progetnext () , nextc) >= 'A' && nextc <= 'Z' ||		
266		nextc >= 'a' && nextc <= 'z' ||		
267		nextc >= '0' && nextc <= '9' ||		
268		nextc == '.'		
269		nextc == '\n'		
270		}		
271		out_char (nextc) ;		
272		output [out_index] = '\0' ;		
273		if (need_filename)		
274		{ out_index = mark ;		
275		get_unquoted_filename () ;		
276		goto get_zn ;		
277		}		
278		if (is_directive (output + mark))		
279		{ (void) strcpy (directive2 , output + mark) ;		
280		if (including)		
281		{ lexerr		
282		{		
283		/*LMSC*/"cannot reference %s files from within %s files"		
284		directive ,		
285		directive		
286		}		
287		nextc = EOF ;		
288		continue ;		
289		}		
290		{ (void) strcpy (directive , directive2) ;		
291		out_index = mark ;		
292		need_filename = 1 ;		
293		continue ;		
294		}		
295		return output + mark ;		
296		}		
297		else if (nextc == '\n')		
298		{ mark = out_index ;		
299		do		
300		{ out_char ('\n') ;		
301		while		
302		{ (progetnext () , nextc) != EOF &&		
303		nextc != '\n' && nextc != '\0'		
304		}		
305		out_char (nextc) ;		
306		if (nextc == EOF)		
307		lexerr		
308		{		
309		/*LMSC*/"unterminated string: end of file encountered within a single-quoted string"		
310		}		
311		else if (nextc == '\n')		
312		lexerr		
313		{		
314		/*LMSC*/"mismatched quotes: newline encountered within a single-quoted string"		
315		}		
316		else		
317		{ out_char ('\n') ;		
318		progetnext () ;		
319		}		
320		}		
321		while (nextc == '\n')		
322		output [out_index] = '\0' ;		
323		if (need_filename)		
324		{ out_index = mark ;		
325		get_single_quoted_filename () ;		
326		}		
327		get_in :		
328		/*save need_filename*/		
329		need_filename = 0 ;		
330		if		
331		{ is_resolve_library_file		
332		(IN_LIBRARY_VARIABLE ,		
333		filename ,		
334		includefilename ,		
335		sizeof (includefilename)		
336)		
337		{ lexerr		
338		{		
339		/*LMSC*/"can't resolve %s file %s"		
340		directive ,		
341		filename		
342		}		
343		nextc = EOF ;		
344		continue ;		
345		}		
346		include_file = fopen (includefilename , "r") ;		
347		if (include_file == NULL)		
348		{ lexerr		
349		{		
350		/*LMSC*/"can't open %s file %s"		
351		directive ,		
352		includefilename		
353		}		
354		nextc = EOF ;		
355		continue ;		
356		}		
357		including = 1 ;		
358		oldnextc = nextc ;		
359		oldlineno = lineno ;		
360		oldnewlineno = newlineno ;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellsw/hprescan.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/4
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
361		old_name = source_name ;		
362		source_name = filename ;		
363		newline = lineno - 1 ;		
364		out_control = rgetline (source_name) ;		
365		proutprint (, ,		
366		continue ;		
367		}		
368		return output + mark ;		
369		}		
370		else if (nextr == ' ')		
371		{ mark = out_index ;		
372		do		
373		{ out_char (' ') ;		
374		while		
375		{ (proutprint (, nextr) != EOF &&		
376		nextr != '\n' && nextr != ' ' }		
377		{		
378		out_char (nextr) ;		
379		if (nextr == EOF)		
380		break ;		
381		{		
382		/*MSG*/ "unterminated string: end of file encountered within a double-quoted string"		
383		{		
384		else if (nextr == '\n')		
385		break ;		
386		{		
387		/*MSG*/ "unterminated string: newline encountered within a double-quoted string"		
388		{		
389		do		
390		{ out_char (' ') ;		
391		proutprint (, ,		
392		}		
393		while (nextr == ' ')		
394		{		
395		output [out_index] = '\0' ;		
396		if (new_filename)		
397		{ out_index = mark ;		
398		get_double_quoted_filename (,		
399		get_index ,		
400		}		
401		return output + mark ;		
402		}		
403		else if (nextr == '\0' && nextr != '\n' || nextr == '\n')		
404		{ mark = out_index ;		
405		out_char (nextr) ;		
406		while		
407		{ (proutprint (, nextr) != '\n' && nextr != '\0' ||		
408		nextr != '\0' && nextr != '\n' ||		
409		nextr != '\0' && nextr != '\n' ||		
410		nextr != '\n' ||		
411		nextr != '\0' }		
412		{		
413		out_char (nextr) ;		
414		output [out_index] = '\0' ;		
415		if (new_filename)		
416		{ out_index = mark ;		
417		get_unquoted_filename (,		
418		get_index ,		
419		}		
420		return output + mark ;		
421		}		
422		else if (nextr == '[' || nextr == '[')		
423		{ count = 0 ;		
424		out_char (' ') ;		
425		while		
426		{ ((proutprint (, nextr ) != '[' || count) &&		
427		nextr != '\n' }		
428		{		
429		if (nextr == '[')		
430		count++ ;		
431		else if (nextr == '[')		
432		count++ ;		
433		if (nextr == '[')		
434		out_char (nextr) ;		
435		{		
436		if (nextr == '[')		
437		proutprint (, ,		
438		else		
439		break ;		
440		{		
441		/*MSG*/ "unterminated comment: end of file encountered within a comment"		
442		{		
443		}		
444		else		
445		{ if (new_filename)		
446		{ break ;		
447		{		
448		/*MSG*/ "filename expected after # directive"		
449		{		
450		break ;		
451		continue ;		
452		}		
453		}		
454		mark = out_index ;		
455		switch (nextr)		
456		{ case ' ' :		
457		case '[' :		
458		case '[' :		
459		case '[' :		
460		case '[' :		
461		case '[' :		
462		case '[' :		
463		case '[' :		
464		break ;		
465		default :		
466		lexical_error (, ,		
467		proutprint (, ,		
468		continue ;		
469		{		
470		out_char (nextr) ;		
471		proutprint (, ,		
472		output [out_index] = '\0' ;		
473		return output + mark ;		
474		{		
475		return NULL ;		
476		} /* in_hprescan */		
477		char *		
478		in_hdone_prescan ()		
479		{		
480		/* returns the final output buffer generated by proutprint() */		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellsw/Hprescan.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 1:21:08 pm	PAGE # 5/5
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
481	{ if (malloc_failed)			
482	return NULL ;			
483	output [out_index] = '\0' ;			
484	return output ;			
485	} /* in _shose_prescan */			
486				
487	/* end of prescan for HML */			
488				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellsw/Pr_host.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/6
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
1	/* SCS_ID: Pr_host.c Rev 1.1, 4/24/89 at 08:00:14 */			
2	/* Preprocessor for HOST, HOST_AIDE			
3				
4				
5	#include <stdio.h>			
6	#include "common.h"			
7	#include "swt.h"			
8	#include "string.h"			
9	#include "sparse.h"			
10	#include "tree.h"			
11	#include "treetest.h"			
12	#include "device.h"			
13				
14	#define MAX_DEV_NAME_LEN 20 /* maximum device name length */			
15	#define MAX_MOD_NAME_LEN 32 /* maximum modeler name length */			
16				
17	extern void			
18	in_host_preproc_info (), /* to set preproc's idea of lines, source name */			
19	in_init_preproc (), /* preprocessor initializer */			
20	extern char			
21	in_spreproc (), /* preprocessor */			
22	in_name_preproc (), /* called after preproc */			
23				
24	static char buffer [DEV_SIZE] ;			
25				
26	static void			
27	buffer_string (str)			
28	char *str ;			
29	/* fill buf with contents of passed "string" token (strip the quotes) */			
30	{ char quote = '\"' ;			
31	quote = '\"' ;			
32	b = buffer ;			
33	do			
34	{ ++str ; *str != quote }			
35	while (*str != quote)			
36	*str++ = *str++ ;			
37	++str ;			
38	if (*str == quote)			
39	*str++ = *str ;			
40	}			
41	while (*str != '\0') ;			
42	/* need to make sure it fits */			
43	*b = '\0' ;			
44	} /* buffer_string */			
45				
46	char *			
47	in_lexical_pass (name , source , dev_name , mod_name , usage)			
48	char			
49	name ,			
50	source ,			
51	dev_name ,			
52	mod_name ,			
53	usage ;			
54	/* make a preliminary lexical pass over the source file text */			
55	/* returns device name, modeler name (if any), and device usage (if private) */			
56	{ char *tok , *t ;			
57	ungetc (tok , *t ;			
58	ungetc (tok , *t ;			
59	ungetc (tok , *t ;			
60	dev_name_free = 1 ;			
61	mod_name_free = 1 ;			
62	dev_name = NULL ;			
63	mod_name = NULL ;			
64	usage = 0 ;			
65	in_init_preproc (name , source) ;			
66	while ((tok = in_spreproc ()) != NULL)			
67	{ if (strcmp (tok , "device_name") == 0)			
68	{ if ("dev_name" != NULL)			
69	{ in_host_preproc_info () ;			
70	in_error			
71	{ 1 ;			
72	/*MSG*/"device_name respecified"			
73	} ;			
74	tok = in_spreproc () ;			
75	if (tok != NULL)			
76	{ if (*tok == '\"' || *tok == '\\\')			
77	{ buffer_string (tok) ;			
78	tok = buffer ;			
79	}			
80	len = strlen (tok) ;			
81	if (len == 0)			
82	{ in_host_preproc_info () ;			
83	in_error			
84	{ 1 ;			
85	/*MSG*/"zero-length device_name illegal"			
86	} ;			
87	else if (len > MAX_DEV_NAME_LEN)			
88	{ in_host_preproc_info () ;			
89	(void) sprintf (buffer , "%u" , MAX_DEV_NAME_LEN) ;			
90	in_error			
91	{ 1 ;			
92	/*MSG*/"device_name too long (must be no more than %s characters)"			
93	} ;			
94	} ;			
95	/* should I allocate the lexeme of len and MAX_DEV_NAME_LEN and use strcpy? */			
96	dev_name = malloc (len + 1) ;			
97	if ("dev_name" == NULL)			
98	{ in_error			
99	{ 0 ;			
100	/*MSG*/"out of memory on host (device_name)"			
101	} ;			
102	goto ret_failure ;			
103	(void) strcpy (dev_name , tok) ;			
104	dev_name_free = 0 ;			
105	}			
106	else if (strcmp (tok , "modeler_name") == 0)			
107	{ if ("mod_name" != NULL)			
108	{ in_host_preproc_info () ;			
109	in_error			
110	{ 1 ;			
111	/*MSG*/"modeler_name respecified"			
112	} ;			
113	} ;			
114	tok = in_spreproc () ;			
115				
116				
117				
118				
119				
120				

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellsw/Pr_host.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/7
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
121		if (tok != NULL)		
122		{ len = strlen (tok) ;		
123		if (len == 0)		
124		{ lm_host_preproc_info () ;		
125		lm_error		
126		{ 1 ;		
127		/*MSG*/"zero-length modular_name illegal"		
128		}		
129		}		
130		else if (len > MAX_MOD_NAME_LEN)		
131		{ lm_host_preproc_info () ;		
132		{ void } sprintf (buffer , "%u" , MAX_MOD_NAME_LEN) ;		
133		lm_error		
134		{ 1 ;		
135		/*MSG*/"modular_name too long (must be no more than %s characters)"		
136		buffer		
137		}		
138		}		
139		/* should I allocate the lesser of len and MAX_MOD_NAME_LEN and use strcpy? */		
140		*mod_name = malloc ((unsigned) strlen (tok) + 1) ;		
141		if (*mod_name == NULL)		
142		{ lm_error		
143		{ 0 ;		
144		/*MSG*/"out of memory on host (modular_name)"		
145		goto ret_failure ;		
146		}		
147		{ void } strcpy (*mod_name , tok) ;		
148		mod_name_free = 0 ;		
149		}		
150		}		
151		}		
152		else if (strcmp (tok , "device_usage") == 0)		
153		{ if ("usage")		
154		{ lm_host_preproc_info () ;		
155		lm_error		
156		{ 1 ;		
157		/*MSG*/"device_usage respecified"		
158		goto ret_failure ;		
159		}		
160		tok = lm_host_preproc () ;		
161		if (tok != NULL)		
162		{ for (t = tok , *t != '\0' ; ++t)		
163		{ if (*t >= 'A' && *t <= 'Z')		
164		*t += 'a' - 'A' ;		
165		*t += 'a' - 'A' ;		
166		usage = ! strcmp (tok , "private") ;		
167		}		
168		}		
169		if (! lm_errors ())		
170		return lm_host_preproc () ;		
171		ret_failure :		
172		if (! dev_name_free)		
173		{ void } free (*dev_name) ;		
174		if (! mod_name_free)		
175		{ void } free (*mod_name) ;		
176		*dev_name = NULL ;		
177		*mod_name = NULL ;		
178		return NULL ;		
179		/* lm_host_preproc */		
180		}		
181		/* end of Processor for BML HOST.AIDE */		
182				
183				

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hconst.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:18 pm

PAGE #
1/1

```

1  // SCCS ID: Hconst.c rev 1.1, 4/24/89 at 08:00:33
2
3  /*
4   * Constraint Manager for HMM Processor
5   */
6
7  #include "common.h"
8  #include "HGL.h"
9  #include "strings.h"
10 #include "strsys.h"
11 #include "sparse.h"
12 #include "trees.h"
13 #include "Hconst.h"
14
15 extern void free_dev ( );
16 static ushort depth; /* to keep track of depth of indentation for tracing */
17 struct dev { the; /* the global device structure */
18 char buf [ BUF_SIZE ]; /* a global character buffer */
19 };
20
21 void
22 init_constraint ( )
23 {
24     /* enter all constraint symbols needed by constraint */
25     (void) strtosym ( "public" );
26     (void) strtosym ( "private" );
27     (void) strtosym ( "in" );
28     (void) strtosym ( "out" );
29     (void) strtosym ( "inout" );
30     (void) strtosym ( "bus" );
31     (void) strtosym ( "as" );
32     (void) strtosym ( "as" );
33     (void) strtosym ( "as" );
34     (void) strtosym ( "infinity" );
35     (void) strtosym ( "static" );
36     (void) strtosym ( "internal" );
37     (void) strtosym ( "external_clocks" );
38     (void) strtosym ( "external_clock1" );
39     (void) strtosym ( "TTL" );
40     (void) strtosym ( "CMOS" );
41     (void) strtosym ( "CMOS" );
42     (void) strtosym ( "constant" );
43     (void) strtosym ( "vcc" );
44     (void) strtosym ( "vdd" );
45     (void) strtosym ( "vth" );
46     (void) strtosym ( "vth" );
47     (void) strtosym ( "vth" );
48     (void) strtosym ( "vth" );
49     (void) strtosym ( "val" );
50     (void) strtosym ( "low" );
51     (void) strtosym ( "high" );
52     (void) strtosym ( "iib" );
53     (void) strtosym ( "iib" );
54     (void) strtosym ( "eval" );
55     (void) strtosym ( "store" );
56     (void) strtosym ( "edge_rise" );
57     (void) strtosym ( "edge_fall" );
58     (void) strtosym ( "feedback" );
59     (void) strtosym ( "recapitalize" );
60     (void) strtosym ( "in sequence" );
61     (void) strtosym ( "last cycle" );
62     (void) strtosym ( "hard" );
63     (void) strtosym ( "medium" );
64     (void) strtosym ( "hard medium" );
65     (void) strtosym ( "rise" );
66     (void) strtosym ( "fall" );
67     (void) strtosym ( "low" );
68     (void) strtosym ( "high" );
69     (void) strtosym ( "float" );
70     (void) strtosym ( "valid" );
71     (void) strtosym ( "any" );
72     (void) strtosym ( "min" );
73     (void) strtosym ( "typ" );
74     (void) strtosym ( "max" );
75     (void) strtosym ( "as" );
76     (void) strtosym ( "exit" );
77     (void) strtosym ( "missing_delays" );
78     (void) strtosym ( "in store changes" );
79     (void) strtosym ( "trace_delay" );
80     (void) strtosym ( "pull_up" );
81     (void) strtosym ( "pull_down" );
82 } /* init_constraint */
83
84 void
85 free_the ( )
86 {
87     free_dev ( the );
88     /* free_the */
89 }
90
91 /*VARARGS2*/
92 void
93 cerror ( T, mess, arg, arg2 )
94     tree T;
95     char
96     *mess,
97     *arg,
98     *arg2;
99 {
100     /* Report a constraint error via lm_Error() */
101     (
102     ASSERT(T!=NULLTREE);
103     lm_Error_lineno ( line_of ( T ) );
104     lm_Error_input ( syntostr ( file_of ( T ) ) );
105     lm_Error ( 1, mess, arg, arg2 );
106     ) /* cerror */
107 }
108
109 /*VARARGS2*/
110 void
111 cwarning ( T, mess, arg, arg2 )
112     tree T;
113     char
114     *mess,
115     *arg,
116     *arg2;
117 {
118     /* Report a constraint warning via lm_Warning() */
119     (
120     ASSERT(T!=NULLTREE);
121     lm_Error_lineno ( line_of ( T ) );
122     lm_Error_input ( syntostr ( file_of ( T ) ) );
123     lm_Warning ( mess, arg, arg2 );
124     ) /* cwarning */
125 }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hconst.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:18 pm

PAGE #
2/2

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
121 void
122 buf_instead ( i , j )
123 {
124     /* fill buffer for error reporting */
125     void ) sprintf ( buf , "id instead of id" , i , j ) ;
126     buf_instead "/
127 }
128 void
129 tr_entry ( T )
130 {
131     /* trace entry to a subtree */
132     {
133         ushort i ;
134         if ( !m_st_flag_on ( ) )
135             for ( i = 0 ; i < depth ; ++i )
136                 ( void ) lm_print_message ( " " ) ;
137         ( void ) lm_print_message ( "+ " ) ;
138         printnode ( T ) ;
139         ( void ) lm_print_message ( "\n" ) ;
140     }
141     ++depth ;
142 } /* tr_entry */
143 void
144 tr_exit ( T )
145 {
146     /* trace exit from a subtree */
147     {
148         ushort i ;
149         --depth ;
150         if ( !m_st_flag_on ( ) )
151             for ( i = 0 ; i < depth ; ++i )
152                 ( void ) lm_print_message ( " " ) ;
153         ( void ) lm_print_message ( "- " ) ;
154         printnode ( T ) ;
155         ( void ) lm_print_message ( "\n" ) ;
156     }
157 } /* tr_exit */
158 static char
159 lower ( c )
160 {
161     /* returns the lower case equivalent of the passed character */
162     {
163         return c >= 'A' && c <= 'Z' ? c - 'A' + 'a' : c ;
164     } /* lower */
165 }
166 ushort
167 acompare ( sym1 , sym2 )
168 {
169     symbol
170     sym1 ,
171     sym2 ;
172     /* returns 1 iff the two passed symbols' lower case equivalents compare */
173     {
174         char
175         *t1 ,
176         *t2 ;
177         t1 = systostr ( sym1 ) ;
178         t2 = systostr ( sym2 ) ;
179         while ( *t1 != '\0' && *t2 != '\0' && lower ( *t1 ) == lower ( *t2 ) )
180             ++t1 , ++t2 ;
181         return *t1 == '\0' && *t2 == '\0' ;
182     } /* acompare */
183 }
184 static struct dev *
185 allo_dev ( )
186 {
187     /* returns pointer to newly-allocated device structure */
188     {
189         char *ptr ;
190         ptr = lm_malloc ( sizeof ( struct dev ) ) ;
191         if ( ptr == NULL )
192             {
193                 lm_Error
194                 ( 1 ,
195                 /*LMSC*/"out of memory on modeler (allo_dev)"
196                 ) ;
197                 lm_Fail ( ) ;
198             }
199         return ( struct dev * ) ptr ;
200     } /* allo_dev */
201 }
202 static struct pins *
203 allo_pins ( size )
204 {
205     /* returns pointer to newly-allocated array of pin structs of passed size */
206     {
207         char *ptr ;
208         if ( size )
209             ptr = lm_malloc ( sizeof ( struct pins ) * size ) ;
210         else
211             return NULL ;
212         if ( ptr == NULL )
213             {
214                 lm_Error
215                 ( 1 ,
216                 /*LMSC*/"out of memory on modeler (allo_pins)"
217                 ) ;
218                 lm_Fail ( ) ;
219             }
220         return ( struct pins * ) ptr ;
221     } /* allo_pins */
222 }
223 static struct sequence *
224 allo_sequences ( size )
225 {
226     /* returns pointer to newly-allocated array of sequences */
227     {
228         char *ptr ;
229         if ( size )
230             ptr = lm_malloc ( sizeof ( struct sequence ) * size ) ;
231         else
232             return NULL ;
233         if ( ptr == NULL )
234             {
235                 lm_Error
236                 ( 1 ,
237                 /*LMSC*/"out of memory on modeler (allo_sequences)"
238                 ) ;
239                 lm_Fail ( ) ;
240             }
241         return ( struct sequence * ) ptr ;
242     } /* allo_sequences */
243 }
244 double
245 check_num ( num )
246 {
247     /* checks the number whose text is in the passed node */
248     /* returns the floating point value */
249 }

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hconst.c	DATE, 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:18 pm	PAGE # 3/3
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
241	{ char *str ;			
242	double			
243	val = 0 ;			
244	power = 0 ;			
245	tr_entry (sum) ;			
246	if (nameofnode (sum) == N_NEGATIVE)			
247	{ val = - check_sum (subtree (1 , sum)) ;			
248	tr_exit (sum) ;			
249	return val ;			
250	}			
251	str = syntostr (textofnode (sum)) ;			
252	while (*str != '\0')			
253	{ switch (*str)			
254	{ case ' ' :			
255	{ case '0' :			
256	{ case '1' :			
257	{ case '2' :			
258	{ case '3' :			
259	{ case '4' :			
260	{ case '5' :			
261	{ case '6' :			
262	{ case '7' :			
263	{ case '8' :			
264	{ case '9' :			
265	{ case 'x' :			
266	{ case 'y' :			
267	{ case 'z' :			
268	{ case 'X' :			
269	{ case 'Y' :			
270	{ case 'Z' :			
271	{ case 'A' :			
272	{ case 'B' :			
273	{ case 'C' :			
274	{ case 'D' :			
275	{ case 'E' :			
276	{ case 'F' :			
277	{ case 'G' :			
278	{ case 'H' :			
279	{ case 'I' :			
280	{ case 'J' :			
281	{ case 'K' :			
282	{ case 'L' :			
283	{ case 'M' :			
284	{ case 'N' :			
285	{ case 'O' :			
286	{ case 'P' :			
287	{ case 'Q' :			
288	{ case 'R' :			
289	{ case 'S' :			
290	{ case 'T' :			
291	{ case 'U' :			
292	{ case 'V' :			
293	{ case 'W' :			
294	{ case 'X' :			
295	{ case 'Y' :			
296	{ case 'Z' :			
297	{ case 'a' :			
298	{ case 'b' :			
299	{ case 'c' :			
300	{ case 'd' :			
301	{ case 'e' :			
302	{ case 'f' :			
303	{ case 'g' :			
304	{ case 'h' :			
305	{ case 'i' :			
306	{ case 'j' :			
307	{ case 'k' :			
308	{ case 'l' :			
309	{ case 'm' :			
310	{ case 'n' :			
311	{ case 'o' :			
312	{ case 'p' :			
313	{ case 'q' :			
314	{ case 'r' :			
315	{ case 's' :			
316	{ case 't' :			
317	{ case 'u' :			
318	{ case 'v' :			
319	{ case 'w' :			
320	{ case 'x' :			
321	{ case 'y' :			
322	{ case 'z' :			
323	{ case 'A' :			
324	{ case 'B' :			
325	{ case 'C' :			
326	{ case 'D' :			
327	{ case 'E' :			
328	{ case 'F' :			
329	{ case 'G' :			
330	{ case 'H' :			
331	{ case 'I' :			
332	{ case 'J' :			
333	{ case 'K' :			
334	{ case 'L' :			
335	{ case 'M' :			
336	{ case 'N' :			
337	{ case 'O' :			
338	{ case 'P' :			
339	{ case 'Q' :			
340	{ case 'R' :			
341	{ case 'S' :			
342	{ case 'T' :			
343	{ case 'U' :			
344	{ case 'V' :			
345	{ case 'W' :			
346	{ case 'X' :			
347	{ case 'Y' :			
348	{ case 'Z' :			
349	{ case 'a' :			
350	{ case 'b' :			
351	{ case 'c' :			
352	{ case 'd' :			
353	{ case 'e' :			
354	{ case 'f' :			
355	{ case 'g' :			
356	{ case 'h' :			
357	{ case 'i' :			
358	{ case 'j' :			
359	{ case 'k' :			
360	{ case 'l' :			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hconst.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:18 pm	PAGE # 4/4
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
361	quote = "str ;			
362	b = buf ;			
363	do			
364	{ ++str ;			
365	while (*str != quote)			
366	*b++ = *str++ ;			
367	++str ;			
368	if (*str == quote)			
369	*b++ = *str ;			
370	}			
371	while (*str != '\0') ;			
372	/* need to make sure it fits */			
373	*b = '\0' ;			
374	} /* buf_string */			
375				
376	symbol			
377	prepend_underscore (sym , look_only)			
378	symbol sym ;			
379	ushort look_only ;			
380	/* prepends '_' to the passed symbol, returns the symbol it makes */			
381	/* if look_only is nonzero, only returns the symbol it makes if it exists */			
382	{ (void) sprintf (buf , "%s" , symtostr (sym)) ;			
383	/* need to make sure it fits */			
384	return look_only ? strlook (buf) : strtosym (buf) ;			
385	} /* prepend_underscore */			
386				
387	symbol			
388	gen_name (pre , num)			
389	symbol pre ;			
390	ushort num ;			
391	/* takes a symbol and a number, returns their concatenation as a symbol */			
392	{ char *str ;			
393	ushort len ;			
394	str = symtostr (pre) ;			
395	if (*str == '\0' || *str == ...)			
396	{ buf_string (str) ;			
397	len = strlen (buf) ;			
398	(void) sprintf (buf + len , "%u" , num) ;			
399	/* need to make sure it fits */			
400	}			
401	else			
402	(void) sprintf (buf , "%s%u" , str , num) ;			
403	/* need to make sure it fits */			
404	return strtosym (buf) ;			
405	} /* gen_name */			
406				
407	void			
408	add_attr (T , attrs , ndex)			
409	tree T ;			
410	struct pla_attr *attrs ;			
411	ushort ndex ;			
412	/* fills in attribute structure at ndex position of attrs */			
413	/* with information derived from passed tree T */			
414	{ ushort i ;			
415	tree kid ;			
416	symbol			
417	text ;			
418	text2 ;			
419	name ;			
420	long ohms ;			
421	name = nameofnode (T) ;			
422	for (i = 0 ; i < ndex ; ++i)			
423	switch (name)			
424	{ case P_ID :			
425	text = textofnode (T) ;			
426	if			
427	{ text == C_eval ||			
428	text == C_store ||			
429	text == C_edge_rise ||			
430	text == C_edge_fall			
431	}			
432	{ if (attrs [i] . use_flag == ID_ATTR)			
433	{ text2 = attrs [i] . attr . id ;			
434	if			
435	{ text2 == C_eval ||			
436	text2 == C_store ||			
437	text2 == C_edge_rise ||			
438	text2 == C_edge_fall			
439	}			
440	error			
441	(T ,			
442	/*MSG*/"attribute respecified"			
443	, symtostr (text)			
444);			
445	}			
446	}			
447	else if (text == C_feedback || text == C_keepalive)			
448	{ if (attrs [i] . use_flag == ID_ATTR)			
449	{ text2 = attrs [i] . attr . id ;			
450	if (text2 == text)			
451	error			
452	(T ,			
453	/*MSG*/"attribute respecified"			
454	, symtostr (text)			
455);			
456	}			
457	}			
458	else if (text == C_pull_up || text == C_pull_down)			
459	if (attrs [i] . use_flag == ID_ATTR)			
460	{ text2 = attrs [i] . attr . id ;			
461	if (text2 == C_pull_up || text2 == C_pull_down)			
462	error			
463	(T ,			
464	/*MSG*/"attribute respecified"			
465	, symtostr (text)			
466);			
467	}			
468	else if (attrs [i] . use_flag == CURRENT_SPEC)			
469	{ text2 = attrs [i] . attr . cur_spec . cur ;			
470	if (text2 == C_pull_up || text2 == C_pull_down)			
471	error			
472	(T ,			
473	/*MSG*/"attribute respecified"			
474	, symtostr (text)			
475);			
476	}			
477	break ;			
478	case N_ATTR :			
479	if (nameofnode (subtree (2 , T)) == P_ID_)			
480	{ if			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hconst.c

DATE 5/23/89 PAGE #
TIME 4:42:18 pm 5/5

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
481      ( attr { 1 } . use_flag == CYCLE_SPEC &&
482      attr { 1 } . attr . cyc_spec . seq ==
483      ( text = textofnode ( kid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ) )
484      )
485      {
486      ( kid ,
487      /*MSG*/"a attribute respecified"
488      , syntestr ( text )
489      ) ;
490      break ;
491      }
492      text = textofnode ( kid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ) ;
493      if ( text == C_pull_up || text == C_pull_down )
494      {
495      if ( attr { 1 } . use_flag == ID_ATTR )
496      {
497      text2 = attr { 1 } . attr . id ;
498      if ( text2 == C_pull_up || text2 == C_pull_down )
499      {
500      /*MSG*/"a attribute respecified"
501      , syntestr ( text )
502      ) ;
503      }
504      else if ( attr { 1 } . use_flag == CURRENT_SPEC )
505      {
506      text2 = attr { 1 } . attr . cur_spec . cur ;
507      if ( text2 == C_pull_up || text2 == C_pull_down )
508      {
509      /*MSG*/"a attribute respecified"
510      , syntestr ( text )
511      ) ;
512      }
513      }
514      }
515      if ( attr { 1 } . use_flag == CURRENT_SPEC &&
516      attr { 1 } . attr . cur_spec . cur == text
517      )
518      {
519      /*MSG*/"a attribute respecified"
520      , syntestr ( text )
521      ) ;
522      break ;
523      }
524      default :
525      {
526      /*MSG*/"internal error: add_attr: bad attribute"
527      , syntestr ( text )
528      ) ;
529      break ;
530      }
531      switch ( name )
532      {
533      case P_ID :
534      {
535      attr { ndex } . use_flag = ID_ATTR ;
536      attr { ndex } . attr . id = textofnode ( T ) ;
537      break ;
538      }
539      case H_ATTR :
540      {
541      if ( nameofnode ( subtree ( 2 , T ) ) == P_ID )
542      {
543      attr { ndex } . use_flag = CYCLE_SPEC ;
544      attr { ndex } . attr . cyc_spec . seq =
545      textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ) ;
546      attr { ndex } . attr . cyc_spec . drv =
547      textofnode ( subtree ( 2 , T ) ) ;
548      break ;
549      }
550      attr { ndex } . use_flag = CURRENT_SPEC ;
551      text2 =
552      attr { ndex } . attr . cur_spec . cur =
553      textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ) ;
554      if ( text2 == C_pull_up || text2 == C_pull_down )
555      {
556      attr { ndex } . attr . cur_spec . val =
557      ohms = dec_ratio ( subtree ( 2 , T ) ) ;
558      if ( text2 == C_pull_up )
559      {
560      if ( ( the -> Vcc / ohms * 2000 > 4 )
561      )
562      {
563      /*MSG*/"pull_up resistance too low: %s"
564      , syntestr ( textofnode ( subtree ( 2 , T ) ) )
565      ) ;
566      }
567      }
568      else if ( ( the -> Vcc / ohms * 2000 > 4 )
569      )
570      {
571      /*MSG*/"pull_down resistance too low: %s"
572      , syntestr ( textofnode ( subtree ( 2 , T ) ) )
573      ) ;
574      }
575      }
576      attr { ndex } . attr . cur_spec . val =
577      textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ) == C_Y11 ||
578      textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ) == C_Ioh ?
579      -check_sum ( subtree ( 2 , T ) ) :
580      check_sum ( subtree ( 2 , T ) ) ;
581      break ;
582      }
583      default :
584      {
585      /*MSG*/"internal error: add_attr: unknown node name: %s"
586      , syntestr ( text )
587      ) ;
588      break ;
589      }
590      }
591      } /* add_attr */
592
593      static void
594      init_device ( t )
595      struct dev *t ;
596      /* initializes all fields of the passed device structure */
597      {
598      t -> edges =
599      {
600      t -> num_in =
601      t -> num_out =
602      t -> num_io =
603      t -> num_power =
604      t -> num_ground =
605      t -> num_pc =
606      t -> pin_cat =
607      t -> apin_cat =
608      t -> reset_cat =
609      t -> num_seq =
610      t -> rise_fb =
611      t -> pre_seq_length =

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hconst.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:18 pm

PAGE #
6/6

```

SOURCE TEXT
LINE #
601 t->fb_seq_length =
602 t->post_seq_length =
603 t->ultra_fast =
604 t->dis_tlm_check =
605 t->ish_tlm_measure =
606 t->delays_name =
607 t->use_default =
608 t->has_store_pins =
609 t->has_adapter_map =
610 t->has_package_map =
611 t->has_feedback_pins =
612 0;
613 t->clk_period1 =
614 t->clk_period2 =
615 t->min_default =
616 t->typ_default =
617 t->max_default =
618 -1;
619 t->dev_name =
620 t->dev_type =
621 t->mod_name =
622 t->clk_type =
623 t->technology =
624 t->missing_delays =
625 t->io_store_changes =
626 NULLSYM;
627 t->tach_line = NULLTREE;
628 t->def_setup =
629 t->def_hold =
630 t->def_sample =
631 t->vcc =
632 t->vth =
633 t->vth =
634 t->vih =
635 t->vil =
636 t->vah =
637 t->val =
638 t->iah =
639 t->iol =
640 t->iih =
641 t->iil =
642 t->ish =
643 t->ial =
644 UNDEFINED;
645 t->pins = NULL;
646 t->sequences = NULL;
647 /* init_device */
648
649 static double
650 round_up ( val , w1 , w2 , w3 , w4 )
651 double
652 val ,
653 w1 ,
654 w2 ,
655 w3 ,
656 w4 ;
657 /* returns val rounded up to something representable with passed weights */
658 {
659 double
660 val = 0.0005 ;
661 ret = w1 + w2 + w3 + w4 ;
662 if ( ret - w4 >= val )
663     ret = w4 ;
664 if ( ret - w3 >= val )
665     ret = w3 ;
666 if ( ret - w2 >= val )
667     ret = w2 ;
668 if ( ret - w1 >= val )
669     ret = w1 ;
670 return ret ;
671 } /* round_up */
672
673 void init_the ( )
674 { the = NULL ;
675   /* init_the */
676 }
677
678 struct dev *
679 constrain ( T )
680 tree T ;
681 /* perform static semantic checking on the HDL specification */
682 { ushort
683   k ;
684   kids ;
685   pin_of ;
686   pin_seen ;
687   symbol ;
688   sum ;
689   pin ;
690   #ifdef ENFORCE_MARGINS
691   double noise_margin ;
692   char num_buf [ 32 ] ;
693   #endif ENFORCE_MARGINS
694   depth = 0 ;
695   if
696   {
697     ( lm_Rt_flag_on ( ) &&
698       ( lm_Rl_flag_on ( ) || lm_Rp_flag_on ( ) || lm_Rs_flag_on ( ) )
699     )
700     { void ) lm_print_message ( "\n" ) ;
701     }
702   }
703   allo_dev ( ) ;
704   init_device ( the ) ;
705   kids = kidcount ( T ) ;
706   tr_entry ( T ) ;
707
708   /* in walk_1 we:
709   process:
710     device_name
711     ultra_fast
712     device_usage
713     report
714     modeler_name
715     clock_type
716     disable_timing_checking
717     device_hold_time
718     device_setup_time
719     device_sample_time
720     device_speed
721     technology
722     Vcc/Vth/Vih/Vil/Vah/Vsl specification
723     Ioh/Iol/Iih/Iil specification
724     default_delay

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hconst.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:18 pm

PAGE #
7/7

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
721 count in/out/in/power/ground/ac pin names
722 check against number of pin numbers
723 count pre/post reset sequences
724 process device adapter mapping
725 declare device adapter pin names
726
727 for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
728     walk_1 ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
729 if ( the -> has_adapter_map == 0 )
730     error
731     ( T ,
732     /*MSG*/"no adapter mapping specified"
733     ) ;
734
735 ( /* begin device-level default processing */
736 if ( the -> dev_name == NULLSYM )
737     error
738     ( T ,
739     /*MSG*/"internal error: no device_name found"
740     ) ;
741 if ( the -> dev_type == NULLSYM )
742     the -> dev_type = C_public ;
743 if ( the -> clk_period1 == -1 )
744     error
745     ( T ,
746     /*MSG*/"no device speed specified"
747     ) ;
748 if ( the -> clk_type == NULLSYM )
749     the -> clk_type = C_internal ;
750 switch ( the -> technology )
751 { case C_custom :
752     if ( the -> Vcc == UNDEFINED )
753         error
754         ( the -> tech_tree ,
755         /*MSG*/"Vcc undefined"
756         ) ;
757     if ( the -> Vth == UNDEFINED )
758         error
759         ( the -> tech_tree ,
760         /*MSG*/"Vth undefined"
761         ) ;
762     if ( the -> Vih == UNDEFINED )
763         error
764         ( the -> tech_tree ,
765         /*MSG*/"Vih undefined"
766         ) ;
767     if ( the -> Vil == UNDEFINED )
768         error
769         ( the -> tech_tree ,
770         /*MSG*/"Vil undefined"
771         ) ;
772     if ( the -> Vih == UNDEFINED )
773         error
774         ( the -> tech_tree ,
775         /*MSG*/"Vih undefined"
776         ) ;
777     if ( the -> Vil == UNDEFINED )
778         error
779         ( the -> tech_tree ,
780         /*MSG*/"Vil undefined"
781         ) ;
782     if ( the -> Val == UNDEFINED )
783         error
784         ( the -> tech_tree ,
785         /*MSG*/"Val undefined"
786         ) ;
787     if ( the -> Ioh == UNDEFINED )
788         error
789         ( the -> tech_tree ,
790         /*MSG*/"Ioh undefined"
791         ) ;
792     if ( the -> Iol == UNDEFINED )
793         error
794         ( the -> tech_tree ,
795         /*MSG*/"Iol undefined"
796         ) ;
797     if ( the -> Iih == UNDEFINED )
798         error
799         ( the -> tech_tree ,
800         /*MSG*/"Iih undefined"
801         ) ;
802     if ( the -> Iil == UNDEFINED )
803         error
804         ( the -> tech_tree ,
805         /*MSG*/"Iil undefined"
806         ) ;
807     /* fall through */
808 case NULLSYM :
809     the -> technology = C_TTL ;
810     /* fall through */
811 default :
812     /* fall through */
813 case C_TTL :
814     if ( the -> Vcc == UNDEFINED )
815         the -> Vcc = D_TTL_Vcc ;
816     if ( the -> Vth == UNDEFINED )
817         the -> Vth = D_TTL_Vth ;
818     if ( the -> Vih == UNDEFINED )
819         the -> Vih = D_TTL_Vih ;
820     if ( the -> Vil == UNDEFINED )
821         the -> Vil = D_TTL_Vil ;
822     if ( the -> Vih == UNDEFINED )
823         the -> Vih = D_TTL_Vih ;
824     if ( the -> Vil == UNDEFINED )
825         the -> Vil = D_TTL_Vil ;
826     if ( the -> Val == UNDEFINED )
827         the -> Val = D_TTL_Val ;
828     if
829     ( the -> Iih == UNDEFINED &&
830       the -> Iib == UNDEFINED &&
831       the -> Iol == UNDEFINED &&
832       the -> Iob == UNDEFINED )
833     {
834         the -> Iih = ( the -> Iob = the -> Isl = D_TTL_Isl ) / 2 ;
835         the -> Iib = ( the -> Iol = the -> Ish = D_TTL_Ish ) / 2 ;
836     }
837     else
838     { if ( the -> Iob == UNDEFINED )
839       if ( the -> Ioh = D_TTL_Ioh ;
840         if ( the -> Iol == UNDEFINED )

```


Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hconst.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:18 pm

PAGE #
8/8

```

LINE #
841     the -> Iol = D_TTL_Ish ;
842     if ( the -> Iih == UNDEFINED )
843     the -> Iih = D_TTL_Ish / 2 ;
844     if ( the -> Iil == UNDEFINED )
845     the -> Iil = D_TTL_Ial / 2 ;
846
847     break ;
848 case C_NMOS :
849     if ( the -> Vcc == UNDEFINED )
850     the -> Vcc = D_NMOS_Vcc ;
851     if ( the -> Vth == UNDEFINED )
852     the -> Vth = D_NMOS_Vth ;
853     if ( the -> Vih == UNDEFINED )
854     the -> Vih = D_NMOS_Vih ;
855     if ( the -> Vil == UNDEFINED )
856     the -> Vil = D_NMOS_Vil ;
857     if ( the -> Voh == UNDEFINED )
858     the -> Voh = D_NMOS_Voh ;
859     if ( the -> Vol == UNDEFINED )
860     the -> Vol = D_NMOS_Val ;
861
862     if
863     ( the -> Iil == UNDEFINED &&
864       the -> Iih == UNDEFINED &&
865       the -> Iol == UNDEFINED &&
866       the -> Ioh == UNDEFINED )
867     {
868         the -> Iil = ( the -> Ioh = the -> Isl = D_NMOS_Ial ) / 2 ;
869         the -> Iih = ( the -> Iol = the -> Ish = D_NMOS_Ish ) / 2 ;
870     }
871
872     else
873     {
874         if ( the -> Ioh == UNDEFINED )
875         the -> Ioh = D_NMOS_Ial ;
876         if ( the -> Iol == UNDEFINED )
877         the -> Iol = D_NMOS_Ish ;
878         if ( the -> Iih == UNDEFINED )
879         the -> Iih = D_NMOS_Ish / 2 ;
880         if ( the -> Iil == UNDEFINED )
881         the -> Iil = D_NMOS_Ial / 2 ;
882     }
883
884     break ;
885 case C_CMOS :
886     if ( the -> Vcc == UNDEFINED )
887     the -> Vcc = D_CMOS_Vcc ;
888     if ( the -> Vth == UNDEFINED )
889     the -> Vth = the -> Vcc - 0.3 ;
890     if ( the -> Vih == UNDEFINED )
891     the -> Vih = D_CMOS_Vih ;
892     if ( the -> Vil == UNDEFINED )
893     the -> Vil = the -> Vcc - 0.70 ;
894     if ( the -> Voh == UNDEFINED )
895     the -> Voh = the -> Vcc - 0.5 ;
896     if ( the -> Vol == UNDEFINED )
897     the -> Vol = D_CMOS_Val ;
898
899     if
900     ( the -> Iil == UNDEFINED &&
901       the -> Iih == UNDEFINED &&
902       the -> Iol == UNDEFINED &&
903       the -> Ioh == UNDEFINED )
904     {
905         the -> Iil = ( the -> Ioh = the -> Isl = D_CMOS_Ial ) / 2 ;
906         the -> Iih = ( the -> Iol = the -> Ish = D_CMOS_Ish ) / 2 ;
907     }
908
909     else
910     {
911         if ( the -> Ioh == UNDEFINED )
912         the -> Ioh = D_CMOS_Ial ;
913         if ( the -> Iol == UNDEFINED )
914         the -> Iol = D_CMOS_Ish ;
915         if ( the -> Iih == UNDEFINED )
916         the -> Iih = D_CMOS_Ish / 2 ;
917         if ( the -> Iil == UNDEFINED )
918         the -> Iil = D_CMOS_Ial / 2 ;
919     }
920
921     break ;
922 case C_LCMOS :
923     if ( the -> Vcc == UNDEFINED )
924     the -> Vcc = D_LCMOS_Vcc ;
925     if ( the -> Vth == UNDEFINED )
926     the -> Vth = the -> Vcc - 0.3 ;
927     if ( the -> Vih == UNDEFINED )
928     the -> Vih = D_LCMOS_Vih ;
929     if ( the -> Vil == UNDEFINED )
930     the -> Vil = the -> Vcc - 0.75 ;
931     if ( the -> Voh == UNDEFINED )
932     the -> Voh = the -> Vcc - 0.18 ;
933     if ( the -> Vol == UNDEFINED )
934     the -> Vol = D_LCMOS_Val ;
935
936     if
937     ( the -> Iil == UNDEFINED &&
938       the -> Iih == UNDEFINED &&
939       the -> Iol == UNDEFINED &&
940       the -> Ioh == UNDEFINED )
941     {
942         the -> Iil = ( the -> Ioh = the -> Isl = D_LCMOS_Ial ) / 2 ;
943         the -> Iih = ( the -> Iol = the -> Ish = D_LCMOS_Ish ) / 2 ;
944     }
945
946     else
947     {
948         if ( the -> Ioh == UNDEFINED )
949         the -> Ioh = D_LCMOS_Ial ;
950         if ( the -> Iol == UNDEFINED )
951         the -> Iol = D_LCMOS_Ish ;
952         if ( the -> Iih == UNDEFINED )
953         the -> Iih = D_LCMOS_Ish / 2 ;
954         if ( the -> Iil == UNDEFINED )
955         the -> Iil = D_LCMOS_Ial / 2 ;
956     }
957
958     break ;
959
960 #ifdef ENFORCE_MARGINS
961     if ( the -> Vth > the -> Vcc - 0.05 )
962     {
963         subtree ( 1, the -> tech_tree ) ;
964         /*MSG*/"illegal Vth specification (must be 50 mV or more below Vcc)"
965     }
966 #endif ENFORCE_MARGINS

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hconst.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 9/9
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
961		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vcc)		
962		error		
963		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
964		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no more than Vcc)"		
965		}		
966		if (the -> Vth < the -> Vcc / 2)		
967		error		
968		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
969		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no less than 50% of Vcc)"		
970		}		
971		# ifdef ENFORCE_MARGINS		
972		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vth - 0.05)		
973		error		
974		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
975		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be 50 mV or more below Vth)"		
976		}		
977		# endif ENFORCE_MARGINS		
978		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vcc)		
979		error		
980		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
981		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no more than Vcc)"		
982		}		
983		if (the -> Vth < the -> Vcc / 2)		
984		error		
985		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
986		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no less than 50% of Vcc)"		
987		}		
988		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vcc)		
989		error		
990		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
991		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no more than Vcc)"		
992		}		
993		# ifdef ENFORCE_MARGINS		
994		noise_margin =		
995		the -> technology == C_LCDS ? C_LCDS : C_custom ?		
996		LCDS_NOISE_MARGIN : NOISE_MARGIN /		
997		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vth - noise_margin + 0.000001)		
998		{ void) sprintf (num_buf, "%g", the -> Vth - noise_margin) ;		
999		error		
1000		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
1001		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no more than 1s Volts)"		
1002		num_buf		
1003		}		
1004		}		
1005		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vth - 0.05)		
1006		error		
1007		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
1008		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be 50 mV or more below Vth)"		
1009		}		
1010		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vth - noise_margin + 0.000001)		
1011		{ void) sprintf (num_buf, "%g", the -> Vth - noise_margin) ;		
1012		error		
1013		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
1014		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no less than 1s Volts)"		
1015		num_buf		
1016		}		
1017		}		
1018		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vth - 0.05)		
1019		error		
1020		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
1021		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be 50 mV or more above Vth)"		
1022		}		
1023		# endif ENFORCE_MARGINS		
1024		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vcc / 5)		
1025		error		
1026		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
1027		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no more than 20% of Vcc)"		
1028		}		
1029		# ifdef ENFORCE_MARGINS		
1030		if (the -> Vth < 0.95)		
1031		error		
1032		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
1033		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no less than 50 mV)"		
1034		}		
1035		# endif ENFORCE_MARGINS		
1036		if (the -> Vth > the -> Vcc / 5)		
1037		error		
1038		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
1039		/*IMSC*/"illegal Vth specification (must be no more than 20% of Vcc)"		
1040		}		
1041		if (the -> Iol == UNDEFINED)		
1042		{ the -> Iol = 1.9 * the -> Iil ;		
1043		the -> Iol = round_up (the -> Iol, 0.2, 0.5, 1.2, 3.0) ;		
1044		the -> Ioh = 1.9 * the -> Iih ;		
1045		the -> Ioh = round_up (the -> Ioh, 0.1, 0.5, 1.2, 2.0) ;		
1046		}		
1047		# ifdef ENFORCE_CURRENTS		
1048		if (the -> Ioh + 0.000001 < 2 * the -> Iil)		
1049		error		
1050		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
1051		/*IMSC*/"Ioh must be at least twice Iil"		
1052		}		
1053		if (the -> Iol + 0.000001 < 2 * the -> Iih)		
1054		error		
1055		subtree (1, the -> tech_tree)		
1056		/*IMSC*/"Iol must be at least twice Iih"		
1057		}		
1058		# endif ENFORCE_CURRENTS		
1059		if (the -> num_in == 0 && the -> num_io == 0)		
1060		error		
1061		{ T,		
1062		/*IMSC*/"no in_pin or io_pin specified"		
1063		}		
1064		if (the -> num_out == 0 && the -> num_io == 0)		
1065		error		
1066		{ T,		
1067		/*IMSC*/"no out_pin or io_pin specified"		
1068		}		
1069		if (! the -> has_store_pins)		
1070		error		
1071		{ T,		
1072		/*IMSC*/"no eval pins or store pins specified"		
1073		}		
1074		if (the -> num_power == 0)		
1075		cwarning		
1076		{ T,		
1077		/*IMSC*/"no power_pin specified"		
1078		}		
1079		if (the -> num_ground == 0)		
1080		cwarning		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hconst.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:18 pm	PAGE # 10/10
SOURCE TEXT				
LINE #				
1081	/* T, */			
1082	/*IMSG*/"no ground pin specified"			
1083	}			
1084	/* add device-level defaults processing */			
1085	/*			
1086	/*in walk_2 we:			
1087	process package mapping			
1088	declare pin numbers			
1089	*/			
1090	for (k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k)			
1091	walk_2 (subtree (k , T)) ;			
1092	if (the -> has_package_map == 0)			
1093	error			
1094	/* T, */			
1095	/*IMSG*/"no package mapping specified"			
1096	}			
1097	/*			
1098	/*in walk_3 we:			
1099	fill pin array and attribute arrays			
1100	declare pin names			
1101	*/			
1102	pin_seen =			
1103	the -> num_in + the -> num_out + the -> num_io +			
1104	the -> num_gates + the -> num_ground + the -> num_sc ;			
1105	the -> pins = allo_pins (pin_seen) ;			
1106	for (k = 0 ; k < pin_seen ; ++k)			
1107	{ the -> pins [k] . attr = NULL ;			
1108	the -> pins [k] . timing_list = NULL ;			
1109	}			
1110	for (k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k)			
1111	walk_3 (subtree (k , T)) ;			
1112	ASSERT(the->pin_cnt==pin_seen);			
1113	/*			
1114	/*in walk_4 we:			
1115	process initialization sequences			
1116	process delays			
1117	process pin name mappings			
1118	*/			
1119	if (the -> has_feedback_pins && ! the -> num_seqs)			
1120	error			
1121	/* T, */			
1122	/*IMSG*/"must use as initialization sequence to have a feedback signal"			
1123	}			
1124	the -> sequences = allo_sequences (the -> num_seqs) ;			
1125	for (k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k)			
1126	walk_4 (subtree (k , T)) ;			
1127	ASSERT(the->reset_cnt==the->num_seqs);			
1128	/*			
1129	/* assign pin numbers */			
1130	if (! is_errors ())			
1131	for (k = 0 ; k < the -> epin_cnt ; ++k)			
1132	{ (void) sprintf (buf , "%d" , k) ;			
1133	num = strtok (buf , " ") ;			
1134	pin_seen = 0 ;			
1135	while			
1136	{ num != NULLSTR && (pin = epin_number_of (num) != NULLSTR			
1137	}			
1138	{ if			
1139	{ (pin = epin_name_of (pin)) != NULLSTR &&			
1140	{ (pin = pin_number_of (pin)) != NULLSTR			
1141	}			
1142	if (pin_seen)			
1143	{ (void) sprintf (buf , "%d" , k) ;			
1144	error			
1145	/* T, */			
1146	/*IMSG*/"device adapter pin number is re-used by device signal name is"			
1147	, buf ,			
1148	syntestr (pin)			
1149	}			
1150	else			
1151	{ pin_seen = 1 ;			
1152	{ pin_of = pin_name_of (pin) ;			
1153	while (the -> pins [pin_of] . number < MAX_PINS)			
1154	++pin_of ;			
1155	the -> pins [pin_of] . number = k ;			
1156	}			
1157	num = prepend_underscore (num , 1) ;			
1158	}			
1159	}			
1160	}			
1161	if (is_errors ())			
1162	{ strfree () ;			
1163	treefree () ;			
1164	free_the () ;			
1165	return NULL ;			
1166	}			
1167	return the ;			
1168	/* constrain */			
1169	/*			
1170	/* end of Constrainer for HBL Processor */			
1171	/*			
1172	/*			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hgen.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:19 pm

PAGE #
1/11

SOURCE TEXT

```

1  /* SCCS_ID: Hgen.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:00:37 */
2
3  /*
4   * Generator for HGEN Processor
5   */
6
7  #include "common.h"
8  #include "HGEN.h"
9  #include "strings.h"
10 #include "string.h"
11 #include "Space.h"
12 #include "trees.h"
13 #include "hconst.h"
14 #include "device.h"
15
16 #ifdef WRITE_DEVICE
17 #include <stdio.h>
18 #endif WRITE_DEVICE
19
20 #define EDGE_SETUP_TIME 5000 /* picoseconds */
21 #define MD_SETTLING_TIME 15000 /* picoseconds */
22 #define MD_SETTLING_TIME 0 /* picoseconds */
23
24 extern void free_device ( ) ;
25
26 static ushort zero = 0 ; /* used in ASSERTions */
27 static unsigned long
28 #ifdef WRITE_DEVICE
29 offset , /* used in writing device structure */
30 #endif WRITE_DEVICE
31 text_size , /* size of text for writing device structure */
32 struct device *device ;
33
34 static DEVICE_SPEC *
35 allo_device ( )
36 /* returns pointer to newly-allocated device structure */
37 {
38     DEVICE_SPEC *ptr ;
39     ptr = ( DEVICE_SPEC * ) malloc ( sizeof ( DEVICE_SPEC ) ) ;
40     if ( ptr == NULL )
41     {
42         fprintf ( stderr , "out of memory on modeler (allo_device)"
43             ) ;
44         return ( ptr ) ;
45     }
46     ptr->device_name = NULL ;
47     ptr->modeler_name = NULL ;
48     ptr->pin_table = NULL ;
49     ptr->acc_table = NULL ;
50     ptr->timing_table = NULL ;
51     ptr->atyp_table = NULL ;
52     return ptr ;
53 } /* allo_device */
54
55 static PIN_SPEC *
56 allo_pins ( count )
57 ushort count ;
58 /* returns pointer to newly-allocated pin structure array of passed size */
59 {
60     PIN_SPEC *ptr , *p ;
61     if ( count )
62     {
63         ptr = ( PIN_SPEC * ) malloc ( sizeof ( PIN_SPEC ) * count ) ;
64     }
65     else
66     {
67         return NULL ;
68     }
69     if ( ptr == NULL )
70     {
71         fprintf ( stderr , "out of memory on modeler (allo_pins)"
72             ) ;
73         return ( ptr ) ;
74     }
75     p = ptr ;
76     while ( count-- )
77     {
78         p->pin_name = NULL ;
79         p->pin_number = NULL ;
80         p->pin_alias = NULL ;
81         p->direction = NONE ;
82         ++p ;
83     }
84     return ptr ;
85 } /* allo_pins */
86
87 static TIMING_SPEC *
88 allo_timings ( count )
89 ushort count ;
90 /* returns pointer to newly-allocated timing structure array */
91 {
92     TIMING_SPEC *ptr ;
93     if ( count )
94     {
95         ptr = ( TIMING_SPEC * ) malloc ( sizeof ( TIMING_SPEC ) * count ) ;
96     }
97     else
98     {
99         return NULL ;
100     }
101     if ( ptr == NULL )
102     {
103         fprintf ( stderr , "out of memory on modeler (allo_timings)"
104             ) ;
105         return ( ptr ) ;
106     }
107     return ptr ;
108 } /* allo_timings */
109
110 static MIN_TYP_MAX *
111 allo_mtyps ( count )
112 ushort count ;
113 /* returns pointer to newly-allocated min-typ-max structure array */
114 {
115     MIN_TYP_MAX *ptr ;
116     if ( count )
117     {
118         ptr = ( MIN_TYP_MAX * ) malloc ( sizeof ( MIN_TYP_MAX ) * count ) ;
119     }
120     else
121     {
122         return NULL ;
123     }
124     if ( ptr == NULL )
125     {
126         fprintf ( stderr , "out of memory on modeler (allo_mtyps)"
127             ) ;
128         return ( ptr ) ;
129     }
130     return ptr ;
131 } /* allo_mtyps */
132
133 static SEO_SPEC *

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hgen.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/12
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
121		/* alloc_seqs (count)		
122		/* returns pointer to newly-allocated sequence structure array */		
123		{ SEQ_SPEC *ptr , *p ;		
124		if (count)		
125		ptr = (SEQ_SPEC *) malloc (sizeof (SEQ_SPEC) * count) ;		
126		else		
127		return NULL ;		
128		if (ptr == NULL)		
129		{		
130		if (!error)		
131		{		
132		/*LMSG*/"out of memory on modeler (alloc_seqs)"		
133		{		
134		if (!error)		
135		{		
136		p = ptr ;		
137		while (count--)		
138		{		
139		p->pre_bits = NULL ;		
140		p->fb_bits = NULL ;		
141		p->post_bits = NULL ;		
142		p->seq_str = NULL ;		
143		}		
144		return ptr ;		
145		}		
146		/* alloc_bits (length)		
147		/* returns pointer to newly-allocated bit array of rounded-up length */		
148		{ char *ptr ;		
149		length ;		
150		length >>= 1 ;		
151		length++ ;		
152		ptr = malloc (length) ;		
153		if (ptr == NULL)		
154		{		
155		if (!error)		
156		{		
157		/*LMSG*/"out of memory on modeler (alloc_bits)"		
158		{		
159		if (!error)		
160		{		
161		text_size += length ;		
162		return ptr ;		
163		}		
164		/* alloc_string (sym)		
165		/* returns pointer to newly-allocated string */		
166		{ char *str , *ret ;		
167		usshort len ;		
168		str = symtostr (sym) ;		
169		ret = malloc (len = strlen (str) + 1) ;		
170		if (ret == NULL)		
171		{		
172		/*LMSG*/"out of memory on modeler (alloc_string)"		
173		{		
174		if (!error)		
175		{		
176		text_size += len ;		
177		(void) strcpy (ret , str) ;		
178		return ret ;		
179		}		
180		/* alloc_timing (dev , tim)		
181		/* searches timing space on all pins in constraint device structure */		
182		/* returns 1 iff the passed timing has the same min-typ-max values */		
183		{ usshort i ;		
184		struct timing *t ;		
185		for (i = 0 ; i < dev->pin_cnt ; ++i)		
186		if (dev->pins [i] . number < MAX_PINS)		
187		{		
188		t = dev->pins [i] . timing_list ;		
189		while (t != NULL)		
190		{		
191		if (t == tim)		
192		{		
193		return 0 ;		
194		if (t->minimum == tim->minimum &&		
195		t->typical == tim->typical &&		
196		t->maximum == tim->maximum		
197		{		
198		return 1 ;		
199		t = t->next ;		
200		}		
201		}		
202		}		
203		}		
204		}		
205		}		
206		}		
207		}		
208		ASSERT(zero);		
209		return 0 ;		
210		/* is_dup_stym (dev , tim)		
211		/* returns 1 if the passed timing is a duplicate of the device structure timing */		
212		{ usshort		
213		state_of (state)		
214		symbol state ;		
215		/* maps constraint states to device structure states */		
216		{ switch (state)		
217		{		
218		case NULLSYM :		
219		return NONE ;		
220		case C_low :		
221		return LOW ;		
222		case C_high :		
223		return HIGH ;		
224		case C_float :		
225		return FLOAT ;		
226		case C_valid :		
227		return VALID ;		
228		case C_any :		
229		return ANY ;		
230		default :		
231		return 0 ;		
232		}		
233		} state_of */		
234		/* add_timing (dev , d , tim , timings , styms)		
235		/* adds timing to device structure */		
236		{ usshort		
237		DEVICE_SPEC *dev ;		
238		struct dev *d ;		
239		struct timing *tim ;		
240		usshort		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hgen.c

DATE 5/23/89 PAGE #
TIME 4:42:19 pm 3/13

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241 timings ,
242 stym ,
243 /* adds the passed timing structure to the timings in the device structure */
244 {
245     ushort i
246     TIMING_SPEC *t ,
247     MIN_TTP_MAX *stym ,
248     t -> dev -> timing_table + timings ,
249     t -> minor_pin =
250     tim -> minor_pin_name == NULLSYM ?
251     MAX_PINS :
252     d -> pins ( pin_name_of ( tim -> minor_pin_name ) ) . number ,
253     t -> aspect = 0
254     t -> major_state = state_of ( tim -> major_state ) ;
255     t -> minor_state = state_of ( tim -> minor_state ) ;
256     for ( i = 0 ; i < stym ; ++i )
257     {
258         if
259         {
260             stym -> minimum == tim -> minimum ||
261             stym -> typical == tim -> typical ||
262             stym -> maximum == tim -> maximum
263         }
264         {
265             t -> stym_index = i ;
266             return 0 ;
267         }
268     }
269     t -> stym_index = stym ;
270     stym = dev -> stym_table + stym ;
271     stym -> minimum = tim -> minimum ;
272     stym -> typical = tim -> typical ;
273     stym -> maximum = tim -> maximum ;
274     return 1 ;
275 } /* add_timing */
276
277 static ushort
278 valof ( sym )
279 /* returns the integer value of the passed symbol */
280 {
281     ushort val = 0
282     char *str = symtostr ( sym ) ;
283     do
284     {
285         val = 10 ;
286         val = *str - '0' ;
287     }
288     while ( ++str != '\0' ) ;
289     return val ;
290 } /* valof */
291
292 static void
293 bitgen ( bits , index_addr , T )
294 char *bits ,
295 ushort *index_addr ,
296 tree T
297 /* generates the bit sequence for T into the passed character string */
298 {
299     ushort
300     k
301     kida ,
302     count ,
303     switch ( nameofnode ( T ) )
304     {
305         case P_FWM :
306             count = valof ( textofnode ( T ) ) != 0 ;
307             kida = *index_addr + 7 ;
308             if ( kida == 0 )
309                 bits [ *index_addr >> 3 ] = count << 7 ;
310             else
311                 bits [ *index_addr >> 3 ] |= count << ( 7 - kida ) ;
312             *index_addr ++ ;
313             break ;
314         case M_LIST :
315             kida = kidcount ( T ) ;
316             for ( k = 1 ; k <= kida ; ++k )
317                 bitgen ( bits , index_addr , subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
318             break ;
319         case M_REPEAT :
320             count = valof ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ) ) ;
321             while ( count-- )
322                 bitgen ( bits , index_addr , subtree ( 2 , T ) ) ;
323             break ;
324         default :
325             lm_error
326             /*IMSG*/"internal error: bitgen: bad node"
327             {
328                 lm_fatal ( ) ;
329             }
330     }
331 } /* bitgen */
332
333 static char *
334 gen_bits ( len , T )
335 ushort len ,
336 tree T
337 /* allocates, generates, and returns the bit sequence for T */
338 {
339     char *ret ,
340     ushort adex = 0
341     ret = allo_bits ( len ) ;
342     bitgen ( ret , &adex , T ) ;
343     ASSERT(adex==len);
344     return ret ;
345 } /* gen_bits */
346
347 static ushort
348 map_drive ( drv )
349 ushort drv ,
350 /* maps constrainer drive types to device structure drive types */
351 {
352     switch ( drv )
353     {
354         case C_hard :
355             return H_DRIVE ;
356         case C_medium :
357             return M_DRIVE ;
358         case C_hard_medium :
359             return HM_DRIVE ;
360         default :
361             lm_error
362             /*IMSG*/"internal error: bad drive"
363             {
364                 return NO_DRIVE ;
365             }
366     }
367 } /* map_drive */
368
369 static ushort

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hgen.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/14
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
361		map_soft_drive (val , w1 , w2 , w3 , w4 , round_up)		
362		{		
363		ushort		
364		val ,		
365		w1 ,		
366		w2 ,		
367		w3 ,		
368		w4 ,		
369		round_up ,		
370		/* maps val into a 4-bit number based on the passed weights */		
371		{ ushort ret ;		
372		ret = 0 ;		
373		if (val >= w4)		
374		{ ret |= 8 ;		
375		val -= w4 ;		
376		}		
377		if (val >= w3)		
378		{ ret |= 4 ;		
379		val -= w3 ;		
380		}		
381		if (val >= w2)		
382		{ ret |= 2 ;		
383		val -= w2 ;		
384		}		
385		if (val >= w1)		
386		{ ret |= 1 ;		
387		val -= w1 ;		
388		}		
389		if (round_up && val > 0 && ret != 15)		
390		++ret ;		
391		return ret ;		
392		} /* map_soft_drive */		
393		static void		
394		edge_fall_filter (bits , len)		
395		{		
396		char *bits ;		
397		ushort len ;		
398		{ ushort i , prev = 0 , byte , mod ;		
399		for (i = 0 ; i < len ; ++i)		
400		{ byte = i >> 3 ;		
401		mod = i & 7 ;		
402		if (prev)		
403		{ prev = (bits [byte] >> (7 - mod)) & 1 ;		
404		bits [byte] = 1 << (7 - mod) ;		
405		}		
406		else		
407		{ prev = (bits [byte] >> (7 - mod)) & 1 ;		
408		if (prev)		
409		bits [byte] = 1 << (7 - mod) ;		
410		}		
411		}		
412		} /* edge_fall_filter */		
413		static void		
414		edge_rise_filter (bits , len)		
415		{		
416		char *bits ;		
417		ushort len ;		
418		{ ushort i , prev = 1 , byte , mod ;		
419		for (i = 0 ; i < len ; ++i)		
420		{ byte = i >> 3 ;		
421		mod = i & 7 ;		
422		if (! prev)		
423		{ prev = (bits [byte] >> (7 - mod)) & 1 ;		
424		bits [byte] = 1 << (7 - mod) ;		
425		}		
426		else		
427		{ prev = (bits [byte] >> (7 - mod)) & 1 ;		
428		if (! prev)		
429		bits [byte] = 1 << (7 - mod) ;		
430		}		
431		}		
432		} /* edge_rise_filter */		
433		static ushort		
434		seq_len (T)		
435		{		
436		tree T ;		
437		{ ushort ret , i , kids ;		
438		kids = kidcount (T) ;		
439		switch (nameofnode (T))		
440		{ case P_NUM : return strlen (symtostr (textofnode (T))) ;		
441		case N_LIST :		
442		ret = 0 ;		
443		for (i = 1 , i <= kids ; ++i)		
444		ret += seq_len (subtree (i , T)) + (i != 1) ;		
445		break ;		
446		case N_REPEAT :		
447		ret = strlen (symtostr (textofnode (subtree (1 , T)))) ;		
448		ret += seq_len (subtree (2 , T)) * 2 ;		
449		break ;		
450		default :		
451		ln_error		
452		(1 ,		
453		/*internal error: seq_len: bad node*/		
454)		
455		ln_fail () ;		
456		}		
457		return ret ;		
458		}		
459		} /* seq_len */		
460		static void		
461		gen_str (str , ndex , T)		
462		{		
463		char *str ;		
464		ushort *ndex ;		
465		tree T ;		
466		{ ushort i , kids ;		
467		char *s ;		
468		kids = kidcount (T) ;		
469		switch (nameofnode (T))		
470		{ case P_NUM :		
471		s = symtostr (textofnode (T)) ;		
472		(void) strcpy (str + *ndex , s) ;		
473		break ;		
474		case N_LIST :		
475		for (i = 1 , i <= kids ; ++i)		
476		{ if (i != 1)		
477		(void) strcpy (str + (*ndex)++ , " , ") ;		
478		gen_str (str , ndex , subtree (i , T)) ;		
479		}		
480		break ;		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hgen.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:19 pm

PAGE #
5/15

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
481      case N_REPEAT :
482      case N_FEEDBACK :
483      a = systestr ( testfnode ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ) ) ;
484      ( void ) strcpy ( str + "ndex , s ) ;
485      "ndex = strlen ( s ) ;
486      ( void ) strcpy ( str + ("ndex")++ , ' ' ) ;
487      gen_str ( str , ndex , subtree ( 2 , T ) ) ;
488      ( void ) strcpy ( str + ("ndex")++ , " " ) ;
489      break ;
490      default :
491      lm_Error
492      ( 1 ,
493      /*MSG*/"internal error: gen_str: bad node"
494      ) ;
495      lm_Ffail ( ) ;
496      }
497      /* gen_str */
498
499      static char *
500      gen_seq_str ( T )
501      {
502      char *seq_str ;
503      ushort len ;
504      len = seq_len ( T ) ;
505      seq_str = lm_malloc ( ++len ) ;
506      text_size = len ;
507      if ( seq_str == NULL )
508      {
509      lm_Error
510      ( 1 ,
511      /*MSG*/"out of memory on modular (gen_seq_str)"
512      ) ;
513      lm_Ffail ( ) ;
514      }
515      len = 0 ;
516      gen_str ( seq_str , len , T ) ;
517      return seq_str ;
518      } /* gen_seq_str */
519
520      static void
521      generate ( t , dev )
522      struct dev *t ;
523      struct device *dev ;
524      /* generates dev from t */
525      {
526      ushort
527      i ;
528      ndex ,
529      count ,
530      ntypes ,
531      timings ,
532      iih_set ,
533      iil_set ,
534      last_cyc_set ;
535      tree_bits ;
536      symbol_text ;
537      PIN_SPEC *pin ;
538      struct timing *tim ;
539      struct pin_attr *attr ;
540      text_size = 0 ;
541      dev->device_name = allo_string ( t->dev_name ) ;
542      dev->modular_name =
543      t->mod_name == NULLSYM ?
544      NULL :
545      allo_string ( t->mod_name ) ;
546      dev->timing_cnt =
547      dev->ntype_cnt =
548      0 ;
549      dev->extra_data = NULL ;
550      dev->next_device = NULL ;
551      dev->clock_period1 = t->clk_period1 ;
552      dev->clock_period2 = t->clk_period2 == 0 ? -1 : t->clk_period2 ;
553      dev->vhl = t->Vhl * 1000 + 0.5 ;
554      dev->vsh = t->Vsh * 1000 + 0.5 ;
555      dev->vlth = t->Vlth * 1000 + 0.5 ;
556      dev->vsth = t->Vsth * 1000 + 0.5 ;
557      dev->vll = t->Vll * 1000 + 0.5 ;
558      dev->vlh = t->Vlh * 1000 + 0.5 ;
559      dev->vcc = t->Vcc * 1000 + 0.5 ;
560      dev->setup_time =
561      t->def_setup != UNDEFINED ? t->def_setup + 0.5 : -1 ;
562      dev->hold_time =
563      t->def_hold != UNDEFINED ? t->def_hold + 0.5 : -1 ;
564      if ( t->def_sample == UNDEFINED )
565      dev->five_state_sample = 0 ;
566      else
567      dev->five_state_sample = t->def_sample + 0.5 ;
568      dev->two_state_sample = 0 ; /* anything else here? */
569      dev->edge_skew_time = EDGE_SKW_TIME ;
570      dev->nd_settling_time = ND_SETTLING_TIME ;
571      dev->hd_settling_time = HD_SETTLING_TIME ;
572      dev->clock_type =
573      t->clk_type == C_ternal ?
574      INTERNAL :
575      t->clk_type == C_extl ?
576      EXT1 :
577      EXT2 ;
578      dev->device_type = t->dev_type == C_public ? PUBLIC : PRIVATE ;
579      dev->fb_type = t->fb == FB_FEEDBACK ? FB_FEEDBACK : FB_FALL ;
580      dev->dis_tin_check = t->dis_tin_check ;
581      dev->ish_tin_measure = t->ish_tin_measure ;
582      dev->ultra_fast = t->ultra_fast ;
583      dev->use_default = t->use_default ;
584      dev->default_delay . minimum = t->pin_default ;
585      dev->default_delay . typical = t->typ_default ;
586      dev->default_delay . maximum = t->max_default ;
587      dev->report_mis =
588      the->missing_delays == NULLSYM ?
589      the->delays :
590      the->missing_delays == C_on ;
591      dev->report_ioac = the->io_store_changes == C_on ;
592      dev->pin_table = allo_pias ( dev->pin_cnt = t->pin_cnt ) ;
593      for ( i = 0 , l = t->pin_cnt ; i < l ; i++ )
594      if ( t->pin [ i ] . number < MAX_PINS )
595      {
596      pin = dev->pin_table + t->pin [ i ] . number ;
597      ASSERT ( pin->direction == NONE ) ;
598      iih_set = iil_set = last_cyc_set = 0 ;
599      text = t->pin [ i ] . alias ;
600      pin->pin_alias = text == NULLSYM ? NULL : allo_string ( text ) ;
601      text = t->pin [ i ] . pkg_name ;

```


Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hgen.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 6/16
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
601	pin -> pin_name = allo_string (text) ;			
602	text = t -> pins [i] . name ;			
603	pin -> pin_name = allo_string (text) ;			
604	pin -> trace_delay = t -> pins [i] . trace_delay ;			
605	switch (nameofnode (g_lookup (text)))			
606	{ case M_IN_PINS :			
607	pin -> direction = IN ;			
608	pin -> is_seq_drive = M_DRIVE ;			
609	pin -> last_cyc_drive = M_DRIVE ;			
610	pin -> h_drive = ALWAYS_ON ;			
611	pin -> hm_drive = DRIVE_ON ;			
612	pin -> a_drive_low =			
613	map_soft_drive (0 , 200 , 500 , 1200 , 3000 , 0) ;			
614	pin -> a_drive_hi =			
615	map_soft_drive (0 , 100 , 500 , 1200 , 2000 , 0) ;			
616	break ;			
617	case M_OUT_PINS :			
618	pin -> direction = OUT ;			
619	pin -> is_seq_drive = NO_DRIVE ;			
620	pin -> last_cyc_drive = NO_DRIVE ;			
621	pin -> h_drive = GATED_ON ;			
622	pin -> hm_drive = DRIVE_OFF ;			
623	pin -> a_drive_low =			
624	map_soft_drive			
625	{ (ushort) (t -> Isl * 1000 + 0.5) ,			
626	200 ,			
627	500 ,			
628	1200 ,			
629	3000 ,			
630	0			
631	}			
632	pin -> a_drive_hi =			
633	map_soft_drive (0 , 100 , 500 , 1200 , 2000 , 0) ;			
634	break ;			
635	case M_IO_PINS :			
636	pin -> direction = IO ;			
637	pin -> is_seq_drive = t -> ultra_fast ? M_DRIVE : M_DRIVE ;			
638	pin -> last_cyc_drive = pin -> is_seq_drive ;			
639	pin -> h_drive = GATED_ON ;			
640	pin -> hm_drive = DRIVE_ON ;			
641	pin -> a_drive_low =			
642	map_soft_drive			
643	{ (ushort) (t -> Isl * 1000 + 0.5) ,			
644	200 ,			
645	500 ,			
646	1200 ,			
647	3000 ,			
648	0			
649	}			
650	pin -> a_drive_hi =			
651	map_soft_drive			
652	{ (ushort) (t -> Iah * 1000 + 0.5) ,			
653	100 ,			
654	500 ,			
655	1200 ,			
656	3000 ,			
657	0			
658	}			
659	break ;			
660	case M_POWER_PINS :			
661	pin -> direction = POWER ;			
662	continue ;			
663	case M_GROUND_PINS :			
664	pin -> direction = GROUND ;			
665	continue ;			
666	case M_NC_PINS :			
667	pin -> direction = NC ;			
668	continue ;			
669	default :			
670	ASSERT(! (-zero)) ;			
671	break ;			
672	{			
673	pin -> clk_edge1 = 0 ;			
674	pin -> clk_edge2 = 0 ;			
675	pin -> clk_format = NRZ ;			
676	pin -> pin_class = DATA ;			
677	pin -> feeds_back = 0 ;			
678	pin -> kept_alive = 0 ;			
679	pin -> pulled_up = 0 ;			
680	pin -> pulled_down = 0 ;			
681	for (j = 0 , j < t -> pins [i] . num_attr , ++j)			
682	{ attr = t -> pins [i] . attr + j ;			
683	switch (attr -> use_flag)			
684	{ case ID_ATTR :			
685	switch (attr -> attr . id)			
686	{ case C_eval :			
687	pin -> pin_class = EVAL ;			
688	break ;			
689	case C_store :			
690	pin -> pin_class = STORE ;			
691	pin -> clk_format = DMRZ ;			
692	break ;			
693	case C_edge_rise :			
694	pin -> pin_class = STORE ;			
695	pin -> clk_format =			
696	pin -> direction == IO ? DMRZ : R1 ;			
697	break ;			
698	case C_edge_fall :			
699	pin -> pin_class =			
700	pin -> clk_format =			
701	pin -> direction == IO ? DMRZ : R0 ;			
702	break ;			
703	case C_feedback :			
704	pin -> feeds_back = 1 ;			
705	break ;			
706	case C_keeplive :			
707	pin -> kept_alive = 1 ;			
708	break ;			
709	case C_pull_up :			
710	pin -> pulled_up = 1 ;			
711	if (! iih_set)			
712	pin -> a_drive_hi =			
713	map_soft_drive			
714	{ (ushort)			
715	{ 2000 * (t -> Vcc / 5) + 0.5			
716	}			
717	100 ,			
718	500 ,			
719	1200 ,			
720	2000 ,			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hgen.c

DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
TIME	4:42:19 pm	7/17

```

LINE #      SOURCE TEXT
721          0
722          if ( ! iih_set )
723              pin -> s_drive_low =
724              map_soft_drive
725              ( ( ushort )
726              ( 2000 * ( t -> Vcc / 5 ) + 0.5
727              )
728              ,
729              200 ,
730              500 ,
731              1200 ,
732              2000 ,
733              1
734              ) ;
735          break ;
736          case C_pull_downs :
737              pin -> pulled_down = 1 ;
738              if ( ! iih_set )
739                  pin -> s_drive_hi =
740                  map_soft_drive
741                  ( ( ushort )
742                  ( 2000 * ( t -> Vcc / 5 ) + 0.5
743                  )
744                  ,
745                  100 ,
746                  500 ,
747                  1200 ,
748                  2000 ,
749                  1
750                  ) ;
751              if ( ! iih_set )
752                  pin -> s_drive_low =
753                  map_soft_drive
754                  ( ( ushort )
755                  ( 2000 * ( t -> Vcc / 5 ) + 0.5
756                  )
757                  ,
758                  200 ,
759                  500 ,
760                  1200 ,
761                  2000 ,
762                  0
763                  ) ;
764              break ;
765          default :
766              /*MSD*/ "internal error: bad id_attr"
767              break ;
768          }
769          break ;
770          case CURRENT_SPEC :
771              switch ( attr -> attr . cur_spec . cur )
772              {
773              case C_iil :
774                  iih_set = 1 ;
775                  pin -> s_drive_low =
776                  map_soft_drive
777                  ( ( ushort )
778                  ( attr -> attr . cur_spec . val * 1900 + 0.5
779                  )
780                  ,
781                  200 ,
782                  500 ,
783                  1200 ,
784                  2000 ,
785                  1
786                  ) ;
787                  break ;
788              case C_iih :
789                  iih_set = 1 ;
790                  pin -> s_drive_hi =
791                  map_soft_drive
792                  ( ( ushort )
793                  ( attr -> attr . cur_spec . val * 1900 + 0.5
794                  )
795                  ,
796                  100 ,
797                  500 ,
798                  1200 ,
799                  2000 ,
800                  1
801                  ) ;
802                  break ;
803              case C_iol :
804                  break ;
805              case C_ioh :
806                  break ;
807              case C_pull_up :
808                  pin -> pulled_up = 1 ;
809                  if ( ! iih_set )
810                      pin -> s_drive_hi =
811                      map_soft_drive
812                      ( ( ushort )
813                      ( 2000 *
814                      ( t -> Vcc /
815                      ( attr -> attr . cur_spec . val /
816                      1000.0
817                      )
818                      ) + 0.5
819                      ,
820                      100 ,
821                      500 ,
822                      1200 ,
823                      2000 ,
824                      1
825                      ) ;
826                  if ( pin -> s_drive_hi == 0 )
827                      pin -> s_drive_hi = 1 ;
828                  if ( ! iih_set )
829                      pin -> s_drive_low =
830                      map_soft_drive
831                      ( ( ushort )
832                      ( 2000 *
833                      ( t -> Vcc /
834                      ( attr -> attr . cur_spec . val /
835                      1000.0
836                      )
837                      ) + 0.5
838                      ,
839                      200 ,
840                      500 ,
841                      1200 ,
842                      2000 ,
843                      1
844                      ) ;

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hgen.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 8/18
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
841		1		
842		if (pin -> a_drive_low == 0)		
843		pin -> a_drive_low = 1 ;		
844		break ;		
845		case C_pull_down :		
846		pin -> pulled_down = 1 ;		
847		if (! iih_set)		
848		{ pin -> a_drive_hi =		
849		map_soft_drive		
850		{ (ushort)		
851		{ 2000 :		
852		{ t -> Vcc /		
853		{ attr -> attr . cur_spec . val /		
854		1000.0		
855		} + 0.5		
856		100 ;		
857		500 ;		
858		1200 ;		
859		2000 ;		
860		1 ;		
861		if (pin -> a_drive_hi == 0)		
862		pin -> a_drive_hi = 1 ;		
863		if (! iil_set)		
864		{ pin -> a_drive_low =		
865		map_soft_drive		
866		{ (ushort)		
867		{ 2000 :		
868		{ t -> Vcc /		
869		{ attr -> attr . cur_spec . val /		
870		1000.0		
871		} + 0.5		
872		100 ;		
873		500 ;		
874		1200 ;		
875		2000 ;		
876		1 ;		
877		if (pin -> a_drive_low == 0)		
878		pin -> a_drive_low = 1 ;		
879		break ;		
880		default :		
881		lm_Error		
882		{ 1 ,		
883		/*LMSG*/"internal error: bad cur_spec"		
884		break ;		
885		break ;		
886		case CTRL_SPEC :		
887		switch (attr -> attr . cyc_spec . seq)		
888		{ case C_ia_sequence :		
889		pin -> ia_seq_drive =		
890		map_drive (attr -> attr . cyc_spec . drv) ;		
891		break ;		
892		case C_last_cycle :		
893		pin -> last_cyc_drive =		
894		map_drive (attr -> attr . cyc_spec . drv) ;		
895		last_cyc_set = 1 ;		
896		break ;		
897		default :		
898		lm_Error		
899		{ 1 ,		
900		/*LMSG*/"internal error: bad seq_spec"		
901		break ;		
902		break ;		
903		default :		
904		lm_Error		
905		{ 1 ,		
906		/*LMSG*/"internal error: bad use_flag"		
907		break ;		
908		break ;		
909		/*h_drive*/		
910		/*hm_drive*/		
911		tim = t -> pins [i] . timing_list ;		
912		while (tim != NULL)		
913		{ ++ dev -> timing_cnt ;		
914		if (! is_dup_stym (t , tim))		
915		++ dev -> stym_cnt ;		
916		tim = tim -> next ;		
917		if		
918		{ pin -> direction == IO &&		
919		pin -> pin_class == STORE &&		
920		{ last_cyc_set		
921		pin -> t_cyc_drive = NO_DRIVE ;		
922		dev -> timing_table = allo_timings (dev -> timing_cnt) ;		
923		dev -> stym_table = allo_styms (dev -> stym_cnt) ;		
924		timings =		
925		styms =		
926		0 ;		
927		for (i = 0 ; i < t -> pin_cnt ; ++i)		
928		if (t -> pins [i] . number < MAX_PINS)		
929		{ pin = dev -> pin_table + t -> pins [i] . number ;		
930		ASSERT (pin -> direction != NONE) ;		
931		if		
932		{ pin -> direction == POWER ||		
933		pin -> direction == GROUND ||		
934		pin -> direction == NC		
935		{ continue ;		
936		count = 0 ;		
937		pin -> delay_table = dev -> timing_table + timings ;		
938		tim = t -> pins [i] . timing_list ;		
939		while (tim != NULL)		
940		{ styms += add_timing (dev , t , tim , timings , styms) ;		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hgen.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 9/19
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
961		++count ;		
962		++timings ;		
963		tim = tim -> next ;		
964		}		
965		pin -> delay_cnt = count ;		
966		}		
967		ASSERT(timings==dev->timings_cnt);		
968		ASSERT(mtyms==dev->mtyms_cnt);		
969		dev -> seq_table = allo_seqs (dev -> seq_cnt = t -> num_seqs) ;		
970		dev -> pre_seq_len = t -> pre_seq_length ;		
971		dev -> fb_seq_len = t -> fb_seq_length ;		
972		dev -> post_seq_len = t -> post_seq_length ;		
973		for (i = 0 ; i < t -> num_seqs ; ++i)		
974		{ dev -> seq_table [i] . pin_number =		
975		t -> pins		
976		{ pin_name of (t -> sequences [i] . pin_name)		
977		}		
978		fb = t -> sequences [i] . fb_kid ;		
979		bits = t -> sequences [i] . bits ;		
980		if (fb == 0)		
981		{ dev -> seq_table [i] . pre_bits =		
982		gen_bits (dev -> pre_seq_len , bits) ;		
983		dev -> seq_table [i] . fb_bits = NULL ;		
984		dev -> seq_table [i] . post_bits = NULL ;		
985		}		
986		else if (fb == 1)		
987		{ dev -> seq_table [i] . pre_bits = NULL ;		
988		dev -> seq_table [i] . fb_bits =		
989		gen_bits		
990		(dev -> fb_seq_len ,		
991		subtree (2 , subtree (1 , bits))		
992		{		
993		if (kidcount (bits) > 1)		
994		{ dev -> seq_table [i] . post_bits =		
995		allo_bits (dev -> post_seq_len) ;		
996		ndex = 0 ;		
997		for (count = 2 ; count <= kidcount (bits) ; ++count)		
998		bitgen		
999		(dev -> seq_table [i] . post_bits ,		
1000		& ndex ,		
1001		subtree (count , bits)		
1002		}		
1003		ASSERT(ndex==dev->post_seq_len);		
1004		{		
1005		else		
1006		dev -> seq_table [i] . post_bits = NULL ;		
1007		}		
1008		else		
1009		{ dev -> seq_table [i] . pre_bits =		
1010		allo_bits (dev -> pre_seq_len) ;		
1011		ndex = 0 ;		
1012		for (count = 1 ; count < fb ; ++count)		
1013		bitgen		
1014		(dev -> seq_table [i] . pre_bits ,		
1015		& ndex ,		
1016		subtree (count , bits)		
1017		{		
1018		ASSERT(ndex==dev->pre_seq_len);		
1019		dev -> seq_table [i] . fb_bits =		
1020		gen_bits		
1021		(dev -> fb_seq_len ,		
1022		subtree (2 , subtree (fb , bits))		
1023		{		
1024		if (kidcount (bits) > fb)		
1025		{ dev -> seq_table [i] . post_bits =		
1026		allo_bits (dev -> post_seq_len) ;		
1027		ndex = 0 ;		
1028		for (count = fb + 1 ; count <= kidcount (bits) ; ++count)		
1029		bitgen		
1030		(dev -> seq_table [i] . post_bits ,		
1031		& ndex ,		
1032		subtree (count , bits)		
1033		}		
1034		ASSERT(ndex==dev->post_seq_len);		
1035		{		
1036		else		
1037		dev -> seq_table [i] . post_bits = NULL ;		
1038		}		
1039		dev -> seq_table [i] . seq_str =		
1040		gen_seq_str (t -> sequences [i] . bits) ;		
1041		if		
1042		{ dev -> pin_table		
1043		{ dev -> seq_table [i] . pin_number		
1044		} . clk_format == R0		
1045		{		
1046		edge_fall_filter		
1047		(dev -> seq_table [i] . pre_bits ,		
1048		dev -> pre_seq_len		
1049		{		
1050		edge_fall_filter		
1051		(dev -> seq_table [i] . fb_bits ,		
1052		dev -> fb_seq_len		
1053		{		
1054		edge_fall_filter		
1055		(dev -> seq_table [i] . post_bits ,		
1056		dev -> post_seq_len		
1057		{		
1058		}		
1059		else if		
1060		{ dev -> pin_table		
1061		{ dev -> seq_table [i] . pin_number		
1062		} . clk_format == R1		
1063		{		
1064		edge_rise_filter		
1065		(dev -> seq_table [i] . pre_bits ,		
1066		dev -> pre_seq_len		
1067		{		
1068		edge_rise_filter		
1069		(dev -> seq_table [i] . fb_bits ,		
1070		dev -> fb_seq_len		
1071		{		
1072		edge_rise_filter		
1073		(dev -> seq_table [i] . post_bits ,		
1074		dev -> post_seq_len		
1075		{		
1076		}		
1077		}		
1078		/* generate */		
1079		{		
1080		# ifdef WRITE_DEVICE		

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hgen.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:19 pm	PAGE # 10/20
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT		
1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200	<pre> static void write_str (str , F) char *str ; FILE *F ; /* writes passed string to passed file */ ((void) fwrite (str , strlen (str) , 1 , F)) ; /* write_str */ ushort write_device (F , dev) FILE *F ; struct device *dev ; /* writes the passed device to the passed file */ (ushort i , len1 , len2 , len3 , unsigned long text_offset , dev_size , pin_size , seq_size , time_size , char *save1 , *save2 , *save5 , *save3 , *save4 , PIN_SPEC *save3 ; SEQ_SPEC *save4 ; TIMING_SPEC *save5 ; MIN_TTP_MAX *save7 ; text_offset = (dev_size = sizeof (DEVICE_SPEC)) + (pin_size = dev -> pin_cnt * sizeof (PIN_SPEC)) + (seq_size = dev -> seq_cnt * sizeof (SEQ_SPEC)) + (time_size = dev -> timing_cnt * sizeof (TIMING_SPEC)) + dev -> mtyx_cnt * sizeof (MIN_TTP_MAX) ; offset = text_offset + text_size ; (void) fwrite ((char *) &offset , sizeof (offset) , 1 , F) ; /*(void)printf(stderr,"offset=%d\n",offset);*/ save1 = dev -> device_name ; dev -> device_name = (char *) text_offset ; text_offset += strlen (save1) + 1 ; save2 = dev -> modeler_name ; if (save2 != NULL) { dev -> modeler_name = (char *) text_offset ; text_offset += strlen (save2) + 1 ; } save1 = dev -> pin_table ; dev -> pin_table = (PIN_SPEC *) (offset = dev_size) ; save4 = dev -> seq_table ; dev -> seq_table = (SEQ_SPEC *) (offset += pin_size) ; save6 = dev -> timing_table ; dev -> timing_table = (TIMING_SPEC *) (offset += seq_size) ; save7 = dev -> mtyx_table ; dev -> mtyx_table = (MIN_TTP_MAX *) (offset += time_size) ; (void) fwrite ((char *) dev , sizeof (*dev) , 1 , F) ; dev -> device_name = save1 ; dev -> modeler_name = save2 ; dev -> pin_table = save1 ; dev -> seq_table = save4 ; dev -> timing_table = save6 ; dev -> mtyx_table = save7 ; /*(void)printf(stderr,"about to write pins\n");*/ offset = time_size ; for (i = 0 ; i < dev -> pin_cnt ; ++i) { save1 = dev -> pin_table + i ; if (save1 -> direction == NONE) { (void) fwrite ((char *) save1 , sizeof (*save1) , 1 , F) ; else { save1 = save1 -> pin_name ; save2 = save1 -> pin_number ; save5 = save1 -> pin_alias ; save1 -> pin_name = (char *) text_offset ; text_offset += strlen (save1) + 1 ; save3 -> pin_number = (char *) text_offset ; text_offset += strlen (save2) + 1 ; if (save5 != NULL) { save3 -> pin_alias = (char *) text_offset ; text_offset += strlen (save5) + 1 ; } } } if { save3 -> direction != POWER && save3 -> direction != GROUND && save3 -> direction != NC } { save6 = save1 -> delay_table ; save3 -> delay_table = (TIMING_SPEC *) offset + (save6 - dev -> timing_table) ; (void) fwrite ((char *) save1 , sizeof (*save1) , 1 , F) ; save3 -> delay_table = save6 ; } else { (void) fwrite ((char *) save1 , sizeof (*save1) , 1 , F) ; save1 -> pin_name = save1 ; save3 -> pin_number = save2 ; save3 -> pin_alias = save5 ; } } /*(void)printf(stderr,"about to write seqs\n");*/ len1 = ((dev -> pre_seq_len - 1) >> 3) + 1 ; len2 = ((dev -> fb_seq_len - 1) >> 3) + 1 ; len3 = ((dev -> post_seq_len - 1) >> 3) + 1 ; for (i = 0 ; i < dev -> seq_cnt ; ++i) { save4 = dev -> seq_table + i ; if (len1) { save1 = save4 -> pre_bits ; save4 -> pre_bits = (char *) text_offset ; text_offset += len1 ; } if (len2) { save2 = save4 -> fb_bits ; save4 -> fb_bits = (char *) text_offset ; text_offset += len2 ; } } </pre>		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hgen.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:19 pm

PAGE #
11/21

```

1201 if ( len1 )
1202 {
1203     saved -> post_bits = ( char * ) text_offset ;
1204     text_offset += len1 ;
1205 }
1206 saved0 = saved -> seq_str ;
1207 saved -> seq_str = ( char * ) text_offset ;
1208 text_offset += strlen ( saved0 ) + 1 ;
1209 ( void ) fwrite ( ( char * ) saved , sizeof ( 'saved' ) , 1 , F ) ;
1210 if ( len1 )
1211     saved -> pre_bits = saved ;
1212 if ( len2 )
1213     saved -> fb_bits = saved ;
1214 if ( len1 )
1215     saved -> post_bits = saved ;
1216 saved -> seq_str = saved0 ;
1217
1218 /*(void)fprintf(stderr,"about to write timing\n");*/
1219 ( void ) fwrite
1220 ( ( char * ) dev -> timing_table ,
1221   sizeof ( dev -> timing_table [ 0 ] ) ,
1222   ( int ) dev -> timing_cat ,
1223   F
1224 ) ;
1225 /*(void)fprintf(stderr,"about to write stym\n");*/
1226 ( void ) fwrite
1227 ( ( char * ) dev -> stym_table ,
1228   sizeof ( dev -> stym_table [ 0 ] ) ,
1229   ( int ) dev -> stym_cat ,
1230   F
1231 ) ;
1232 /*(void)fprintf(stderr,"about to write text\n");*/
1233 write_str ( dev -> device_name , F ) ;
1234 if ( dev -> modeler_name != NULL )
1235     write_str ( dev -> modeler_name , F ) ;
1236 for ( i = 0 ; i < dev -> pin_cat ; ++i )
1237 {
1238     if ( dev -> pin_table [ i ] . direction != NONE )
1239     {
1240         write_str ( dev -> pin_table [ i ] . pin_name , F ) ;
1241         write_str ( dev -> pin_table [ i ] . pin_number , F ) ;
1242         if ( dev -> pin_table [ i ] . pin_alias != NULL )
1243             write_str ( dev -> pin_table [ i ] . pin_alias , F ) ;
1244     }
1245     for ( i = 0 ; i < dev -> seq_cat ; ++i )
1246     {
1247         if ( dev -> pre_seq_len )
1248         {
1249             ( void ) fwrite
1250             ( dev -> seq_table [ i ] . pre_bits ,
1251               ( int ) len1 ,
1252               1 ,
1253               F
1254             ) ;
1255             if ( dev -> fb_seq_len )
1256             {
1257                 ( void ) fwrite
1258                 ( dev -> seq_table [ i ] . fb_bits ,
1259                   ( int ) len1 ,
1260                   1 ,
1261                   F
1262                 ) ;
1263                 if ( dev -> post_seq_len )
1264                 {
1265                     ( void ) fwrite
1266                     ( dev -> seq_table [ i ] . post_bits ,
1267                       ( int ) len1 ,
1268                       1 ,
1269                       F
1270                     ) ;
1271                     write_str ( dev -> seq_table [ i ] . seq_str , F ) ;
1272                 }
1273             }
1274         }
1275         /*(void)fprintf(stderr,"about to close\n");*/
1276         return fclose ( F ) == 0 ;
1277     } /* write_device */
1278 } #endif WRITE_DEVICE
1279
1280 void
1281 free_dev ( dev )
1282 {
1283     struct dev *dev ;
1284     {
1285         ushort i ;
1286         struct pins *pin ;
1287         struct pin_attr *attr ;
1288         struct timing *tim ;
1289         prev_attr = NULL ;
1290         if ( dev == NULL )
1291             return ;
1292         for ( i = 0 ; i < dev -> pin_cat ; ++i )
1293         {
1294             pin = dev -> pins + i ;
1295             attr = pin -> attr ;
1296             if ( attr != prev_attr )
1297             {
1298                 prev_attr = attr ;
1299                 if ( attr != NULL )
1300                     ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) attr ) ;
1301             }
1302             while ( pin -> timing_list != NULL )
1303             {
1304                 tim = pin -> timing_list -> next ;
1305                 ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) pin -> timing_list ) ;
1306                 pin -> timing_list = tim ;
1307             }
1308         }
1309         ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) dev -> pins ) ;
1310         if ( dev -> sequences != NULL )
1311             ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) dev -> sequences ) ;
1312         ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) dev ) ;
1313     } /* free_dev */
1314 }
1315
1316 void
1317 init_the_device ( )
1318 {
1319     device = NULL ;
1320 } /* init_the_device */
1321
1322 void
1323 free_the_device ( )
1324 {
1325     free_dev ( device ) ;
1326 } /* free_the_device */
1327
1328 struct device *
1329 gen ( t )
1330 {
1331     struct dev *t ;
1332     /* returns pointer to device structure generated from passed device */
1333     {
1334         device = allo_device ( ) ;
1335         generate ( t , device ) ;
1336         free_dev ( t ) ;
1337         strfree ( ) ;
1338         treefree ( ) ;
1339     }
1340 }

```

701

5,353,243

702

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hgen.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 12/22
		TIME 4:42:19 pm		
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1321	return device /			
1322	1 /* gen */			
1323				
1324	/* end of Generator For ENCL Processor */			
1325				

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellsww/Hparse.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:21 pm

PAGE #
1/23

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
1  /* SCCS ID: Hparse.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:00:42 */
2  /* recursive descent parser generated from "HPSL.g" */
3  /*
4  */
5  # include <strings.h>
6  # include "strng.h"
7  # include "tree.h"
8
9  extern void
10  sScan ( ) ;
11  syntax_error ( ) ;
12
13  extern symbol
14  tok_name ;
15  tok_text ;
16  # include "Hparse.h"
17
18  # define Parse_Statement_list Q_1
19  # define Parse_Statement Q_2
20  # define Parse_Name Q_3
21  # define Parse_Opt_id Q_4
22  # define Parse_Unit Q_5
23  # define Parse_Opt_dash_unit Q_6
24  # define Parse_Opt_tech_spec_list Q_7
25  # define Parse_Init_seq_list Q_8
26  # define Parse_Pin_corr_list Q_9
27  # define Parse_From_list Q_10
28  # define Parse_Timing Q_11
29  # define Parse_Package_mapping_list Q_12
30  # define Parse_Adapter_mapping_list Q_13
31  # define Parse_Pin_name_mapping_list Q_14
32  # define Parse_Tech_spec Q_15
33  # define Parse_Tech_spec Q_16
34  # define Parse_Signed_num Q_17
35  # define Parse_Init_seq Q_18
36  # define Parse_Pin_name_list Q_19
37  # define Parse_Init_list Q_20
38  # define Parse_Init_value_list Q_21
39  # define Parse_Init_value Q_22
40  # define Parse_Pin_corr Q_23
41  # define Parse_Name Q_24
42  # define Parse_Opt_pin_attr_list Q_25
43  # define Parse_Pin_name Q_26
44  # define Parse_Subscript Q_27
45  # define Parse_Opt_colon_sum Q_28
46  # define Parse_Name_list Q_29
47  # define Parse_Pin_attr_list Q_30
48  # define Parse_Pin_attr Q_31
49  # define Parse_From Q_32
50  # define Parse_Pin_state Q_33
51  # define Parse_To_list Q_34
52  # define Parse_To Q_35
53  # define Parse_Spec Q_36
54  # define Parse_Package_mapping Q_37
55  # define Parse_Adapter_mapping Q_38
56  # define Parse_Pin_name_mapping Q_39
57  # define Parse_Pin_names Q_40
58
59  static unsigned short
60  Parse_Statement_list ( ) ;
61  Parse_Statement ( ) ;
62  Parse_Name ( ) ;
63  Parse_Opt_id ( ) ;
64  Parse_Unit ( ) ;
65  Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
66  Parse_Opt_tech_spec_list ( ) ;
67  Parse_Init_seq_list ( ) ;
68  Parse_Pin_corr_list ( ) ;
69  Parse_From_list ( ) ;
70  Parse_Timing ( ) ;
71  Parse_Package_mapping_list ( ) ;
72  Parse_Adapter_mapping_list ( ) ;
73  Parse_Pin_name_mapping_list ( ) ;
74  Parse_Tech_spec ( ) ;
75  Parse_Signed_num ( ) ;
76  Parse_Init_seq ( ) ;
77  Parse_Pin_name_list ( ) ;
78  Parse_Init_list ( ) ;
79  Parse_Init_value_list ( ) ;
80  Parse_Init_value ( ) ;
81  Parse_Pin_corr ( ) ;
82  Parse_Name ( ) ;
83  Parse_Opt_pin_attr_list ( ) ;
84  Parse_Pin_name ( ) ;
85  Parse_Subscript ( ) ;
86  Parse_Opt_colon_sum ( ) ;
87  Parse_Name_list ( ) ;
88  Parse_Pin_attr_list ( ) ;
89  Parse_Pin_attr ( ) ;
90  Parse_From ( ) ;
91  Parse_Pin_state ( ) ;
92  Parse_To_list ( ) ;
93  Parse_To ( ) ;
94  Parse_Spec ( ) ;
95  Parse_Package_mapping ( ) ;
96  Parse_Adapter_mapping ( ) ;
97  Parse_Pin_name_mapping ( ) ;
98  Parse_Pin_names ( ) ;
99
100 void
101 pinit ( )
102 {
103     ( void ) strtosym ( "END_OF_FILE" ) ;
104     ( void ) strtosym ( "_ID_" ) ;
105     ( void ) strtosym ( "_NUR_" ) ;
106     ( void ) strtosym ( "_STK_" ) ;
107     ( void ) strtosym ( "NAME" ) ;
108     ( void ) strtosym ( "FAST" ) ;
109     ( void ) strtosym ( "USAGE" ) ;
110     ( void ) strtosym ( "REPORT" ) ;
111     ( void ) strtosym ( "MODELER" ) ;
112     ( void ) strtosym ( "CLOCK_TYPE" ) ;
113     ( void ) strtosym ( "DIS_TIM_CHECK" ) ;
114     ( void ) strtosym ( "INS_TIM_MEASURE" ) ;
115     ( void ) strtosym ( "SOLD_TIME" ) ;
116     ( void ) strtosym ( "SETUP_TIME" ) ;
117     ( void ) strtosym ( "SAMPLE_TIME" ) ;
118 }

```


Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hparse.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:21 pm	PAGE # 2/24
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
121	void strtosys ("SPEED") ;			
122	void strtosys ("TECHNOLIZE") ;			
123	void strtosys ("INITIALIZE") ;			
124	void strtosys ("IN_PINS") ;			
125	void strtosys ("IO_PINS") ;			
126	void strtosys ("NC_PINS") ;			
127	void strtosys ("OUT_PINS") ;			
128	void strtosys ("POWER_PINS") ;			
129	void strtosys ("GROUND_PINS") ;			
130	void strtosys ("DELAY") ;			
131	void strtosys ("DEFAULT_DELAY") ;			
132	void strtosys ("PACKAGE") ;			
133	void strtosys ("ADAPTER") ;			
134	void strtosys ("PIN_MAP") ;			
135	void strtosys ("UNIT") ;			
136	void strtosys ("TECH_SPEC") ;			
137	void strtosys ("NEGATIVE") ;			
138	void strtosys ("INIT_SEQ") ;			
139	void strtosys ("LIST") ;			
140	void strtosys ("REFLECT") ;			
141	void strtosys ("FEEDBACK") ;			
142	void strtosys ("PIN CORR") ;			
143	void strtosys ("PIN NAME") ;			
144	void strtosys ("NAME") ;			
145	void strtosys ("ATTR") ;			
146	void strtosys ("FROM") ;			
147	void strtosys ("TO") ;			
148	void strtosys ("PIN_STATE") ;			
149	void strtosys ("TIMING") ;			
150	void strtosys ("SPEC") ;			
151	void strtosys ("MAPPING") ;			
152	void strtosys ("device_name") ;			
153	void strtosys ("ultra_fast") ;			
154	void strtosys ("device_usage") ;			
155	void strtosys ("report") ;			
156	void strtosys ("modeler_name") ;			
157	void strtosys ("clock_type") ;			
158	void strtosys ("disable_timing_checking") ;			
159	void strtosys ("inhibit_timing_measurement") ;			
160	void strtosys ("device_hold_time") ;			
161	void strtosys ("device_setup_time") ;			
162	void strtosys ("device_sample_time") ;			
163	void strtosys ("device_speed") ;			
164	void strtosys ("technology") ;			
165	void strtosys ("initialize") ;			
166	void strtosys ("in_pin") ;			
167	void strtosys ("io_pin") ;			
168	void strtosys ("nc_pin") ;			
169	void strtosys ("out_pin") ;			
170	void strtosys ("power_pin") ;			
171	void strtosys ("ground_pin") ;			
172	void strtosys ("delay") ;			
173	void strtosys ("default_delay") ;			
174	void strtosys ("package_mapping") ;			
175	void strtosys ("adapter_mapping") ;			
176	void strtosys ("pin_name_mapping") ;			
177	void strtosys ("--") ;			
178	void strtosys ("-") ;			
179	void strtosys (".") ;			
180	void strtosys ("(") ;			
181	void strtosys (")") ;			
182	void strtosys ("[") ;			
183	void strtosys ("]") ;			
184	void strtosys (":") ;			
185	void strtosys ("from") ;			
186	void strtosys ("to") ;			
187	/* pinit */			
188				
189	tree			
190	parse ()			
191	{ scan () ; bldnostrm (END_OF_FILE , Parse_Statement_list () ;			
192	if (tok_name != END_OF_FILE) syntax_error (1) ;			
193	return popntp () ;			
194	/* parse */			
195				
196	static unsigned short			
197	Parse_Statement_list ()			
198	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;			
199	kids == Parse_Statement () ;			
200	while			
201	{ tok_name == T_device_name ||			
202	tok_name == T_ultra_fast ||			
203	tok_name == T_device_usage ||			
204	tok_name == T_report ||			
205	tok_name == T_modeler_name ||			
206	tok_name == T_clock_type ||			
207	tok_name == T_disable_timing_checking ||			
208	tok_name == T_inhibit_timing_measurement ||			
209	tok_name == T_device_hold_time ||			
210	tok_name == T_device_setup_time ||			
211	tok_name == T_device_sample_time ||			
212	tok_name == T_device_speed ||			
213	tok_name == T_technology ||			
214	tok_name == T_initialize ||			
215	tok_name == T_in_pin ||			
216	tok_name == T_io_pin ||			
217	tok_name == T_nc_pin ||			
218	tok_name == T_out_pin ||			
219	tok_name == T_power_pin ||			
220	tok_name == T_ground_pin ||			
221	tok_name == T_delay ||			
222	tok_name == T_default_delay ||			
223	tok_name == T_package_mapping ||			
224	tok_name == T_adapter_mapping ||			
225	tok_name == T_pin_name_mapping			
226	{			
227	{ /* handle left recursion */			
228	kids == Parse_Statement () ;			
229	}			
230	return kids ;			
231	/* Parse_Statement_list */			
232				
233	static unsigned short			
234	Parse_Statement ()			
235	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;			
236	if (tok_name == T_pin_name_mapping)			
237	{ scan () ;			
238	kids == Parse_Pin_name_mapping_list () ;			
239	bldnostrm (N_PIN_MAP , kids) ; kids = 1 ;			
240	}			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hparse.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:21 pm

PAGE #
3/25

```

LINE #      SOURCE TEXT
241      else if ( tok_name == T_adapter_mapping )
242      {
243          kids += Parse_Adapter_mapping_list ( ) ;
244          bldnostrm ( M_ADAPTER , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
245      }
246      else if ( tok_name == T_package_mapping )
247      {
248          kids += Parse_Package_mapping_list ( ) ;
249          bldnostrm ( M_PACKAGE , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
250      }
251      else if ( tok_name == T_default_delay )
252      {
253          kids += Parse_Timing ( ) ;
254          bldnostrm ( M_DEFAULT_DELAY , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
255      }
256      else if ( tok_name == T_delay )
257      {
258          kids += Parse_Frm_list ( ) ;
259          bldnostrm ( M_DELAY , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
260      }
261      else if ( tok_name == T_ground_pin )
262      {
263          kids += Parse_Pin_corr_list ( ) ;
264          bldnostrm ( M_GROUND_PINS , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
265      }
266      else if ( tok_name == T_power_pin )
267      {
268          kids += Parse_Pin_corr_list ( ) ;
269          bldnostrm ( M_POWER_PINS , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
270      }
271      else if ( tok_name == T_out_pin )
272      {
273          kids += Parse_Pin_corr_list ( ) ;
274          bldnostrm ( M_OUT_PINS , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
275      }
276      else if ( tok_name == T_mc_pin )
277      {
278          kids += Parse_Pin_corr_list ( ) ;
279          bldnostrm ( M_MC_PINS , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
280      }
281      else if ( tok_name == T_io_pin )
282      {
283          kids += Parse_Pin_corr_list ( ) ;
284          bldnostrm ( M_IO_PINS , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
285      }
286      else if ( tok_name == T_in_pin )
287      {
288          kids += Parse_Pin_corr_list ( ) ;
289          bldnostrm ( M_IN_PINS , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
290      }
291      else if ( tok_name == T_initialize )
292      {
293          kids += Parse_Init_seq_list ( ) ;
294          bldnostrm ( M_INITIALIZE , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
295      }
296      else if ( tok_name == T_technology )
297      {
298          kids += Parse_Tech_spec_list ( ) ;
299          bldnostrm ( M_TECHNOLOGY , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
300      }
301      else if ( tok_name == T_device_speed )
302      {
303          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
304          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
305          bldnostrm ( M_SPEED , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
306      }
307      else if ( tok_name == T_device_sample_time )
308      {
309          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
310          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
311          bldnostrm ( M_SAMPLE_TIME , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
312      }
313      else if ( tok_name == T_device_setup_time )
314      {
315          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
316          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
317          bldnostrm ( M_SETUP_TIME , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
318      }
319      else if ( tok_name == T_device_hold_time )
320      {
321          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
322          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
323          bldnostrm ( M_HOLD_TIME , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
324      }
325      else if ( tok_name == T_inhibit_timing_measurement )
326      {
327          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
328          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
329          bldnostrm ( M_INH_TIM_MEASURE , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
330      }
331      else if ( tok_name == T_disable_timing_checking )
332      {
333          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
334          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
335          bldnostrm ( M_DIS_TIM_CHECK , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
336      }
337      else if ( tok_name == T_clock_type )
338      {
339          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
340          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
341          bldnostrm ( M_CLOCK_TYPE , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
342      }
343      else if ( tok_name == T_modeler_name )
344      {
345          kids += Parse_Name ( ) ;
346          bldnostrm ( M_MODELER , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
347      }
348      else if ( tok_name == T_report )
349      {
350          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
351          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
352          bldnostrm ( M_REPORT , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
353      }
354      else if ( tok_name == T_device_usage )
355      {
356          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
357          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
358          bldnostrm ( M_DEVICE_USAGE , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
359      }
360      else if ( tok_name == T_device_usage )
361      {
362          kids += Parse_Unit ( ) ;
363          kids += Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( ) ;
364          bldnostrm ( M_DEVICE_USAGE , kids ) ; kids = 1 ;
365      }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hparse.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:21 pm

PAGE #
4/26

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
361         if ( tok_name == P_ID_ )
362         { bldtrm ( tok_name , tok_text ) , ++kids , scan ( ) ,
363           } else syntax_error ( 8 ) ,
364         bldsostrm ( M_USAGE , kids ) , kids = 1 ,
365         }
366     else if ( tok_name == T_ultra_fast )
367     { scan ( ) ,
368       bldsostrm ( M_FAST , kids ) , kids = 1 ,
369     }
370     else if ( tok_name == T_device_name )
371     { scan ( ) ,
372       kids -- Parse_Name ( ) ,
373       bldsostrm ( M_NAME , kids ) , kids = 1 ,
374     }
375     else syntax_error ( 9 ) ,
376     return kids ,
377   } /* Parse_Statement */
378
379 static unsigned short
380 Parse_Name ( )
381 { unsigned short kids = 0 ,
382   if ( tok_name == P_STR_ )
383   { bldtrm ( tok_name , tok_text ) , ++kids , scan ( ) ,
384     }
385   else if ( tok_name == P_NUM_ )
386   { bldtrm ( tok_name , tok_text ) , ++kids , scan ( ) ,
387     }
388   else if ( tok_name == P_ID_ )
389   { bldtrm ( tok_name , tok_text ) , ++kids , scan ( ) ,
390     }
391   else syntax_error ( 10 ) ,
392   return kids ,
393   } /* Parse_Name */
394
395 static unsigned short
396 Parse_Opt_id ( )
397 { unsigned short kids = 0 ,
398   if ( tok_name == P_ID_ )
399   { bldtrm ( tok_name , tok_text ) , ++kids , scan ( ) ,
400     }
401   return kids ,
402   } /* Parse_Opt_id */
403
404 static unsigned short
405 Parse_Unit ( )
406 { unsigned short kids = 0 ,
407   if ( tok_name == P_NUM_ )
408   { bldtrm ( tok_name , tok_text ) , ++kids , scan ( ) ,
409     if ( tok_name == P_ID_ )
410     { bldtrm ( tok_name , tok_text ) , ++kids , scan ( ) ,
411       bldsostrm ( M_UNIT , kids ) , kids = 1 ,
412     }
413   else
414   { bldsostrm ( M_UNIT , kids ) , kids = 1 ,
415     }
416   }
417   else if ( tok_name == P_ID_ )
418   { bldtrm ( tok_name , tok_text ) , ++kids , scan ( ) ,
419     bldsostrm ( M_UNIT , kids ) , kids = 1 ,
420   }
421   else syntax_error ( 11 ) ,
422   return kids ,
423   } /* Parse_Unit */
424
425 static unsigned short
426 Parse_Opt_dash_unit ( )
427 { unsigned short kids = 0 ,
428   if ( tok_name == T_da )
429   { scan ( ) ,
430     kids -- Parse_Unit ( ) ,
431   }
432   return kids ,
433   } /* Parse_Opt_dash_unit */
434
435 static unsigned short
436 Parse_Opt_tech_spec_list ( )
437 { unsigned short kids = 0 ,
438   if ( tok_name == P_ID_ )
439   { kids -- Parse_Tech_spec_list ( ) ,
440   }
441   return kids ,
442   } /* Parse_Opt_tech_spec_list */
443
444 static unsigned short
445 Parse_Init_seq_list ( )
446 { unsigned short kids = 0 ,
447   kids -- Parse_Init_seq ( ) ,
448   while
449   { tok_name == P_ID_ ||
450     tok_name == P_STR_ ||
451     tok_name == P_NUM_
452   }
453   { /* handle left recursion */
454     kids -- Parse_Init_seq ( ) ,
455   }
456   return kids ,
457   } /* Parse_Init_seq_list */
458
459 static unsigned short
460 Parse_Pia_corr_list ( )
461 { unsigned short kids = 0 ,
462   kids -- Parse_Pia_corr ( ) ,
463   while
464   { tok_name == P_ID_ ||
465     tok_name == P_STR_ ||
466     tok_name == P_NUM_
467   }
468   { /* handle left recursion */
469     kids -- Parse_Pia_corr ( ) ,
470   }
471   return kids ,
472   } /* Parse_Pia_corr_list */
473
474 static unsigned short
475 Parse_From_list ( )
476 { unsigned short kids = 0 ,
477   kids -- Parse_From ( ) ,
478   while

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/Hparse.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 5/27
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
481	{ tok_name == T_Lrn			
482	}			
483	/* handle left recursion */			
484	kids += Parse_Frm () ;			
485	}			
486	return kids ;			
487	} /* Parse_Frm_list */			
488				
489	static unsigned short			
490	Parse_Timing ()			
491	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;			
492	{			
493	{ tok_name == P_NUM ||			
494	tok_name == T_lp ||			
495	tok_name == T_dg ||			
496	tok_name == P_ID_			
497	{			
498	{ kids += Parse_Spec () ;			
499	if (tok_name == T_cm)			
500	{ scan () ;			
501	{			
502	{ tok_name == P_NUM ||			
503	tok_name == T_lp ||			
504	tok_name == T_dg ||			
505	tok_name == P_ID_			
506	{			
507	{ kids += Parse_Spec () ;			
508	if (tok_name == T_cm)			
509	{			
510	{ kids += Parse_Spec () ;			
511	bldstrm (M_TIMING , kids) , kids = 1 ;			
512	{			
513	{			
514	{ bldstrm (M_TIMING , kids) , kids = 1 ;			
515	{			
516	{			
517	else syntax_error (12) ;			
518	{			
519	{			
520	{ bldstrm (M_TIMING , kids) , kids = 1 ;			
521	{			
522	{			
523	else syntax_error (13) ;			
524	return kids ;			
525	} /* Parse_Timing */			
526				
527	static unsigned short			
528	Parse_Package_mapping_list ()			
529	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;			
530	kids += Parse_Package_mapping () ;			
531	while			
532	{ tok_name == P_ID_ ||			
533	tok_name == P_STR_ ||			
534	tok_name == P_NUM_			
535	{			
536	/* handle left recursion */			
537	kids += Parse_Package_mapping () ;			
538	{			
539	return kids ;			
540	} /* Parse_Package_mapping_list */			
541				
542	static unsigned short			
543	Parse_Adapter_mapping_list ()			
544	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;			
545	kids += Parse_Adapter_mapping () ;			
546	while			
547	{ tok_name == P_ID_ ||			
548	tok_name == P_STR_ ||			
549	tok_name == P_NUM_			
550	{			
551	/* handle left recursion */			
552	kids += Parse_Adapter_mapping () ;			
553	{			
554	return kids ;			
555	} /* Parse_Adapter_mapping_list */			
556				
557	static unsigned short			
558	Parse_Pin_name_mapping_list ()			
559	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;			
560	kids += Parse_Pin_name_mapping () ;			
561	while			
562	{ tok_name == P_ID_ ||			
563	tok_name == P_STR_ ||			
564	tok_name == P_NUM_			
565	{			
566	/* handle left recursion */			
567	kids += Parse_Pin_name_mapping () ;			
568	{			
569	return kids ;			
570	} /* Parse_Pin_name_mapping_list */			
571				
572	static unsigned short			
573	Parse_Tech_spec_list ()			
574	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;			
575	kids += Parse_Tech_spec () ;			
576	while			
577	{ tok_name == T_cm			
578	{			
579	/* handle left recursion */			
580	if (tok_name == T_cm) scan () ; else syntax_error (14) ;			
581	kids += Parse_Tech_spec () ;			
582	{			
583	return kids ;			
584	} /* Parse_Tech_spec_list */			
585				
586	static unsigned short			
587	Parse_Tech_spec ()			
588	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;			
589	if (tok_name == P_ID_)			
590	{ bldtrm (tok_name , tok_text) ; ++kids ; scan () ;			
591	else syntax_error (15) ;			
592	if (tok_name == T_eq) scan () ; else syntax_error (16) ;			
593	kids += Parse_Signed_num () ;			
594	bldstrm (M_TECH_SPEC , kids) , kids = 1 ;			
595	return kids ;			
596	} /* Parse_Tech_spec */			
597				
598	static unsigned short			
599	Parse_Signed_num ()			
600	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hparse.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:21 pm

6/28

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
601	if (tok_name == T_lp)
602	{ scan () ;
603	kids += Parse_Signed_num () ;
604	if (tok_name == T_rp) scan () ; else syntax_error (17) ;
605	}
606	else if (tok_name == T_da)
607	{ scan () ;
608	kids += Parse_Signed_num () ;
609	bidstrm (M_NEGATIVE , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
610	}
611	else if (tok_name == P_NUM_)
612	{ bidstrm (tok_name , tok_text) ; ++kids ; scan () ;
613	}
614	else syntax_error (18) ;
615	return kids ;
616	/* Parse_Signed_num */
617	}
618	static unsigned short
619	Parse_Init_seq ()
620	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
621	kids += Parse_Pin_name_list () ;
622	if (tok_name == T_eq) scan () ; else syntax_error (19) ;
623	kids += Parse_Init_list () ;
624	bidstrm (M_INIT_SEQ , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
625	return kids ;
626	/* Parse_Init_seq */
627	}
628	static unsigned short
629	Parse_Pin_name_list ()
630	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
631	kids += Parse_Pin_name () ;
632	while
633	{ tok_name == T_cm
634	{
635	/* handle left recursion */
636	if (tok_name == T_cm) scan () ; else syntax_error (20) ;
637	kids += Parse_Pin_name () ;
638	}
639	return kids ;
640	/* Parse_Pin_name_list */
641	}
642	static unsigned short
643	Parse_Init_list ()
644	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
645	kids += Parse_Init_value_list () ;
646	bidstrm (M_LIST , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
647	return kids ;
648	/* Parse_Init_list */
649	}
650	static unsigned short
651	Parse_Init_value_list ()
652	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
653	kids += Parse_Init_value () ;
654	while
655	{ tok_name == T_cm
656	{
657	/* handle left recursion */
658	if (tok_name == T_cm) scan () ; else syntax_error (21) ;
659	kids += Parse_Init_value () ;
660	}
661	return kids ;
662	/* Parse_Init_value_list */
663	}
664	static unsigned short
665	Parse_Init_value ()
666	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
667	if (tok_name == P_NUM_)
668	{ bidstrm (tok_name , tok_text) ; ++kids ; scan () ;
669	if (tok_name == T_lp)
670	{ scan () ;
671	kids += Parse_Init_list () ;
672	if (tok_name == T_rp) scan () ; else syntax_error (22) ;
673	bidstrm (M_REPEAT , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
674	}
675	}
676	else if (tok_name == P_ID_)
677	{ bidstrm (tok_name , tok_text) ; ++kids ; scan () ;
678	if (tok_name == T_lp) scan () ; else syntax_error (23) ;
679	kids += Parse_Init_list () ;
680	if (tok_name == T_rp) scan () ; else syntax_error (24) ;
681	bidstrm (M_FEEDBACK , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
682	}
683	else syntax_error (25) ;
684	return kids ;
685	/* Parse_Init_value */
686	}
687	static unsigned short
688	Parse_Pin_corr ()
689	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
690	kids += Parse_Pin_name_list () ;
691	if (tok_name == T_eq) scan () ; else syntax_error (26) ;
692	kids += Parse_Names () ;
693	kids += Parse_Opt_pin_attr_list () ;
694	bidstrm (M_PIN_CORR , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
695	return kids ;
696	/* Parse_Pin_corr */
697	}
698	static unsigned short
699	Parse_Names ()
700	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
701	kids += Parse_Name_list () ;
702	bidstrm (M_NAMES , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
703	return kids ;
704	/* Parse_Names */
705	}
706	static unsigned short
707	Parse_Opt_pin_attr_list ()
708	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
709	if (tok_name == T_co)
710	{ scan () ;
711	kids += Parse_Pin_attr_list () ;
712	}
713	return kids ;
714	/* Parse_Opt_pin_attr_list */
715	}
716	static unsigned short
717	Parse_Pin_name ()
718	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
719	if (tok_name == P_STP_)
720	{ bidstrm (tok_name , tok_text) ; ++kids ; scan () ;

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hparse.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:21 pm

PAGE #
7/29

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```

721 if
722 { tok_name == T_ls
723 {
724 kids += Parse_Subscript ( );
725 bldnostrm ( M_NAME, kids ); kids = 1 ;
726 }
727 }
728 else if ( tok_name == P_NUM )
729 { bldtrm ( tok_name, tok_text ); ++kids ; scan ( );
730 if
731 { tok_name == T_ls
732 {
733 kids += Parse_Subscript ( );
734 bldnostrm ( M_PIN_NAME, kids ); kids = 1 ;
735 }
736 }
737 else if ( tok_name == P_ID )
738 { bldtrm ( tok_name, tok_text ); ++kids ; scan ( );
739 if
740 { tok_name == T_ls
741 {
742 kids += Parse_Subscript ( );
743 bldnostrm ( M_PIN_NAME, kids ); kids = 1 ;
744 }
745 }
746 else syntax_error ( 27 );
747 return kids ;
748 } /* Parse_Pin_name */
749
750 static unsigned short
751 Parse_Subscript ( )
752 { unsigned short kids = 0 ;
753 if ( tok_name == T_ls ) scan ( ); else syntax_error ( 28 );
754 if ( tok_name == P_NUM )
755 { bldtrm ( tok_name, tok_text ); ++kids ; scan ( );
756 else syntax_error ( 29 );
757 kids += Parse_Opt_colon_num ( );
758 if ( tok_name == T_rs ) scan ( ); else syntax_error ( 30 );
759 return kids ;
760 } /* Parse_Subscript */
761
762 static unsigned short
763 Parse_Opt_colon_num ( )
764 { unsigned short kids = 0 ;
765 if ( tok_name == T_co )
766 { scan ( );
767 if ( tok_name == P_NUM )
768 { bldtrm ( tok_name, tok_text ); ++kids ; scan ( );
769 else syntax_error ( 31 );
770 }
771 return kids ;
772 } /* Parse_Opt_colon_num */
773
774 static unsigned short
775 Parse_Name_list ( )
776 { unsigned short kids = 0 ;
777 kids += Parse_Name ( );
778 while
779 { tok_name == T_cm
780 }
781 { /* handle left recursion */
782 if ( tok_name == T_cm ) scan ( ); else syntax_error ( 32 );
783 kids += Parse_Name ( );
784 }
785 return kids ;
786 } /* Parse_Name_list */
787
788 static unsigned short
789 Parse_Pin_attr_list ( )
790 { unsigned short kids = 0 ;
791 kids += Parse_Pin_attr ( );
792 while
793 { tok_name == T_cm
794 }
795 { /* handle left recursion */
796 if ( tok_name == T_cm ) scan ( ); else syntax_error ( 33 );
797 kids += Parse_Pin_attr ( );
798 }
799 return kids ;
800 } /* Parse_Pin_attr_list */
801
802 static unsigned short
803 Parse_Pin_attr ( )
804 { unsigned short kids = 0 ;
805 if ( tok_name == P_ID )
806 { bldtrm ( tok_name, tok_text ); ++kids ; scan ( );
807 if ( tok_name == T_eq )
808 { scan ( );
809 if
810 { tok_name == P_NUM ||
811 tok_name == T_lp ||
812 tok_name == T_da
813 }
814 { kids += Parse_Signed_num ( );
815 bldnostrm ( M_ATTR, kids ); kids = 1 ;
816 }
817 else if ( tok_name == P_ID )
818 { bldtrm ( tok_name, tok_text ); ++kids ; scan ( );
819 bldnostrm ( M_ATTR, kids ); kids = 1 ;
820 }
821 else syntax_error ( 34 );
822 }
823 }
824 else syntax_error ( 35 );
825 return kids ;
826 } /* Parse_Pin_attr */
827
828 static unsigned short
829 Parse_From ( )
830 { unsigned short kids = 0 ;
831 if ( tok_name == T_from ) scan ( ); else syntax_error ( 36 );
832 kids += Parse_Pin_state ( );
833 kids += Parse_To_list ( );
834 bldnostrm ( M_FROM, kids ); kids = 1 ;
835 return kids ;
836 } /* Parse_From */
837
838 static unsigned short
839 Parse_Pin_state ( )
840 { unsigned short kids = 0 ;

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/Hparse.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:21 pm

8/30

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
841	if (tok_name == P_ID)
842	{ bldtrm (tok_name , tok_text) , ++kids , scan () ,
843	} else syntax_error (37) ;
844	if (tok_name == T_lp) scan () ; else syntax_error (38) ;
845	kids ++ Parse_Pin_name_list () ;
846	if (tok_name == T_eq) scan () ; else syntax_error (39) ;
847	bldsostrm (M_PIN_STATE , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
848	return kids ;
849	} /* Parse_Pin_state */
850	
851	static unsigned short
852	Parse_To_list ()
853	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
854	kids ++ Parse_To () ;
855	while
856	{ tok_name == T_to
857	} /* handle left recursion */
858	kids ++ Parse_To () ;
859	
860	return kids ;
861	} /* Parse_To_list */
862	
863	static unsigned short
864	Parse_To ()
865	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
866	if (tok_name == T_to) scan () ; else syntax_error (40) ;
867	kids ++ Parse_Pin_state () ;
868	if (tok_name == T_eq) scan () ; else syntax_error (41) ;
869	kids ++ Parse_Timing () ;
870	bldsostrm (M_TO , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
871	return kids ;
872	} /* Parse_To */
873	
874	static unsigned short
875	Parse_Spec ()
876	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
877	if
878	{ tok_name == P_NUM ||
879	tok_name == T_lp ||
880	tok_name == T_da
881	}
882	{ kids ++ Parse_Signed_num () ;
883	bldsostrm (M_SPEC , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
884	
885	else if (tok_name == P_ID)
886	{ bldtrm (tok_name , tok_text) , ++kids , scan () ;
887	kids ++ Parse_Signed_num () ;
888	bldsostrm (M_SPEC , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
889	
890	else syntax_error (42) ;
891	return kids ;
892	} /* Parse_Spec */
893	
894	static unsigned short
895	Parse_Package_mapping ()
896	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
897	kids ++ Parse_Names () ;
898	if (tok_name == T_eq) scan () ; else syntax_error (43) ;
899	kids ++ Parse_Names () ;
900	bldsostrm (M_MAPPING , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
901	return kids ;
902	} /* Parse_Package_mapping */
903	
904	static unsigned short
905	Parse_Adapter_mapping ()
906	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
907	kids ++ Parse_Names () ;
908	if (tok_name == T_eq) scan () ; else syntax_error (44) ;
909	kids ++ Parse_Names () ;
910	kids ++ Parse_Opt_pin_attr_list () ;
911	bldsostrm (M_MAPPING , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
912	return kids ;
913	} /* Parse_Adapter_mapping */
914	
915	static unsigned short
916	Parse_Pin_name_mapping ()
917	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
918	kids ++ Parse_Pin_names () ;
919	if (tok_name == T_eq) scan () ; else syntax_error (45) ;
920	kids ++ Parse_Pin_names () ;
921	bldsostrm (M_MAPPING , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
922	return kids ;
923	} /* Parse_Pin_name_mapping */
924	
925	static unsigned short
926	Parse_Pin_names ()
927	{ unsigned short kids = 0 ;
928	kids ++ Parse_Pin_name_list () ;
929	bldsostrm (M_NAMES , kids) ; kids = 1 ;
930	return kids ;
931	} /* Parse_Pin_names */
932	
933	/* end of recursive descent parser */
934	
935	

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hscan.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:23 pm

1/31

```

1  LINE # SOURCE TEXT
2  1  /* SCCS ID: Hscan.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:00:48 */
3  2  /*
4  3  * scanner for HSQL
5  4  */
6  5
7  6  #include "HSQL.h"
8  7  #include "common.h"
9  8  #include "strings.h"
10 9  #include "strseg.h"
11 10 #include "sparsa.h"
12 11
13 12 #define MAXTOKEN 1024
14 13 #define SHTOKEN 32
15 14
16 15 extern void lm_print_message ( ) ;
17 16
18 17 symbol
19 18 tok_name , /* current token name */
20 19 tok_text , /* current token text */
21 20 source , /* symbols for source file name */
22 21 static short nextc , /* the scanner lookahead character */
23 22 static char
24 23 *source_text , /* the source text buffer */
25 24 num_buf [ 12 ] , /* to print maximum token length */
26 25 tokens [ MAXTOKEN ] , /* the current token text buffer */
27 26 *cursor , /* cursor for token text */
28 27 static unsigned short
29 28 newlinesc , /* to delay line number incrementing */
30 29 count , /* comment nesting count */
31 30
32 31 static void
33 32 getnext ( )
34 33 /* gets the next character for the scanner */
35 34 {
36 35     nextc = *source_text++ ;
37 36     if ( nextc == '\n' )
38 37         ++newlinesc ;
39 38 } /* getnext */
40 39
41 40 void
42 41 init_scanner ( text )
43 42 char *text ;
44 43 /* initializes the scanner */
45 44 {
46 45     source_text = text ;
47 46     newlinesc = 1 ;
48 47     getnext ( ) ;
49 48 } /* init_scanner */
50 49
51 50 static void
52 51 lexical_error ( )
53 52 /* reports a lexical error; should never happen because of prescan() */
54 53 {
55 54     lm_error
56 55     ( 1 ,
57 56     /*MSG*/"internal error: unexpected lexical error"
58 57     ) ;
59 58 } /* lexical_error */
60 59
61 60 static void
62 61 trace_token ( )
63 62 /* Traces the current token (iff t_flag is on) */
64 63 {
65 64     if ( ! t_flag_on )
66 65         return ;
67 66     lm_print_message
68 67     ( "tok_name,tok_text=%s,%s" ,
69 68     systostr ( tok_name ) ,
70 69     systostr ( tok_text ) ) ;
71 70 } /* trace_token */
72 71
73 72 void
74 73 scan ( )
75 74 /* the main scanner */
76 75 {
77 76     while ( lm_next_line ( newlinesc ) , nextc != '\0' )
78 77     {
79 78         if ( nextc == ' ' )
80 79             getnext ( ) ;
81 80         else if
82 81         ( nextc == 'A' && nextc == 'Z' ||
83 82         nextc == 'a' && nextc == 'z' ||
84 83         nextc == '.' ||
85 84         nextc == '0' && nextc == '9' ||
86 85         nextc == '-' ||
87 86         nextc == '_' )
88 87         {
89 88             cursor = token ;
90 89             *cursor++ = nextc ;
91 90             while
92 91             ( ( getnext ( ) , nextc ) == 'A' && nextc == 'Z' ||
93 92             nextc == 'a' && nextc == 'z' ||
94 93             nextc == '.' ||
95 94             nextc == '0' && nextc == '9' ||
96 95             nextc == '-' ||
97 96             nextc == '_' )
98 97             {
99 98                 *cursor++ = nextc ;
100 99                 if ( cursor - token == MAXTOKEN - 1 )
101 100                     goto toolong ;
102 101             }
103 102             *cursor = '\0' ;
104 103             tok_text = strtosyn ( token ) ;
105 104             if ( tok_text >= Q_firstreserved && tok_text <= Q_lastreserved )
106 105                 tok_name = tok_text ;
107 106                 tok_text = NULLSYM ;
108 107             else
109 108                 tok_name = P_ID_ ;
110 109             trace_token ( ) ;
111 110             return ;
112 111         }
113 112         else if ( nextc == '\\' )
114 113         {
115 114             cursor = token ;
116 115             do
117 116             {
118 117                 *cursor++ = '\\' ;
119 118                 if ( cursor - token == MAXTOKEN - 1 )
120 119                     goto toolong ;
121 120                 while ( ( getnext ( ) , nextc ) != '\0' && nextc != '\\' )
122 121                 {
123 122                     *cursor++ = nextc ;
124 123                     if ( cursor - token == MAXTOKEN - 1 )
125 124                         goto toolong ;
126 125                 }
127 126                 if ( nextc == '\0' )
128 127                     lm_error
129 128                     ( 1 ,
130 129                     /*MSG*/"internal error: unterminated string"
131 130                     ) ;
132 131             }
133 132         }
134 133         else if ( nextc == '\0' )
135 134             lm_error
136 135             ( 1 ,
137 136             /*MSG*/"internal error: unterminated string"
138 137             ) ;
139 138     }
140 139 }

```


Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hscan.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:23 pm

2/32

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```

121     else
122     {
123         *cursor++ = '\\';
124         if ( cursor - token == MAXTOKEN - 1 )
125             goto toolong;
126         getnext ( );
127     }
128     while ( nextc == '\\' ) ;
129     *cursor = '\\0';
130     tok_name = P_STR;
131     tok_text = strtosym ( token ) ;
132     trace_token();
133     return;
134 }
135 else if ( nextc == ' ' )
136 {
137     cursor = token;
138     do
139     {
140         *cursor++ = ' ';
141         if ( cursor - token == MAXTOKEN - 1 )
142             goto toolong;
143         while ( ( getnext ( ), nextc ) != '\\0' && nextc != ' ' )
144             *cursor++ = nextc;
145         if ( cursor - token == MAXTOKEN - 1 )
146             goto toolong;
147     }
148     if ( nextc == '\\0' )
149         lm_error
150         ( 1,
151         /*MSG*/"internal error: unterminated string"
152         );
153     else
154     {
155         *cursor++ = ' ';
156         if ( cursor - token == MAXTOKEN - 1 )
157             goto toolong;
158         getnext ( );
159     }
160     while ( nextc == ' ' ) ;
161     *cursor = '\\0';
162     tok_name = P_STR;
163     tok_text = strtosym ( token ) ;
164     trace_token();
165     return;
166 }
167 else if ( nextc >= '0' && nextc <= '9' || nextc == '.' )
168 {
169     cursor = token;
170     while
171     {
172         ( ( getnext ( ), nextc ) >= 'A' && nextc <= 'Z' ||
173         nextc >= 'a' && nextc <= 'z' ||
174         nextc >= '0' && nextc <= '9' ||
175         nextc == '.' )
176     }
177     *cursor++ = nextc;
178     if ( cursor - token == MAXTOKEN - 1 )
179         goto toolong;
180     *cursor = '\\0';
181     tok_text = strtosym ( token ) ;
182     tok_name = P_NUM;
183     trace_token();
184     return;
185 }
186 else if ( nextc == '$' )
187 {
188     do
189     {
190         getnext ( );
191         while ( nextc <= ' ' ) ;
192         ccount = 0;
193         while ( nextc >= '0' && nextc <= '9' )
194             ccount += 10;
195         ccount += nextc - '0';
196         getnext ( );
197     }
198     while ( nextc <= ' ' && nextc != '\\n' && nextc != '\\0' ) ;
199     getnext ( );
200     cursor = token;
201     if ( nextc != '\\n' && nextc != '\\0' )
202     {
203         do
204         {
205             *cursor++ = nextc;
206             if ( cursor - token == MAXTOKEN - 1 )
207                 goto toolong;
208         }
209         while ( getnext ( ), nextc != '\\0' && nextc != '\\n' ) ;
210         *cursor = '\\0';
211         lm_warn ( ccount,
212         /*MSG*/"input ( syntostr ( source = strtosym ( token ) ) ) ,
213         );
214     }
215     else if ( nextc == '{' )
216     {
217         ccount = 0;
218         while
219         {
220             ( ( getnext ( ), nextc ) != '}' || ccount ) &&
221             nextc != '\\0'
222         }
223         if ( nextc == '}' )
224             --ccount;
225         else if ( nextc == '{' )
226             ++ccount;
227         if ( nextc == '}' )
228             getnext ( );
229         else
230             lm_error
231             ( 1,
232             /*MSG*/"internal error: unterminated comment"
233             );
234     }
235     else
236     {
237         switch ( nextc )
238         {
239             case ' ':
240                 tok_name = T_cm;
241                 break;
242             case '{':
243                 tok_name = T_lp;
244                 break;
245             case '}':
246                 tok_name = T_rp;
247                 break;
248             case ':':
249                 tok_name = T_co;
250                 break;

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Hscan.c

DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
TIME	4:42:23 pm	3/33

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241 case '[' :
242     tok_name = T_ls ;
243     break ;
244 case ']' :
245     tok_name = T_rs ;
246     break ;
247 case '-' :
248     tok_name = T_da ;
249     break ;
250 case '=' :
251     tok_name = T_eq ;
252     break ;
253 /* only needed in behavioral sublanguage
254 case '*' :
255     tok_name = T_pl ;
256     break ;
257 case '^' :
258     tok_name = T_up ;
259     break ;
260 case '~' :
261     tok_name = T_at ;
262     break ;
263 case '/' :
264     tok_name = T_sl ;
265     break ;
266 case 'a' :
267     tok_name = T_pc ;
268     break ;
269 case 'i' :
270     tok_name = T_tf ;
271     break ;
272 case 'l' :
273     getnext ( ) ;
274     if ( nextc == 'l' )
275     { tok_name = T_lam ;
276       break ;
277     }
278     tok_name = T_lm ;
279     trace_token();
280     return ;
281 case '!' :
282     getnext ( ) ;
283     if ( nextc == '!' )
284     { tok_name = T_vivl ;
285       break ;
286     }
287     tok_name = T_vl ;
288     trace_token();
289     return ;
290 case ':' :
291     getnext ( ) ;
292     if ( nextc == ':' )
293     { tok_name = T_anag ;
294       break ;
295     }
296     tok_name = T_ax ;
297     trace_token();
298     return ;
299 case '.' :
300     getnext ( ) ;
301     if ( nextc == '.' )
302     { tok_name = T_ojag ;
303       break ;
304     }
305     tok_name = T_oj ;
306     trace_token();
307     return ;
308 case '<' :
309     getnext ( ) ;
310     if ( nextc == '<' )
311     { tok_name = T_ltag ;
312       break ;
313     }
314     else if ( nextc == '<.' )
315     { tok_name = T_ltit ;
316       break ;
317     }
318     tok_name = T_lt ;
319     trace_token();
320     return ;
321 case '>' :
322     getnext ( ) ;
323     if ( nextc == '>' )
324     { tok_name = T_gtag ;
325       break ;
326     }
327     else if ( nextc == '>.' )
328     { tok_name = T_gtgt ;
329       break ;
330     }
331     tok_name = T_gt ;
332     trace_token();
333     return ;
334 /* only needed in behavioral sublanguage */
335 default :
336     lexical_error ( ) ;
337     getnext ( ) ;
338     continue ;
339 }
340 getnext ( ) ;
341 trace_token();
342 return ;
343 }
344 tok_name = END_OF_FILE ;
345 trace_token();
346 return ;
347 toolong :
348     ( void ) sprintf ( sum_buf , "%u" , MAXTOKEN ) ;
349     token [ SHOWTOKEN ] = "\0" ;
350     lm_error
351     {
352         /*LMSG*/token too long: %s... (must be less than %s characters)
353         , token
354         , sum_buf
355     } ;
356     tok_name = END_OF_FILE ;
357 } /* scan */
358
359 /* end of scanner for HBL */
360

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Pr_mdln.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:23 pm

1/34

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```

1  /* SOCS_ID: Pr_mdln.c rev 3.2, 5/9/89 at 15:24:00 */
2  /*
3  * Processor for ENBL, NOBLER SIDE
4  */
5  #include <stdio.h>
6  #include <stdlib.h>
7  #include <string.h>
8  #include <math.h>
9  #include <time.h>
10 #include <unistd.h>
11 #include <sys/types.h>
12 #include <sys/stat.h>
13 #include <fcntl.h>
14 #include <sys/time.h>
15 #include <sys/resource.h>
16 #include <sys/param.h>
17 #include <sys/mount.h>
18 #include <sys/swap.h>
19 #include <sys/vfs.h>
20 #include <sys/proc.h>
21 #include <sys/uio.h>
22 #include <sys/sysctl.h>
23 #include <sys/procfs.h>
24 #include <sys/proc.h>
25 #include <sys/proc.h>
26 #include <sys/proc.h>
27 #include <sys/proc.h>
28 #include <sys/proc.h>
29 #include <sys/proc.h>
30 #include <sys/proc.h>
31 #include <sys/proc.h>
32 #include <sys/proc.h>
33 #include <sys/proc.h>
34 #include <sys/proc.h>
35 #include <sys/proc.h>
36 #include <sys/proc.h>
37 #include <sys/proc.h>
38 #include <sys/proc.h>
39 #include <sys/proc.h>
40 #include <sys/proc.h>
41 #include <sys/proc.h>
42 #include <sys/proc.h>
43 #include <sys/proc.h>
44 #include <sys/proc.h>
45 #include <sys/proc.h>
46 #include <sys/proc.h>
47 #include <sys/proc.h>
48 #include <sys/proc.h>
49 #include <sys/proc.h>
50 #include <sys/proc.h>
51 #include <sys/proc.h>
52 #include <sys/proc.h>
53 #include <sys/proc.h>
54 #include <sys/proc.h>
55 #include <sys/proc.h>
56 #include <sys/proc.h>
57 #include <sys/proc.h>
58 #include <sys/proc.h>
59 #include <sys/proc.h>
60 #include <sys/proc.h>
61 #include <sys/proc.h>
62 #include <sys/proc.h>
63 #include <sys/proc.h>
64 #include <sys/proc.h>
65 #include <sys/proc.h>
66 #include <sys/proc.h>
67 #include <sys/proc.h>
68 #include <sys/proc.h>
69 #include <sys/proc.h>
70 #include <sys/proc.h>
71 #include <sys/proc.h>
72 #include <sys/proc.h>
73 #include <sys/proc.h>
74 #include <sys/proc.h>
75 #include <sys/proc.h>
76 #include <sys/proc.h>
77 #include <sys/proc.h>
78 #include <sys/proc.h>
79 #include <sys/proc.h>
80 #include <sys/proc.h>
81 #include <sys/proc.h>
82 #include <sys/proc.h>
83 #include <sys/proc.h>
84 #include <sys/proc.h>
85 #include <sys/proc.h>
86 #include <sys/proc.h>
87 #include <sys/proc.h>
88 #include <sys/proc.h>
89 #include <sys/proc.h>
90 #include <sys/proc.h>
91 #include <sys/proc.h>
92 #include <sys/proc.h>
93 #include <sys/proc.h>
94 #include <sys/proc.h>
95 #include <sys/proc.h>
96 #include <sys/proc.h>
97 #include <sys/proc.h>
98 #include <sys/proc.h>
99 #include <sys/proc.h>
100 #include <sys/proc.h>
101 #include <sys/proc.h>
102 #include <sys/proc.h>
103 #include <sys/proc.h>
104 #include <sys/proc.h>
105 #include <sys/proc.h>
106 #include <sys/proc.h>
107 #include <sys/proc.h>
108 #include <sys/proc.h>
109 #include <sys/proc.h>
110 #include <sys/proc.h>
111 #include <sys/proc.h>
112 #include <sys/proc.h>
113 #include <sys/proc.h>
114 #include <sys/proc.h>
115 #include <sys/proc.h>
116 #include <sys/proc.h>
117 #include <sys/proc.h>
118 #include <sys/proc.h>
119 #include <sys/proc.h>
120 #include <sys/proc.h>

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Pr_mdlr.c

DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
TIME	4:42:23 pm	2/35

```

121 case 15 :
122 case 17 :
123 mess =
124 /*LMSC*/"identifier expected"
125 /
126 break ;
127 case 16 :
128 mess =
129 /*LMSC*/"'" expected after identifier"
130 /
131 break ;
132 case 17 :
133 mess =
134 /*LMSC*/"'" expected after signed number"
135 /
136 break ;
137 case 18 :
138 mess =
139 /*LMSC*/"signed number expected"
140 /
141 break ;
142 case 19 :
143 case 26 :
144 case 45 :
145 mess =
146 /*LMSC*/"'" expected after pin name list"
147 /
148 break ;
149 case 22 :
150 case 24 :
151 mess =
152 /*LMSC*/"'" expected after initialization list"
153 /
154 break ;
155 case 23 :
156 case 38 :
157 mess =
158 /*LMSC*/"'" expected after identifier"
159 /
160 break ;
161 case 29 :
162 mess =
163 /*LMSC*/"number expected after '['"
164 /
165 break ;
166 case 30 :
167 mess =
168 /*LMSC*/"'" expected after number"
169 /
170 break ;
171 case 31 :
172 mess =
173 /*LMSC*/"number expected after ':'"
174 /
175 break ;
176 case 34 :
177 mess =
178 /*LMSC*/"identifier or signed number expected after '"'"
179 /
180 break ;
181 case 36 :
182 mess =
183 /*LMSC*/"from expected"
184 /
185 break ;
186 case 39 :
187 mess =
188 /*LMSC*/"'" expected after pin name list"
189 /
190 break ;
191 case 40 :
192 mess =
193 /*LMSC*/"to expected"
194 /
195 break ;
196 case 41 :
197 mess =
198 /*LMSC*/"'" expected after pin state"
199 /
200 break ;
201 case 42 :
202 mess =
203 /*LMSC*/"identifier or signed number expected"
204 /
205 break ;
206 case 43 :
207 case 44 :
208 mess =
209 /*LMSC*/"'" expected after name list"
210 /
211 break ;
212 default :
213 mess =
214 /*LMSC*/"internal error: unknown syntax error"
215 /
216 break ;
217 }
218 lm_error
219 { 1,
220 /*LMSC*/"syntax error: ts"
221 mess
222 } ;
223 } /* syntax_error */
224
225 static void
226 init_MDL ( source )
227 char *source ;
228 /* initializes the backend */
229 { init_the ( ) ;
230 init_the_device ( ) ;
231 print ( ) ;
232 init_scanner ( source ) ;
233 init_constraint ( ) ;
234 } /* init_MDL */
235
236 static void
237 show_stats ( T )
238 tree T ;
239 { if
240 ( lm_M_flag_on ( ) ||

```

SOURCE TEXT

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/Pr_mdlr.c

DATE 5/23/89 PAGE #
TIME 4:42:23 pm 3/36

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241     lm_sp_flag_on ( ) ||
242     lm_sc_flag_on ( ) ||
243     lm_st_flag_on ( )
244     {
245         void ) lm_print_message ( "\n" );
246         void ) lm_print_message ( "id nodes in the AST\n", T );
247     } /* show_stats */
248
249 static void
250 free_all ( )
251 {
252     free_the ( ) ;
253     free_the_device ( ) ;
254     strfree ( ) ;
255     treefree ( ) ;
256     /* free_all */
257
258 void
259 lm_ffail ( )
260 {
261     longjmp ( backend_jump , 1 ) ;
262     /* lm_ffail */
263
264 struct device *
265 backend_pass ( source )
266 char *source ;
267 /* make the backend pass (scan, parse, constrain, generate, write) */
268 {
269     struct dev *dev ;
270     struct device *device ;
271     if ( _setjmp ( backend_jump ) )
272     {
273         free_all ( ) ;
274         return NULL ;
275     }
276     if ( lm_sl_flag_on ( ) )
277     {
278         ( void ) lm_print_message ( "ls", source ) ;
279         init_MWL ( source ) ;
280         AST = parse ( ) ;
281         if ( lm_errors ( ) )
282         {
283             strfree ( ) ;
284             treefree ( ) ;
285             return NULL ;
286         }
287     }
288     if ( lm_sp_flag_on ( ) )
289     {
290         if ( lm_sl_flag_on ( ) )
291             ( void ) lm_print_message ( "\n" ) ;
292         printtree ( AST ) ;
293     }
294     if ( lm_sc_flag_on ( ) )
295     {
296         if ( lm_sl_flag_on ( ) || lm_sp_flag_on ( ) )
297             ( void ) lm_print_message ( "\n" ) ;
298         strstat ( ) ;
299     }
300     if
301     {
302         ( dev = constrain ( AST ) ) != NULL &&
303         ( lm_sc_flag_on ( ) ? ( show_stats ( AST ) , 1 ) : 1 ) &&
304         # ifdef WRITE_DEVICE
305         {
306             lm_sc_flag_on ( ) ? ( dump_power_ground ( dev , AST ) , 1 ) : 1 &&
307             ( lm_sc_flag_on ( ) ? ( print_dev ( dev ) , 1 ) : 1 ) &&
308             ( lm_sc_flag_on ( ) ? ( print_map ( AST ) , 1 ) : 1 ) &&
309         }
310     # endif WRITE_DEVICE
311     {
312         device = gen ( dev ) ; != NULL
313     }
314     # ifdef WRITE_DEVICE
315     {
316         (
317             lm_sc_flag_on ( ) ||
318             lm_sc_flag_on ( ) ||
319             write_device ( stdout , device )
320         )
321     }
322     # endif WRITE_DEVICE
323     return device ;
324     return NULL ;
325     /* backend_pass */
326
327 /* end of Processor for MWL, MODELER SIDE */
328

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/extract_dev.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:23 pm

1/37

```

1  /* SCLL_ID: extract_dev.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:01:09 */
2  /* EMBL Device Definition Extractor */
3
4  #include "device.h"
5  #include <stdio.h>
6
7  #define BUF_SIZE 10240 /* initial buffer size */
8  #define BUF_INCR 5120 /* buffer size increment */
9
10 extern char *lm_malloc ( ), *lm_realloc ( );
11
12 static char *the_buf; /* the expanding buffer */
13 unsigned long buf_len; /* the current buffer length */
14 unsigned long buf_size; /* the current maximum buffer length */
15
16 static void
17 init_buf ( )
18 {
19     buf_len = 0;
20     the_buf = lm_malloc ( BUF_SIZE );
21     if ( the_buf == NULL )
22         { /* Report error */
23             buf_size = 0;
24         }
25     else
26         buf_size = BUF_SIZE;
27 } /* init_buf */
28
29 static void
30 extend_buf ( )
31 {
32     if ( buf_size == 0 )
33         return;
34     the_buf = lm_realloc ( the_buf, ( unsigned ) ( buf_size + BUF_INCR ) );
35     if ( the_buf == NULL )
36         { /* Report error */
37             buf_size = 0;
38         }
39     else
40         buf_size += BUF_INCR;
41 } /* extend_buf */
42
43 static void
44 print_str ( s )
45 char *s
46 {
47     unsigned short len;
48     len = strlen ( s );
49     if ( len + buf_len >= buf_size )
50         extend_buf ( );
51     if ( buf_size == 0 )
52         return;
53     ( void ) strcpy ( the_buf + buf_len, s );
54     buf_len += len;
55 } /* print_str */
56
57 static void
58 print_num ( n )
59 long n
60 {
61     unsigned short len;
62     char a [ 12 ];
63     /* ( void ) sprintf ( a, "%ld", n );
64     /* (char t[12],
65     unsigned short i;
66     long o;
67     o=n;
68     t[11]='\0';
69     i=10;
70     if(o==0)
71         t[i]='0';
72     else
73         while(o)
74             {t[i]=o%10+'0';
75             o/=10;
76             i--;
77             }
78     ++i;
79     (void)strcpy(a,t+i);
80 }
81     len = strlen ( s );
82     if ( len + buf_len >= buf_size )
83         extend_buf ( );
84     if ( buf_size == 0 )
85         return;
86     ( void ) strcpy ( the_buf + buf_len, s );
87     buf_len += len;
88 } /* print_num */
89
90 static void
91 print_flt ( f )
92 float f
93 {
94     unsigned short len;
95     char a [ 36 ];
96     ( void ) sprintf ( a, "%g", f );
97     len = strlen ( s );
98     if ( len + buf_len >= buf_size )
99         extend_buf ( );
100     if ( buf_size == 0 )
101         return;
102     ( void ) strcpy ( the_buf + buf_len, s );
103     buf_len += len;
104 } /* print_flt */
105
106 static char *
107 dev_of ( type )
108 unsigned short type;
109 {
110     switch ( type )
111     {
112         case PUBLIC:
113             return "public";
114         case PRIVATE:
115             return "private";
116         default:
117             return "bad";
118     }
119 } /* dev_of */
120
121 static char *
122 clock_of ( type )
123 unsigned short type;

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/extract_dev.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:23 pm

2/38

```

121  { switch ( type )
122  { case INTERNAL :
123      return "internal" ;
124      case EXT1 :
125          return "external_clock0" ;
126      case EXT2 :
127          return "external_clock1" ;
128      default :
129          return "bad" ;
130      }
131  } /* clock_of */
132
133  static char *
134  state_of ( type )
135  unsigned short type ;
136  { switch ( type )
137  { case NONE :
138      return "none" ;
139      case LOW :
140      return "low" ;
141      case HIGH :
142      return "high" ;
143      case VALID :
144      return "valid" ;
145      case FLOAT :
146      return "float" ;
147      case ANY :
148      return "any" ;
149      default :
150      return "bad" ;
151      }
152  } /* state_of */
153
154  static char *
155  class_of ( type , format )
156  unsigned short type ;
157  unsigned short format ;
158  { switch ( type )
159  { case EVAL :
160      return "eval" ;
161      case STORE :
162      switch ( format )
163      { case DMR2 :
164          return "store" ;
165          case R1 :
166          return "edge_rise" ;
167          case R0 :
168          return "edge_fall" ;
169          default :
170          return "badformat" ;
171          }
172      default :
173      return "bad" ;
174      }
175  } /* class_of */
176
177  static char *
178  drive_of ( type )
179  unsigned short type ;
180  { switch ( type )
181  { case S_DRIVE :
182      return "hard" ;
183      case M_DRIVE :
184      return "medium" ;
185      case HX_DRIVE :
186      return "hard_medium" ;
187      default :
188      return "bad" ;
189      }
190  } /* drive_of */
191
192  static unsigned short
193  soft_drive_of ( val , w1 , w2 , w3 , w4 )
194  unsigned short
195  val ;
196  w1 ,
197  w2 ,
198  w3 ,
199  w4 ;
200  { return
201      ( val & 8 ? w4 : 0 ) +
202      ( val & 4 ? w3 : 0 ) +
203      ( val & 2 ? w2 : 0 ) +
204      ( val & 1 ? w1 : 0 ) ;
205  } /* soft_drive_of */
206
207  static char *
208  pin_name ( name )
209  char *name ;
210  { static char *str , buf [ 1024 ] , c [ 2 ] ;
211      str = name ;
212      while ( *str != '\0' )
213      {
214          if ( *str >= 'A' && *str <= 'Z' ||
215              *str >= 'a' && *str <= 'z' ||
216              *str >= '0' && *str <= '9' ||
217              *str == '-' || *str == '_' )
218              ++str ;
219          else
220              break ;
221          if ( *str == '\0' )
222              return name ;
223          c [ 1 ] = '\0' ;
224          ( void ) strcpy ( buf , "" ) ;
225          for ( str = name , *str != '\0' , ++str )
226          {
227              *c = *str ;
228              ( void ) strcat ( buf , c ) ;
229              if ( *c == '\n' )
230                  ( void ) strcat ( buf , c ) ;
231          }
232          ( void ) strcat ( buf , "" ) ;
233          return buf ;
234      } /* pin_name */
235
236  static unsigned short
237  seen_pin ( pin_table , i )
238  PIN_SPEC *pin_table ;
239  unsigned short i ;
240  { char *name ;

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/extract_dev.c

DATE 5/23/89 PAGE #
TIME 4:42:23 pm 3/39

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241 unsigned short dir ;
242 name = pin_table [ i ] . pin_name ;
243 dir = pin_table [ i ] . direction ;
244 while ( i-- )
245 {
246     ( pin_table [ i ] . direction == dir &&
247     strcmp ( pin_table [ i ] . pin_name , name ) == 0
248     )
249     return 1 ;
250     return 0 ;
251 } /* seen_pin */
252
253 static void
254 get_more_pins ( pin_table , i , pins )
255 PIN_SPEC *pin_table ;
256 unsigned short i , pins ;
257 {
258     char *name ;
259     unsigned short dir ;
260     name = pin_table [ i ] . pin_name ;
261     dir = pin_table [ i ] . direction ;
262     for ( ++i , i < pins ; ++i )
263     {
264         ( pin_table [ i ] . direction == dir &&
265         strcmp ( pin_table [ i ] . pin_name , name ) == 0
266         )
267         {
268             print_str ( "-" ) ;
269             print_str ( pin_name ( pin_table [ i ] . pin_number ) ) ;
270         }
271     } /* get_more_pins */
272
273 static unsigned short
274 seen_delay ( pins , i , j )
275 PIN_SPEC *pins ;
276 unsigned short i , j ;
277 {
278     unsigned short ii , jj , pin , state ;
279     pin = pins [ i ] . delay_table [ j ] . minor_pin ;
280     state = pins [ i ] . delay_table [ j ] . minor_state ;
281     for ( ii = 0 ; ii < i ; ++ii )
282     {
283         if ( pins [ ii ] . direction == OUT || pins [ ii ] . direction == IO )
284         {
285             for ( jj = 0 ; jj < pins [ ii ] . delay_cnt ; ++jj )
286             {
287                 ( pin == pins [ ii ] . delay_table [ jj ] . minor_pin &&
288                 state == pins [ ii ] . delay_table [ jj ] . minor_state
289                 )
290                 return 1 ;
291             }
292             for ( jj = 0 ; jj < j ; ++jj )
293             {
294                 ( pin == pins [ i ] . delay_table [ jj ] . minor_pin &&
295                 state == pins [ i ] . delay_table [ jj ] . minor_state
296                 )
297                 return 1 ;
298             }
299             return 0 ;
300         }
301     } /* seen_delay */
302
303 static void
304 do_to_delay ( pin , delay , mtypes )
305 PIN_SPEC *pin ;
306 TIMING_SPEC *delay ;
307 MIN_TTP_MAX *mtypes ;
308 {
309     print_str ( "do" ) ;
310     print_str ( state_of ( delay -> major_state ) ) ;
311     print_str ( "(" ) ;
312     print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) ) ;
313     print_str ( " " ) ;
314     print_flt ( ( float ) mtypes [ delay -> mtype_index ] . minimum / 1000 ) ;
315     print_str ( " " ) ;
316     print_flt ( ( float ) mtypes [ delay -> mtype_index ] . typical / 1000 ) ;
317     print_str ( " " ) ;
318     print_flt ( ( float ) mtypes [ delay -> mtype_index ] . maximum / 1000 ) ;
319     print_str ( " " ) ;
320 } /* do_to_delay */
321
322 static void
323 get_more_to_delays ( pins , i , pin_cnt , j , mtypes )
324 PIN_SPEC *pins ;
325 unsigned short i , pin_cnt , j ;
326 MIN_TTP_MAX *mtypes ;
327 {
328     unsigned short pin , state ;
329     pin = pins [ i ] . delay_table [ j ] . minor_pin ;
330     state = pins [ i ] . delay_table [ j ] . minor_state ;
331     for ( ++j , j < pins [ i ] . delay_cnt ; ++j )
332     {
333         ( pin == pins [ i ] . delay_table [ j ] . minor_pin &&
334         state == pins [ i ] . delay_table [ j ] . minor_state
335         )
336         do_to_delay ( pins + i , pins [ i ] . delay_table + j , mtypes ) ;
337     }
338     for ( ++i , i < pin_cnt ; ++i )
339     {
340         ( pins [ i ] . direction == OUT || pins [ i ] . direction == IO )
341         for ( j = 0 ; j < pins [ i ] . delay_cnt ; ++j )
342         {
343             ( pin == pins [ i ] . delay_table [ j ] . minor_pin &&
344             state == pins [ i ] . delay_table [ j ] . minor_state
345             )
346             do_to_delay ( pins + i , pins [ i ] . delay_table + j , mtypes ) ;
347         }
348     } /* get_more_to_delays */
349
350 char *
351 extract_device ( device :
352 DEVICE_SPEC *device ;
353 {
354     unsigned short
355     i ,
356     j ,
357     comma ;
358     seen ;
359     PIN_SPEC *pin ;
360     TIMING_SPEC *delay ;
361     double device_isl = -1 ;
362     if ( device == NULL )
363         return NULL ;
364     init_buf ( ) ;
365     print_str ( "device_name " ) ;
366     print_str ( pin_name ( device -> device_name ) ) ;
367     print_str ( "device_usage " ) ;
368     print_str ( dev_of ( device -> device_type ) ) ;
369     if ( device -> modeler_name != NULL )
370     {
371         print_str ( "modeler_name " ) ;
372         print_str ( device -> modeler_name ) ;
373     }
374     print_str ( "clock_type " ) ;
375     print_str ( clock_of ( device -> clock_type ) ) ;
376 }

```


Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/extract_dev.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:23 pm

PAGE #
4/40

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```

361 print_str ( "device speed " );
362 if ( device -> clock_period1 >= 1000000 )
363 { print_flt ( ( float ) device -> clock_period1 / 1000000 );
364 print_str ( " ns" );
365 }
366 else
367 { print_flt ( ( float ) device -> clock_period1 / 1000 );
368 print_str ( " ns" );
369 }
370 if ( device -> clock_period2 == -1 )
371 print_str ( "infinity" );
372 else if ( device -> clock_period2 > 1000000 == 0 )
373 { print_flt ( ( float ) device -> clock_period2 / 1000000 );
374 print_str ( " ns" );
375 }
376 else
377 { print_flt ( ( float ) device -> clock_period2 / 1000 );
378 print_str ( " ns" );
379 }
380 if ( device -> ultra_fast )
381 print_str ( "ultra_fast" );
382 if ( device -> dis_tlm_check )
383 print_str ( "disable_timing_checking" );
384 if ( device -> inh_tlm_measure )
385 print_str ( "inhibit_timing_measurement" );
386 if ( device -> report_mlas )
387 print_str ( "report_missing_delays on" );
388 else
389 print_str ( "report_missing_delays off" );
390 if ( device -> report_time )
391 print_str ( "report_io_state_changes on" );
392 for ( i = 0 ; device_iol == -1 && i < device -> pin_cnt ; ++i )
393 if ( device -> pin_table [ i ] . direction == OUT )
394 device_iol =
395 { float } soft_drive_of
396 { device -> pin_table [ i ] . s_drive_low ,
397 200 ,
398 500 ,
399 1300 ,
400 3000
401 } / 1000 ;
402 if ( device_iol == -1 )
403 device_iol = 0.5 ;
404 print_str ( "technology custom vcc" );
405 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> vcc / 1000 );
406 print_str ( " vth" );
407 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> vth / 1000 );
408 print_str ( " vthn" );
409 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> vthn / 1000 );
410 print_str ( " vthp" );
411 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> vthp / 1000 );
412 print_str ( " vtil" );
413 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> vtil / 1000 );
414 print_str ( " vah" );
415 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> vah / 1000 );
416 print_str ( " val" );
417 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> val / 1000 );
418 print_str ( " til" );
419 print_flt ( device_iol / 2 );
420 print_str ( " tih" );
421 print_flt ( device_iol / 2 );
422 print_str ( " iol" );
423 print_flt ( device_iol );
424 print_str ( " loh" );
425 print_flt ( device_iol );
426 print_str ( "n" );
427 if ( device -> five_state_sample )
428 { print_str ( "device_sample_time " );
429 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> five_state_sample / 1000 );
430 print_str ( "n" );
431 }
432 /* what about two-state sample? */
433 if ( device -> setup_time != -1 )
434 { print_str ( "device_setup_time " );
435 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> setup_time / 1000 );
436 print_str ( "n" );
437 }
438 if ( device -> hold_time != -1 )
439 { print_str ( "device_hold_time " );
440 print_flt ( ( float ) device -> hold_time / 1000 );
441 print_str ( "n" );
442 }
443 seen = 0 ;
444 for ( i = 0 ; i < device -> pin_cnt ; ++i )
445 { pin = device -> pin_table + i ;
446 if ( pin -> direction == IN )
447 { if ( ! seen )
448 { print_str ( "in_pin" );
449 seen = 1 ;
450 }
451 print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
452 print_str ( " " );
453 print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_number ) );
454 if ( comma = pin -> pin_class != DATA )
455 { print_str ( " " );
456 print_str
457 ( class_of ( pin -> pin_class , pin -> clk_format )
458 );
459 }
460 if ( pin -> kept_alive )
461 print_str ( comma ? "keepalive" : "keepalive" );
462 print_str ( "n" );
463 }
464 }
465 seen = 0 ;
466 for ( i = 0 ; i < device -> pin_cnt ; ++i )
467 { pin = device -> pin_table + i ;
468 if ( pin -> direction == OUT )
469 { if ( ! seen )
470 { print_str ( "out_pin" );
471 seen = 1 ;
472 }
473 print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
474 print_str ( " " );
475 print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_number ) );
476 if ( comma = pin -> pin_class != FEEDBACK )
477 { print_str ( " " );
478 print_str ( "feedback" );
479 if ( pin -> pulled_up )
480 print_str ( comma ? "pull_up" : "pull_up" );
481 else if ( pin -> pulled_down )

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/extract_dev.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:23 pm

PAGE #
5/41

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
481 print_str ( comma ? ",pull_down" : ":pull_down" );
482 print_str ( "\n" );
483 }
484 }
485 seen = 0;
486 for ( i = 0; i < device -> pin_cnt; ++i )
487 { pin = device -> pin_table + i;
488   if ( pin -> direction == IO )
489   { if ( ! seen )
490     { print_str ( "io_pin\n" );
491       seen = 1;
492     }
493     print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
494     print_str ( "\n" );
495     print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
496     comma = pin -> pin_class != DATA;
497     if ( comma )
498     { print_str ( ":", " " );
499       print_str
500         ( class_of ( pin -> pin_class, pin -> clk_format ) );
501     }
502   }
503   if ( pin -> feeds_back )
504   { print_str ( comma ? ",feedback" : ":feedback" );
505     comma = 1;
506   }
507   if ( pin -> kept_alive )
508   { print_str ( comma ? ",keepalive" : ":keepalive" );
509     comma = 1;
510   }
511   if
512   { pin -> in_seq_drive !=
513     ( device -> ultra_fast ? RM_DRIVE : M_DRIVE )
514   { print_str
515     ( comma ? ",in_sequence" : ":in_sequence" );
516     print_str ( drive_of ( pin -> in_seq_drive ) );
517     comma = 1;
518   }
519   if
520   { pin -> last_cyc_drive !=
521     ( device -> ultra_fast ? RM_DRIVE : M_DRIVE ) ||
522     pin -> last_cyc_drive != NO_DRIVE
523   { print_str ( comma ? ",last_cycle" : ":last_cycle" );
524     print_str ( drive_of ( pin -> last_cyc_drive ) );
525     comma = 1;
526   }
527   print_str ( comma ? ",iib=" : ":iib=" );
528   print_flt
529   ( ( float ) soft_drive_of
530     ( pin -> s_drive_low,
531       200,
532       500,
533       1200,
534       3000
535     ) / 1000 );
536   print_str ( "\n" );
537   print_flt
538   ( ( float ) soft_drive_of
539     ( pin -> s_drive_hi,
540       100,
541       500,
542       1200,
543       3000
544     ) / 1000 );
545   if ( pin -> pulled_up )
546     print_str ( "pull_up" );
547   else if ( pin -> pulled_down )
548     print_str ( "pull_down" );
549   print_str ( "\n" );
550 }
551 }
552 for ( i = 0; i < device -> pin_cnt; ++i )
553 { pin = device -> pin_table + i;
554   if ( pin -> direction == POWER )
555   { if ( ! seen_pin ( device -> pin_table, i ) )
556     { print_str ( "power_pin\n" );
557       print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
558       print_str ( "\n" );
559       print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
560       get_more_pins ( device -> pin_table, i, device -> pin_cnt );
561       print_str ( "\n" );
562     }
563   }
564   else if ( pin -> direction == GROUND )
565   { if ( ! seen_pin ( device -> pin_table, i ) )
566     { print_str ( "ground_pin\n" );
567       print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
568       print_str ( "\n" );
569       print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
570       get_more_pins ( device -> pin_table, i, device -> pin_cnt );
571       print_str ( "\n" );
572     }
573   }
574   else if ( pin -> direction == NC )
575   { if ( ! seen_pin ( device -> pin_table, i ) )
576     { print_str ( "nc_pin\n" );
577       print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
578       print_str ( "\n" );
579       print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
580       get_more_pins ( device -> pin_table, i, device -> pin_cnt );
581       print_str ( "\n" );
582     }
583   }
584 }
585 print_str ( "package_mapping\n" );
586 for ( i = 0; i < device -> pin_cnt; ++i )
587 { pin = device -> pin_table + i;
588   if ( pin -> direction != NONE )
589   { print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) );
590     print_str ( "\n" );
591     print_str ( ( long ) i );
592     print_str ( "\n" );
593   }
594 }
595 print_str ( "adapter_mapping\n" );

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/extract_dev.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:23 pm

6/42

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
601 } = 0 ;
602 for ( i = 0 ; i < device -> pin_cnt ; ++i )
603 { pin = device -> pin_table + i ;
604   if ( pin -> direction != MONT )
605     { print_sum ( ( long ) i ) ;
606       print_str ( "-" ) ;
607       print_sum ( ( long ) i ) ;
608       if ( pin -> trace_delay )
609         { print_str ( "trace_delay=" ) ;
610           print_flt ( ( float ) pin -> trace_delay / 1000 ) ;
611         }
612       print_str ( "\n" ) ;
613       if ( pin -> pin_alias != NULL )
614         j = 1 ;
615     }
616   if ( j )
617     { print_str ( "pin_name_mapping\n" ) ;
618       for ( i = 0 ; i < device -> pin_cnt ; ++i )
619       { pin = device -> pin_table + i ;
620         if ( pin -> direction != MONT && pin -> pin_alias != NULL )
621           { print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_alias ) ) ;
622             print_str ( "\n" ) ;
623             print_str ( pin_name ( pin -> pin_name ) ) ;
624             print_str ( "\n" ) ;
625           }
626         }
627     }
628   }
629   for ( i = 0 ; i < device -> seq_cnt ; ++i )
630   { if ( i == 0 )
631     { print_str ( "initialize\n" ) ;
632       print_str ( "\n" ) ;
633       { pin_name
634         { device -> pin_table
635           { device -> seq_table [ i ] . pin_number
636             . pin_name
637         }
638       }
639       print_str ( "-" ) ;
640       print_str ( device -> seq_table [ i ] . seq_str ) ;
641       print_str ( "\n" ) ;
642     }
643     seen = 0 ;
644     if ( device -> use_default )
645     { print_str ( "default_delay = " ) ;
646       print_flt ( ( float ) device -> default_delay . minimum / 1000 ) ;
647       print_str ( ", " ) ;
648       print_flt ( ( float ) device -> default_delay . typical / 1000 ) ;
649       print_str ( ", " ) ;
650       print_flt ( ( float ) device -> default_delay . maximum / 1000 ) ;
651       print_str ( "\n" ) ;
652     }
653     for ( i = 0 ; i < device -> pin_cnt ; ++i )
654     { pin = device -> pin_table + i ;
655       if ( pin -> direction == OUT || pin -> direction == IO )
656       { for ( j = 0 ; j < pin -> delay_cnt ; ++j )
657         { delay = pin -> delay_table + j ;
658           if ( ! seen_delay ( device -> pin_table , i , j ) )
659             { if ( ! seen )
660               { print_str ( "delay\n" ) ;
661                 seen = 1 ;
662               }
663               print_str ( "from " ) ;
664               print_str ( state_of ( delay -> minor_state ) ) ;
665               print_str ( " (" ) ;
666               print_str ( "\n" ) ;
667               { pin_name
668                 { device ->
669                   pin_table [ delay -> minor_pin ] . pin_name
670                 }
671               }
672               print_str ( ")\n" ) ;
673               do_to_delay ( pin , delay , device -> mtyp_table ) ;
674               get_more_to_delays
675               { device -> pin_table ,
676                 i ,
677                 device -> pin_cnt ,
678                 }
679               device -> mtyp_table
680             }
681           }
682         }
683       }
684     }
685     return buf_size > the_buf : NULL ;
686   } /* extract_device */
687 } /* end of BML Device Definition Extractor */
688
689

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/free_dev.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

1/43

TIME

4:42:24 pm

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1  /* SCOS_ID: free_dev.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:01:16 */
2  /* routine to free a NML device */
3
4  #include "device.h"
5
6  extern void lm_free ( ) ;
7
8  static void
9  free_pin_table ( device )
10 struct device *device ;
11 /* frees the pin table of the passed device */
12 {
13     unsigned short i ;
14     if ( device-> pin_table == NULL )
15         return ;
16     for ( i = 0 ; i < device-> pin_cnt ; ++i )
17     {
18         if ( device-> pin_table [ i ] . pin_name != NULL )
19             ( void ) lm_free ( device-> pin_table [ i ] . pin_name ) ;
20         if ( device-> pin_table [ i ] . pin_number != NULL )
21             ( void ) lm_free ( device-> pin_table [ i ] . pin_number ) ;
22         if ( device-> pin_table [ i ] . pin_alias != NULL )
23             ( void ) lm_free ( device-> pin_table [ i ] . pin_alias ) ;
24     }
25     ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) device-> pin_table ) ;
26     /* free_pin_table */
27
28 static void
29 free_seq_table ( device )
30 struct device *device ;
31 /* frees the initialization sequence of the passed device */
32 {
33     unsigned short i ;
34     char *bits ;
35     if ( device-> seq_table == NULL )
36         return ;
37     for ( i = 0 ; i < device-> seq_cnt ; ++i )
38     {
39         bits = device-> seq_table [ i ] . pre_bits ;
40         if ( bits != NULL )
41             ( void ) lm_free ( bits ) ;
42         bits = device-> seq_table [ i ] . in_bits ;
43         if ( bits != NULL )
44             ( void ) lm_free ( bits ) ;
45         bits = device-> seq_table [ i ] . post_bits ;
46         if ( bits != NULL )
47             ( void ) lm_free ( bits ) ;
48         bits = device-> seq_table [ i ] . seq_str ;
49         if ( bits != NULL )
50             ( void ) lm_free ( bits ) ;
51     }
52     ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) device-> seq_table ) ;
53     /* free_seq_table */
54
55 static void
56 free_timing_table ( device )
57 struct device *device ;
58 /* frees the timing table of the passed device */
59 {
60     if ( device-> timing_table != NULL )
61         ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) device-> timing_table ) ;
62     /* free_timing_table */
63
64 static void
65 free_stym_table ( device )
66 struct device *device ;
67 /* frees the stym-table of the passed device */
68 {
69     if ( device-> stym_table != NULL )
70         ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) device-> stym_table ) ;
71     /* free_stym_table */
72
73 void
74 free_device ( device )
75 struct device *device ;
76 /* frees the device and associated structures pointed to by device */
77 {
78     if ( device == NULL )
79         return ;
80     if ( device-> device_name != NULL )
81         ( void ) lm_free ( device-> device_name ) ;
82     if ( device-> modeler_name != NULL )
83         ( void ) lm_free ( device-> modeler_name ) ;
84     free_pin_table ( device ) ;
85     free_seq_table ( device ) ;
86     free_timing_table ( device ) ;
87     free_stym_table ( device ) ;
88     ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) device ) ;
89     /* free_device */
90
91 /* end of routine to free a NML device */
92

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/print.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:24 pm

1/44

```

1  /* SOCS_ID: print.c rev 3.2, 5/9/89 at 15:25:06 */
2
3  /*
4   * Device Printer for BMDL Processor
5   */
6
7  #ifdef WRITE_DEVICE
8
9  #include "common.h"
10 #include "BMDL.h"
11 #include <strings.h>
12 #include "atrig.h"
13 #include "Sparse.h"
14 #include "trees.h"
15 #include "Ecost.h"
16
17 static void
18 print_attr ( attr )
19 struct pin_attr *attr;
20 /* prints the passed attribute */
21 {
22     switch ( attr->use_flag )
23     {
24         case ID_ATTR :
25             lm_print_message ( "%s", systr ( attr->attr.id ) );
26             break;
27         case CURRENT_SPEC :
28             switch ( attr->attr.cur_spec.cur )
29             {
30                 case C_1st :
31                     lm_print_message
32                     ( "%s = %s",
33                       systr ( attr->attr.cur_spec.cur ),
34                       attr->attr.cur_spec.val );
35                     break;
36                 case C_1st :
37                     lm_print_message
38                     ( "%s = %s",
39                       systr ( attr->attr.cur_spec.cur ),
40                       attr->attr.cur_spec.val );
41                     break;
42                 case C_pull_up :
43                 case C_pull_down :
44                     lm_print_message
45                     ( "%s = %s",
46                       systr ( attr->attr.cur_spec.cur ),
47                       ( unsigned long ) attr->attr.cur_spec.val );
48                     break;
49                 default :
50                     ASSERT ( attr->attr.cur_spec.cur != attr->attr.cur_spec.cur );
51                     break;
52             }
53             break;
54         case CYCLE_SPEC :
55             lm_print_message
56             ( "%s = %s",
57               systr ( attr->attr.cyc_spec.seq ),
58               systr ( attr->attr.cyc_spec.driv ) );
59             break;
60         default :
61             lm_error
62             ( 1,
63               /*LMSO*/"internal error: print_attr: bad use_flag: %d",
64               attr->use_flag );
65             break;
66     }
67 }
68
69 /* print_attr */
70
71 static ushort
72 _valof ( sym )
73 symbol sym;
74 /* returns the integer value of the passed symbol */
75 {
76     ushort val = 0;
77     char *str = systr ( sym );
78     do
79     {
80         val *= 10;
81         val += *str - '0';
82     }
83     while ( ++str != '\0' );
84     return val;
85 }
86
87 /* _valof */
88
89 static void
90 gen_sequence ( bits )
91 tree bits;
92 /* prints the source sequence that represents the passed tree */
93 {
94     i;
95     kids;
96     repeat;
97     switch ( sameofnode ( bits ) )
98     {
99         case P_NUM :
100             lm_print_message ( "%s", systr ( textofnode ( bits ) ) );
101             break;
102         case N_LIST :
103             kids = kidcount ( bits );
104             gen_sequence ( subtree ( 1, bits ) );
105             for ( i = 2; i <= kids; ++i )
106                 lm_print_message ( ", " );
107             gen_sequence ( subtree ( i, bits ) );
108             break;
109         case N_REPEAT :
110             kid = subtree ( 2, bits );
111             repeat = valof ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1, bits ) ) );
112             lm_print_message ( "%d(", repeat );
113             gen_sequence ( kid );
114             lm_print_message ( ")" );
115             break;
116         case N_FEEDBACK :
117             lm_print_message
118             ( "%s",
119               systr ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1, bits ) ) ) );
120             gen_sequence ( subtree ( 2, bits ) );
121     }
122 }

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/print.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/45
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
121	lm_print_message ("]");			
122	break ;			
123	default :			
124	lm_Error			
125	{			
126	/*MSG*/ "internal error: be... in gen_sequence"			
127	}			
128	break ;			
129	}			
130	} /* gen_sequence */			
131				
132	static void			
133	print_pin_name (name)			
134	symbol name ;			
135	{ char *s ;			
136	s = syntostr (name) ;			
137	while (*s != '\0')			
138	{			
139	{ *s >= 'A' && *s <= 'Z' ||			
140	*s >= 'a' && *s <= 'z' ||			
141	*s >= '0' && *s <= '9' ||			
142	*s == '_' || *s == '.' }			
143	{			
144	++s ;			
145	else			
146	break ;			
147	if (*s == '\0')			
148	{ lm_print_message ("ts", syntostr (name)) ;			
149	return ;			
150	}			
151	lm_print_message ("") ;			
152	s = syntostr (name) ;			
153	while (*s != '\0')			
154	{ if (*s == '\n')			
155	lm_print_message ("") ;			
156	else			
157	lm_print_message ("tc", *s) ;			
158	++s ;			
159	}			
160	lm_print_message ("") ;			
161	} /* print_pin_name */			
162				
163	static void			
164	print_sequence (seq)			
165	struct sequence *seq ;			
166	/* prints the passed sequence */			
167	{ lm_print_message (" ") ;			
168	print_pin_name (seq->pin_name) ;			
169	lm_print_message (" - ") ;			
170	gen_sequence (seq->bits) ;			
171	lm_print_message ("\n") ;			
172	} /* print_sequence */			
173				
174	static ushort			
175	seen_pin (pins , i)			
176	struct pins *pins ;			
177	ushort i ;			
178	{ symbol name ;			
179	name = pins [i] . name ;			
180	while (i--)			
181	if (pins [i] . name == name)			
182	return i ;			
183	return 0 ;			
184	} /* seen_pin */			
185				
186	static void			
187	get_more_pins (pins , i , count)			
188	struct pins *pins ;			
189	ushort i , count ;			
190	{ symbol name ;			
191	name = pins [i] . name ;			
192	for (++i , i < count , ++i)			
193	if (pins [i] . name == name)			
194	{ lm_print_message (" ") ;			
195	print_pin_name (pins [i] . pin_name) ;			
196	}			
197	} /* get_more_pins */			
198				
199	static void			
200	print_timing (min , typ , max)			
201	unsigned long min , typ , max ;			
202	{ ushort comma = 0 ;			
203	if (min != -1)			
204	{ lm_print_message ("min %g", (float) min / 1000 ,			
205	comma = 1 ,			
206	}			
207	if (typ != -1)			
208	{ lm_print_message			
209	(" %ttyp %g", comma ? " , " : "" , (float) typ / 1000) ;			
210	comma = 1 ;			
211	}			
212	if (max != -1)			
213	lm_print_message			
214	(" %amax %g", comma ? " , " : "" , (float) max / 1000) ;			
215	} /* print_timing */			
216				
217	void			
218	print_dev (t)			
219	struct dev *t ;			
220	/* prints the passed device */			
221	{ ushort			
222	{			
223	i ;			
224	}			
225	comma ;			
226	tree dir ;			
227	symbol num ;			
228	struct timing *tim ;			
229	if			
230	{ lm_fl_flag_on ( ) ||			
231	lm_lp_flag_on ( ) ||			
232	lm_rs_flag_on ( ) ||			
233	lm_st_flag_on ( ) ||			
234	lm_sg_flag_on ()			
235	{			
236	lm_print_message ("\n") ;			
237	lm_print_message ("device_name ") ;			
238	print_pin_name (t->dev_name) ;			
239	lm_print_message ("device_usage ts\n", syntostr (t->dev_type)) ;			
240	if (t->mod_name != NULLSTR)			
241	lm_print_message ("mod_name ts\n", syntostr (t->mod_name)) ;			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/print.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:24 pm

PAGE #
3/46

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241 lm_print_message ( "clock_type %s\n", systostr ( t-> clk_type ) );
242 lm_print_message ( "device speed\n" );
243 if ( t-> clk_period1 & 1000000 == 0 )
244 lm_print_message ( "tg us - ", ( float ) t-> clk_period1 / 1000000 );
245 else
246 lm_print_message ( "tg ns - ", ( float ) t-> clk_period1 / 1000 );
247 if ( t-> clk_period2 == 0 )
248 lm_print_message ( "infinity\n" );
249 else if ( t-> clk_period2 & 1000000 == 0 )
250 lm_print_message ( "tg us\n", ( float ) t-> clk_period2 / 1000000 );
251 else
252 lm_print_message ( "tg ns\n", ( float ) t-> clk_period2 / 1000 );
253 if ( t-> ultra_fast )
254 lm_print_message ( "ultra_fast\n" );
255 if ( t-> dis_tlm_check )
256 lm_print_message ( "disable_timing_checking\n" );
257 if ( t-> inh_tlm_measure )
258 lm_print_message ( "inhibit_timing_measurement\n" );
259 if ( t-> missing_delays != NULLSYM )
260 lm_print_message ( "report_missing_delays %s\n",
261 systostr ( t-> missing_delays ) );
262 if ( t-> io_store_changes != NULLSYM )
263 lm_print_message ( "report_io_store_changes %s\n",
264 systostr ( t-> io_store_changes ) );
265
266 lm_print_message ( "technology %s", systostr ( t-> technology ) );
267 lm_print_message ( "vcc= %s", t-> Vcc );
268 lm_print_message ( "vth= %s", t-> Vth );
269 lm_print_message ( "vib= %s", t-> Vib );
270 lm_print_message ( "vil= %s", t-> Vil );
271 lm_print_message ( "vsh= %s", t-> Vsh );
272 lm_print_message ( "val= %s", t-> Val );
273 lm_print_message ( "iil= %s", t-> Iil );
274 lm_print_message ( "iib= %s", t-> Iib );
275 lm_print_message ( "iol= %s", t-> Iol );
276 lm_print_message ( "iob= %s", t-> Iob );
277 if ( t-> def_setup != UNDEFINED )
278 lm_print_message ( "device_setup_time %s\n", t-> def_setup / 1000 );
279 if ( t-> def_hold != UNDEFINED )
280 lm_print_message ( "device_hold_time %s\n", t-> def_hold / 1000 );
281 if ( t-> def_sample != UNDEFINED )
282 lm_print_message ( "device_sample_time %s\n", t-> def_sample / 1000 );
283 for ( i = 0; i < t-> pin_cnt; ++i )
284 if ( t-> pins [ i ]. number < MAX_PINS )
285 {
286 sum = t-> pins [ i ]. name ;
287 dir = _lookup ( sum );
288 if ( nameofnode ( dir ) == M_POWER_PINS )
289 {
290 if ( ! sees_pin ( t-> pins, i ) )
291 {
292 lm_print_message ( "power_pin " );
293 print_pin_name ( sum );
294 lm_print_message ( " = " );
295 print_pin_name ( t-> pins [ i ]. pkg_name );
296 get_more_pins ( t-> pins, i, t-> pin_cnt );
297 lm_print_message ( "\n" );
298 }
299 else if ( nameofnode ( dir ) == M_GROUND_PINS )
300 {
301 if ( ! sees_pin ( t-> pins, i ) )
302 {
303 lm_print_message ( "ground_pin " );
304 print_pin_name ( sum );
305 lm_print_message ( " = " );
306 print_pin_name ( t-> pins [ i ]. pkg_name );
307 get_more_pins ( t-> pins, i, t-> pin_cnt );
308 lm_print_message ( "\n" );
309 }
310 else if ( nameofnode ( dir ) == M_NC_PINS )
311 {
312 if ( ! sees_pin ( t-> pins, i ) )
313 {
314 lm_print_message ( "nc_pin " );
315 print_pin_name ( sum );
316 lm_print_message ( " = " );
317 print_pin_name ( t-> pins [ i ]. pkg_name );
318 get_more_pins ( t-> pins, i, t-> pin_cnt );
319 lm_print_message ( "\n" );
320 }
321 else
322 {
323 ASSERT ( ! pin_name_of ( sum ) );
324 lm_print_message ( " " );
325 if ( nameofnode ( dir ) == M_IN_PINS ? "in_pin " :
326 nameofnode ( dir ) == M_IO_PINS ? "io_pin " :
327 "out_pin " )
328 print_pin_name ( sum );
329 lm_print_message ( " = " );
330 print_pin_name ( t-> pins [ i ]. pkg_name );
331 if ( t-> pins [ i ]. sum_attr )
332 {
333 comma = 0 ;
334 for ( j = 0; j < t-> pins [ i ]. sum_attr; ++j )
335 {
336 lm_print_message ( " %c", comma ? "," : "" );
337 print_str ( t-> pins [ i ]. attr + j );
338 comma = 1 ;
339 }
340 lm_print_message ( "\n" );
341 }
342 }
343 lm_print_message ( "package_mapping\n" );
344 for ( i = 0; i < t-> pin_cnt; ++i )
345 if ( t-> pins [ i ]. number < MAX_PINS )
346 {
347 print_pin_name ( t-> pins [ i ]. pkg_name );
348 lm_print_message ( " %s\n", t-> pins [ i ]. number );
349 }
350 lm_print_message ( "adapter_mapping\n" );
351 j = 0 ;
352 for ( i = 0; i < t-> pin_cnt; ++i )
353 if ( t-> pins [ i ]. number < MAX_PINS )
354 {
355 lm_print_message ( " %s\n", t-> pins [ i ]. number );
356 t-> pins [ i ]. number ;
357 }
358 if ( t-> pins [ i ]. trace_delay )
359 lm_print_message ( " : trace_delay = %s\n",
360 systostr ( t-> pins [ i ]. trace_delay ) );

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/print.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/47
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
361		{ float } t -> pins [i] . trace_delay / 1000		
362		lm_print_message ("\n");		
363		if (t -> pins [i] . alias != NULLSYM)		
364		{		
365		- 1;		
366		}		
367		if (}		
368		{ lm_print_message ("pin_name_mapping\n");		
369		for (i = 0 ; i < t -> pin_cat ; ++i)		
370		if (t -> pins [i] . number < MAX_PINS)		
371		if (t -> pins [i] . alias != NULLSYM)		
372		{ print_pin_name (t -> pins [i] . alias);		
373		lm_print_message ("\n");		
374		print_pin_name (t -> pins [i] . name);		
375		lm_print_message ("\n");		
376		}		
377		}		
378		if (t -> sum_seqs)		
379		{ lm_print_message ("initialize\n");		
380		for (i = 0 ; i < t -> sum_seqs ; ++i)		
381		print_sequence (t -> sequences + i);		
382		}		
383		if (t -> use_default)		
384		{ lm_print_message ("default_delay ");		
385		print_timing		
386		(t -> min_default ,		
387		t -> typ_default ,		
388		t -> max_default		
389);		
390		lm_print_message ("\n");		
391		}		
392		for (i = 0 ; i < t -> pin_cat ; ++i)		
393		{ tim = t -> pins [i] . timing_list ;		
394		while (tim != NULL)		
395		{ lm_print_message		
396		{ "delay from %s\n" ,		
397		systrchr (tim -> minor_state)		
398);		
399		print_pin_name (tim -> minor_pin_name);		
400		lm_print_message		
401		{ "to %s\n" ,		
402		systrchr (tim -> major_state)		
403);		
404		print_pin_name (t -> pins [i] . name);		
405		lm_print_message (" (%s)\n");		
406		lm_print_message ("\n");		
407		print_timing		
408		(tim -> minimum ,		
409		tim -> typical ,		
410		tim -> maximum		
411);		
412		lm_print_message ("\n");		
413		tim = tim -> next ;		
414		}		
415		}		
416		} /* print_dev */		
417		}		
418		static void		
419		print_pin (T)		
420		{		
421		if (nameofnode (T) == N_PIN_NAME)		
422		{ lm_print_message (systrchr (textofnode (subtree (1 , T))));		
423		lm_print_message (" [");		
424		lm_print_message (systrchr (textofnode (subtree (2 , T))));		
425		if (kidcount (T) == 1)		
426		{ lm_print_message ("] ");		
427		lm_print_message (systrchr (textofnode (subtree (3 , T))));		
428		}		
429		lm_print_message ("] ");		
430		}		
431		else		
432		lm_print_message (systrchr (textofnode (T)));		
433		} /* print_pin */		
434		}		
435		static void		
436		print_pin_map (T)		
437		{		
438		tree T ;		
439		tree k ;		
440		kids = kidcount (T) ;		
441		for (i = 1 ; i <= kids ; ++i)		
442		{ kid = subtree (i , T) ;		
443		for (j = 1 ; nameofnode (k = subtree (j , kid)) != N_NAMES ; ++j)		
444		{ lm_print_message (" [");		
445		print_pin (k) ;		
446		lm_print_message (" (%s) ");		
447		print_pin (k) ;		
448		lm_print_message ("]\n");		
449		}		
450		}		
451		} /* print_pin_map */		
452		}		
453		void		
454		print_map (T)		
455		{		
456		tree T ;		
457		tree kid ;		
458		lm_print_message ("(If you change the pin name mapping ");		
459		lm_print_message ("of any of the pins defined bel \t)\n");		
460		lm_print_message ("(you must uncomment the following ");		
461		lm_print_message ("line by removing the two braces.\t)\n");		
462		lm_print_message ("pin name mapping\n");		
463		lm_print_message ("\n(The following lines define the ");		
464		lm_print_message ("pin name mapping for this device.\t)\n");		
465		lm_print_message ("\n(Change the pin name on the left ");		
466		lm_print_message ("of the equals to correspond with your\t)\n");		
467		lm_print_message ("(CAE system's pin names. Do not ");		
468		lm_print_message ("change the same on the right of the\t)\n");		
469		lm_print_message ("(equals. If the pin name already ");		
470		lm_print_message ("matches your CAE system's pin name.\t)\n");		
471		lm_print_message ("(I do not change the pin name and don't ");		
472		lm_print_message ("remove the braces from the line.\t)\n");		
473		kids = kidcount (T) ;		
474		lm_print_message ("\n(input pins (in_pin))\n");		
475		for (i = 1 ; i <= kids ; ++i)		
476		{ kid = subtree (i , T) ;		
477		if (nameofnode (kid) == N_IN_PINS)		
478		print_pin_map (kid) ;		
479		}		
480		lm_print_message ("\n(output pins (out_pin))\n");		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/print.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:24 pm

PAGE #
5/48

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
481 for ( i = 1, i <= kids, ++i )
482 { kid = subtree ( i, T );
483 if ( nameofnode ( kid ) == N_OUT_PINS )
484 print_pin_map ( kid );
485 }
486 lm_print_message ( "\n bidirectional pins (io_pin) \n" );
487 for ( i = 1, i <= kids, ++i )
488 { kid = subtree ( i, T );
489 if ( nameofnode ( kid ) == N_IO_PINS )
490 print_pin_map ( kid );
491 }
492 lm_print_message ( "\n power pins (power_pin) \n" );
493 for ( i = 1, i <= kids, ++i )
494 { kid = subtree ( i, T );
495 if ( nameofnode ( kid ) == N_POWER_PINS )
496 print_pin_map ( kid );
497 }
498 lm_print_message ( "\n ground pins (ground_pin) \n" );
499 for ( i = 1, i <= kids, ++i )
500 { kid = subtree ( i, T );
501 if ( nameofnode ( kid ) == N_GROUND_PINS )
502 print_pin_map ( kid );
503 }
504 lm_print_message ( "\n no-connect pins (nc_pin) \n" );
505 for ( i = 1, i <= kids, ++i )
506 { kid = subtree ( i, T );
507 if ( nameofnode ( kid ) == N_NC_PINS )
508 print_pin_map ( kid );
509 }
510 } /* print_map */
511
512 static void
513 dump_pin ( T, pin )
514 tree T,
515 ushort pin,
516 { ushort p, names, j, k, i, kids, comma = 0;
517 tree names1, names2, kid;
518 symbol n;
519 char num [ 12 ];
520 ( void ) sprintf ( num, "%u", pin );
521 n = strtosym ( num );
522 kids = kidcount ( T );
523 for ( i = 1, i <= kids, ++i )
524 { kid = subtree ( i, T );
525 if ( nameofnode ( kid ) == N_ADAPTER )
526 { k = kidcount ( kid );
527 for ( j = 1, j <= k, ++j )
528 { names1 = subtree ( 1, subtree ( j, kid ) );
529 names2 = subtree ( 2, subtree ( j, kid ) );
530 names = kidcount ( names2 );
531 ASSERT(kidcount(names1)==names);
532 for ( p = 1, p <= names, ++p )
533 if ( textofnode ( subtree ( p, names2 ) ) == n )
534 { lm_print_message
535 ( "test",
536 comma ? ", " : "",
537 symsostr ( textofnode ( subtree ( p, names1 ) ) )
538 );
539 comma = 1;
540 }
541 }
542 }
543 lm_print_message ( "" );
544 } /* dump_pin */
545
546 void
547 dump_power_ground ( t, T )
548 struct dev *t,
549 tree T,
550 { ushort i,
551 symbol name;
552 lm_print_message ( "VCC\n" );
553 for ( i = 0, i < t->pin_cnt, ++i )
554 if ( t->pins [ i ]. number < MAX_PINS )
555 { name = t->pins [ i ]. name;
556 if ( nameofnode ( g_lookup ( name ) ) == N_POWER_PINS )
557 dump_pin ( T, t->pins [ i ]. number );
558 }
559 lm_print_message ( "\nGND\n" );
560 for ( i = 0, i < t->pin_cnt, ++i )
561 if ( t->pins [ i ]. number < MAX_PINS )
562 { name = t->pins [ i ]. name;
563 if ( nameofnode ( g_lookup ( name ) ) == N_GROUND_PINS )
564 dump_pin ( T, t->pins [ i ]. number );
565 }
566 lm_print_message ( "\n" );
567 } /* dump_power_ground */
568
569 #endif WRITE_DEVICE
570
571 /* end of Device Printer for BNPL Processor */
572
573

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/strng.c

DATE 5/23/89 PAGE #
TIME 4:42:25 pm 1/49

```

1  /* SCCS_ID: strng.c rev 3.2, 5/9/89 at 15:20:30 */
2  /*
3  * String Module
4  */
5
6  #include <stdio.h>
7  #include <strings.h>
8  #include "strng.h"
9
10 #define NOMEM 1 /* no more memory error code */
11 #define NOSYMS 2 /* no more symbol space error code */
12 #define NOTEXT 3 /* no more text space error code */
13 #define BUCKETS 256 /* number of hash buckets */
14 #define MAXSYMS 65535
15 #define SYMHEADSIZE 256
16 #define SYMLOCKSIZE 256
17 #define SYMHEAD(S) (S >> 8)
18 #define SYMLOCK(S) (S & 255)
19 #define TEXTHEADSIZE 64
20 #define TEXTLOCKSIZE 1024
21 #define TEXTHEAD(T) (T >> 10)
22 #define TEXTLOCK(T) (T & 1023)
23
24 typedef unsigned short tree; /* ASSUMES! that a tree is an unsigned short */
25
26 extern void
27 lm_free ( ) ,
28 lm_print_message ( ) ,
29 lm_error ( ) /* to report an error */
30 lm_fail ( ) /* to cause an exit */
31
32 extern char *lm_malloc ( ) ;
33
34 static struct symbol /* symbol structure */
35 {
36     unsigned short systext; /* index of the text of the symbol */
37     symbol nextsym; /* index of next symbol in bucket */
38     unsigned short
39     pin_name; /* device signal name */
40     pin_number; /* package pin number */
41     apin_name; /* adapter signal name */
42     apin_number; /* adapter pin number */
43     tree
44     g_dcls; /* global declaration */
45     l_dcls; /* local declaration */
46 } symbol;
47 static struct symbol *syms; /* the 0'th symbol block */
48 /* array of pointers to symbol structures */
49 static symbol
50 hashbuckets [ BUCKETS ]; /* indices into symspace */
51 lastsym; /* last symbol */
52 static char textlock0 [ TEXTLOCKSIZE ]; /* the 0'th text block */
53 static char *textheader [ TEXTHEADSIZE ]; /* the 0'th text block */
54 /* array of pointers to text blocks */
55 static unsigned short
56 lastchar;
57 len; /* index of last character, length of current string */
58
59 void
60 strinit ( )
61 {
62     register unsigned short i;
63     syms = symbol; /* 0'th symbol block is symbol */
64     for ( i = 1; i < SYMHEADSIZE; ++i )
65         syms [ i ] = NULL; /* all other symbol blocks unallocated */
66     textheader = textlock0; /* 0'th text block is textlock0 */
67     for ( i = 1; i < TEXTHEADSIZE; ++i )
68         textheader [ i ] = NULL; /* all other text blocks unallocated */
69     for ( i = 0; i < BUCKETS; ++i )
70         hashbuckets [ i ] = NULLSYM; /* all buckets are empty */
71     symbol0 -> systext = 0; /* empty text */
72     textlock0 = '\0'; /* null symbol is empty */
73     lastsym = NULLSYM;
74     lastchar = 0;
75 } /* strinit */
76
77 void
78 strfree ( )
79 {
80     register unsigned short i;
81     for ( i = 1; i < SYMHEADSIZE; ++i )
82         if ( syms [ i ] != NULL )
83             ( void ) lm_free ( ( char * ) syms [ i ] );
84     for ( i = 1; i < TEXTHEADSIZE; ++i )
85         if ( textheader [ i ] != NULL )
86             ( void ) lm_free ( textheader [ i ] );
87 } /* strfree */
88
89 static void
90 strerr ( err )
91 register unsigned short err;
92 {
93     switch ( err )
94     {
95         case NOMEM :
96             lm_error
97             ( 0 ,
98             /*MSG*/ "out of memory on modeler (strings)"
99             );
100             break;
101         case NOSYMS :
102             lm_error
103             ( 0 ,
104             /*MSG*/ "internal error: no more symbol space (too many symb's)"
105             );
106             break;
107         case NOTEXT :
108             lm_error
109             ( 0 ,
110             /*MSG*/ "internal error: no more text space (too much symbol text)"
111             );
112             break;
113         default :
114             lm_error
115             ( 0 ,
116             /*MSG*/ "internal error: unknown string module error"
117             );
118             break;
119     }
120     lm_fail ( ) ;
121 } /* strerr */
122
123 static unsigned short
124 hash ( str )
125 register char *str;
126 {
127     unsigned char ret;

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/strng.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:25 pm

2/50

```

121 len = strlen ( str ) ; /* note side-effect */
122 switch ( len )
123 {
124   case 1 :
125     ret = ( *str << 1 ) + 1 ;
126     break ;
127   case 2 :
128     ret = ( *str << 1 ) * str [ 1 ] ;
129     break ;
130   default :
131     ret =
132       ( len & 0xFF ) *
133       *str
134       + str [ len >> 1 ] << 1 ;
135     break ;
136 }
137 return ret ;
138 } /* hash */
139
140 symbol
141 strtosym ( str )
142 register char *str ;
143 {
144   register symbol i ;
145   register char *text ;
146   register struct symbol *sym ;
147   register unsigned short
148     h ,
149     ndex ;
150   empty = 1 ;
151   if ( *str == '\0' )
152     return NULLSYM ;
153   h = hash ( str ) ;
154   if ( hashbuckets [ h ] == NULLSYM )
155     empty = 1 ;
156   else
157     {
158       do
159       {
160         sym = symheader [ SYMHEAD ( h ) ] + SYMBLOCK ( h ) ;
161         ndex = sym -> syntext ;
162         if
163           ( strcmp
164             ( str ,
165               texthead [ TEXTHEAD ( ndex ) ] + TEXTBLOCK ( ndex )
166             ) == 0 )
167           return i ;
168         else
169           {
170             h = 1 ;
171             i = sym -> nextsym ;
172           }
173       } while ( i != NULLSYM ) ;
174       empty = 0 ;
175     }
176   if ( lastsym == MAXSYM )
177     strerr ( NOSYM ) ;
178   if ( empty )
179     hashbuckets [ h ] = ++lastsym ;
180   else
181     sym -> nextsym = ++lastsym ;
182   ndex = SYMHEAD ( lastsym ) ;
183   if ( symheader [ ndex ] == NULL )
184     {
185       sym =
186         ( struct symbol * ) malloc
187         ( sizeof ( struct symbol ) * SYMBLOCKSIZE ) ;
188       if ( sym == NULL )
189         strerr ( NOMEM ) ;
190       symheader [ ndex ] = sym ;
191       /* this could be one line */
192       sym -> symheader [ ndex ] = SYMBLOCK ( lastsym ) ;
193       sym -> nextsym = NULLSYM ;
194       sym -> pin_name =
195       sym -> spin_name =
196       sym -> spin_number =
197       sym -> g_dcls =
198       sym -> l_dcls =
199       0 ;
200   i = TEXTBLOCK ( ++lastchar ) ;
201   if ( i + len >= TEXTBLOCKSIZE )
202     {
203       lastchar += TEXTBLOCKSIZE - 1 ; /* wastage */
204       if ( lastchar == 0 )
205         strerr ( NOTEXT ) ;
206       i = 0 ;
207     }
208   sym -> syntext = lastchar ;
209   ndex = TEXTHEAD ( lastchar ) ;
210   if ( texthead [ ndex ] == NULL )
211     {
212       text = malloc ( TEXTBLOCKSIZE ) ;
213       if ( text == NULL )
214         strerr ( NOMEM ) ;
215       texthead [ ndex ] = text ;
216       /* this could be one line */
217       text = texthead [ ndex ] + 1 ;
218     }
219   do
220   {
221     ++lastchar ;
222     *text++ = *str++ ;
223   } while ( *str ) ;
224   *text = '\0' ;
225   return lastsym ;
226 } /* strtosym */
227
228 symbol
229 strtolook ( str )
230 register char *str ;
231 {
232   register symbol i ;
233   register struct symbol *sym ;
234   register unsigned short ndex ;
235   if ( *str == '\0' )
236     return NULLSYM ;
237   if ( i = hashbuckets [ hash ( str ) ] != NULLSYM )
238     do
239     {
240       sym = symheader [ SYMHEAD ( i ) ] + SYMBLOCK ( i ) ;
241       ndex = sym -> syntext ;
242       if
243         ( strcmp
244           ( str ,
245             texthead [ TEXTHEAD ( ndex ) ] + TEXTBLOCK ( ndex )
246           ) == 0 )

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/strng.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:25 pm

3/51

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241     } == 0
242     }
243     return i;
244     else
245     {
246         i = sym -> nextsym;
247         while ( i != NULLSYM )
248             return NULLSYM;
249     } /* strlink */
250
251 /*symbol
252 strlist {
253     { return lastsym;
254     } strlist */
255
256 char *
257 symtostr ( sym )
258 {
259     register symbol sym;
260     { register unsigned short i;
261       i = symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . symtext;
262     } /* symtostr */
263
264 void
265 set_pin_name ( sym, name )
266 {
267     register symbol sym;
268     register unsigned short name;
269     { symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . pin_name = name;
270     } /* set_pin_name */
271
272 void
273 set_pin_number ( sym, num )
274 {
275     register symbol sym;
276     register unsigned short num;
277     { symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . pin_number = num;
278     } /* set_pin_number */
279
280 void
281 set_apin_name ( sym, name )
282 {
283     register symbol sym;
284     register unsigned short name;
285     { symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . apin_name = name;
286     } /* set_apin_name */
287
288 void
289 set_apin_number ( sym, num )
290 {
291     register symbol sym;
292     register unsigned short num;
293     { symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . apin_number = num;
294     } /* set_apin_number */
295
296 void
297 g_declare ( sym, T )
298 {
299     register symbol sym;
300     register tree T;
301     { symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . g_dcln = T;
302     } /* g_declare */
303
304 void
305 l_declare ( sym, T )
306 {
307     register symbol sym;
308     register tree T;
309     { symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . l_dcln = T;
310     } /* l_declare */
311
312 unsigned short
313 pin_name_of ( sym )
314 {
315     register symbol sym;
316     { return symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . pin_name;
317     } /* pin_name_of */
318
319 unsigned short
320 pin_number_of ( sym )
321 {
322     register symbol sym;
323     { return symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . pin_number;
324     } /* pin_number_of */
325
326 unsigned short
327 apin_name_of ( sym )
328 {
329     register symbol sym;
330     { return symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . apin_name;
331     } /* apin_name_of */
332
333 unsigned short
334 apin_number_of ( sym )
335 {
336     register symbol sym;
337     { return symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . apin_number;
338     } /* apin_number_of */
339
340 tree
341 g_lookup ( sym )
342 {
343     register symbol sym;
344     { return symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . g_dcln;
345     } /* g_lookup */
346
347 tree
348 l_lookup ( sym )
349 {
350     register symbol sym;
351     { return symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . l_dcln;
352     } /* l_lookup */
353
354 /*tree
355 lookup ( sym )
356 {
357     register symbol sym;
358     { register tree dcln;
359       return
360         ( dcln = symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . l_dcln ) ?
361         symheader [ SYMHEAD ( sym ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( sym ) ] . g_dcln;
362       } lookup */
363
364 #ifdef STATS
365 void
366 strstat {
367     { register symbol j;
368       register unsigned short
369         i,
370         buckets,
371         onelong,
372         longest;

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/strng.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:25 pm

4/52

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
361     longc ,
362     length ,
363     buckets =
364     onelong =
365     longest =
366     0
367     lm_print_message
368     ( "td unique symbols, td total characters\n" ,
369     lastsym ,
370     lastsym == 1 ? "" : "s" ,
371     lastchar - lastsym ,
372     lastchar - lastsym == 1 ? "" : "s"
373     )
374     for ( i = 0 ; i < BUCKETS ; ++i )
375     if ( hashbuckets [ i ] != NULLSYM )
376     {
377         ++buckets ;
378         j = hashbuckets [ i ] ;
379         length = 0 ;
380         do
381         {
382             ++length ;
383             j = symheader [ SYMHEAD ( j ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( j ) ] . nextsym ;
384         } while ( j != NULLSYM ) ;
385         if ( length == 1 )
386             ++onelong ;
387         if ( length > longest )
388             longest = length ;
389             longc = 1 ;
390         else if ( length == longest )
391             ++longc ;
392     }
393     lm_print_message
394     ( "td buckets used" ,
395     buckets ,
396     buckets == 1 ? "" : "s"
397     )
398     if ( buckets )
399     lm_print_message ( " , td of length 1" , onelong ) ;
400     if ( longest > 1 )
401     lm_print_message ( " , td of length td" , longc , longest ) ;
402     lm_print_message ( "\n" ) ;
403     /* strstat */
404
405     /*void
406     strdump ( )
407     { register symbol j ;
408     register unsigned short i ;
409     lm_print_message ( "buckets:\n" ) ;
410     for ( i = 0 ; i < BUCKETS ; ++i )
411     if ( hashbuckets [ i ] != NULLSYM )
412     {
413         j = hashbuckets [ i ] ;
414         lm_print_message ( "td:td" , i , j ) ;
415         while
416         {
417             i = symheader [ SYMHEAD ( j ) ] [ SYMBLOCK ( j ) ] . nextsym ;
418             lm_print_message ( "td" , j ) ;
419             lm_print_message ( "\n" ) ;
420         }
421     }
422     lm_print_message ( "strings:\n" ) ;
423     for ( j = 1 ; j <= lastsym ; ++j )
424     lm_print_message ( "td:td\n" , j , syntostr ( j ) ) ;
425     } strdump */
426     #endif STATE
427     /* end of String module */
428

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/trees.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:25 pm	PAGE # 1/53
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT		
1	/* SCCS ID: trees.c rev 3.2, 5/9/89 at 15:22:40 */		
2	/*		
3	Tree Module		
4	*/		
5	#include <stdio.h>		
6	#include <strings.h>		
7	#include "strng.h"		
8	#include "trees.h"		
9			
10			
11			
12	#define NOMEM 1 /* no more memory error code */		
13	#define NOMEMES 2 /* no more node space error code */		
14	#define MODEHEADSIZE 256		
15	#define MODEBLOCKSIZE 256		
16	#define MODEHEAD(N)(N*256)		
17	#define MODEBLOCK(N)(#4255)		
18			
19	extern void		
20	lm_free ()		
21	lm_print_message ()		
22	lm_error () /* to report an error */		
23	lm_fail () /* to cause an exit */		
24			
25	extern char *lm_malloc ()		
26			
27	extern unsigned short lm_get_lineno ()		
28			
29	extern symbol source		
30			
31	static struct node nodeblock0 [MODEBLOCKSIZE] /* 0'th node block */		
32	static struct node *nodeheader [MODEHEADSIZE] /* node space header */		
33	static tree		
34	last_tree		
35	tree_top /* last tree, top of stack */		
36			
37	void		
38	treeinit ()		
39	{ register unsigned short i		
40	nodeheader = nodeblock0 /* point to the 0'th node block */		
41	for (i = 1 ; i < MODEHEADSIZE ; ++i)		
42	nodeheader [i] = NULL /* the rest of the blocks are unallocated */		
43	last_tree = NULLTREE /* skip the 0'th tree */		
44	nodeblock0->name =		
45	nodeblock0->arc =		
46	NULLSYM		
47	nodeblock0->kids =		
48	nodeblock0->first =		
49	nodeblock0->arcline =		
50	0		
51	#ifdef DECOS		
52	nodeblock0->decor = 0		
53	#endif DECOS		
54	tree_top = 0 /* first push will use the 45335'th spot */		
55	/* treeinit */		
56			
57	void		
58	treefree ()		
59	{ register unsigned short i		
60	for (i = 1 ; i < MODEHEADSIZE ; ++i)		
61	if (nodeheader [i] != NULL)		
62	(void) lm_free ((char *) nodeheader [i])		
63	/* treefree */		
64			
65	static void		
66	treeerr (err)		
67	register unsigned short err		
68	{ switch (err)		
69	{ case NOMEM :		
70	lm_error		
71	{		
72	/*MSG*/"out of memory on modeler (trees)"		
73	break		
74	break		
75	case NOMEMES :		
76	lm_error		
77	{		
78	/*MSG*/"internal error: no more node space (specification too large)"		
79	break		
80	break		
81	default :		
82	lm_error		
83	{		
84	/*MSG*/"internal error: unknown tree module error"		
85	break		
86	break		
87	lm_fail ()		
88	/* treeerr */		
89			
90			
91	void		
92	bltrim (name , text)		
93	register symbol		
94	name		
95	text		
96	{ register struct node *node		
97	register unsigned short i		
98	if (last_tree == tree_top - 1)		
99	tree_top = NOMEMES		
100	tree_top =		
101	i = MODEHEAD (tree_top)		
102	if (nodeheader [i] == NULL)		
103	{ node =		
104	(struct node *) lm_malloc		
105	(sizeof (struct node) * MODEBLOCKSIZE		
106);		
107	if (node == NULL)		
108	treeerr (NOMEM)		
109	nodeheader [i] = node		
110	/* this could be one line */		
111	node = nodeheader [i] + MODEBLOCK (tree_top)		
112	node->name = name		
113	node->first = text		
114	node->kids = 0		
115	node->arc = source		
116	node->arcline = lm_get_lineno ()		
117	/* bltrim */		
118			
119	void		
120	blbostr (name , kids)		

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/trees.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:25 pm

2/54

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
121  register symbol name ;
122  register unsigned short kids ;
123  { register unsigned short i , ndex ;
124  register struct node *node , *top ;
125  if ( last_tree == tree_top - 1 )
126  treeerr ( MOMEM ) ;
127  for ( i = 0 , i < kids , ++i )
128  { ++last_tree ;
129  ndex = NODEHEAD ( last_tree ) ;
130  if ( nodeheader [ ndex ] == NULL )
131  { node =
132  ( struct node * ) malloc
133  ( sizeof ( struct node ) * NODEBLOCKSIZE ) ;
134  }
135  if ( node == NULL )
136  treeerr ( MOMEM ) ;
137  nodeheader [ ndex ] = node ;
138  /* this could be one line */
139  node = nodeheader [ ndex ] + NODEBLOCK ( last_tree ) ;
140  top = nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( tree_top ) ] + NODEBLOCK ( tree_top ) ;
141  node->name = top->name ;
142  node->kids = top->kids ;
143  node->src = top->src ;
144  node->arcline = top->arcline ;
145  node->first = top->first ;
146  #ifdef DECOR
147  node->decor = 0 ;
148  #endif DECOR
149  ++tree_top ;
150  }
151  --tree_top ;
152  ndex = NODEHEAD ( tree_top ) ;
153  if ( nodeheader [ ndex ] == NULL )
154  { node =
155  ( struct node * ) malloc
156  ( sizeof ( struct node ) * NODEBLOCKSIZE ) ;
157  }
158  if ( node == NULL )
159  treeerr ( MOMEM ) ;
160  nodeheader [ ndex ] = node ;
161  /* this could be one line */
162  node = nodeheader [ ndex ] + NODEBLOCK ( tree_top ) ;
163  node->name = name ;
164  node->kids = kids ;
165  node->first = i == 0 ? NULLSYM : last_tree ;
166  node->src = source ;
167  node->arcline = last_line ;
168  } /* kidcount */
169
170  tree
171  poptop ( )
172  { register unsigned short i ;
173  register struct node *node , *top ;
174  if ( tree_top == 0 )
175  return NULLTREE ;
176  ++last_tree ;
177  i = NODEHEAD ( last_tree ) ;
178  if ( nodeheader [ i ] == NULL )
179  { node =
180  ( struct node * ) malloc
181  ( sizeof ( struct node ) * NODEBLOCKSIZE ) ;
182  }
183  if ( node == NULL )
184  treeerr ( MOMEM ) ;
185  nodeheader [ i ] = node ;
186  /* this could be one line */
187  node = nodeheader [ i ] + NODEBLOCK ( last_tree ) ;
188  top = nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( tree_top ) ] + NODEBLOCK ( tree_top ) ;
189  node->name = top->name ;
190  node->kids = top->kids ;
191  node->src = top->src ;
192  node->arcline = top->arcline ;
193  node->first = top->first ;
194  #ifdef DECOR
195  node->decor = 0 ;
196  #endif DECOR
197  ++tree_top ;
198  return last_tree ;
199  } /* poptop */
200
201  symbol
202  nameofnode ( T )
203  { register tree T ;
204  { return nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . name ;
205  } /* nameofnode */
206
207  symbol
208  textofnode ( T )
209  { register tree T ;
210  { return
211  nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . kids ?
212  NULLSYM :
213  nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . first ;
214  } /* textofnode */
215
216  void
217  set_text ( T , text )
218  { register tree T ;
219  register symbol text ;
220  { nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . first = text ;
221  } /* set_text */
222
223  unsigned short
224  kidcount ( T )
225  { register tree T ;
226  { return nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . kids ;
227  } /* kidcount */
228
229  tree
230  subtree ( n , T )
231  { register unsigned short n ;
232  register tree T ;
233  { return nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . first + 1 - n ;
234  } /* subtree */
235
236  /* unsigned short
237  whichkid ( T , kid )
238  { register tree
239  T ;
240  kid ;

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/trees.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:25 pm

3/55

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241 { return
242 nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . first - kid + 1 ,
243 } whichkid "/
244
245 symbol
246 file_of ( T )
247 register tree T ,
248 { return nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . arc ,
249 } /* file_of */
250
251 symbol
252 line_of ( T )
253 register tree T ,
254 { return nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . arcline ,
255 } /* line_of */
256
257 #ifdef DECOR
258 void
259 decorate ( T , dec )
260 register tree T ,
261 register long dec ,
262 { nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . decor = dec ,
263 } /* decorate */
264
265 long
266 decor_ratio ( T )
267 register tree T ,
268 { return nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . decor ,
269 } /* decor_ratio */
270 #endif DECOR
271
272 static void
273 tprint ( T , depth )
274 register tree T ,
275 register unsigned short depth ,
276 { register unsigned short i , kids ,
277   for ( i = 0 , i < depth , ++i )
278     lm_print_message ( " " ) ,
279     lm_print_message ( "\n" ) ,
280     kids = nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . kids ,
281     ++depth ,
282     for ( i = 1 , i <= kids , ++i )
283       tprint (
284         nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . first + i - 1 ,
285         depth
286       )
287   } /* tprint */
288
289 void
290 printtree ( T )
291 register tree T ,
292 { tprint ( T , 0 ) ,
293 } /* printtree */
294
295 void
296 printnode ( T )
297 register tree T ,
298 { register unsigned short kids ,
299   #ifdef DECOR
300     tree dec ,
301     #endif DECOR
302   if ( T == NULLTREE )
303     { lm_print_message ( "NULLTREE" ) ,
304       return ,
305     }
306   if
307     { ( kids = nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . kids ) ||
308       nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . first == NULLSYM
309     }
310     lm_print_message
311     { "%s(%u) (%u kids)" ,
312       systostr
313         { nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . name
314         } ,
315       T ,
316       kids ,
317       kids == 1 ? "" : "s"
318     } ,
319   else
320     lm_print_message
321     { "%s(%u) : %s" ,
322       systostr
323         { nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . name
324         } ,
325       T ,
326       systostr
327         { nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . first
328         }
329     } ,
330   #ifdef DECOR
331     if ( dec = nodeheader [ NODEHEAD ( T ) ] [ NODEBLOCK ( T ) ] . decor )
332       lm_print_message ( " : %ld" , dec ) ,
333   #endif DECOR
334   } /* printnode */
335
336 /* end of tree module */
337
338

```


Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_1.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:25 pm

PAGE #
1/56

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```

1  /* SCCS ID: walk_1.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:01:37 */
2  /*
3   * Constrainer (walk_1) for EMUL Processor
4   */
5
6  #include "common.h"
7  #include "EMUL.h"
8  #include "strings.h"
9  #include "strseg.h"
10 #include "spares.h"
11 #include "trees.h"
12 #include "hconst.h"
13
14 static double value; /* used to check values */
15 static char num_buf [ 32 ]; /* used to print values */
16
17 static void
18 fill_buf ( sym1 , sym2 )
19     symbol
20     sym1 ,
21     sym2 ;
22 /* Fills buffer with symbols' text for error reporting */
23 { ( void ) strcpy ( buf , systrcat ( sym1 ) );
24   ( void ) strcat ( buf , " " );
25   ( void ) strcat ( buf , systrcat ( sym2 ) );
26 } /* fill_buf */
27
28 static void
29 buf_and ( sym1 , sym2 )
30     symbol
31     sym1 ,
32     sym2 ;
33 /* Fills buffer with symbols' text and "and" for error reporting */
34 { ( void ) strcpy ( buf , systrcat ( sym1 ) );
35   ( void ) strcat ( buf , " and " );
36   ( void ) strcat ( buf , systrcat ( sym2 ) );
37 } /* buf_and */
38
39 static void
40 do_tech_spec ( T )
41     tree T ;
42 /* processes a technology specification */
43 { tree
44   { fkid ,
45     lkid ,
46     symbol text ;
47   tr_entry ( T ) ;
48   fkid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ;
49   lkid = subtree ( 2 , T ) ;
50   tr_entry ( fkid ) ;
51   text = textofnode ( fkid ) ;
52   if ( !strcmp ( text , C_Vcc ) )
53   { set_text ( fkid , C_Vcc ) ;
54     tr_exit ( fkid ) ;
55     value = check_num ( lkid ) ;
56     if ( value < 3 || value > 5 )
57     { while ( kidcount ( lkid ) )
58       { lkid = subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ;
59         ( void ) sprintf ( num_buf , "%g" , value ) ;
60         error ( lkid ,
61                 /*MSG*/"Vcc out of range: %s (must have 3 <= Vcc <= 5)"
62                 , num_buf
63               ) ;
64       }
65       else if ( the -> Vcc == UNDEFINED )
66         the -> Vcc = value ;
67       else
68         error ( fkid ,
69                 /*MSG*/"Vcc respecified"
70               ) ;
71     }
72     else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_Vth ) )
73     { set_text ( fkid , C_Vth ) ;
74       tr_exit ( fkid ) ;
75       value = check_num ( lkid ) ;
76       if ( value < 1.5 || value > 5 )
77       { while ( kidcount ( lkid ) )
78         { lkid = subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ;
79           ( void ) sprintf ( num_buf , "%g" , value ) ;
80           error ( lkid ,
81                   /*MSG*/"Vth out of range: %s (must have 1.5 <= Vth <= 5)"
82                   , num_buf
83                 ) ;
84         }
85         else if ( the -> Vth == UNDEFINED )
86           the -> Vth = value ;
87         else
88           error ( fkid ,
89                   /*MSG*/"Vth respecified"
90                 ) ;
91     }
92     else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_Vih ) )
93     { set_text ( fkid , C_Vih ) ;
94       tr_exit ( fkid ) ;
95       value = check_num ( lkid ) ;
96       if ( value < 0 || value > 1 )
97       { while ( kidcount ( lkid ) )
98         { lkid = subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ;
99           ( void ) sprintf ( num_buf , "%g" , value ) ;
100          error ( lkid ,
101                  /*MSG*/"Vih out of range: %s (must have 0 <= Vih <= 1)"
102                  , num_buf
103                ) ;
104        }
105        else if ( the -> Vih == UNDEFINED )
106          the -> Vih = value ;
107        else
108          error ( fkid ,
109                  /*MSG*/"Vih respecified"
110                ) ;
111    }
112    else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_Vil ) )
113    { set_text ( fkid , C_Vil ) ;
114      tr_exit ( fkid ) ;
115      value = check_num ( lkid ) ;
116      if ( value < -1 || value > 1 )
117      { while ( kidcount ( lkid ) )
118        { lkid = subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ;
119          ( void ) sprintf ( num_buf , "%g" , value ) ;
120          error ( lkid ,
121                  /*MSG*/"Vil out of range: %s (must have -1 <= Vil <= 1)"
122                  , num_buf
123                ) ;
124        }
125        else if ( the -> Vil == UNDEFINED )
126          the -> Vil = value ;
127        else
128          error ( fkid ,
129                  /*MSG*/"Vil respecified"
130                ) ;
131    }
132  }
133 }

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/57
TIME 4:42:25 pm				
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
121	tr_exit (fkid) ;			
122	value = check_sum (lkid) ;			
123	if (value < 2 || value > 5)			
124	{ while (kidcount (lkid)			
125	{ void = subtree (1 , lkid) ;			
126	(void) sprintf (sum_buf , "tg" , value) ;			
127	error			
128	(lkid ,			
129	/*IMSG*/"Vih out of range: ts (must have 2 <= Vih <= 5)"			
130	, sum_buf			
131) ;			
132	}			
133	else if (the -> Vih == UNDEFINED)			
134	the -> Vih = value ;			
135	else			
136	error			
137	(fkid ,			
138	/*IMSG*/"Vih respecified"			
139) ;			
140	}			
141	else if (strcmp (text , C_Vil))			
142	{ set_text (fkid , C_Vil) ;			
143	tr_exit (fkid) ;			
144	value = check_sum (lkid) ;			
145	if (value < 0 || value > 2)			
146	{ while (kidcount (lkid)			
147	{ lkid = subtree (1 , lkid) ;			
148	(void) sprintf (sum_buf , "tg" , value) ;			
149	error			
150	(lkid ,			
151	/*IMSG*/"Vil out of range: ts (must have 0 <= Vil <= 2)"			
152	, sum_buf			
153) ;			
154	}			
155	else if (the -> Vil == UNDEFINED)			
156	the -> Vil = value ;			
157	else			
158	error			
159	(fkid ,			
160	/*IMSG*/"Vil respecified"			
161) ;			
162	}			
163	else if (strcmp (text , C_Vah))			
164	{ set_text (fkid , C_Vah) ;			
165	tr_exit (fkid) ;			
166	value = check_sum (lkid) ;			
167	if (value < 1.5 || value > 5)			
168	{ while (kidcount (lkid)			
169	{ lkid = subtree (1 , lkid) ;			
170	(void) sprintf (sum_buf , "tg" , value) ;			
171	error			
172	(lkid ,			
173	/*IMSG*/"Vah out of range: ts (must have 1.5 <= Vah <= 5)"			
174	, sum_buf			
175) ;			
176	}			
177	else if (the -> Vah == UNDEFINED)			
178	the -> Vah = value ;			
179	else			
180	error			
181	(fkid ,			
182	/*IMSG*/"Vah respecified"			
183) ;			
184	}			
185	else if (strcmp (text , C_Val))			
186	{ set_text (fkid , C_Val) ;			
187	tr_exit (fkid) ;			
188	value = check_sum (lkid) ;			
189	if (value < 0 || value > 1)			
190	{ while (kidcount (lkid)			
191	{ lkid = subtree (1 , lkid) ;			
192	(void) sprintf (sum_buf , "tg" , value) ;			
193	error			
194	(lkid ,			
195	/*IMSG*/"Val out of range: ts (must have 0 <= Val <= 1)"			
196	, sum_buf			
197) ;			
198	}			
199	else if (the -> Val == UNDEFINED)			
200	the -> Val = value ;			
201	else			
202	error			
203	(fkid ,			
204	/*IMSG*/"Val respecified"			
205) ;			
206	}			
207	else if (strcmp (text , C_Ioh))			
208	{ set_text (fkid , C_Ioh) ;			
209	tr_exit (fkid) ;			
210	value = check_sum (lkid) ;			
211	if (value > -0.2)			
212	{ while (kidcount (lkid)			
213	{ lkid = subtree (1 , lkid) ;			
214	(void) sprintf (sum_buf , "tg" , value) ;			
215	error			
216	(lkid ,			
217	/*IMSG*/"Ioh out of range: ts (must have Ioh <= -0.2 mA)"			
218	, sum_buf			
219) ;			
220	}			
221	else if (the -> Ioh == UNDEFINED)			
222	the -> Ioh = -value ;			
223	else			
224	error			
225	(fkid ,			
226	/*IMSG*/"Ioh respecified"			
227) ;			
228	}			
229	else if (strcmp (text , C_Iol))			
230	{ set_text (fkid , C_Iol) ;			
231	tr_exit (fkid) ;			
232	value = check_sum (lkid) ;			
233	if (value < 0.1)			
234	{ while (kidcount (lkid)			
235	{ lkid = subtree (1 , lkid) ;			
236	(void) sprintf (sum_buf , "tg" , value) ;			
237	error			
238	(lkid ,			
239	/*IMSG*/"Iol out of range: ts (must have Iol >= 0.1 mA)"			
240	, sum_buf			

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_1.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

3/58

TIME 4:42:25 pm

```

241     }
242 }
243 else if ( the -> Iol == UNDEFINED )
244     the -> Iol = value ;
245 else
246     error
247     ( fkid ,
248 /*MSG*/"Iol respecified"
249     ) ;
250 }
251 else if ( acompare ( text , C_Iih ) )
252 { set_text ( fkid , C_Iih ) ;
253   tr_exit ( fkid ) ;
254   value = check_num ( lkid ) ;
255   if ( value < 0 || value > 2 )
256   { while ( kidcount ( lkid ) )
257     { lkid = subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ;
258       ( void ) sprintf ( sum_buf , "%g" , value ) ;
259       error
260       ( lkid ,
261 /*MSG*/"Iih out of range: %s (must have 0 <= Iih <= 2 mA)"
262       , sum_buf
263       ) ;
264     }
265   }
266   else if ( the -> Iih == UNDEFINED )
267     the -> Iih = value ;
268   else
269     error
270     ( fkid ,
271 /*MSG*/"Iih respecified"
272     ) ;
273 }
274 else if ( acompare ( text , C_Iil ) )
275 { set_text ( fkid , C_Iil ) ;
276   tr_exit ( fkid ) ;
277   value = check_num ( lkid ) ;
278   if ( value > 0 || value < -2.5 )
279   { while ( kidcount ( lkid ) )
280     { lkid = subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ;
281       ( void ) sprintf ( sum_buf , "%g" , value ) ;
282       error
283       ( lkid ,
284 /*MSG*/"Iil out of range: %s (must have 0 >= Iil >= -2.5 mA)"
285       , sum_buf
286       ) ;
287     }
288   }
289   else if ( the -> Iil == UNDEFINED )
290     the -> Iil = -value ;
291   else
292     error
293     ( fkid ,
294 /*MSG*/"Iil respecified"
295     ) ;
296 }
297 else
298 { error
299   ( fkid ,
300 /*MSG*/"illegal driver specifier: %s (must be Vcc, Iih, or Iil)"
301   , syntostr ( text )
302   ) ;
303   tr_exit ( fkid ) ;
304   ( void ) check_num ( lkid ) ;
305 }
306 tr_exit ( T ) ;
307 /* do_tech_spec */
308
309 static void
310 do_id_attr ( T )
311 {
312   tree T ;
313   /* processes an identifier:attribute */
314   symbol text ;
315   tr_entry ( T ) ;
316   text = textofnode ( T ) ;
317   if ( acompare ( text , C_eval ) )
318     set_text ( T , C_eval ) ;
319   else if ( acompare ( text , C_store ) )
320     set_text ( T , C_store ) ;
321   else if ( acompare ( text , C_edge_rise ) )
322     set_text ( T , C_edge_rise ) ;
323   else if ( acompare ( text , C_edge_fall ) )
324     set_text ( T , C_edge_fall ) ;
325   else if ( acompare ( text , C_feedback ) )
326     set_text ( T , C_feedback ) ;
327   else if ( acompare ( text , C_keepalive ) )
328     set_text ( T , C_keepalive ) ;
329   else if ( acompare ( text , C_pull_up ) )
330     set_text ( T , C_pull_up ) ;
331   else if ( acompare ( text , C_pull_down ) )
332     set_text ( T , C_pull_down ) ;
333   else
334     error
335     ( T ,
336 /*MSG*/"illegal pin attribute: %s (must be eval, store, edge_rise, edge_fall, feedback, keepalive, pull_up, or pull_down)"
337     , syntostr ( text )
338     ) ;
339   tr_exit ( T ) ;
340 } /* do_id_attr */
341
342 static void
343 do_resistance ( T )
344 {
345   tree T ;
346   ushort i , len , kohms = 0 ;
347   double ohms ;
348   symbol old ;
349   ( void ) strcpy ( buf , syntostr ( old = textofnode ( T ) ) ) ;
350   len = strlen ( buf ) - 1 ;
351   if ( buf [ len ] == 'k' || buf [ len ] == 'K' )
352   { for ( i = 0 ; i < len ; ++i )
353     { if ( buf [ i ] < '0' || buf [ i ] > '9' )
354       { buf [ i ] = '.' ;
355         if ( buf [ i ] != '.' && buf [ i ] != '-' )
356           break ;
357       }
358       if ( i == len )
359       { buf [ len ] = '\0' ;
360         set_text ( T , strtosym ( buf ) ) ;
361         kohms = 1 ;
362       }
363     }
364   }
365   ohms = check_num ( T ) ;

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/59
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
361		if (kohns)		
362		{ ohms += 1000 ;		
363		set_text (T , old) ;		
364		}		
365		decorate (T , (long) (ohms + 0.5)) ;		
366		/* do_resistance */		
367		static void		
368		do_current_spec (T)		
369		{		
370		tree T ;		
371		/* processes a current or resistance specification */		
372		{		
373		symbol text ;		
374		tr_entry (T) ;		
375		kid = subtree (1 , T) ;		
376		tr_exit (kid) ;		
377		text = textofnode (kid) ;		
378		if (strcmp (text , C_Ioh))		
379		{ set_text (kid , C_Ioh) ;		
380		tr_exit (kid) ;		
381		kid = subtree (2 , T) ;		
382		value = check_num (kid) ;		
383		if (value > -0.2)		
384		{ while (kidcount (kid))		
385		kid = subtree (1 , kid) ;		
386		(void) sprintf (num_buf , "%g" , value) ;		
387		error		
388		(kid ,		
389		/*MSG*/"Ioh out of range: %s (must have Ioh <= -0.2 mA)"		
390		, num_buf		
391) ;		
392		}		
393		}		
394		else if (strcmp (text , C_Iol))		
395		{ set_text (kid , C_Iol) ;		
396		tr_exit (kid) ;		
397		kid = subtree (2 , T) ;		
398		value = check_num (kid) ;		
399		if (value < 0.1)		
400		{ while (kidcount (kid))		
401		kid = subtree (1 , kid) ;		
402		(void) sprintf (num_buf , "%g" , value) ;		
403		error		
404		(kid ,		
405		/*MSG*/"Iol out of range: %s (must have Iol >= 0.1 mA)"		
406		, num_buf		
407) ;		
408		}		
409		}		
410		else if (strcmp (text , C_Iih))		
411		{ set_text (kid , C_Iih) ;		
412		tr_exit (kid) ;		
413		kid = subtree (2 , T) ;		
414		value = check_num (kid) ;		
415		if (value < 0 || value > 2)		
416		{ while (kidcount (kid))		
417		kid = subtree (1 , kid) ;		
418		(void) sprintf (num_buf , "%g" , value) ;		
419		error		
420		(kid ,		
421		/*MSG*/"Iih out of range: %s (must have 0 <= Iih <= 2 mA)"		
422		, num_buf		
423) ;		
424		}		
425		}		
426		else if (strcmp (text , C_Iil))		
427		{ set_text (kid , C_Iil) ;		
428		tr_exit (kid) ;		
429		kid = subtree (2 , T) ;		
430		value = check_num (kid) ;		
431		if (value > 0 || value < -2.5)		
432		{ while (kidcount (kid))		
433		kid = subtree (1 , kid) ;		
434		(void) sprintf (num_buf , "%g" , value) ;		
435		error		
436		(kid ,		
437		/*MSG*/"Iil out of range: %s (must have 0 >= Iil >= -2.5 mA)"		
438		, num_buf		
439) ;		
440		}		
441		}		
442		else if (strcmp (text , C_pull_up))		
443		{ set_text (kid , C_pull_up) ;		
444		tr_exit (kid) ;		
445		kid = subtree (2 , T) ;		
446		do_resistance (kid) ;		
447		}		
448		else if (strcmp (text , C_pull_down))		
449		{ set_text (kid , C_pull_down) ;		
450		tr_exit (kid) ;		
451		kid = subtree (2 , T) ;		
452		do_resistance (kid) ;		
453		}		
454		else		
455		{ error		
456		(kid ,		
457		/*MSG*/"illegal pin attribute: %s (must be Iih, Iil, pull_up, or pull_down)"		
458		, syntostr (text)		
459) ;		
460		tr_exit (kid) ;		
461		kid = subtree (2 , T) ;		
462		(void) check_num (kid) ;		
463		}		
464		tr_exit (T) ;		
465		/* do_current_spec */		
466		static void		
467		do_cycle_spec (T)		
468		{		
469		tree T ;		
470		/* processes a cycle specification */		
471		{ tree kid ;		
472		symbol text ;		
473		tr_entry (T) ;		
474		kid = subtree (1 , T) ;		
475		tr_exit (kid) ;		
476		text = textofnode (kid) ;		
477		if (strcmp (text , C_in_sequence))		
478		set_text (kid , C_in_sequence) ;		
479		else if (strcmp (text , C_last_cycle))		
480		set_text (kid , C_last_cycle) ;		

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_1.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:25 pm

5/60

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
481     else
482     {
483     { kid ,
484     /*MSG*/"illegal cycle specifier: ts (must be in_sequence or last_cycle)"
485     , syntostr ( text )
486     }
487     }
488     tr_exit ( kid ) ;
489     kid = subtree ( 2 , T ) ;
490     tr_entry ( kid ) ;
491     text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
492     if ( ! compare ( text , C_hard ) )
493     set_text ( kid , C_hard ) ;
494     else if ( ! compare ( text , C_medium ) )
495     set_text ( kid , C_medium ) ;
496     else if ( ! compare ( text , C_hard_medium ) )
497     set_text ( kid , C_hard_medium ) ;
498     else
499     {
500     { kid ,
501     /*MSG*/"illegal cycle specification: ts (must be hard, medium, or hard_medium)"
502     , syntostr ( text )
503     }
504     }
505     tr_exit ( T ) ;
506     } /* do_cycle_spec */
507
508 static void
509 do_in_pins ( T )
510 {
511     tree T ;
512     /* counts and checks attributes of input pins */
513     { ushort
514     {
515     kids ,
516     k ,
517     count = 0 ;
518     tree kid ;
519     symbol text ;
520     tr_entry ( T ) ;
521     kids = kidcount ( T ) ;
522     for
523     {
524     { kid = subtree ( 1 = 1 , T ) ;
525     nameofnode ( kid ) != M_NAMES ;
526     kid = subtree ( ++i , T ) ;
527     }
528     count ++ do_pin_name ( kid ) ;
529     the -> sum_in ++ count ;
530     tr_entry ( kid ) ;
531     k = kidcount ( kid ) ;
532     if ( k != count )
533     { buf_instead ( k , count ) ;
534     }
535     }
536     /*MSG*/"wrong number of in_pin numbers compared to device signal names: ts"
537     }
538     }
539     tr_exit ( kid ) ;
540     while ( ++i <= kids )
541     { kid = subtree ( i , T ) ;
542     switch ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
543     { case P_ID :
544     do_id_attr ( kid ) ;
545     text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
546     if ( text == C_feedback )
547     {
548     { kid ,
549     /*MSG*/"ts attribute not allowed on in_pins"
550     , syntostr ( text )
551     }
552     }
553     else if ( text == C_pull_up || text == C_pull_down )
554     {
555     { kid ,
556     /*MSG*/"ts attribute on an in_pin: must declare as an io_pin"
557     , syntostr ( text )
558     }
559     }
560     else if
561     {
562     { text == C_eval ||
563     text == C_store ||
564     text == C_edge_rise ||
565     text == C_edge_fall
566     }
567     the -> has_store_pins = 1 ;
568     break ;
569     }
570     case M_ATTR :
571     if ( nameofnode ( subtree ( 2 , kid ) ) == P_ID )
572     { do_cycle_spec ( kid ) ;
573     }
574     }
575     }
576     /*MSG*/"cycle specification attribute illegal on in_pins"
577     }
578     break ;
579     }
580     do_current_spec ( kid ) ;
581     text = textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ) ;
582     if ( text == C_pull_up || text == C_pull_down )
583     {
584     { subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
585     /*MSG*/"ts attribute on an in_pin: must declare as an io_pin"
586     , syntostr ( text )
587     }
588     }
589     }
590     else
591     {
592     { subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
593     /*MSG*/"current specification attribute illegal on in_pins"
594     , syntostr ( text )
595     }
596     }
597     break ;
598     }
599     default :
600     {
601     { kid ,
602     /*MSG*/"internal error: do_in_pins: unknown node name: ts"
603     , syntostr ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
604     }
605     }
606     }
607     break ;
608     }
609     tr_exit ( T ) ;
610     } /* do_in_pins */
611
612 static void
613 do_out_pins ( T )

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_1.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:25 pm

PAGE #
6/61

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
601  tree T ;
602  /* counts and checks attributes of output pins */
603  {
604      ushort
605      kids ,
606      k ,
607      count = 0 ,
608      tree kid ;
609      symbol text ;
610      tr_entry ( T ) ,
611      kids = kidcount ( T ) ,
612      for
613      {
614          kid = subtree ( i = 1 , T ) ;
615          nameofnode ( kid ) != M_NAMES ,
616          kid = subtree ( ++i , T )
617      }
618      count += do_pin_name ( kid ) ,
619      the -> num_out += count ;
620      tr_entry ( kid ) ,
621      k = kidcount ( kid ) ,
622      if ( k != count )
623      {
624          buf_instant ( k , count ) ;
625          error
626          ( subtree ( k , kid ) ,
627          /*LMSC*/"wrong number of out_pin numbers compared to device signal names: %s"
628          , buf )
629      }
630      tr_exit ( kid ) ,
631      while ( ++i <= kids )
632      {
633          kid = subtree ( i , T ) ;
634          switch ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
635          {
636              case P_ID :
637                  do_id_attr ( kid ) ;
638                  text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
639                  if
640                  {
641                      text == C_oval ||
642                      text == C_store ||
643                      text == C_edge_rise ||
644                      text == C_edge_fall ||
645                      text == C_keepalive
646                  }
647                  error
648                  ( kid ,
649                  /*LMSC*/"%s attribute not allowed on out_pins"
650                  , syntestr ( text ) )
651              }
652              if ( text == C_feedback )
653              {
654                  the -> has_feedback_pins = 1 ;
655                  break ;
656              }
657              case M_ATTR :
658                  if ( nameofnode ( subtree ( 2 , kid ) ) == P_ID )
659                  {
660                      do_cycle_spec ( kid ) ;
661                      error
662                      ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
663                      /*LMSC*/"cycle specification attribute illegal on out_pins"
664                      , break )
665                  }
666                  do_current_spec ( kid ) ;
667                  text = textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ) ;
668                  if ( text == C_iib || text == C_iil )
669                  {
670                      error
671                      ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
672                      /*LMSC*/"%s current specifier not allowed on out_pins"
673                      , syntestr ( text ) )
674                  }
675                  break ;
676              default :
677                  error
678                  ( kid ,
679                  /*LMSC*/"internal error: do_out_pins: unknown node name: %s"
680                  , syntestr ( nameofnode ( kid ) ) )
681              }
682              break ;
683          }
684      }
685      tr_exit ( T ) ;
686  } /* do_out_pins */
687
688  static void
689  do_io_pins ( T )
690  {
691      tree T ;
692      /* counts and checks attributes of I/O pins */
693      {
694          ushort
695          kids ,
696          k ,
697          count = 0 ,
698          tree kid ;
699          symbol text ;
700          tr_entry ( T ) ,
701          kids = kidcount ( T ) ,
702          for
703          {
704              kid = subtree ( i = 1 , T ) ;
705              nameofnode ( kid ) != M_NAMES ,
706              kid = subtree ( ++i , T )
707          }
708          count += do_pin_name ( kid ) ;
709          the -> num_io += count ;
710          tr_entry ( kid ) ,
711          k = kidcount ( kid ) ,
712          if ( k != count )
713          {
714              buf_instant ( k , count ) ;
715              error
716              ( subtree ( k , kid ) ,
717              /*LMSC*/"wrong number of io_pin numbers compared to device signal names: %s"
718              , buf )
719          }
720          tr_exit ( kid ) ,
721          while ( ++i <= kids )
722          {
723              kid = subtree ( i , T ) ;
724              switch ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
725              {
726                  case P_ID :
727                      do_id_attr ( kid ) ;
728                      text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
729                      if ( text == C_feedback )
730                      {
731                          the -> has_feedback_pins = 1 ;
732                      }
733                  }
734              }
735          }
736      }
737  }

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_1.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:25 pm

PAGE #
7/62

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
721          ( text == C_eval ||
722            text == C_start ||
723            text == C_edge_rise ||
724            text == C_edge_fall
725          )
726          the -> has_store_pins = 1 ;
727          break ;
728          case M_ATTR :
729            if ( nameofnode ( subtree ( 2 , kid ) ) == P_ID_ )
730              do_cycle_spec ( kid ) ;
731            else
732              do_current_spec ( kid ) ;
733            break ;
734            default :
735              error
736              ( kid ,
737              /*LMSC*/"internal error: do_io_pins: unknown node name: %s"
738              , syntestr ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
739              ) ;
740            break ;
741          }
742          tr_exit ( T ) ;
743          /* do_io_pins */
744          static void
745          do_power_pins ( T )
746          {
747            tree T ;
748            /* counts and checks attributes of power pins */
749            { ushort
750              i ,
751              kids ,
752              k ,
753              count = 0 ;
754              tree kid ;
755              tr_entry ( T ) ;
756              kids = kidcount ( T ) ;
757              for
758              ( kid = subtree ( i = 1 , T ) ;
759                nameofnode ( kid ) != M_NAMES ;
760                kid = subtree ( ++i , T )
761              )
762                count += do_pin_name ( kid ) ;
763              tr_entry ( kid ) ;
764              k = kidcount ( kid ) ;
765              if ( count == 1 && k != 1 )
766                { decorate ( subtree ( 1 , T ) , ( long ) k ) ;
767                  the -> sum_power += k ;
768                }
769              else
770                the -> sum_power += count ;
771              if ( count != 1 && k != count )
772                { buf_instant ( k , count ) ;
773                  error
774                  ( subtree ( k , kid ) ,
775                  /*LMSC*/"wrong number of power_pin numbers compared to device signal names: %s"
776                  , buf
777                  ) ;
778                }
779              tr_exit ( kid ) ;
780              while ( ++i <= kids )
781                { kid = subtree ( i , T ) ;
782                  switch ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
783                  { case P_ID_ :
784                    do_id_attr ( kid ) ;
785                    error
786                    ( kid ,
787                    /*LMSC*/"power_pin attributes illegal: %s"
788                    , sof ( kid )
789                    ) ;
790                    break ;
791                    case M_ATTR :
792                      if ( nameofnode ( subtree ( 2 , kid ) ) == P_ID_ )
793                        { do_cycle_spec ( kid ) ;
794                          error
795                          ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
796                          /*LMSC*/"cycle specification attribute illegal on power_pins"
797                          ) ;
798                        }
799                      break ;
800                      do_current_spec ( kid ) ;
801                      error
802                      ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
803                      /*LMSC*/"current or resistance specification attribute illegal on power_pins"
804                      ) ;
805                      break ;
806                      default :
807                        error
808                        ( kid ,
809                        /*LMSC*/"internal error: do_power_pins: unknown node name: %s"
810                        , syntestr ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
811                        ) ;
812                      break ;
813                    }
814                }
815              tr_exit ( T ) ;
816              /* do_power_pins */
817              static
818              do_ground_pins ( T )
819              {
820                tree T ;
821                /* counts and checks attributes of ground pins */
822                { ushort
823                  i ,
824                  kids ,
825                  k ,
826                  count = 0 ;
827                  tree kid ;
828                  tr_entry ( T ) ;
829                  kids = kidcount ( T ) ;
830                  for
831                  ( kid = subtree ( i = 1 , T ) ;
832                    nameofnode ( kid ) != M_NAMES ;
833                    kid = subtree ( ++i , T )
834                  )
835                    count += do_pin_name ( kid ) ;
836                  tr_entry ( kid ) ;
837                  k = kidcount ( kid ) ;
838                  if ( count == 1 && k != 1 )
839                    { decorate ( subtree ( 1 , T ) , ( long ) k ) ;
840
```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_1.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:25 pm

PAGE #
8/63

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
841 the -> num_ground += k ;
842 }
843 else
844 the -> num_ground += count ;
845 if ( count != 1 && k != count )
846 { buf_instead ( k , count ) ;
847   error
848   ( subtree ( k , kid ) ,
849     /*LMSC*/"wrong number of ground_pin numbers compared to device signal names: ts"
850     , buf
851     ) ;
852 }
853 tr_exit ( kid ) ;
854 while ( ++i <= kids )
855 { kid = subtree ( i , T ) ;
856   switch ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
857   { case P_ID_ :
858     do_id_attr ( kid ) ;
859     error
860     ( kid ,
861       /*LMSC*/"ground_pin attributes illegal: ts"
862       , eof ( kid )
863       ) ;
864     break ;
865     case M_ATTR :
866     if ( nameofnode ( subtree ( 2 , kid ) ) == P_ID_ )
867     { do_cycle_spec ( kid ) ;
868       error
869       ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
870         /*LMSC*/"cycle specification attribute illegal on ground_pins"
871         ) ;
872     }
873     break ;
874     do_current_spec ( kid ) ;
875     error
876     ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
877       /*LMSC*/"current or resistance specification attribute illegal on ground_pins"
878       ) ;
879     break ;
880     default :
881     error
882     ( kid ,
883       /*LMSC*/"internal error: do_ground_pins: unknown node name: ts"
884       , syntostr ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
885       ) ;
886     break ;
887   }
888   tr_exit ( T ) ;
889 } /*do_ground_pins*/
890
891 static void
892 do_nc_pins ( T )
893 { tree T ;
894   /* counts and checks attributes of NC pins */
895   { ushort
896     i
897     kids ,
898     k ,
899     count = 0 ;
900     tree kid ;
901     tr_entry ( T ) ;
902     kids = kidcount ( T ) ;
903     for
904     { kid = subtree ( i = 1 , T ) ;
905       nameofnode ( kid ) != N_NAMES ;
906       kid = subtree ( ++i , T )
907     }
908     count += do_pin_name ( kid ) ;
909     tr_entry ( kid ) ;
910     k = kidcount ( kid ) ;
911     if ( count == 1 && k != 1 )
912     { decorate ( subtree ( 1 , T ) , ( long ) k ) ;
913       the -> num_nc += k ;
914     }
915     else
916     the -> num_nc += count ;
917     if ( count != 1 && k != count )
918     { buf_instead ( k , count ) ;
919       error
920       ( subtree ( k , kid ) ,
921         /*LMSC*/"wrong number of nc_pin numbers compared to device signal names: ts"
922         , buf
923         ) ;
924     }
925     tr_exit ( kid ) ;
926     while ( ++i <= kids )
927     { kid = subtree ( i , T ) ;
928       switch ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
929       { case P_ID_ :
930         do_id_attr ( kid ) ;
931         error
932         ( kid ,
933           /*LMSC*/"nc_pin attributes illegal: ts"
934           , eof ( kid )
935           ) ;
936         break ;
937         case M_ATTR :
938         if ( nameofnode ( subtree ( 2 , kid ) ) == P_ID_ )
939         { do_cycle_spec ( kid ) ;
940           error
941           ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
942             /*LMSC*/"cycle specification attribute illegal on nc_pins"
943             ) ;
944         }
945         break ;
946         do_current_spec ( kid ) ;
947         error
948         ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
949           /*LMSC*/"current or resistance specification attribute illegal on nc_pins"
950           ) ;
951         break ;
952         default :
953         error
954         ( kid ,
955           /*LMSC*/"internal error: do_nc_pins: unknown node name: ts"
956           , syntostr ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
957           ) ;
958         break ;
959       }
960     }
961   }

```


Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_1.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:25 pm

9/64

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
961 }
962 tr_exit ( T ) ;
963 } /* do_bc_pina */
964
965 static ushort
966 do_resets ( T )
967 tree T ;
968 /* process reset pins, return how many */
969 { ushort
970 k ;
971 count = 0 ;
972 kids ;
973 tr_entry ( T ) ;
974 kids = kidcount ( T ) ;
975 for ( k = 1 ; k < kids ; ++k )
976 count += do_pina_sub ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
977 tr_exit ( T ) ;
978 return count ;
979 } /* do_resets */
980
981 static unsigned long
982 do_unit ( T , unit )
983 tree T ;
984 symbol *unit ;
985 /* check clock rate units, return time in picoseconds, and unit identifier */
986 { tree kid ;
987 char *str , *s ;
988 symbol text ;
989 double val ;
990 ushort set = 0 ;
991 *unit = NULLSYM ;
992 tr_entry ( T ) ;
993 kid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ;
994 if ( kidcount ( T ) == 1 )
995 { text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
996 str = symtostr ( text ) ;
997 s = buf ;
998 while ( *str < 'A' || *str > 'Z' ) && ( *str < 'a' || *str > 'z' )
999 *s++ = *str++ ;
1000 *s = '\0' ;
1001 set_text ( kid , strtosym ( buf ) ) ;
1002 val = check_sum ( kid ) ;
1003 set_text ( kid , text ) ;
1004 text = strtosym ( str ) ;
1005 }
1006 else
1007 { val = check_sum ( kid ) ;
1008 kid = subtree ( 2 , T ) ;
1009 tr_entry ( kid ) ;
1010 text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
1011 set = 1 ;
1012 tr_exit ( kid ) ;
1013 }
1014 if ( !strcmp ( text , C_Hz ) )
1015 { *unit = C_Hz ;
1016 if ( set )
1017 set_text ( kid , C_Hz ) ;
1018 if ( val != 0 )
1019 val = 1 / val * 1E12 ;
1020 }
1021 else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_KHz ) )
1022 { *unit = C_KHz ;
1023 if ( set )
1024 set_text ( kid , C_KHz ) ;
1025 if ( val != 0 )
1026 val = 1 / val * 1E9 ;
1027 }
1028 else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_MHz ) )
1029 { *unit = C_MHz ;
1030 if ( set )
1031 set_text ( kid , C_MHz ) ;
1032 if ( val != 0 )
1033 val = 1 / val * 1E6 ;
1034 }
1035 else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_GHz ) )
1036 { *unit = C_GHz ;
1037 if ( set )
1038 set_text ( kid , C_GHz ) ;
1039 if ( val != 0 )
1040 val = 1 / val * 1E3 ;
1041 }
1042 else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_ms ) )
1043 { *unit = C_ms ;
1044 if ( set )
1045 set_text ( kid , C_ms ) ;
1046 if ( val != 0 )
1047 val = 1E9 / val ;
1048 }
1049 else
1050 error ( kid ,
1051 /*IMSC*/"zero clock period illegal"
1052 ) ;
1053 }
1054 else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_us ) )
1055 { *unit = C_us ;
1056 if ( set )
1057 set_text ( kid , C_us ) ;
1058 if ( val != 0 )
1059 val = 1E6 / val ;
1060 }
1061 else
1062 error ( kid ,
1063 /*IMSC*/"zero clock period illegal"
1064 ) ;
1065 }
1066 else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_ns ) )
1067 { *unit = C_ns ;
1068 if ( set )
1069 set_text ( kid , C_ns ) ;
1070 if ( val != 0 )
1071 val = 1E3 / val ;
1072 }
1073 else
1074 error ( kid ,
1075 /*IMSC*/"zero clock period illegal"
1076 ) ;
1077 }
1078 else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_ps ) )
1079 { *unit = C_ps ;
1080 if ( set )

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 10/65
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1081	set_text (kid , C_ps) ;			
1082	if (val == 0)			
1083	error			
1084	(kid ,			
1085	/*LMSC*/"zero clock period illegal"			
1086) ;			
1087	}			
1088	else			
1089	{ error			
1090	(kid ,			
1091	/*LMSC*/"illegal unit specifier: %s (must be KHz, MHz, uS, or nS)"			
1092	, syntostr (text)			
1093) ;			
1094	val = 0 ;			
1095	}			
1096	if (val != 0)			
1097	if (val > ABS_MAX_PERIOD)			
1098	val = 0 ;			
1099	else if (val < ABS_MIN_PERIOD)			
1100	{ fill_buf (textofnode (subtree (1 , T)) , textofnode (kid)) ;			
1101	{ void) sprintf			
1102	(num_buf ,			
1103	"%lu" ,			
1104	(unsigned long) ABS_MIN_PERIOD / 1000			
1105) ;			
1106	error			
1107	(kid ,			
1108	/*LMSC*/"device speed too high: %s (period must be no less than %s)"			
1109	, buf ,			
1110	num_buf			
1111) ;			
1112	val = 0 ;			
1113	}			
1114	tr_exit (T) ;			
1115	return val * 0.999 ;			
1116	} /* do_unit */			
1117	}			
1118	ushort			
1119	check_pin_number (num)			
1120	tree num ;			
1121	/* checks and returns the passed device adapter pin number node */			
1122	{ char			
1123	s ;			
1124	-str ;			
1125	unsigned long val = 0 ;			
1126	s =			
1127	str =			
1128	syntostr (textofnode (num)) ;			
1129	if ('s' >= '1' && 's' <= '9')			
1130	{ val = 's' - '0' ;			
1131	while (++s && '0' && 's' <= '9')			
1132	if (val < MAX_PINS)			
1133	if (val == 10)			
1134	val += 's' - '0' ;			
1135	}			
1136	if ('s' != '\0')			
1137	{ val = 0 ;			
1138	error			
1139	(num ,			
1140	/*LMSC*/"illegal device adapter pin number (non-numeric characters): %s"			
1141	, str			
1142) ;			
1143	}			
1144	}			
1145	else if ('s' != '0' || s[1] != '\0')			
1146	error			
1147	(num ,			
1148	/*LMSC*/"illegal device adapter pin number (leading zeros): %s"			
1149	, str			
1150) ;			
1151	if (val >= MAX_PINS)			
1152	{ val = 0 ;			
1153	{ void) sprintf (num_buf , "%lu" , (unsigned long) MAX_PINS) ;			
1154	error			
1155	(num ,			
1156	/*LMSC*/"device adapter pin number too large: %s (must be less than %s)"			
1157	, str			
1158) ;			
1159	}			
1160	return val ;			
1161	} /* check_pin_number */			
1162	}			
1163	static void			
1164	amapit (from , to , parent)			
1165	tree			
1166	from			
1167	to ,			
1168	parent ;			
1169	/* process mapping for a single device adapter mapping */			
1170	{ tree look ,			
1171	ushort num ;			
1172	symbol			
1173	text1 ,			
1174	text2 ;			
1175	tr_entry (from) ;			
1176	text1 = textofnode (from) ;			
1177	if			
1178	{ (look = g_lookup (text1)) != NULLTREE &&			
1179	nameofnode (look) == M_ADAPTER			
1180	}			
1181	error			
1182	(from ,			
1183	/*LMSC*/"device adapter mapping respecified for device adapter pin name %s"			
1184	, syntostr (text1)			
1185) ;			
1186	else			
1187	g_declare (text1 , parent) ;			
1188	tr_exit (from) ;			
1189	tr_entry (to) ;			
1190	text2 = textofnode (to) ;			
1191	if ((num = check_pin_number (to)) >= the -> apin_cnt)			
1192	the -> apin_cnt = num + 1 ;			
1193	while (apin_number_of (text2))			
1194	text2 = prepended_underscore (text2 , 0) ;			
1195	set_apin_number (text1 , text2) ;			
1196	tr_exit (to) ;			
1197	} /* amapit */			
1198	}			
1199	static void			
1200	do_mapping (T , parent)			

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_1.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:25 pm

11/66

```

1201 tree
1202 T,
1203 parent,
1204 /* process device adapter mappings */
1205 { tree
1206     kid1,
1207     kid2,
1208     ushort
1209     k,
1210     kidal,
1211     kids2,
1212     tr_entry ( T ),
1213     kid1 = subtree ( 1, T ),
1214     tr_entry ( kid1 ),
1215     kidal = kidcount ( kid1 ),
1216     kid2 = subtree ( 2, T ),
1217     kids2 = kidcount ( kid2 ),
1218     if ( kidal > kids2 )
1219     { buf_instead ( kids2, kidal );
1220       error;
1221     }
1222     /*IMSG*/"too few device adapter pin numbers: %s"
1223     , buf
1224     );
1225     }
1226     else if ( kidal < kids2 )
1227     error;
1228     { subtree ( kidal + 1, kid2 );
1229     /*IMSG*/"too many device adapter pin numbers: %s"
1230     , systr ( textofnode ( subtree ( kidal + 1, kids2 ) ) )
1231     );
1232     tr_exit ( kid1 );
1233     tr_entry ( kid2 );
1234     for ( k = 1; k <= kidal; ++k )
1235     if ( k <= kids2 )
1236     mapit ( subtree ( k, kid1 ), subtree ( k, kid2 ), parent );
1237     tr_exit ( kid2 );
1238     tr_exit ( T );
1239     } /* do_mapping */
1240
1241 void
1242 walk_1 ( T )
1243 tree T,
1244 /* the constraints first walk */
1245 { ushort
1246     k,
1247     kids,
1248     unsigned long
1249     ratel,
1250     rate2,
1251     tap;
1252     tree
1253     fkid,
1254     lkid,
1255     symbol,
1256     name,
1257     text;
1258     tr_entry ( T );
1259     name = nameofnode ( T );
1260     kids = kidcount ( T );
1261     if ( kids )
1262     fkid = subtree ( 1, T );
1263     if ( kids > 1 )
1264     lkid = subtree ( kids, T );
1265     switch ( name )
1266     {
1267     /* MDL statements */
1268     case M_NAME :
1269     tr_entry ( fkid );
1270     if ( the -> dev_name == NULLSYM )
1271     if
1272     { "systr ( textofnode ( fkid ) ) != "" &&
1273       "systr ( textofnode ( lkid ) ) != ""
1274     }
1275     the -> dev_name = textofnode ( fkid );
1276     else
1277     { buf_string ( systr ( textofnode ( fkid ) ) );
1278       the -> dev_name = strtosys ( buf );
1279     }
1280     else
1281     error;
1282     { fkid,
1283     /*IMSG*/"internal error: device_name respecified: %s"
1284     , sof ( fkid )
1285     );
1286     tr_exit ( fkid );
1287     break;
1288     /* OPT statements */
1289     case M_FAST :
1290     if ( the -> ultra_fast )
1291     error;
1292     { T
1293     /*IMSG*/"ultra_fast respecified"
1294     );
1295     else
1296     the -> ultra_fast = 1;
1297     break;
1298     case M_USAGE :
1299     tr_entry ( fkid );
1300     text = textofnode ( fkid );
1301     if ( ! compare ( text, C_public ) )
1302     set_text ( fkid, C_public );
1303     else if ( ! compare ( text, C_private ) )
1304     set_text ( fkid, C_private );
1305     else
1306     error;
1307     { fkid,
1308     /*IMSG*/"illegal device usage: %s (must be public or private)"
1309     , systr ( text )
1310     );
1311     if ( the -> dev_type == NULLSYM )
1312     the -> dev_type = textofnode ( fkid );
1313     else
1314     error;
1315     { fkid,
1316     /*IMSG*/"internal error: device usage respecified: %s"
1317     , systr ( text )
1318     );
1319     tr_exit ( fkid );
1320     break;

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 12/67
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1321	case M_REPORT :			
1322	tr_entry (fkid) ;			
1323	text = textofnode (fkid) ;			
1324	if (! strcmp (text , C_missing_delays))			
1325	set_text (fkid , C_on , 1 , delays) ;			
1326	else if (! strcmp (text , C_io_store_changes))			
1327	set_text (fkid , C_io_store_changes) ;			
1328	else			
1329	error			
1330	(fkid ,			
1331	/*LMSC*/"illegal report specifier: %s (must be missing_delays or io_store_changes)"			
1332	, syntostr (text)			
1333) ;			
1334	name = textofnode (fkid) ;			
1335	tr_exit (fkid) ;			
1336	if (kids == 2)			
1337	{ tr_entry (lkid) ;			
1338	text = textofnode (lkid) ;			
1339	if (! strcmp (text , C_on))			
1340	set_text (lkid , C_on) ;			
1341	else if (! strcmp (text , C_off))			
1342	set_text (lkid , C_off) ;			
1343	else			
1344	{ error			
1345	(lkid ,			
1346	/*LMSC*/"illegal report command: %s (must be on or off)"			
1347	, syntostr (text)			
1348) ;			
1349	text = NULLSTR ;			
1350	}			
1351	text = textofnode (lkid) ;			
1352	tr_exit (lkid) ;			
1353	}			
1354	else			
1355	text = C_on ;			
1356	if (text != NULLSTR)			
1357	switch (name)			
1358	{ case C_missing_delays :			
1359	if (the -> missing_delays != NULLSTR)			
1360	error			
1361	(lkid ,			
1362	/*LMSC*/"report missing_delays respecified"			
1363) ;			
1364	else			
1365	the -> missing_delays = text ;			
1366	break ;			
1367	case C_io_store_changes :			
1368	if (the -> io_store_changes != NULLSTR)			
1369	error			
1370	(lkid ,			
1371	/*LMSC*/"report io_store_changes respecified"			
1372) ;			
1373	else			
1374	the -> io_store_changes = text ;			
1375	break ;			
1376	default : break ;			
1377	}			
1378	break ;			
1379	case M_MODELER :			
1380	tr_entry (fkid) ;			
1381	if (the -> mod_name == NULLSTR)			
1382	if			
1383	{ syntostr (textofnode (fkid)) != "" &&			
1384	syntostr (textofnode (fkid)) != "" }			
1385	the -> dev_name = textofnode (fkid) ;			
1386	else			
1387	{ buf_string (syntostr (textofnode (fkid))) ;			
1388	the -> mod_name = strtosys (buf) ;			
1389	}			
1390	else			
1391	error			
1392	(fkid ,			
1393	/*LMSC*/"internal error: modeler_name respecified: %s"			
1394	, sof (fkid)			
1395) ;			
1396	break ;			
1397	tr_exit (fkid) ;			
1398	break ;			
1399	case M_CLOCK_TYPE :			
1400	tr_entry (fkid) ;			
1401	text = textofnode (fkid) ;			
1402	if (! strcmp (text , C_internal))			
1403	set_text (fkid , C_internal) ;			
1404	else if (! strcmp (text , C_ext1))			
1405	set_text (fkid , C_ext1) ;			
1406	else if (! strcmp (text , C_ext2))			
1407	set_text (fkid , C_ext2) ;			
1408	else			
1409	error			
1410	(fkid ,			
1411	/*LMSC*/"illegal clock_type specifier: %s (must be internal, external_clock0, or external_clock1)"			
1412	, syntostr (text)			
1413) ;			
1414	if (the -> clk_type == NULLSTR)			
1415	the -> clk_type = textofnode (fkid) ;			
1416	else			
1417	error			
1418	(fkid ,			
1419	/*LMSC*/"clock_type respecified: %s"			
1420	, syntostr (text)			
1421) ;			
1422	tr_exit (fkid) ;			
1423	break ;			
1424	case M_DIS_TIM_CHECK :			
1425	if (the -> dis_tim_check)			
1426	error			
1427	(T ,			
1428	/*LMSC*/"disable timing checking respecified"			
1429) ;			
1430	else			
1431	the -> dis_tim_check = 1 ;			
1432	break ;			
1433	case M_INH_TIM_MEASURE :			
1434	if (the -> inh_tim_measure)			
1435	error			
1436	(T ,			
1437	/*LMSC*/"inhibit timing measurement respecified"			
1438) ;			
1439	else			
1440	the -> inh_tim_measure = 1 ;			

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_1.cDATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:25 pmPAGE #
13/68

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1441 break ;
1442 /*DEV statements*/
1443 case N_HOLD_TIME :
1444     if ( the -> def_hold == UNDEFINED )
1445     { the -> def_hold = 1000 * check_num ( fkid ) ;
1446       if ( the -> def_hold > MAX_PERIOD / 4 )
1447       { ( void ) printf
1448         ( num_buf ,
1449           "lu",
1450           ( unsigned long ) MAX_PERIOD / 4000
1451         ) ;
1452         error
1453         ( fkid ,
1454           /*MSG*/"device_hold_time too large: %s (must be no more than %s ns)"
1455           , syntostr ( textofnode ( fkid ) ) ,
1456             num_buf
1457         ) ;
1458     }
1459     else
1460     { error
1461       ( fkid ,
1462         /*MSG*/"device_hold_time respecified: %s"
1463         , syntostr ( textofnode ( fkid ) )
1464       ) ;
1465     }
1466     break ;
1467 case N_SETUP_TIME :
1468     if ( the -> def_setup == UNDEFINED )
1469     { the -> def_setup = 1000 * check_num ( fkid ) ;
1470       if ( the -> def_setup > MAX_PERIOD / 2 )
1471       { ( void ) printf
1472         ( num_buf ,
1473           "alu",
1474           ( unsigned long ) MAX_PERIOD / 2000
1475         ) ;
1476         error
1477         ( fkid ,
1478           /*MSG*/"device_setup_time too large: %s (must be no more than %s ns)"
1479           , syntostr ( textofnode ( fkid ) ) ,
1480             num_buf
1481         ) ;
1482     }
1483     else
1484     { error
1485       ( fkid ,
1486         /*MSG*/"device_setup_time respecified: %s"
1487         , syntostr ( textofnode ( fkid ) )
1488       ) ;
1489     }
1490     break ;
1491 case N_SAMPLE_TIME :
1492     if ( the -> def_sample == UNDEFINED )
1493     { the -> def_sample = 1000 * check_num ( fkid ) ;
1494       if ( the -> def_sample == 0 )
1495       { error
1496         ( fkid ,
1497           /*MSG*/"zero device_sample_time not allowed"
1498         ) ;
1499     }
1500     else
1501     { error
1502       ( fkid ,
1503         /*MSG*/"device_sample_time respecified: %s"
1504         , syntostr ( textofnode ( fkid ) )
1505       ) ;
1506     }
1507     break ;
1508 case N_SPEED :
1509     if ( kidscount ( fkid ) == 1 )
1510     { name = textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , fkid ) ) ;
1511       if
1512       ( *syntostr ( name ) >= 'A' && *syntostr ( name ) <= 'Z' ||
1513         *syntostr ( name ) >= 'a' && *syntostr ( name ) <= 'z'
1514       )
1515       { if ( scompare ( name , C_infinity ) )
1516         { set_text ( subtree ( 1 , fkid ) , C_infinity ) ;
1517           name = C_as ;
1518         }
1519         else if ( scompare ( name , C_static ) )
1520         { set_text ( subtree ( 1 , fkid ) , C_static ) ;
1521           name = C_Hz ;
1522         }
1523         else
1524         { error
1525           ( subtree ( 1 , fkid ) ,
1526             /*MSG*/"illegal device_speed identifier: %s (must be infinity or static)"
1527           , syntostr ( name )
1528         ) ;
1529         name = NULLSYM ;
1530       }
1531       rate1 = rate2 = 0 ;
1532       if ( kids == 2 )
1533       { text = textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) ;
1534         if
1535         ( *syntostr ( text ) >= 'A' &&
1536           *syntostr ( text ) <= 'Z' ||
1537           *syntostr ( text ) >= 'a' &&
1538           *syntostr ( text ) <= 'z'
1539         )
1540         { if ( scompare ( text , C_infinity ) )
1541           { set_text ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) , C_infinity ) ;
1542             text = C_as ;
1543           }
1544           else if ( scompare ( text , C_static ) )
1545           { set_text ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) , C_static ) ;
1546             text = C_Hz ;
1547           }
1548           else
1549           { error
1550             ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
1551               /*MSG*/"illegal device_speed identifier: %s (must be infinity or static)"
1552             , syntostr ( text )
1553           ) ;
1554             text = NULLSYM ;
1555           }
1556         }
1557         else
1558         { rate2 = do_unit ( lkid , &text ) ;
1559         }
1560     }
1561     else

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 14/69
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1561	{ rate1 = rate2 = do_unit (lkid , sname) ;			
1562	{ if (kids == 2)			
1563	{ if (kidcount (lkid) == 1)			
1564	{ text = textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)) ;			
1565	{ if			
1566	{ "syntostr (text) >= 'A' &&			
1567	{ "syntostr (text) <= 'Z' &&			
1568	{ "syntostr (text) >= 'a' &&			
1569	{ "syntostr (text) <= 'z' &&			
1570	{ if (scompare (text , C_infinity))			
1571	{ if (scompare (text , C_infinity))			
1572	{ set_text			
1573	{ subtree (1 , lkid) ,			
1574	{ C_infinity			
1575	{ }			
1576	{ text = C_ms ;			
1577	{ }			
1578	{ else if (scompare (text , C_static))			
1579	{ set_text			
1580	{ subtree (1 , lkid) ,			
1581	{ C_static			
1582	{ }			
1583	{ text = C_Rz ;			
1584	{ }			
1585	{ else			
1586	{ error			
1587	{ subtree (1 , lkid) ,			
1588	{ "INSG"/"illegal device_speed identifier: ts (must be infinity or static)"			
1589	{ , syntostr (text)			
1590	{ }			
1591	{ text = NULLSYM ;			
1592	{ }			
1593	{ rate2 = 0 ;			
1594	{ }			
1595	{ else			
1596	{ rate2 = do_unit (lkid , stext) ;			
1597	{ }			
1598	{ else			
1599	{ rate2 = do_unit (lkid , stext) ;			
1600	{ }			
1601	{ }			
1602	{ }			
1603	{ else			
1604	{ rate1 = rate2 = do_unit (lkid , sname) ;			
1605	{ if (kids == 2)			
1606	{ if (kidcount (lkid) == 1)			
1607	{ text = textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)) ;			
1608	{ if			
1609	{ "syntostr (text) >= 'A' &&			
1610	{ "syntostr (text) <= 'Z' &&			
1611	{ "syntostr (text) >= 'a' &&			
1612	{ "syntostr (text) <= 'z' &&			
1613	{ if (scompare (text , C_infinity))			
1614	{ if (scompare (text , C_infinity))			
1615	{ set_text (subtree (1 , lkid) , C_infinity) ;			
1616	{ text = C_ms ;			
1617	{ }			
1618	{ else if (scompare (text , C_static))			
1619	{ set_text (subtree (1 , lkid) , C_static) ;			
1620	{ text = C_Rz ;			
1621	{ }			
1622	{ else			
1623	{ error			
1624	{ subtree (1 , lkid) ,			
1625	{ "INSG"/"illegal device_speed identifier: ts (must be infinity or static)"			
1626	{ , syntostr (text)			
1627	{ }			
1628	{ text = NULLSYM ;			
1629	{ }			
1630	{ rate2 = 0 ;			
1631	{ }			
1632	{ else			
1633	{ rate2 = do_unit (lkid , stext) ;			
1634	{ }			
1635	{ else			
1636	{ rate2 = do_unit (lkid , stext) ;			
1637	{ }			
1638	{ }			
1639	{ if (kids == 2)			
1640	{ switch (text)			
1641	{ case C_Rz :			
1642	{ case C_RHz :			
1643	{ case C_RHz :			
1644	{ case C_RHz :			
1645	{ switch (name)			
1646	{ case C_ms :			
1647	{ case C_us :			
1648	{ case C_ms :			
1649	{ case C_ps :			
1650	{ buf_and (name , text) ;			
1651	{ error			
1652	{ subtree (kidcount (lkid) , lkid) ,			
1653	{ "INSG"/"inconsistent unit types: ts"			
1654	{ , buf			
1655	{ }			
1656	{ break ;			
1657	{ default :			
1658	{ break ;			
1659	{ }			
1660	{ break ;			
1661	{ case C_ms :			
1662	{ case C_us :			
1663	{ case C_ps :			
1664	{ case C_ps :			
1665	{ switch (name)			
1666	{ case C_Rz :			
1667	{ case C_RHz :			
1668	{ case C_RHz :			
1669	{ case C_RHz :			
1670	{ buf_and (name , text) ;			
1671	{ error			
1672	{ subtree (kidcount (lkid) , lkid) ,			
1673	{ "INSG"/"inconsistent unit types: ts"			
1674	{ , buf			
1675	{ }			
1676	{ break ;			
1677	{ default :			
1678	{ break ;			
1679	{ }			
1680	{ break ;			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_1.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:25 pm

PAGE #
15/70

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
1681      default : break ;
1682      }
1683      if ( ratel == 0 && rate2 == 0 )
1684      {
1685          error
1686          ( "no maximum device speed specified"
1687          ) ;
1688      }
1689      if ( ratel == 0 || rate2 != 0 && ratel > rate2 )
1690      {
1691          tmp = ratel ;
1692          ratel = rate2 ;
1693          rate2 = tmp ;
1694      }
1695      # undef ENFORCE_RATE
1696      # ifdef ENFORCE_RATE
1697      { ( void ) sprintf
1698      ( "min to max",
1699        MIN_PERIOD / 1000 ,
1700        MAX_PERIOD / 1000
1701        ) ;
1702      }
1703      error
1704      ( subtree ( 1 , xid ) ,
1705        "device speed out of supported range (%s ns)"
1706        ) ;
1707      # endif ENFORCE_RATE
1708      if ( the -> clk_period1 == -1 )
1709      {
1710          the -> clk_period1 = ratel ;
1711          the -> clk_period2 = rate2 ;
1712      }
1713      else
1714      {
1715          error
1716          ( xid ,
1717            "device speed respecified"
1718            ) ;
1719          break ;
1720      }
1721      case N_TECHNOLOGY :
1722      {
1723          tr_entry ( xid ) ;
1724          text = textofnode ( xid ) ;
1725          if ( !strcmp ( text , C_TTL ) )
1726          {
1727              set_text ( xid , C_TTL ) ;
1728          }
1729          else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_NMOS ) )
1730          {
1731              set_text ( xid , C_NMOS ) ;
1732          }
1733          else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_CMOS ) )
1734          {
1735              set_text ( xid , C_CMOS ) ;
1736          }
1737          else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_LCMOS ) )
1738          {
1739              set_text ( xid , C_LCMOS ) ;
1740          }
1741          else if ( !strcmp ( text , C_CUSTOM ) )
1742          {
1743              set_text ( xid , C_CUSTOM ) ;
1744          }
1745          else
1746          {
1747              error
1748              ( xid ,
1749                "illegal technology: %s (must be TTL, NMOS, CMOS, or LCMOS)"
1750                ) ;
1751              systestr ( text ) ;
1752          }
1753          if ( the -> technology == NULLSYM )
1754          {
1755              the -> technology = textofnode ( xid ) ;
1756              the -> tech_tree = T ;
1757          }
1758          else
1759          {
1760              error
1761              ( xid ,
1762                "technology respecified: %s"
1763                ) ;
1764              systestr ( text ) ;
1765          }
1766          tr_exit ( xid ) ;
1767          for ( k = 2 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
1768          {
1769              do_tech_spec ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
1770          }
1771          break ;
1772      }
1773      case N_INITIALIZE :
1774      {
1775          for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
1776          {
1777              the -> num_pins += do_pins ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
1778          }
1779          break ;
1780      }
1781      /*more .DEV statements*/
1782      case N_IN_PINS :
1783      {
1784          for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
1785          {
1786              do_in_pins ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
1787          }
1788          break ;
1789      }
1790      case N_IO_PINS :
1791      {
1792          for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
1793          {
1794              do_io_pins ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
1795          }
1796          break ;
1797      }
1798      case N_NC_PINS :
1799      {
1800          for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
1801          {
1802              do_nc_pins ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
1803          }
1804          break ;
1805      }
1806      case N_OUT_PINS :
1807      {
1808          for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
1809          {
1810              do_out_pins ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
1811          }
1812          break ;
1813      }
1814      case N_POWER_PINS :
1815      {
1816          for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
1817          {
1818              do_power_pins ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
1819          }
1820          break ;
1821      }
1822      case N_GROUND_PINS :
1823      {
1824          for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
1825          {
1826              do_ground_pins ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
1827          }
1828          break ;
1829      }
1830      /*.TMC statements*/
1831      case N_DEFAULT_DELAY :
1832      {
1833          process_timing
1834          ( xid ,
1835            &the -> min_default ,
1836            &the -> typ_default ,
1837            &the -> max_default
1838            ) ;
1839          if ( the -> use_default )
1840          {
1841              error
1842              ( xid ,
1843                "default delay respecified"
1844                ) ;
1845          }
1846          else
1847          {
1848              the -> use_default = 1 ;
1849          }
1850          break ;
1851      }
1852      case N_DELAY :
1853      {
1854          /* .PKG, .ADP, .NAM statements */
1855          case N_PACKAGE :
1856          {
1857              case N_PIN_MAP :
1858              {
1859                  break ; /* get these in a later pass */
1860              }
1861          }
1862      }

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_1.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 16/71
TIME 4:42:25 pm				
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1801	case N ADAPTER :			
1802	the -> has_adapter_map = 1 ,			
1803	for (k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k)			
1804	do_mapping (subtree (k , T) , T) ;			
1805	break ;			
1806	default :			
1807	if (kids)			
1808	while (kidcount (fkid))			
1809	fkid = subtree (1 , fkid) ;			
1810	else			
1811	fkid = T ,			
1812	error			
1813	(fkid ,			
1814	/*EMSG*/"internal error: walk_1: unknown node name: %s"			
1815	, systostr (name)			
1816) ;			
1817	break ;			
1818	}			
1819	tr_exit (T) ;			
1820	} /* walk_1 */			
1821				
1822	/* end of Constrainer (walk_1) for EML Processor */			
1823				

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_2.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:27 pm

PAGE #
1/72

```

1  /* SCCS ID: walk_2.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:01:43 */
2
3  /* Constrainer (walk_2) for HGL Processor */
4
5  #include "common.h"
6  #include "HGL.h"
7  #include "strings.h"
8  #include "strng.h"
9  #include "sparse.h"
10 #include "trees.h"
11 #include "xconst.h"
12
13 static void
14 mapit ( from , to , parent , grandparent )
15 {
16     tree
17     from ,
18     to ,
19     parent ,
20     grandparent ;
21     /* process a single mapping of the package mapping */
22     { tree
23     { look ,
24     dcla ,
25     symbol ,
26     text1 ,
27     text2 ;
28     tr_entry ( from ) ;
29     if ( nameofnode ( from ) == P_STR )
30     { buf_string ( symtostr ( textofnode ( from ) ) ) ;
31     text1 = strtosym ( buf ) ;
32     }
33     else
34     text1 = textofnode ( from ) ;
35     dcla = NULLTREE ;
36     if ( ( look = l_lookup ( text1 ) ) != NULLTREE &&
37     ( nameofnode ( look ) == N_PACKAGE ||
38     nameofnode ( look ) == N_MAPPING )
39     )
40     {
41     }
42     }
43     }
44     error
45     ( from ,
46     /*MSG*/"package mapping respecified for package pin name: %s"
47     , symtostr ( text1 )
48     ) ;
49     else
50     dcla = grandparent ;
51     tr_exit ( from ) ;
52     tr_entry ( to ) ;
53     text1 = textofnode ( to ) ;
54     if ( ( look = g_lookup ( text1 ) ) != NULLTREE ||
55     nameofnode ( look ) != N_ADAPTER )
56     {
57     if ( dcla != NULLTREE )
58     dcla = parent ;
59     if ( dcla != NULLTREE )
60     l_declare ( text1 , dcla ) ;
61     if ( spin_name_of ( text1 ) )
62     error
63     ( to ,
64     /*MSG*/"duplicate device adapter pin name: %s"
65     , symtostr ( text1 )
66     ) ;
67     else
68     set_spin_name ( text1 , text1 ) ;
69     tr_exit ( to ) ;
70     } /* mapit */
71 }
72
73 static void
74 do_mapping ( T , parent )
75 {
76     tree
77     T ,
78     parent ;
79     /* process the package mappings */
80     { tree
81     { kid1 ,
82     kid2 ,
83     ushort ,
84     kid1 ,
85     kid2 ;
86     tr_entry ( T ) ;
87     kid1 = subtree ( 1 , T ) ;
88     tr_entry ( kid1 ) ;
89     kid1 = kidcount ( kid1 ) ;
90     kid2 = subtree ( 2 , T ) ;
91     kid2 = kidcount ( kid2 ) ;
92     if ( kid1 > kid2 )
93     { buf_instead ( kid2 , kid1 ) ;
94     error
95     ( subtree ( kid2 , kid2 ) ,
96     /*MSG*/"too few device adapter pin names: %s"
97     , buf
98     ) ;
99     }
100     else if ( kid1 < kid2 )
101     {
102     error
103     ( subtree ( kid1 + 1 , kid2 ) ,
104     /*MSG*/"too many device adapter pin names: %s"
105     , symtostr ( textofnode ( subtree ( kid1 + 1 , kid2 ) ) )
106     ) ;
107     tr_exit ( kid1 ) ;
108     tr_entry ( kid2 ) ;
109     for ( k = 1 , k <= kid1 , ++k )
110     if ( k <= kid2 )
111     mapit ( subtree ( k , kid1 ) , subtree ( k , kid2 ) , T , parent ) ;
112     tr_exit ( kid2 ) ;
113     } /* do_mapping */
114 }
115
116 void
117 walk_2 ( T )
118 {
119     tree T ;
120     /* the constrainers second walk */
121     { ushort
122     k
123     kids ;

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_2.c	DATE, 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:27 pm	PAGE # 2/73
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
121	tr_entry (T) ;			
122	kids = kidcount (T) ;			
123	switch (sameofnode (T))			
124	{ case N_PACKAGE :			
125	the -> has_package_map = 1 ;			
126	for (k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k)			
127	do_mapping (subtree (k , T) , T) ;			
128	break ;			
129	default : break ;			
130	}			
131	tr_exit (T) ;			
132	/* walk_2 */			
133	/* end of Constrainer (walk_2) for ENBL Processor */			
134				
135				

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_3.c

DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
TIME	4:42:27 pm	1/74

```

1  /* SCCS ID: walk_3.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:01:46 */
2  /*
3  *
4  * Constrainer (walk_3) for HML Processor
5  */
6
7  #include "common.h"
8  #include "HML.h"
9  #include "strings.h"
10 #include "string.h"
11 #include "sparse.h"
12 #include "trees.h"
13 #include "hconst.h"
14
15 static struct pin_attr *
16 allo_attrs ( size )
17     ushort size ;
18 /* returns a pointer to a newly-allocated pin attribute array */
19 {
20     char *ptr ;
21     if ( size )
22         ptr = malloc ( sizeof ( struct pin_attr ) * size ) ;
23     else
24         return NULL ;
25     if ( ptr == NULL )
26         {
27             /*LMSC*/out of memory on modeler (allo_attrs)
28             return ( struct pin_attr * ) ptr ;
29             /*LMSC*/
30         }
31     return ( struct pin_attr * ) ptr ;
32 } /* allo_attrs */
33
34 static void
35 declare_pin_name ( text , T , direction , overdeclare )
36     symbol text ,
37     tree T ,
38     direction ,
39     ushort overdeclare ;
40 /* declare passed pin name */
41 {
42     tree look ;
43     if ( ! overdeclare && ( look = g_lookup ( text ) ) != NULLTREE )
44     {
45         nameofnode ( look ) == N_IO_PINS ||
46         nameofnode ( look ) == N_NC_PINS ||
47         nameofnode ( look ) == N_OUT_PINS ||
48         nameofnode ( look ) == N_POWER_PINS ||
49         nameofnode ( look ) == N_GROUND_PINS
50     }
51     }
52     error
53     ( T ,
54     /*LMSC*/"Device signal name redeclared: %s"
55     , syntostr ( text )
56     ) ;
57     else
58     {
59         g_declare ( text , direction ) ;
60     } /* declare_pin_name */
61
62 static ushort
63 add_pin_name ( T , direction , ndex , dest , overdeclare )
64     tree T ,
65     direction ,
66     ushort ndex ,
67     struct pins *dest ,
68     ushort overdeclare ;
69 /* adds the pin name(s) in T starting at the ndex'th position in dest */
70 /* declares them all via declare_pin_name(). returns how many pins */
71 {
72     ushort
73     {
74         sum1 = 0 ,
75         sum2 = 0 ,
76         symbol text ;
77         tree kid , look ;
78         tr_entry ( T ) ;
79         switch ( nameofnode ( T ) )
80         {
81             case P_ID :
82                 text = textofnode ( T ) ;
83                 dest->name = text ;
84                 declare_pin_name
85                 ( dest->name ,
86                 T ,
87                 direction ,
88                 overdeclare
89                 ) ;
90                 if ( ! overdeclare )
91                     set_pin_name ( dest->name , ndex ) ;
92                 break ;
93             case P_STR :
94                 /* what about generators in strings? */
95                 buf_string ( syntostr ( textofnode ( T ) ) ) ;
96                 text = strtosym ( buf ) ;
97                 declare_pin_name
98                 ( dest->name = text ,
99                 T ,
100                direction ,
101                overdeclare
102                ) ;
103                if ( ! overdeclare )
104                    set_pin_name ( dest->name , ndex ) ;
105                break ;
106             case N_PIN_NAME :
107                 kid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ;
108                 tr_entry ( kid ) ;
109                 text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
110                 look = g_lookup ( text ) ;
111                 if ( look == NULLTREE )
112                     g_declare ( text , T ) ;
113                 /* add buss name to a list of buss names? */
114                 tr_exit ( kid ) ;
115                 kid = subtree ( 2 , T ) ;
116                 tr_entry ( kid ) ;
117                 sum1 =
118                 dec_ration ( kid ) ;
119                 tr_exit ( kid ) ;
120

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_3.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:27 pm

2/75

```

121 LINE # SOURCE TEXT
122 if ( kidcount ( T ) == 3 )
123 {
124     kid = subtree ( 3 , T ) ;
125     tr_entry ( kid ) ;
126     sum1 = dec_ratio ( kid ) ;
127     tr_exit ( kid ) ;
128 }
129 if ( sum1 > sum2 )
130 for ( i = sum1 ; --i )
131 {
132     declare_pin_name
133     ( dest --> name = gen_name ( text , i ) ,
134       T ,
135       direction ,
136       overdeclare ) ;
137     if ( ! overdeclare )
138     {
139         set_pin_name ( dest --> name , ndex++ ) ;
140         /* record highest bus number in this bus? */
141         if ( i == sum1 )
142             break ;
143         ++dest ;
144     }
145     else
146     for ( i = sum1 ; --i )
147     {
148         declare_pin_name
149         ( dest --> name = gen_name ( text , i ) ,
150           T ,
151           direction ,
152           overdeclare ) ;
153         if ( ! overdeclare )
154         {
155             set_pin_name ( dest --> name , ndex++ ) ;
156             /* record highest bus number in this bus? */
157             if ( i == sum1 )
158                 break ;
159             ++dest ;
160         }
161         break ;
162     }
163     default :
164     error
165     ( T ,
166     /*MSG*/"internal error: add_pin_name: unknown node name: %s"
167     , syntostr ( nameofnode ( T ) ) ) ;
168     break ;
169 }
170 tr_exit ( T ) ;
171 return sum1 > sum2 ? sum1 - sum2 + 1 : sum2 - sum1 + 1 ;
172 } /* add_pin_name */
173
174 static void
175 do_pins ( T , direction )
176 {
177     T
178     direction ,
179     /* Do all the pins in a pin correspondence via add_pin_name() */
180     /* add attributes to them all as well */
181     { ushort
182     i ,
183     j ,
184     kids ,
185     k ,
186     count = 0 ,
187     start ,
188     sum ,
189     tree
190     {
191         kid ,
192         kid2 ,
193         look ,
194         struct pin_attr *attrs ,
195         symbol text ;
196         start = the --> pin_cnt ;
197         tr_entry ( T ) ;
198         kids = kidcount ( T ) ;
199         for
200         ( kid = subtree ( i - 1 , T ) ;
201           nameofnode ( kid ) != N_NAMES ;
202           kid = subtree ( ++i , T ) )
203         {
204             if ( ( sum = dec_ratio ( kid ) ) == 0 )
205             {
206                 sum = 1 ;
207                 k = sum ;
208                 while ( k -- )
209                 {
210                     add_pin_name
211                     ( kid ,
212                       direction ,
213                       the --> pin_cnt ,
214                       the --> pin_cnt + the --> pin_cnt ,
215                       ( ushort ) ( k != sum - 1 ) ) ;
216                     count ++ ;
217                     the --> pin_cnt ++ ;
218                 }
219             }
220             ASSERT ( start + count == the --> pin_cnt ) ;
221             tr_entry ( kid ) ;
222             k = kidcount ( kid ) ;
223             for ( j = 0 ; j < count ; ++j )
224             {
225                 if ( j < k )
226                 {
227                     text = textofnode ( kid2 = subtree ( j + 1 , kid ) ) ;
228                     if ( nameofnode ( kid2 ) == P_STR )
229                     {
230                         buf_string ( syntostr ( text ) ) ;
231                         text = strtosym ( buf ) ;
232                     }
233                     if
234                     ( ( look = l_lookup ( text ) ) == NULLTREE ||
235                       nameofnode ( look ) != N_PACKAGE )
236                     {
237                         if ( look != NULLTREE && nameofnode ( look ) == N_MAPPING )
238                         {
239                             if ( ( the --> has_adapter_map )
240                               error
241                               ( kid2 ,
242                               /*MSG*/"package pin name %s has no device adapter mapping"
243                               , syntostr ( text ) ) )
244                             {
245                                 }
246                             else if ( the --> has_package_map )
247                             error
248                             ( kid2 ,
249                             /*MSG*/"no such package pin name: %s"

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_3.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:27 pm

PAGE #
3/76

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
241          , syntostr ( text )
242          ) ,
243          if ( pin_number_of ( text ) )
244          error
245          ( kid2 ,
246          /*MSG*/"duplicate package ... name: %s"
247          , syntostr ( text )
248          ) ,
249          else
250          { set_pin_number ( text , the -> pins [ start + j ] . name ) ,
251            the -> pins [ start + j ] . pkg_name = text ;
252          }
253          }
254          tr_exit ( kid ) ;
255          attr = allo_attr ( sum - kids - ( j - 1 ) ) ;
256          while ( --i < kids )
257          { kid = subtree ( i , T ) ;
258            add_attr ( kid , attr , i - j - 1 ) ;
259          }
260          while ( start < the -> pin_cat )
261          { the -> pins [ start ] . alias = NULLSYM ;
262            the -> pins [ start ] . number = MAX_PINS ;
263            the -> pins [ start ] . trace_delay = 0 ;
264            the -> pins [ start ] . sum_attr = sum ;
265            the -> pins [ start ] . attr = attr ;
266            ++start ;
267          }
268          tr_exit ( T ) ;
269          } /* do_pins */
270
271          void
272          walk_3 ( T )
273          tree T ;
274          /* the Constrainer's third walk */
275          { ushort
276            k ,
277            kids ,
278            tr_entry ( T ) ,
279            kids = kidcount ( T ) ,
280            switch ( nameofnode ( T ) )
281            { case N_IN_PINS :
282              case N_IO_PINS :
283              case N_MC_PINS :
284              case N_OUT_PINS :
285              case N_POWER_PINS :
286              case N_GROUND_PINS :
287                for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
288                  do_pins ( subtree ( k , T ) , T ) ;
289                break ;
290              default :
291                break ;
292            }
293          }
294          tr_exit ( T ) ;
295          } /* walk_3 */
296
297          /* end of Constrainer (walk_3) for SBL Processor */

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:27 pm

1/77

```

1  // SCES_ID: walk_4.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 08:01:53
2  /*
3  * Constraint (walk_4) for EMBL Processor
4  */
5
6  #include "common.h"
7  #include "EMBL.h"
8  #include "strings.h"
9  #include "strseg.h"
10 #include "spars.h"
11 #include "trees.h"
12 #include "hcast.h"
13
14 static char num_buf [ 32 ] , /* for error reporting */
15
16 static struct timing *
17 allo_timing ( )
18 /* returns a pointer to a newly-allocated timing structure */
19 {
20     char *ptr ;
21     ptr = malloc ( sizeof ( struct timing ) ) ;
22     if ( ptr == NULL )
23         {
24             fprintf ( stderr , "out of memory on modular (allo_timing)"
25                     ) ;
26             return ( struct timing * ) 0 ;
27         }
28     return ( struct timing * ) ptr ;
29 } /* allo_timing */
30
31 ushort
32 has_feedback_attribute ( text )
33 symbol text ;
34 /* returns 1 iff the passed pin name has the feedback attribute */
35 {
36     ushort
37     i ,
38     ndex ,
39     pin_name_of ( text ) ;
40     for ( i = 0 ; i < the-> pins [ ndex ] . num_attr ; ++i )
41         if ( the-> pins [ ndex ] . attr [ i ] . use_flag == ID_ATTR )
42             {
43                 text = the-> pins [ ndex ] . attr [ i ] . attr . id ;
44                 if ( text == C_feedback )
45                     return 1 ;
46             }
47     return 0 ;
48 } /* has_feedback_attribute */
49
50 static void
51 do_reset_pin ( T , text , dest , offset )
52 tree T ;
53 symbol text ;
54 struct sequence *dest ;
55 ushort offset ;
56 /* adds the sequence pin name into dest at offset */
57 {
58     ushort i ;
59     tree look ;
60     look = g_lookup ( text ) ;
61     if ( look == NULLTREE )
62         error ( T ,
63               /*MSG*/ "no such device signal name: %s"
64               , syntostr ( text ) ) ;
65     else
66         switch ( nameofnode ( look ) )
67             {
68             case M_IN_PINS :
69             case M_IO_PINS :
70                 break ;
71             case M_OUT_PINS :
72                 if ( ! has_feedback_attribute ( text ) )
73                     error ( T ,
74                           /*MSG*/ "device signal name %s does not have the feedback attribute"
75                           , syntostr ( text ) ) ;
76                 break ;
77             case M_NC_PINS :
78             case M_POWER_PINS :
79             case M_GROUND_PINS :
80                 error ( T ,
81                       /*MSG*/ "device signal name %s is not an in_pin, io_pin, or out_pin"
82                       , syntostr ( text ) ) ;
83                 break ;
84             default :
85                 error ( T ,
86                       /*MSG*/ "%s is not a device signal name"
87                       , syntostr ( text ) ) ;
88                 break ;
89             }
90     for ( i = 0 ; i < offset ; ++i )
91         if ( dest [ i ] . pin_name == text )
92             error ( T ,
93                   /*MSG*/ "initialization sequence for device signal name %s reappears"
94                   , syntostr ( text ) ) ;
95     dest [ offset ] . pin_name = text ;
96 } /* do_reset_pin */
97
98 static ushort
99 add_reset_pin ( T , dest , offset )
100 tree T ;
101 struct sequence *dest ;
102 ushort offset ;
103 /* calls do_reset_pin() for each pin indicated by T */
104 {
105     ushort
106     i ,
107     sum1 = 0 ,
108     sum2 = 0 ;
109     symbol text ;
110     tree kid ;
111     tr_entry ( T ) ;
112     switch ( nameofnode ( T ) )

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:27 pm

2/78

```

121 LINE # SOURCE TEXT
122 { case P_ID :
123     case P_NUM :
124         do_reset_pis ( T , textofnode ( T ) , dest , offset ) ,
125         break ;
126     case P_STR :
127         about_generators 'is:strings?'
128         buf_string ( syntostr ( textofnode ( T ) ) ) ;
129         text = strtostr ( buf ) ;
130         do_reset_pis ( T , text , dest , offset ) ,
131         break ;
132     case N_FIN_NAME :
133         kid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ;
134         tr_entry ( kid ) ;
135         text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
136         tr_exit ( kid ) ;
137         kid = subtree ( 2 , T ) ;
138         tr_entry ( kid ) ;
139         sum1 =
140             dec_ration ( kid ) ;
141         tr_exit ( kid ) ;
142         if ( kidcount ( T ) == 3 )
143             [ kid = subtree ( 3 , T ) ;
144               tr_entry ( kid ) ;
145               sum1 = dec_ration ( kid ) ;
146               tr_exit ( kid ) ;
147             ]
148         if ( sum1 > sum2 )
149             for ( i = sum1 ; --i )
150                 [ do_reset_pis ( T , gen_name ( text , i ) , dest , offset ) ;
151                   if ( i == sum1 )
152                       break ;
153                   ++offset ;
154                 ]
155         else
156             for ( i = sum1 ; ++i )
157                 [ do_reset_pis ( T , gen_name ( text , i ) , dest , offset ) ;
158                   if ( i == sum2 )
159                       break ;
160                   ++offset ;
161                 ]
162         break ;
163     default :
164         error
165             ( T ,
166             /*LMSC*/"internal error: add_reset_pis: unknown node name: %s"
167             , syntostr ( nameofnode ( T ) )
168             ) ;
169         break ;
170     }
171     tr_exit ( T ) ;
172     return sum1 > sum2 ? sum1 - sum2 + 1 : sum2 - sum1 + 1 ;
173 } /* add_reset_pis */
174
175 static unsigned long
176 upseq_len ( T )
177     tree T ,
178     /* recursively determines the length of an up-sequence */
179     { ushort
180         k ,
181         kids ,
182         unsigned long len ,
183         symbol text ,
184         tree kid ;
185     switch ( nameofnode ( T ) )
186     { case P_NUM :
187         len = check_int ( T ) ;
188         if ( len < 1 )
189             error
190                 ( T ,
191                 /*LMSC*/"illegal initialization sequence value (must be 0 or 1): %s"
192                 , soif ( T )
193                 ) ;
194         decorate ( T , ( long ) ( len == 1 ) ) ;
195         return 1 ;
196     case N_LIST :
197         tr_entry ( T ) ;
198         len = 0 ;
199         kids = kidcount ( T ) ;
200         for ( k = 1 ; k <= kids ; ++k )
201             len += upseq_len ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ;
202         tr_exit ( T ) ;
203         return len ;
204     case N_REPEAT :
205         tr_entry ( T ) ;
206         len = check_int ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ) ;
207         if ( len == 0 )
208             error
209                 ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ,
210                 /*LMSC*/"zero repeat factor in initialize sequence illegal"
211                 ) ;
212         if ( len > MAX_RES_SEQ_LEN )
213             [ ( void ) sprintf ( buf , "%lu" , len ) ;
214               ( void ) sprintf
215                   ( sum_buf ,
216                   "%lu"
217                   , ( unsigned long ) MAX_RES_SEQ_LEN
218                   ) ;
219             ]
220             error
221                 ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ,
222                 /*LMSC*/"initialize sequence repeat factor too large: %s (must be no more than %s)"
223                 , buf ,
224                 sum_buf
225                 ) ;
226         len = 0 ;
227         decorate ( subtree ( 1 , T ) , ( long ) len ) ;
228         len += upseq_len ( subtree ( 2 , T ) ) ;
229         tr_exit ( T ) ;
230         return len ;
231     case N_FEEDBACK :
232         tr_entry ( T ) ;
233         kid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ;
234         tr_entry ( kid ) ;
235         text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
236         if ( acompare ( text , C_rise ) )
237             set_text ( kid , C_rise ) ;
238         else if ( acompare ( text , C_fall ) )
239             set_text ( kid , C_fall ) ;
240         else

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:27 pm

3/79

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241      cerrror
242      ( kid ,
243      /*LMSC*/"illegal feedback condition: %s (must be rise or fall)"
244      , syntostr ( text )
245      ) ,
246      cerrror
247      ( kid ,
248      /*LMSC*/"feedback sequences illegal here"
249      ) ,
250      tr_exit ( kid ) ,
251      len = upseq_len ( subtree ( 2 , T ) ) ,
252      tr_exit ( T ) ,
253      return len ,
254      default :
255      lm_error
256      ( 1
257      /*LMSC*/"internal error: upseq_len: bad node name: %s"
258      , syntostr ( samefnode ( T ) )
259      ) ,
260      return 0 ,
261      }
262      /* upseq_len */
263
264      static void
265      do_reset_seq
266      ( T
267      , is_rise_addr ,
268      pre_length_addr ,
269      length_addr ,
270      post_length_addr
271      )
272      {
273      tree T ;
274      ushort
275      *is_rise_addr ,
276      *pre_length_addr ,
277      *length_addr ,
278      *post_length_addr ;
279      /* processes a reset sequence specification */
280      {
281      ushort
282      k ,
283      k2 ,
284      count ,
285      kids ,
286      kids2 ,
287      start ,
288      fb_seqn = 0 ,
289      tree
290      kid ,
291      kid2 ,
292      kid3 ;
293      long
294      len ,
295      pre_len = 0 ,
296      post_len = 0 ;
297      symbol text ;
298      count =
299      start =
300      the -> reset_cnt ;
301      *is_rise_addr =
302      *length_addr =
303      0 ;
304      tr_entry ( T ) ,
305      kids = kidcount ( T ) ,
306      for ( k = 1 , k < kids , ++k )
307      { kid = subtree ( k , T ) ,
308      count += add_reset_pis ( kid , the -> sequences , count ) ,
309      the -> reset_cnt = count ;
310      kid = subtree ( kids , T ) ,
311      tr_entry ( kid ) ,
312      kids2 = kidcount ( kid ) ,
313      for ( k2 = 1 , k2 < kids2 , ++k2 )
314      { kid2 = subtree ( k2 , kid ) ,
315      switch ( samefnode ( kid2 ) )
316      { case P_REPEAT :
317      case N_REPEAT :
318      if ( fb_seqn )
319      { post_len += upseq_len ( kid2 ) ,
320      if ( post_len > MAX_RES_SEQ_LEN )
321      { ( void ) sprintf ( buf , "%ld" , post_len ) ,
322      ( void ) sprintf (
323      mem_buf ,
324      "%ld" ,
325      ( unsigned long ) MAX_RES_SEQ_LEN
326      ) ,
327      cerrror
328      ( kid2 ,
329      /*LMSC*/"post-feedback initialization sequence too long: %s (must be no more than %s)"
330      , buf ,
331      mem_buf
332      ) ,
333      post_len = 0 ,
334      }
335      }
336      else
337      { pre_len += upseq_len ( kid2 ) ,
338      if ( pre_len > MAX_RES_SEQ_LEN )
339      { ( void ) sprintf ( buf , "%ld" , pre_len ) ,
340      ( void ) sprintf (
341      mem_buf ,
342      "%ld" ,
343      ( unsigned long ) MAX_RES_SEQ_LEN
344      ) ,
345      cerrror
346      ( kid2 ,
347      /*LMSC*/"pre-feedback initialization sequence too long: %s (must be no more than %s)"
348      , buf ,
349      mem_buf
350      ) ,
351      pre_len = 0 ,
352      }
353      }
354      break ;
355      case N_FEEDBACK :
356      tr_entry ( kid2 ) ,
357      kid3 = subtree ( 1 , kid2 ) ,
358      tr_entry ( kid3 ) ,
359      text = textofnode ( kid3 ) ,
360      if ( strcmp ( text , C_rise ) )

```


Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_4.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:42:27 pm	PAGE # 4/80
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
361	set_text (kid1, C_rise);			
362	else if (!compare (text, C_fall))			
363	set_text (kid1, C_fall);			
364	else			
365	error			
366	({ kid			
367	/*IMSC*/"illegal feedback condition: ts (must be rise or fall)"			
368	, syntostr (text)			
369);			
370	tr_exit (kid1);			
371	len = updat_len (subtree (2, kid2));			
372	if (len > MAX_FB_SEQ_LEN)			
373	{ (void) sprintf (buf, "ld", len);			
374	(void) sprintf			
375	(sum_buf,			
376	"lu",			
377	(unsigned long) MAX_FB_SEQ_LEN			
378);			
379	error			
380	(subtree (2, kid2)			
381	/*IMSC*/"feedback sequence too long: ts (must be no more than ts)"			
382	, buf,			
383	sum_buf			
384);			
385	len = 0;			
386	{			
387	if (fb_seq)			
388	error			
389	(subtree (1, kid2)			
390	/*IMSC*/"feedback sequence respecified"			
391);			
392	else			
393	{ fb = k2;			
394	fb_seq = 1;			
395	*is_rise_addr = textofnode (kid1) == C_rise;			
396	*length_addr = len;			
397	tr_exit (kid2);			
398	break;			
399	default;			
400	tr_entry (kid2);			
401	in_error			
402	(1,			
403	/*IMSC*/"internal error: do_reset_seq: bad node name: ts"			
404	, syntostr (nameofnode (kid2)			
405);			
406	tr_exit (kid2);			
407	break;			
408);			
409	{			
410	while (start < the->reset_cnt)			
411	{ the->sequences [start] . bits = kid;			
412	the->sequences [start] . fb_kid = fb;			
413	++start;			
414	{			
415	tr_exit (kid);			
416	tr_exit (T);			
417	*pre_length_addr = pre_len;			
418	*post_length_addr = post_len;			
419	/* do_reset_seq */			
420	/* do_reset_seq */			
421	/* end of reset sequence handling code */			
422	/* start of timing specification handling code */			
423	void			
424	check_state (T)			
425	tree T;			
426	/* checks the state identifier passed in T */			
427	{ symbol text;			
428	tr_entry (T);			
429	text = textofnode (T);			
430	if (!compare (text, C_low))			
431	set_text (T, C_low);			
432	else if (!compare (text, C_high))			
433	set_text (T, C_high);			
434	else if (!compare (text, C_float))			
435	set_text (T, C_float);			
436	else if (!compare (text, C_valid))			
437	set_text (T, C_valid);			
438	else if (!compare (text, C_any))			
439	set_text (T, C_any);			
440	else			
441	error			
442	(T			
443	/*IMSC*/"illegal signal state: ts (must be low, high, float, valid, or any)"			
444	, syntostr (text)			
445);			
446	tr_exit (T);			
447	/* check_state */			
448	static unsigned long			
449	do_spec (T)			
450	tree T;			
451	/* process a single time specification, returns time in picoseconds */			
452	{ ushort kids;			
453	symbol text;			
454	double val;			
455	tree kid;			
456	tr_entry (T);			
457	kids = kidcount (T);			
458	if (kids == 2)			
459	{ kid = subtree (1, T);			
460	tr_entry (kid);			
461	text = textofnode (kid);			
462	if (!compare (text, C_min))			
463	set_text (kid, C_min);			
464	else if (!compare (text, C_typ))			
465	set_text (kid, C_typ);			
466	else if (!compare (text, C_max))			
467	set_text (kid, C_max);			
468	else			
469	error			
470	(kid			
471	/*IMSC*/"illegal time specifier: ts (must be min, typ, or max)"			
472	, syntostr (text)			
473);			
474	tr_exit (kid);			
475	{			
476	val = check_sum (subtree (kids, T));			
477	}			
478	return val;			
479	}			
480	}			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_4.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 5/81
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
481	/* some kind of range check? */			
482	tr_exit (T)			
483	return val * 1000 + 0.5 ;			
484	} /* do_spec */			
485				
486	void			
487	process_timing (T , min_addr , typ_addr , max_addr)			
488	tree T ;			
489	unsigned long			
490	*min_addr ,			
491	*typ_addr ,			
492	*max_addr ;			
493	/* process a timing specification triple, returning min/typ/max */			
494	{ ushort			
495	kids ,			
496	bas1 ,			
497	bas2 ,			
498	bas3 ,			
499	tree			
500	fkid ,			
501	lkid ,			
502	kid ,			
503	unsigned long			
504	spec1 ,			
505	spec2 ,			
506	spec3 ;			
507	tr_entry (T) ,			
508	*min_addr =			
509	*typ_addr =			
510	*max_addr =			
511	-1 ;			
512	kids = kidcount (T) ;			
513	fkid = subtree (1 , T) ;			
514	lkid = subtree (kids , T) ;			
515	switch (kids)			
516	{ case 1 :			
517	spec1 = do_spec (fkid) ;			
518	bas1 = kidcount (fkid) - 2 ;			
519	if (bas1			
520	switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , fkid)))			
521	{ case C_min :			
522	case C_typ :			
523	*min_addr =			
524	*typ_addr =			
525	*max_addr =			
526	spec1 ;			
527	break ;			
528	case C_max :			
529	*min_addr = 0 ;			
530	*typ_addr =			
531	*max_addr =			
532	spec1 ;			
533	break ;			
534	default :			
535	break ;			
536	}			
537	else			
538	{ *min_addr = 0 ;			
539	*typ_addr =			
540	*max_addr =			
541	spec1 ;			
542	}			
543	break ;			
544	case 2 :			
545	spec1 = do_spec (fkid) ;			
546	spec2 = do_spec (lkid) ;			
547	bas1 = kidcount (fkid) - 2 ;			
548	bas2 = kidcount (lkid) - 2 ;			
549	if (bas1 && bas2)			
550	switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , fkid)))			
551	{ case C_min :			
552	*min_addr = spec1 ;			
553	switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))			
554	{ case C_min :			
555	error			
556	(subtree (1 , lkid) ,			
557	/*MSG*/"minimum delay respecified"			
558);			
559	break ;			
560	case C_typ :			
561	*typ_addr =			
562	*max_addr =			
563	spec2 ;			
564	break ;			
565	case C_max :			
566	*typ_addr = (spec1 + spec2) / 2 ;			
567	*max_addr = spec2 ;			
568	break ;			
569	default :			
570	break ;			
571	}			
572	break ;			
573	case C_typ :			
574	*typ_addr = spec1 ;			
575	switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))			
576	{ case C_min :			
577	*min_addr = spec2 ;			
578	*max_addr = spec1 ;			
579	break ;			
580	case C_typ :			
581	error			
582	(subtree (1 , lkid) ,			
583	/*MSG*/"typical delay respecified"			
584);			
585	break ;			
586	case C_max :			
587	*min_addr = spec1 ;			
588	*max_addr = spec2 ;			
589	break ;			
590	default :			
591	break ;			
592	}			
593	break ;			
594	case C_max :			
595	switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))			
596	{ case C_min :			
597	*min_addr = spec2 ;			
598	*typ_addr = (spec1 + spec2) / 2 ;			
599	break ;			
600	case C_typ :			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:27 pm

PAGE #
6/82

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```
601      *min_addr =
602      *typ_addr =
603      spec2 ;
604      break ;
605      case C_max :
606      error
607      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
608      /*IMSG*/"maximum delay respecified"
609      ) ;
610      break ;
611      default :
612      break ;
613  }
614      break ;
615      default :
616      break ;
617  }
618      else if ( has1 )
619      error
620      ( subtree ( 1 , fkid ) ,
621      /*IMSG*/"ambiguous delay specification"
622      ) ;
623      else if ( has2 )
624      error
625      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
626      /*IMSG*/"ambiguous delay specification"
627      ) ;
628      else
629      { *min_addr = spec1 ;
630      *typ_addr = ( spec1 + spec2 ) / 2 ;
631      *max_addr = spec2 ;
632      }
633      break ;
634      case 3 :
635      kid = subtree ( 2 , T ) ;
636      spec1 = do_spec ( fkid ) ;
637      spec2 = do_spec ( lkid ) ;
638      spec3 = do_spec ( lkid ) ;
639      has1 = kidcount ( fkid ) == 2 ;
640      has2 = kidcount ( kid ) == 2 ;
641      has3 = kidcount ( lkid ) == 2 ;
642      if ( has1 && has2 && has3 )
643      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , fkid ) ) )
644      { case C_min :
645      *min_addr = spec1 ;
646      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ) )
647      { case C_min :
648      error
649      ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
650      /*IMSG*/"minimum delay respecified"
651      ) ;
652      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
653      { case C_min :
654      error
655      ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
656      /*IMSG*/"minimum delay respecified"
657      ) ;
658      break ;
659      case C_typ :
660      *typ_addr = spec3 ;
661      break ;
662      case C_max :
663      *max_addr = spec3 ;
664      break ;
665      default :
666      break ;
667      }
668      break ;
669      case C_typ :
670      *typ_addr = spec2 ;
671      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
672      { case C_min :
673      error
674      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
675      /*IMSG*/"minimum delay respecified"
676      ) ;
677      break ;
678      case C_typ :
679      error
680      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
681      /*IMSG*/"typical delay respecified"
682      ) ;
683      break ;
684      case C_max :
685      *max_addr = spec3 ;
686      break ;
687      default :
688      break ;
689      }
690      break ;
691      case C_max :
692      *max_addr = spec2 ;
693      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
694      { case C_min :
695      error
696      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
697      /*IMSG*/"minimum delay respecified"
698      ) ;
699      break ;
700      case C_typ :
701      *typ_addr = spec3 ;
702      break ;
703      case C_max :
704      error
705      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
706      /*IMSG*/"maximum delay respecified"
707      ) ;
708      break ;
709      default :
710      break ;
711      }
712      break ;
713      default :
714      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
715      { case C_min :
716      error
717      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
718      /*IMSG*/"minimum delay respecified"
719      ) ;
720      break ;
```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
TIME	4:42:27 pm	7/83

```

LINE #          SOURCE TEXT
721          case C_typ :
722          *typ_addr = spec1 ;
723          break ;
724          case C_max :
725          *max_addr = spec1 ;
726          break ;
727          default :
728          break ;
729          }
730          break ;
731          }
732          break ;
733          case C_typ :
734          *typ_addr = spec1 ;
735          switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ) )
736          { case C_min :
737          *min_addr = spec2 ;
738          switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
739          { case C_min :
740          error
741          ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
742          /*LMSC*/"minimum delay respecified"
743          ) ;
744          break ;
745          case C_typ :
746          error
747          ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
748          /*LMSC*/"typical delay respecified"
749          ) ;
750          break ;
751          case C_max :
752          *max_addr = spec3 ;
753          break ;
754          default :
755          break ;
756          }
757          break ;
758          case C_typ :
759          error
760          ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
761          /*LMSC*/"typical delay respecified"
762          ) ;
763          switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
764          { case C_min :
765          *min_addr = spec1 ;
766          break ;
767          case C_typ :
768          error
769          ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
770          /*LMSC*/"typical delay respecified"
771          ) ;
772          break ;
773          case C_max :
774          *max_addr = spec3 ;
775          break ;
776          default :
777          break ;
778          }
779          break ;
780          case C_max :
781          *max_addr = spec2 ;
782          switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
783          { case C_min :
784          *min_addr = spec1 ;
785          break ;
786          case C_typ :
787          error
788          ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
789          /*LMSC*/"typical delay respecified"
790          ) ;
791          break ;
792          case C_max :
793          error
794          ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
795          /*LMSC*/"maximum delay respecified"
796          ) ;
797          break ;
798          default :
799          break ;
800          }
801          break ;
802          default :
803          switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
804          { case C_min :
805          *min_addr = spec1 ;
806          break ;
807          case C_typ :
808          error
809          ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
810          /*LMSC*/"typical delay respecified"
811          ) ;
812          break ;
813          case C_max :
814          *max_addr = spec1 ;
815          break ;
816          default :
817          break ;
818          }
819          break ;
820          }
821          break ;
822          case C_max :
823          *max_addr = spec1 ;
824          switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ) )
825          { case C_min :
826          *min_addr = spec2 ;
827          switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
828          { case C_min :
829          error
830          ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
831          /*LMSC*/"minimum delay respecified"
832          ) ;
833          break ;
834          case C_typ :
835          *typ_addr = spec1 ;
836          break ;
837          case C_max :
838          error
839          ( subtree ( 1 , kid ) ,
840          /*LMSC*/"maximum delay respecified"

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

8/84

TIME 4:42:27 pm

LINE # SOURCE TEXT

```

841         } ;
842         break ;
843         default :
844         break ;
845     }
846     break ;
847     case C_typ :
848         *typ_addr = spec2 ;
849         switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
850         { case C_min :
851             *min_addr = spec3 ;
852             break ;
853             case C_typ :
854                 error ;
855                 ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
856                 /*INSG*/"typical delay respecified"
857                 ) ;
858             break ;
859             case C_max :
860                 error ;
861                 ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
862                 /*INSG*/"maximum delay respecified"
863                 ) ;
864             break ;
865             default :
866             break ;
867         }
868         break ;
869     case C_max :
870         error ;
871         ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
872         /*INSG*/"maximum delay respecified"
873         ) ;
874         switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
875         { case C_min :
876             *min_addr = spec3 ;
877             break ;
878             case C_typ :
879                 *typ_addr = spec3 ;
880                 break ;
881             case C_max :
882                 error ;
883                 ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
884                 /*INSG*/"maximum delay respecified"
885                 ) ;
886             break ;
887             default :
888             break ;
889         }
890         break ;
891     default :
892         switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
893         { case C_min :
894             *min_addr = spec3 ;
895             break ;
896             case C_typ :
897                 *typ_addr = spec3 ;
898             break ;
899             case C_max :
900                 error ;
901                 ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
902                 /*INSG*/"maximum delay respecified"
903                 ) ;
904             break ;
905             default :
906             break ;
907         }
908         break ;
909     }
910     break ;
911     default :
912         switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
913         { case C_min :
914             *min_addr = spec2 ;
915             switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
916             { case C_min :
917                 error ;
918                 ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
919                 /*INSG*/"minimum delay respecified"
920                 ) ;
921                 break ;
922                 case C_typ :
923                     *typ_addr = spec3 ;
924                     break ;
925                     case C_max :
926                         *max_addr = spec3 ;
927                         break ;
928                     default :
929                     break ;
930                 }
931                 break ;
932                 case C_typ :
933                     *typ_addr = spec2 ;
934                     switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
935                     { case C_min :
936                         *min_addr = spec3 ;
937                         break ;
938                         case C_typ :
939                             error ;
940                             ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
941                             /*INSG*/"typical delay respecified"
942                             ) ;
943                         break ;
944                         case C_max :
945                             *max_addr = spec3 ;
946                             break ;
947                             default :
948                             break ;
949                         }
950                     break ;
951                 case C_max :
952                     *max_addr = spec2 ;
953                     switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
954                     { case C_min :
955                         *min_addr = spec3 ;
956                         break ;
957                         case C_typ :
958                             *typ_addr = spec3 ;
959                             break ;
960                         case C_max :

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_4.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 9/85
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
961		error		
962		(subtree (1 , lkid) ,		
963		/*LMSC*/"maximum delay respected"		
964);		
965		break ;		
966		default :		
967		break ;		
968		break ;		
969		break ;		
970		default :		
971		switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))		
972		{ case C_min :		
973		min_addr = spec3 ;		
974		break ;		
975		case C_typ :		
976		typ_addr = spec3 ;		
977		break ;		
978		case C_max :		
979		max_addr = spec3 ;		
980		break ;		
981		default :		
982		break ;		
983		break ;		
984		break ;		
985		break ;		
986		break ;		
987		break ;		
988		else if (has2 at has2)		
989		switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))		
990		{ case C_min :		
991		min_addr = spec1 ;		
992		switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))		
993		{ case C_min :		
994		error		
995		(subtree (1 , lkid) ,		
996		/*LMSC*/"minimum delay respected"		
997);		
998		break ;		
999		case C_typ :		
1000		typ_addr = spec2 ;		
1001		max_addr = spec3 ;		
1002		break ;		
1003		case C_max :		
1004		max_addr = spec2 ;		
1005		typ_addr = spec3 ;		
1006		break ;		
1007		default :		
1008		break ;		
1009		break ;		
1010		break ;		
1011		case C_typ :		
1012		typ_addr = spec1 ;		
1013		switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))		
1014		{ case C_min :		
1015		min_addr = spec2 ;		
1016		max_addr = spec3 ;		
1017		break ;		
1018		break ;		
1019		case C_typ :		
1020		error		
1021		(subtree (1 , lkid) ,		
1022		/*LMSC*/"typical delay respected"		
1023);		
1024		break ;		
1025		case C_max :		
1026		max_addr = spec2 ;		
1027		min_addr = spec3 ;		
1028		break ;		
1029		default :		
1030		break ;		
1031		break ;		
1032		case C_max :		
1033		max_addr = spec1 ;		
1034		switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))		
1035		{ case C_min :		
1036		min_addr = spec2 ;		
1037		typ_addr = spec3 ;		
1038		break ;		
1039		case C_typ :		
1040		typ_addr = spec2 ;		
1041		min_addr = spec3 ;		
1042		break ;		
1043		case C_max :		
1044		error		
1045		(subtree (1 , lkid) ,		
1046		/*LMSC*/"maximum delay respected"		
1047);		
1048		break ;		
1049		default :		
1050		break ;		
1051		break ;		
1052		break ;		
1053		default :		
1054		switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))		
1055		{ case C_min :		
1056		min_addr = spec2 ;		
1057		break ;		
1058		case C_typ :		
1059		typ_addr = spec2 ;		
1060		break ;		
1061		case C_max :		
1062		max_addr = spec2 ;		
1063		break ;		
1064		default :		
1065		break ;		
1066		break ;		
1067		break ;		
1068		break ;		
1069		else if (has2 at has2)		
1070		switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))		
1071		{ case C_min :		
1072		min_addr = spec2 ;		
1073		switch (textofnode (subtree (1 , lkid)))		
1074		{ case C_min :		
1075		error		
1076		(subtree (1 , lkid) ,		
1077		/*LMSC*/"minimum delay respected"		
1078);		
1079		break ;		
1080		case C_typ :		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:27 pm

PAGE #
10/86

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1081      *typ_addr = spec3 ;
1082      *max_addr = spec1 ;
1083      break ;
1084      case C_max :
1085      *max_addr = spec3 ;
1086      *typ_addr = spec1 ;
1087      break ;
1088      default :
1089      break ;
1090
1091      break ;
1092      case C_typ :
1093      *typ_addr = spec2 ;
1094      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
1095      { case C_min :
1096      *min_addr = spec3 ;
1097      *max_addr = spec1 ;
1098      break ;
1099      case C_typ :
1100      error
1101      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
1102      /*LMS*/"typical delay respecified"
1103      ) ;
1104      break ;
1105      case C_max :
1106      *max_addr = spec3 ;
1107      *min_addr = spec1 ;
1108      break ;
1109      default :
1110      break ;
1111      }
1112      break ;
1113      case C_max :
1114      *max_addr = spec2 ;
1115      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
1116      { case C_min :
1117      *min_addr = spec3 ;
1118      *typ_addr = spec1 ;
1119      break ;
1120      case C_typ :
1121      *typ_addr = spec1 ;
1122      *min_addr = spec1 ;
1123      break ;
1124      case C_max :
1125      error
1126      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
1127      /*LMS*/"maximum delay respecified"
1128      ) ;
1129      break ;
1130      default :
1131      break ;
1132      }
1133      break ;
1134      default :
1135      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
1136      { case C_min :
1137      *min_addr = spec3 ;
1138      break ;
1139      case C_typ :
1140      *typ_addr = spec3 ;
1141      break ;
1142      case C_max :
1143      *max_addr = spec1 ;
1144      break ;
1145      default :
1146      break ;
1147      }
1148      break ;
1149
1150      else if ( hsl is hsl )
1151      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
1152      { case C_min :
1153      *min_addr = spec1 ;
1154      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
1155      { case C_min :
1156      error
1157      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
1158      /*LMS*/"minimum delay respecified"
1159      ) ;
1160      break ;
1161      case C_typ :
1162      *typ_addr = spec3 ;
1163      *max_addr = spec2 ;
1164      break ;
1165      case C_max :
1166      *max_addr = spec3 ;
1167      *typ_addr = spec2 ;
1168      break ;
1169      default :
1170      break ;
1171      }
1172      break ;
1173      case C_typ :
1174      *typ_addr = spec1 ;
1175      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
1176      { case C_min :
1177      *min_addr = spec3 ;
1178      *max_addr = spec2 ;
1179      break ;
1180      case C_typ :
1181      error
1182      ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ,
1183      /*LMS*/"typical delay respecified"
1184      ) ;
1185      break ;
1186      case C_max :
1187      *max_addr = spec3 ;
1188      *min_addr = spec2 ;
1189      break ;
1190      default :
1191      break ;
1192      }
1193      break ;
1194      case C_max :
1195      *max_addr = spec1 ;
1196      switch ( textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , lkid ) ) )
1197      { case C_min :
1198      *min_addr = spec3 ;
1199      *typ_addr = spec2 ;
1200      break ;

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_4.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 11/87
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1201	case C_typ :			
1202	*typ_addr = spec3 ;			
1203	*min_addr = spec2 ;			
1204	break ;			
1205	/* C_max :			
1206	error			
1207	(subtree (1 , lkid) ,			
1208	/*LMSC*/"maximum delay respecified"			
1209) ;			
1210	break ;			
1211	default :			
1212	break ;			
1213	break ;			
1214	break ;			
1215	default :			
1216	switch (tantofcode (subtree (1 , lkid)))			
1217	{ case C_min :			
1218	*min_addr = spec3 ;			
1219	break ;			
1220	case C_typ :			
1221	*typ_addr = spec3 ;			
1222	break ;			
1223	case C_max :			
1224	*max_addr = spec3 ;			
1225	break ;			
1226	default :			
1227	break ;			
1228	}			
1229	break ;			
1230	}			
1231	else if (haal)			
1232	error			
1233	(subtree (1 , fkid) ,			
1234	/*LMSC*/"ambiguous delay specification"			
1235) ;			
1236	else if (haal)			
1237	error			
1238	(subtree (1 , lkid) ,			
1239	/*LMSC*/"ambiguous delay specification"			
1240) ;			
1241	else if (haal)			
1242	error			
1243	(subtree (1 , lkid) ,			
1244	/*LMSC*/"ambiguous delay specification"			
1245) ;			
1246	else			
1247	{ *min_addr = spec1 ;			
1248	*typ_addr = spec2 ;			
1249	*max_addr = spec3 ;			
1250	}			
1251	break ;			
1252	default :			
1253	lm_error			
1254	(1 ,			
1255	/*LMSC*/"internal error: process_timing: bad kidcount"			
1256) ;			
1257	break ;			
1258	}			
1259	if (*min_addr != -1)			
1260	{ if (*typ_addr != -1 && *min_addr > *typ_addr)			
1261	error			
1262	(T ,			
1263	/*LMSC*/"minimum time more than typical time"			
1264) ;			
1265	if (*max_addr != -1 && *min_addr > *max_addr)			
1266	error			
1267	(T ,			
1268	/*LMSC*/"minimum time more than maximum time"			
1269) ;			
1270	}			
1271	if (*typ_addr != -1 && *max_addr != -1 && *typ_addr > *max_addr)			
1272	error			
1273	(T ,			
1274	/*LMSC*/"typical time more than maximum time"			
1275) ;			
1276	tr_exit (T) ;			
1277	/* process_timing */			
1278	}			
1279	static void			
1280	add_delay			
1281	(pin ,			
1282	maj_st ,			
1283	min_st ,			
1284	pin_name ,			
1285	timing			
1286)			
1287	{ ushort pin ;			
1288	symbol			
1289	maj_st ,			
1290	min_st ,			
1291	pin_name ,			
1292	tree timing ;			
1293	/* adds a timing structure to the list for the passed pin with passed info */			
1294	{ struct timing			
1295	*list ,			
1296	*delay ;			
1297	delay = allo_timing () ;			
1298	delay->major_state = maj_st ;			
1299	delay->minor_state = min_st ;			
1300	delay->minor_pin_name = pin_name ;			
1301	delay->next = NULL ;			
1302	process_timing			
1303	(timing ,			
1304	& delay->minimum ,			
1305	& delay->typical ,			
1306	& delay->maximum			
1307) ;			
1308	if ((list = the->pins [pin] . timing_list) == NULL)			
1309	the->pins [pin] . timing_list = delay ;			
1310	else			
1311	{ do			
1312	{ if			
1313	{ list->major_state == maj_st &&			
1314	list->minor_state == min_st &&			
1315	list->minor_pin_name == pin_name			
1316	}			
1317	error			
1318	(subtree (1 , subtree (1 , timing)) ,			
1319	/*LMSC*/"duplicate delay specification"			
1320) ;			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
TIME	4:42:27 pm	12/88

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1321 while ( list -> next != NULL && ( list = list -> next , 1 ) ) ,
1322 list -> next = delay ;
1323
1324 } /* add_delay */
1325
1326 static void
1327 build_delays ( from , state , text , timing )
1328 tree
1329 from ,
1330 state ,
1331 timing ,
1332 symbol text ;
1333 /* builds the list of delay specs passed via add_delay() */
1334 { ushort
1335 i ,
1336 k ,
1337 kids ,
1338 pin ,
1339 sum1 ,
1340 sum2 ,
1341 symbol
1342 maj_st ,
1343 min_st ,
1344 text2 ,
1345 tree
1346 kid2 ,
1347 kid ,
1348 pin = pin_name_of ( text ) ;
1349 maj_st = textofnode ( state ) ;
1350 if ( from == NULLTREE )
1351 { add_delay
1352 ( pin ,
1353 maj_st ,
1354 NULLSYM ,
1355 NULLSYM ,
1356 timing
1357 ) ,
1358 return ;
1359 }
1360 min_st = textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , from ) ) ;
1361 kids = kidcount ( from ) ;
1362 for ( k = 2 , k <= kids , ++k )
1363 { kid = subtree ( k , from ) ;
1364 switch ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
1365 { case P_ID :
1366 case P_NUM :
1367 add_delay
1368 ( pin ,
1369 maj_st ,
1370 min_st ,
1371 textofnode ( kid ) ,
1372 timing
1373 ) ,
1374 break ;
1375 case P_STR :
1376 /* what about generators in strings? */
1377 buf_string ( symtostr ( textofnode ( kid ) ) ) ,
1378 text2 = strtosym ( buf ) ,
1379 add_delay
1380 ( pin ,
1381 maj_st ,
1382 min_st ,
1383 text2 ,
1384 timing
1385 ) ,
1386 break ;
1387 case N_PIN_NAME :
1388 kid2 = subtree ( 1 , kid ) ;
1389 text2 = textofnode ( kid2 ) ;
1390 kid2 = subtree ( 2 , kid ) ;
1391 sum1 =
1392 sum2 =
1393 dec_ratio ( kid2 ) ;
1394 if ( kidcount ( kid ) == 3 )
1395 { kid2 = subtree ( 3 , kid ) ;
1396 sum2 = dec_ratio ( kid2 ) ;
1397 }
1398 if ( sum1 > sum2 )
1399 for ( i = sum1 , --i )
1400 { add_delay
1401 ( pin ,
1402 maj_st ,
1403 min_st ,
1404 gen_name ( text2 , i ) ,
1405 timing
1406 ) ,
1407 if ( i == sum2 )
1408 break ;
1409 }
1410 else
1411 for ( i = sum1 , ++i )
1412 { add_delay
1413 ( pin ,
1414 maj_st ,
1415 min_st ,
1416 gen_name ( text2 , i ) ,
1417 timing
1418 ) ,
1419 if ( i == sum2 )
1420 break ;
1421 }
1422 break ;
1423 default :
1424 lm_error
1425 ( 1 ,
1426 /*LMSC*/"internal error: build delays: unknown node name: %s"
1427 , symtostr ( nameofnode ( kid ) )
1428 ) ,
1429 }
1430 } /* build_delays */
1431
1432 static void
1433 do_outputs ( from , state , T , text , timing )
1434 tree
1435 from ,
1436 state ,
1437 T ,
1438 timing ,
1439 symbol text ;
1440

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_4.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 13/89
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1441	/* check that text is an output or I/O, then call build_delays() */			
1442	{ tree look ;			
1443	look = g_lookup (text) ;			
1444	if (look == NULLTREE)			
1445	{ error			
1446	{ T			
1447	/*MSG*/"no such device signal name: %s"			
1448	, systr (text)			
1449	}			
1450	return ;			
1451	}			
1452	else			
1453	switch (nameofnode (look))			
1454	{ case N_IN_PINS :			
1455	case N_POWER_PINS :			
1456	case N_GROUND_PINS :			
1457	case N_NC_PINS :			
1458	error			
1459	{ T			
1460	/*MSG*/"device signal name %s is not an out_pin or io_pin"			
1461	, systr (text)			
1462	}			
1463	return ;			
1464	case N_OUT_PINS :			
1465	case N_IO_PINS :			
1466	break ;			
1467	default :			
1468	error			
1469	{ T			
1470	/*MSG*/"%s is not a device signal name"			
1471	, systr (text)			
1472	}			
1473	return ;			
1474	}			
1475	build_delays			
1476	{ from ,			
1477	state ,			
1478	text ,			
1479	timing			
1480	}			
1481	} /* do_outputs */			
1482	}			
1483	is_store_or_eval (text)			
1484	symbol text ;			
1485	/* Returns 1 iff the passed pin name is a store or eval pin */			
1486	{ ushort			
1487	{			
1488	i ,			
1489	ndex ;			
1490	ndex = pin_name_of (text) ;			
1491	for (i = 0 ; i < the-> pins [ndex] . num_attr ; ++i)			
1492	if (the-> pins [ndex] . attr [i] . use_flag == ID_ATTR)			
1493	{ text = the-> pins [ndex] . attr [i] . attr . id ;			
1494	if			
1495	{ text == C_eval ||			
1496	text == C_store ||			
1497	text == C_edge_rise ||			
1498	text == C_edge_fall			
1499	}			
1500	return 1 ;			
1501	}			
1502	return 0 ;			
1503	} /* is_store_or_eval */			
1504	static ushort			
1505	do_store (T , text)			
1506	{ tree T ;			
1507	symbol text ;			
1508	/* makes sure the passed pin name is an in or I/O, and a store or eval */			
1509	/* Returns 1 iff the passed pin name is okay */			
1510	{ tree look ;			
1511	look = g_lookup (text) ;			
1512	if (look == NULLTREE)			
1513	{ error			
1514	{ T			
1515	/*MSG*/"no such device signal name: %s"			
1516	, systr (text)			
1517	}			
1518	return 0 ;			
1519	}			
1520	else			
1521	switch (nameofnode (look))			
1522	{ case N_IN_PINS :			
1523	case N_IO_PINS :			
1524	if (! is_store_or_eval (text))			
1525	{ error			
1526	{ T			
1527	/*MSG*/"device signal name %s is not a store or eval pin"			
1528	, systr (text)			
1529	}			
1530	return 0 ;			
1531	}			
1532	break ;			
1533	case N_OUT_PINS :			
1534	case N_POWER_PINS :			
1535	case N_GROUND_PINS :			
1536	case N_NC_PINS :			
1537	error			
1538	{ T			
1539	/*MSG*/"device signal name %s is not an in_pin or io_pin"			
1540	, systr (text)			
1541	}			
1542	return 0 ;			
1543	default :			
1544	error			
1545	{ T			
1546	/*MSG*/"%s is not a device signal name"			
1547	, systr (text)			
1548	}			
1549	return 0 ;			
1550	}			
1551	return 1 ;			
1552	} /* do_store */			
1553	{			
1554	static void			
1555	check_outputs (from , state , T , timing)			
1556	{ tree			
1557	{ from ,			
1558	state ,			
1559	T ;			
1560	{			

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

14/90

TIME

4:42:27 pm

```

1561 timing ;
1562 /* makes sure the passed pin is T are all outputs */
1563 /* continues processing via do_outputs() */
1564 { ushort
1565     i ;
1566     sum1 /*= 0*/ ;
1567     sum2 /*= 0*/ ;
1568     symbol text ;
1569     tree kid ;
1570     ( void ) do_pin_name ( T ) ;
1571     switch ( nameofnode ( T ) )
1572     { case P_ID :
1573       case P_NUM :
1574         do_outputs
1575         ( from ,
1576           state ,
1577           T ,
1578           textofnode ( T ) ,
1579           timing
1580         ) ;
1581         break ;
1582       case P_STR :
1583         /* what about generators in strings? */
1584         buf_string ( systostr ( textofnode ( T ) ) ) ;
1585         text = strtok ( buf ) ;
1586         do_outputs
1587         ( from ,
1588           state ,
1589           T ,
1590           text ,
1591           timing
1592         ) ;
1593         break ;
1594       case N_PIN_NAME :
1595         kid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ;
1596         text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
1597         kid = subtree ( 2 , T ) ;
1598         sum1 =
1599         dec_ration ( kid ) ;
1600         if ( kidcount ( T ) == 3 )
1601         { kid = subtree ( 3 , T ) ;
1602           sum2 = dec_ration ( kid ) ;
1603         }
1604         if ( sum1 > sum2 )
1605         for ( i = sum1 ; --i )
1606         { do_outputs
1607           ( from ,
1608             state ,
1609             T ,
1610             gen_name ( text , i ) ,
1611             timing
1612           ) ;
1613           if ( i == sum2 )
1614             break ;
1615         }
1616         else
1617         for ( i = sum1 ; ++i )
1618         { do_outputs
1619           ( from ,
1620             state ,
1621             T ,
1622             gen_name ( text , i ) ,
1623             timing
1624           ) ;
1625           if ( i == sum2 )
1626             break ;
1627         }
1628         break ;
1629       default :
1630         error
1631         ( T ,
1632           /*MSG*/"internal error: check_outputs: unknown node name: %s"
1633         ) ;
1634         systostr ( nameofnode ( T ) ) ;
1635         break ;
1636     }
1637 } /* check_outputs */
1638
1639 static void
1640 check_stores ( T )
1641 tree T ;
1642 /* makes sure the passed pin is T are all stores */
1643 /* continues processing via do_stores() */
1644 { ushort
1645     i ;
1646     sum1 /*= 0*/ ;
1647     sum2 /*= 0*/ ;
1648     symbol text ;
1649     tree kid ;
1650     ( void ) do_pin_name ( T ) ;
1651     switch ( nameofnode ( T ) )
1652     { case P_ID :
1653       case P_NUM :
1654         ( void ) do_stores ( T , textofnode ( T ) ) ;
1655         break ;
1656       case P_STR :
1657         /* what about generators in strings? */
1658         buf_string ( systostr ( textofnode ( T ) ) ) ;
1659         text = strtok ( buf ) ;
1660         ( void ) do_stores ( T , text ) ;
1661         break ;
1662       case N_PIN_NAME :
1663         kid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ;
1664         text = textofnode ( kid ) ;
1665         kid = subtree ( 2 , T ) ;
1666         sum1 =
1667         dec_ration ( kid ) ;
1668         if ( kidcount ( T ) == 3 )
1669         { kid = subtree ( 3 , T ) ;
1670           sum2 = dec_ration ( kid ) ;
1671         }
1672         if ( sum1 > sum2 )
1673         for ( i = sum1 ; --i )
1674         { ( void ) do_stores ( T , gen_name ( text , i ) ) ;
1675           if ( i == sum2 )
1676             break ;
1677         }
1678         else
1679         for ( i = sum1 ; ++i )
1680         { ( void ) do_stores ( T , gen_name ( text , i ) ) ;
1681           if ( i == sum2 )
1682             break ;
1683         }
1684         break ;
1685     }
1686 }

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_4.c

N

DATE ,

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME

4:42:27 pm

15/91

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
1681	for (i = sum1 ; ++i)
1682	{ (void) do_stores (T , get_name (text , i)) ;
1683	if (i == sum2)
1684	break ;
1685	
1686	break ;
1687	default :
1688	error
1689	{ T ,
1690	/*LMSG*/"internal error: check_stores: unknown node name: %s"
1691	syntestr (nameofnode (T))
1692	break ;
1693	
1694	} /* check_stores */
1695	
1696	static void
1697	do_to_pinstate (from , T , timing)
1698	{
1699	tree
1700	from ,
1701	T ,
1702	timing ;
1703	/* checks the to_pinstate and its pins via check_outputs() */
1704	{ ushort
1705	k ,
1706	kids ;
1707	tr_entry (T) ;
1708	check_state (subtree (1 , T)) ;
1709	kids = kidcount (T) ;
1710	for (k = 2 ; k <= kids ; ++k)
1711	check_outputs
1712	{ from ,
1713	subtree (1 , T) ,
1714	subtree (k , T) ,
1715	timing
1716	};
1717	tr_exit (T) ;
1718	} /* do_to_pinstate */
1719	
1720	static void
1721	do_from_pinstate (T)
1722	{
1723	tree T ,
1724	/* checks the from_pinstate and its pins via check_stores() */
1725	{ ushort
1726	k ,
1727	kids ;
1728	symbol text ;
1729	tr_entry (T) ;
1730	check_state (subtree (1 , T)) ;
1731	text = textofnode (subtree (1 , T)) ;
1732	if (text == C_float || text == C_any)
1733	{
1734	/*LMSG*/"illegal delay from-pin state: %s (must not be float or any)"
1735	syntestr (text)
1736	};
1737	kids = kidcount (T) ;
1738	for (k = 2 ; k <= kids ; ++k)
1739	check_stores (subtree (k , T)) ;
1740	tr_exit (T) ;
1741	} /* do_from_pinstate */
1742	
1743	static void
1744	do_to_delay (from , T)
1745	{
1746	from ,
1747	T ,
1748	/* processes the to_delay construct via do_to_pinstate() */
1749	{ ushort kids
1750	tr_entry (T) ;
1751	kids = kidcount (T) ;
1752	do_to_pinstate
1753	{ from ,
1754	subtree (1 , T) ,
1755	subtree (kids , T)
1756	};
1757	tr_exit (T) ;
1758	} /* do_to_delay */
1759	
1760	static void
1761	do_from_delay (T)
1762	{
1763	tree T ,
1764	/* processes the from-delay construct via do_to_delay() */
1765	{ ushort
1766	k ,
1767	kids ;
1768	tr_entry (T) ;
1769	do_from_pinstate (subtree (1 , T)) ;
1770	kids = kidcount (T) ;
1771	for (k = 2 ; k <= kids ; ++k)
1772	do_to_delay (subtree (1 , T) , subtree (k , T)) ;
1773	tr_exit (T) ;
1774	} /* do_from_delay */
1775	
1776	/* end of timing specification handling code */
1777	
1778	/* start of trace delay handling code */
1779	
1780	static void
1781	do_trace_delays (T)
1782	{
1783	ushort
1784	k ,
1785	kids ,
1786	sum ,
1787	td_seen = 0 ,
1788	tree
1789	tkid ,
1790	attr ,
1791	delay ,
1792	symbol name ,
1793	double val ;
1794	tr_entry (T) ;
1795	kids = kidcount (T) ;
1796	for (k = 3 ; k <= kids ; ++k)
1797	{ attr = subtree (k , T) ;
1798	switch (nameofnode (attr))
1799	{ case P_ID :
1800	error
	{ attr ,

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:42:27 pm

PAGE #
16/92

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1801 /*LMSC*/"illegal adapter pin attribute: ts"
1802 , syntostr ( textofnode ( attr ) )
1803 ,
1804 break ;
1805 case N_ATTR :
1806 if
1807 (
1808   (
1809     (
1810       textofnode ( subtree ( 1 , attr ) ) ,
1811       C_trace_delay
1812     )
1813   )
1814   {
1815     set_text ( subtree ( 1 , attr ) , C_trace_delay ) ;
1816     if ( td_seen )
1817       error
1818       (
1819         subtree ( 1 , attr ) ,
1820         /*LMSC*/"trace_delay adapter pin attribute respecified"
1821       ) ;
1822     else
1823       {
1824         delay = subtree ( 2 , attr ) ;
1825         if ( nameofnode ( delay ) == P_ID_ )
1826           error
1827           (
1828             delay ,
1829             /*LMSC*/"trace_delay value is not numeric: ts"
1830           ) ;
1831         syntostr ( textofnode ( delay ) )
1832       }
1833     else
1834     {
1835       while
1836       {
1837         ( nameofnode ( delay ) == N_NEGATIVE &&
1838           nameofnode ( subtree ( 1 , delay ) ) == N_NEGATIVE )
1839       }
1840       delay = subtree ( 1 , subtree ( 1 , delay ) ) ;
1841       if ( nameofnode ( delay ) == N_NEGATIVE )
1842         error
1843         (
1844           delay ,
1845           /*LMSC*/"negative trace_delay values illegal"
1846         ) ;
1847       else
1848       {
1849         val = check_sum ( delay ) ;
1850         if ( val > 65 )
1851           error
1852           (
1853             delay ,
1854             /*LMSC*/"trace_delay value too large: ts (must be no more than 65)"
1855           ) ;
1856         syntostr ( textofnode ( delay ) )
1857       }
1858     }
1859     {
1860       fkid = subtree ( 1 , T ) ;
1861       for
1862       {
1863         (
1864           td_seen = 1 ,
1865           td_seen <= kidcount ( fkid ) ,
1866           ++td_seen
1867         )
1868       }
1869       {
1870         delay = subtree ( td_seen , fkid ) ;
1871         name = textofnode ( delay ) ;
1872         if
1873         {
1874           ( name == spin_name_of ( name ) ) !=
1875             NULLSYM
1876         }
1877         if
1878         {
1879           ( name == pin_number_of ( name ) ) !=
1880             NULLSYM
1881         }
1882         {
1883           num = pin_name_of ( name ) ;
1884           the => pins [ num ] . trace_delay =
1885             val * 1000 + 0.5 ;
1886         }
1887       }
1888     }
1889     td_seen = 1 ;
1890   }
1891   }
1892   }
1893   }
1894   }
1895   }
1896   }
1897   }
1898   }
1899   }
1900   }
1901   }
1902   }
1903   }
1904   }
1905   }
1906   }
1907   }
1908   }
1909   }
1910   }
1911   }
1912   }
1913   }
1914   }
1915   }
1916   }
1917   }
1918   }
1919   }
1920   }
1921   }
1922   }
1923   }
1924   }
1925   }
1926   }
1927   }
1928   }
1929   }
1930   }
1931   }
1932   }
1933   }
1934   }
1935   }
1936   }
1937   }
1938   }
1939   }
1940   }
1941   }
1942   }
1943   }
1944   }
1945   }
1946   }
1947   }
1948   }
1949   }
1950   }
1951   }
1952   }
1953   }
1954   }
1955   }
1956   }
1957   }
1958   }
1959   }
1960   }
1961   }
1962   }
1963   }
1964   }
1965   }
1966   }
1967   }
1968   }
1969   }
1970   }
1971   }
1972   }
1973   }
1974   }
1975   }
1976   }
1977   }
1978   }
1979   }
1980   }
1981   }
1982   }
1983   }
1984   }
1985   }
1986   }
1987   }
1988   }
1989   }
1990   }
1991   }
1992   }
1993   }
1994   }
1995   }
1996   }
1997   }
1998   }
1999   }
2000   }
2001   }
2002   }
2003   }
2004   }
2005   }
2006   }
2007   }
2008   }
2009   }
2010   }
2011   }
2012   }
2013   }
2014   }
2015   }
2016   }
2017   }
2018   }
2019   }
2020   }
2021   }
2022   }
2023   }
2024   }
2025   }
2026   }
2027   }
2028   }
2029   }
2030   }
2031   }
2032   }
2033   }
2034   }
2035   }
2036   }
2037   }
2038   }
2039   }
2040   }
2041   }
2042   }
2043   }
2044   }
2045   }
2046   }
2047   }
2048   }
2049   }
2050   }
2051   }
2052   }
2053   }
2054   }
2055   }
2056   }
2057   }
2058   }
2059   }
2060   }
2061   }
2062   }
2063   }
2064   }
2065   }
2066   }
2067   }
2068   }
2069   }
2070   }
2071   }
2072   }
2073   }
2074   }
2075   }
2076   }
2077   }
2078   }
2079   }
2080   }
2081   }
2082   }
2083   }
2084   }
2085   }
2086   }
2087   }
2088   }
2089   }
2090   }
2091   }
2092   }
2093   }
2094   }
2095   }
2096   }
2097   }
2098   }
2099   }
2100   }
2101   }
2102   }
2103   }
2104   }
2105   }
2106   }
2107   }
2108   }
2109   }
2110   }
2111   }
2112   }
2113   }
2114   }
2115   }
2116   }
2117   }
2118   }
2119   }
2120   }
2121   }
2122   }
2123   }
2124   }
2125   }
2126   }
2127   }
2128   }
2129   }
2130   }
2131   }
2132   }
2133   }
2134   }
2135   }
2136   }
2137   }
2138   }
2139   }
2140   }
2141   }
2142   }
2143   }
2144   }
2145   }
2146   }
2147   }
2148   }
2149   }
2150   }
2151   }
2152   }
2153   }
2154   }
2155   }
2156   }
2157   }
2158   }
2159   }
2160   }
2161   }
2162   }
2163   }
2164   }
2165   }
2166   }
2167   }
2168   }
2169   }
2170   }
2171   }
2172   }
2173   }
2174   }
2175   }
2176   }
2177   }
2178   }
2179   }
2180   }
2181   }
2182   }
2183   }
2184   }
2185   }
2186   }
2187   }
2188   }
2189   }
2190   }
2191   }
2192   }
2193   }
2194   }
2195   }
2196   }
2197   }
2198   }
2199   }
2200   }
2201   }
2202   }
2203   }
2204   }
2205   }
2206   }
2207   }
2208   }
2209   }
2210   }
2211   }
2212   }
2213   }
2214   }
2215   }
2216   }
2217   }
2218   }
2219   }
2220   }
2221   }
2222   }
2223   }
2224   }
2225   }
2226   }
2227   }
2228   }
2229   }
2230   }
2231   }
2232   }
2233   }
2234   }
2235   }
2236   }
2237   }
2238   }
2239   }
2240   }
2241   }
2242   }
2243   }
2244   }
2245   }
2246   }
2247   }
2248   }
2249   }
2250   }
2251   }
2252   }
2253   }
2254   }
2255   }
2256   }
2257   }
2258   }
2259   }
2260   }
2261   }
2262   }
2263   }
2264   }
2265   }
2266   }
2267   }
2268   }
2269   }
2270   }
2271   }
2272   }
2273   }
2274   }
2275   }
2276   }
2277   }
2278   }
2279   }
2280   }
2281   }
2282   }
2283   }
2284   }
2285   }
2286   }
2287   }
2288   }
2289   }
2290   }
2291   }
2292   }
2293   }
2294   }
2295   }
2296   }
2297   }
2298   }
2299   }
2300   }
2301   }
2302   }
2303   }
2304   }
2305   }
2306   }
2307   }
2308   }
2309   }
2310   }
2311   }
2312   }
2313   }
2314   }
2315   }
2316   }
2317   }
2318   }
2319   }
2320   }
2321   }
2322   }
2323   }
2324   }
2325   }
2326   }
2327   }
2328   }
2329   }
2330   }
2331   }
2332   }
2333   }
2334   }
2335   }
2336   }
2337   }
2338   }
2339   }
2340   }
2341   }
2342   }
2343   }
2344   }
2345   }
2346   }
2347   }
2348   }
2349   }
2350   }
2351   }
2352   }
2353   }
2354   }
2355   }
2356   }
2357   }
2358   }
2359   }
2360   }
2361   }
2362   }
2363   }
2364   }
2365   }
2366   }
2367   }
2368   }
2369   }
2370   }
2371   }
2372   }
2373   }
2374   }
2375   }
2376   }
2377   }
2378   }
2379   }
2380   }
2381   }
2382   }
2383   }
2384   }
2385   }
2386   }
2387   }
2388   }
2389   }
2390   }
2391   }
2392   }
2393   }
2394   }
2395   }
2396   }
2397   }
2398   }
2399   }
2400   }
2401   }
2402   }
2403   }
2404   }
2405   }
2406   }
2407   }
2408   }
2409   }
2410   }
2411   }
2412   }
2413   }
2414   }
2415   }
2416   }
2417   }
2418   }
2419   }
2420   }
2421   }
2422   }
2423   }
2424   }
2425   }
2426   }
2427   }
2428   }
2429   }
2430   }
2431   }
2432   }
2433   }
2434   }
2435   }
2436   }
2437   }
2438   }
2439   }
2440   }
2441   }
2442   }
2443   }
2444   }
2445   }
2446   }
2447   }
2448   }
2449   }
2450   }
2451   }
2452   }
2453   }
2454   }
2455   }
2456   }
2457   }
2458   }
2459   }
2460   }
2461   }
2462   }
2463   }
2464   }
2465   }
2466   }
2467   }
2468   }
2469   }
2470   }
2471   }
2472   }
2473   }
2474   }
2475   }
2476   }
2477   }
2478   }
2479   }
2480   }
2481   }
2482   }
2483   }
2484   }
2485   }
2486   }
2487   }
2488   }
2489   }
2490   }
2491   }
2492   }
2493   }
2494   }
2495   }
2496   }
2497   }
2498   }
2499   }
2500   }
2501   }
2502   }
2503   }
2504   }
2505   }
2506   }
2507   }
2508   }
2509   }
2510   }
2511   }
2512   }
2513   }
2514   }
2515   }
2516   }
2517   }
2518   }
2519   }
2520   }
2521   }
2522   }
2523   }
2524   }
2525   }
2526   }
2527   }
2528   }
2529   }
2530   }
2531   }
2532   }
2533   }
2534   }
2535   }
2536   }
2537   }
2538   }
2539   }
2540   }
2541   }
2542   }
2543   }
2544   }
2545   }
2546   }
2547   }
2548   }
2549   }
2550   }
2551   }
2552   }
2553   }
2554   }
2555   }
2556   }
2557   }
2558   }
2559   }
2560   }
2561   }
2562   }
2563   }
2564   }
2565   }
2566   }
2567   }
2568   }
2569   }
2570   }
2571   }
2572   }
2573   }
2574   }
2575   }
2576   }
2577   }
2578   }
2579   }
2580   }
2581   }
2582   }
2583   }
2584   }
2585   }
2586   }
2587   }
2588   }
2589   }
2590   }
2591   }
2592   }
2593   }
2594   }
2595   }
2596   }
2597   }
2598   }
2599   }
2600   }
2601   }
2602   }
2603   }
2604   }
2605   }
2606   }
2607   }
2608   }
2609   }
2610   }
2611   }
2612   }
2613   }
2614   }
2615   }
2616   }
2617   }
2618   }
2619   }
2620   }
2621   }
2622   }
2623   }
2624   }
2625   }
2626   }
2627   }
2628   }
2629   }
2630   }
2631   }
2632   }
2633   }
2634   }
2635   }
2636   }
2637   }
2638   }
2639   }
2640   }
2641   }
2642   }
2643   }
2644   }
2645   }
2646   }
2647   }
2648   }
2649   }
2650   }
2651   }
2652   }
2653   }
2654   }
2655   }
2656   }
2657   }
2658   }
2659   }
2660   }
2661   }
2662   }
2663   }
2664   }
2665   }
2666   }
2667   }
2668   }
2669   }
2670   }
2671   }
2672   }
2673   }
2674   }
2675   }
2676   }
2677   }
2678   }
2679   }
2680   }
2681   }
2682   }
2683   }
2684   }
2685   }
2686   }
2687   }
2688   }
2689   }
2690   }
2691   }
2692   }
2693   }
2694   }
2695   }
2696   }
2697   }
2698   }
2699   }
2700   }
2701   }
2702   }
2703   }
2704   }
2705   }
2706   }
2707   }
2708   }
2709   }
2710   }
2711   }
2712   }
2713   }
2714   }
2715   }
2716   }
2717   }
2718   }
2719   }
2720   }
2721   }
2722   }
2723   }
2724   }
2725   }
2726   }
2727   }
2728   }
2729   }
2730   }
2731   }
2732   }
2733   }
2734   }
2735   }
2736   }
2737   }
2738   }
2739   }
2740   }
2741   }
2742   }
2743   }
2744   }
2745   }
2746   }
2747   }
2748   }
2749   }
2750   }
2751   }
2752   }
2753   }
2754   }
2755   }
2756   }
2757   }
2758   }
2759   }
2760   }
2761   }
2762   }
2763   }
2764   }
2765   }
2766   }
2767   }
2768   }
2769   }
2770   }
2771   }
2772   }
2773   }
2774   }
2775   }
2776   }
2777   }
2778   }
2779   }
2780   }
2781   }
2782   }
2783   }
2784   }
2785   }
2786   }
2787   }
2788   }
2789   }
2790   }
2791   }
2792   }
2793   }
2794   }
2795   }
2796   }
2797   }
2798   }
2799   }
2800   }
2801   }
2802   }
2803   }
2804   }
2805   }
2806   }
2807   }
2808   }
2809   }
2810   }
2811   }
2812   }
2813   }
2814   }
2815   }
2816   }
2817   }
2818   }
2819   }
2820   }
2821   }
2822   }
2823   }
2824   }
2825   }
2826   }
2827   }
2828   }
2829   }
2830   }
2831   }
2832   }
2833   }
2834   }
2835   }
2836   }
2837   }
2838   }
2839   }
2840   }
2841   }
2842   }
2843   }
2844   }
2845   }
2846   }
2847   }
2848   }
2849   }
2850   }
2851   }
2852   }
2853   }
2854   }
2855   }
2856   }
2857   }
2858   }
2859   }
2860   }
2861   }
2862   }
2863   }
2864   }
2865   }
2866   }
2867   }
2868   }
2869   }
2870   }
2871   }
2872   }
2873   }
2874   }
2875   }
2876   }
2877   }
2878   }
2879   }
2880   }
2881   }
2882   }
2883   }
2884   }
2885   }
2886   }
2887   }
2888   }
2889   }
2890   }
2891   }
2892   }
2893   }
2894   }
2895   }
2896   }
2897   }
2898   }
2899   }
2900   }
2901   }
2902   }
2903   }
2904   }
2905   }
2906   }
2907   }
2908   }
2909   }
2910   }
2911   }
2912   }
2913   }
2914   }
2915   }
2916   }
2917   }
2918   }
2919   }
2920   }
2921   }
2922   }
2923   }
2924   }
2925   }
2926   }
2927   }
2928   }
2929   }
2930   }
2931   }
2932   }
2933   }
2934   }
2935   }
2936   }
2937   }
2938   }
2939   }
2940   }
2941   }
2942   }
2943   }
2944   }
2945   }
2946   }
2947   }
2948   }
2949   }
2950   }
2951   }
2952   }
2953   }
2954   }
2955   }
2956   }
2957   }
2958   }
2959   }
2960   }
2961   }
2962   }
2963   }
2964   }
2965   }
2966   }
2967   }
2968   }
2969   }
2970   }
2971   }
2972   }
2973   }
2974   }
2975   }
2976   }
2977   }
2978   }
2979   }
2980   }
2981   }
2982   }
2983   }
2984   }
2985   }
2986   }
2987   }
2988   }
2989   }
2990   }
2991   }
2992   }
2993   }
2994   }
2995   }
2996   }
2997   }
2998   }
2999   }
3000   }
3001   }
3002   }
3003   }
3004   }
3005   }
3006   }
3007   }
3008   }
3009   }
3010   }
3011   }
3012   }
3013   }
3014   }
3015   }
3016   }
3017   }
3018   }
3019   }
3020   }
3021   }
3022   }
3023   }
3024   }
3025   }
3026   }
3027   }
3028   }
3029   }
3030   }
3031   }
3032   }
3033   }
3034   }
3035   }
3036   }
3037   }
3038   }
3039   }
3040   }
3041   }
3042   }
3043   }
3044   }
3045   }
3046   }
3047   }
3048   }
3049   }
3050   }
3051   }
3052   }
3053   }
3054   }
3055   }
3056   }
3057   }
3058   }
3059   }
3060   }
3061   }
3062   }
3063   }
3064   }
3065   }
3066   }
3067   }
3068   }
3069   }
3070   }
3071   }
3072   }
3073   }
3074   }
3075   }
3076   }
3077   }
3078   }
3079   }
3080   }
3081   }
3082   }
3083   }
3084   }
3085   }
3086   }
3087   }
3088   }
3089   }
3090   }
3091   }
3092   }
3093   }
3094   }
3095   }
3096   }
3097   }
3098   }
3099   }
3100   }
3101   }
3102   }
3103   }
3104   }
3105   }
3106   }
3107   }
3108   }
3109   }
3110   }
3111   }
3112   }
3113   }
3114   }
3115   }
3116   }
3117   }
3118   }
3119   }
3120   }
3121   }
3122   }
3123   }
3124   }
3125   }
3126   }
3127   }
3128   }
3129   }
3130   }
3131   }
3132   }
3133   }
3134   }
3135   }
3136   }
3137   }
3138   }
3139   }
3140   }
3141   }
3142   }
3143   }
3144   }
3145   }
3146   }
3147   }
3148   }
3149   }
3150   }
3151   }
3152   }
3153   }
3154   }
3155   }
3156   }
3157   }
3158   }
3159   }
3160   }
3161   }
3162   }
3163   }
3164   }
3165   }
3166   }
3167   }
3168   }
3169   }
3170   }
3171   }
3172   }
3173   }
3174   }
3175   }
3176   }
3177   }
3178   }
3179   }
3180   }
3181   }
3182   }
3183   }
3184   }
3185   }
3186   }
3187   }
3188   }
3189   }
3190   }
3191   }
3192   }
3193   }
3194   }
3195   }
3196   }
3197   }
3198   }
3199   }
3200   }
3201   }
3202   }
3203   }
3204   }
3205   }
3206   }
3207   }
3208   }
3209   }
3210   }
3211   }
3212   }
3213   }
3214   }
3215   }
3216   }
3217   }
3218   }
3219   }
3220   }
3221   }
3222   }
3223   }
3224   }
3225   }
3226   }
3227   }
3228   }
3229   }
3230   }
3231   }
3232   }
3233   }
3234   }
3235   }
3236   }
3237   }
3238   }
3239   }
3240   }
3241   }
3242   }
3243   }
3244   }
3245   }
3246   }
3247   }
3248   }
3249   }
3250   }
3251   }
3252   }
3253   }
3254   }
3255   }
3256   }
3257   }
3258   }
3259   }
3260   }
3261   }
3262   }
3263   }
3264   }
3265   }
3266   }
3267   }
3268   }
3269   }
3270   }
3271   }
3272   }
3273   }
3274   }
3275   }
3276   }
3277   }
3278   }
3279   }
3280   }
3281   }
3282   }
3283   }
3284   }
3285   }
3286   }
3287   }
3288   }
3289   }
3290   }
3291   }
3292   }
3293   }
3294   }
3295   }
3296   }
3297   }
3298   }
3299   }
3300   }
3301   }
3302   }
3303   }
3304   }
3305   }
3306   }
3307   }
3308   }
3309   }
3310   }
3311   }
3312   }
3313   }
3314   }
3315   }
3316   }
3317   }
3318   }
3319   }
3320   }
3321   }
3322   }
3323   }
3324   }
3325   }
3326   }
3327   }
3328   }
3329   }
3330   }
3331   }
3332   }
3333   }
3334   }
3335   }
3336   }
3337   }
3338   }
3339   }
3340   }
3341   }
3342   }
3343   }
3344   }
3345   }
3346   }
3347   }
3348   }
3349   }
3350   }
3351   }
3352   }
3353   }
3354   }
3355   }
3356   }
3357   }
3358   }
3359   }
3360   }
3361   }
3362   }
3363   }
3364   }
3365   }
3366   }
3367   }
3368   }
3369   }
3370   }
3371   }
3372   }
3373   }
3374   }
3375   }
3376   }
3377   }
3378   }
3379   }
3380   }
3381   }
3382   }
3383   }
3384   }
3385   }
3386   }
3387   }
3388   }
3389   }
3390   }
3391   }
3392   }
3393   }
3394   }
3395   }
3396   }
3397   }
3398   }
3399   }
3400   }
3401   }
3402   }
3403   }
3404   }
3405   }
3406   }
3407   }
3408   }
3409   }
3410   }
3411   }
3412   }
3413   }
3414   }
3415   }
3416   }
3417   }
3418   }
3419   }
3420   }
3421   }
3422   }
3423   }
3424   }
3425   }
3426   }
3427   }
3428   }
3429   }
3430   }
3431   }
3432   }
3433   }
3434   }
3435   }
3436   }
3437   }
3438   }
3439   }
3440   }
3441   }
3442   }
3443   }
3444   }
3445   }
3446   }
3447   }
3448   }
3449   }
3450   }
3451   }
3452   }
3453   }
3454   }
3455   }
3456   }
3457   }
3458   }
3459   }
3460   }
3461   }
3462   }
3463   }
3464   }
3465   }
3466   }
3467   }
3468   }
3469   }
3470   }
3471   }
3472   }

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswm/walk_4.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 17/93
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1921	text1,			
1922	text2,			
1923	device_signal_name,			
1924	simulator_pin_name;			
1925	tr_entry (T);			
1926	namea1 = subtree (1, T);			
1927	tr_entry (namea1);			
1928	kid1 = kidcount (namea1);			
1929	tr_exit (namea1);			
1930	namea2 = subtree (2, T);			
1931	tr_entry (namea2);			
1932	kid2 = kidcount (namea2);			
1933	tr_exit (namea2);			
1934	done1 = done2 = 0;			
1935	k1 = k2 = 0;			
1936	sub1 = sub2 = 0;			
1937	while (! done1 && ! done2)			
1938	{ if (! sub1 || val1 == max1)			
1939	{ if (k1 == kid1)			
1940	done1 = 1;			
1941	else			
1942	{ ++k1;			
1943	sub1 = 0;			
1944	}			
1945	else			
1946	val1 < max1 ? ++val1 : --val1;			
1947	if (! sub2 || val2 == max2)			
1948	if (k2 == kid2)			
1949	done2 = 1;			
1950	else			
1951	{ ++k2;			
1952	sub2 = 0;			
1953	}			
1954	else			
1955	val2 < max2 ? ++val2 : --val2;			
1956	if (! done1 && ! done2)			
1957	{ if (sub1)			
1958	simulator_pin_name = gen_name (text1, val1);			
1959	else			
1960	{ kid1 = subtree (k1, namea1);			
1961	tr_entry (kid1);			
1962	switch (nameofnode (kid1))			
1963	{ case P_ID :			
1964	case P_PWR :			
1965	simulator_pin_name = textofnode (kid1);			
1966	break;			
1967	case P_STR :			
1968	buf_string (syntostr (textofnode (kid1)));			
1969	simulator_pin_name = strtosys (buf);			
1970	break;			
1971	case M_PIN_NAME :			
1972	sub1 = 1;			
1973	tr_entry (subtree (1, kid1));			
1974	text1 = textofnode (subtree (1, kid1));			
1975	tr_exit (subtree (1, kid1));			
1976	val1 = max1 = check_int (subtree (2, kid1));			
1977	if (kidcount (kid1) == 3)			
1978	max1 = check_int (subtree (3, kid1));			
1979	simulator_pin_name = gen_name (text1, val1);			
1980	break;			
1981	default :			
1982	error;			
1983	{ kid1,			
1984	/*LMSG*/"internal error: bad simulator pin name"			
1985	}			
1986	break;			
1987	tr_exit (kid1);			
1988	}			
1989	if (sub2)			
1990	device_signal_name = gen_name (text2, val2);			
1991	else			
1992	{ kid2 = subtree (k2, namea2);			
1993	tr_entry (kid2);			
1994	switch (nameofnode (kid2))			
1995	{ case P_ID :			
1996	case P_PWR :			
1997	device_signal_name = textofnode (kid2);			
1998	break;			
1999	case P_STR :			
2000	buf_string (syntostr (textofnode (kid2)));			
2001	device_signal_name = strtosys (buf);			
2002	break;			
2003	case M_PIN_NAME :			
2004	sub2 = 1;			
2005	tr_entry (subtree (1, kid2));			
2006	text2 = textofnode (subtree (1, kid2));			
2007	tr_exit (subtree (1, kid2));			
2008	val2 = max2 = check_int (subtree (2, kid2));			
2009	if (kidcount (kid2) == 3)			
2010	max2 = check_int (subtree (3, kid2));			
2011	device_signal_name = gen_name (text2, val2);			
2012	break;			
2013	default :			
2014	error;			
2015	{ kid2,			
2016	/*LMSG*/"internal error: bad device signal name"			
2017	}			
2018	break;			
2019	tr_exit (kid2);			
2020	}			
2021	slook = q_lookup (device_signal_name);			
2022	if			
2023	{ slook == NULLPTR ||			
2024	nameofnode (slook) != M_IN_PINS &&			
2025	nameofnode (slook) != M_IO_PINS &&			
2026	nameofnode (slook) != M_NC_PINS &&			
2027	nameofnode (slook) != M_OUT_PINS &&			
2028	nameofnode (slook) != M_POWER_PINS &&			
2029	nameofnode (slook) != M_GROUND_PINS			
2030	}			
2031	error			
2032	{ kid2,			
2033	/*LMSG*/"no such device signal name: %s"			
2034	, syntostr (device_signal_name)			
2035	}			
2036	else			
2037	{ s = pin_name_of (device_signal_name);			
2038	slook = 1, lookup (simulator_pin_name);			
2039	}			
2040				

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE:

5/23/89

PAGE #

18/94

TIME

4:42:27 pm

```

2041 if ( plook != NULLTREE && sameofnode ( plook ) == N_PIN_MAP )
2042     error
2043     ( kids1 ,
2044     /*IMSC*/"simulator pin name is redeclared"
2045     , syntostr ( "simulator_pin_name" )
2046     )
2047     else if ( the -> pins [ n ] . alias != NULLSYM )
2048         error
2049         ( kids1 ,
2050         /*IMSC*/"pin name mapping for device signal name is respecified: %s"
2051         , syntostr ( device_signal_name ) ,
2052         syntostr ( simulator_pin_name )
2053         )
2054     else
2055         { 1 declare ( simulator_pin_name , parent ) ,
2056         the -> pins [ n ] . alias = simulator_pin_name ,
2057         }
2058     }
2059 }
2060
2061 if ( ! done1 )
2062     error
2063     ( names2 ,
2064     /*IMSC*/"fewer device signal names than simulator pin names"
2065     )
2066     else if ( ! done2 )
2067         error
2068         ( names1 ,
2069         /*IMSC*/"fewer simulator pin names than device signal names"
2070         )
2071     tr_exit ( T ) ,
2072     } /* do_pin_mapping */
2073
2074 /* end of pin name mapping handling code */
2075
2076 void
2077 walk_4 ( T )
2078     tree T ,
2079     /* the constraints: fourth and final walk */
2080     { ushort
2081     k ,
2082     kids ,
2083     len ,
2084     is ,
2085     pre_len ,
2086     post_len ,
2087     tr_entry ( T ) ,
2088     kids = kidcount ( T ) ,
2089     switch ( sameofnode ( T ) )
2090     { case N_INITIALIZE :
2091         k = 1
2092         if ( the -> pre_seq_length == 0 && the -> fb_seq_length == 0 )
2093             { do_reset_seq
2094             ( subtree ( 1 , T ) ,
2095             & the -> rise_fb ,
2096             & the -> pre_seq_length ,
2097             & the -> fb_seq_length ,
2098             & the -> post_seq_length
2099             )
2100             if ( the -> fb_seq_length && ! the -> has_feedback_pins )
2101                 error
2102                 ( subtree ( 1 , subtree ( 1 , T ) ) ,
2103                 /*IMSC*/"must have a feedback signal to use feedback sequences"
2104                 )
2105             if ( ! the -> fb_seq_length && the -> has_feedback_pins )
2106                 error
2107                 ( subtree ( 1 , subtree ( 1 , T ) ) ,
2108                 /*IMSC*/"must use a feedback sequence to have a feedback signal"
2109                 )
2110             ++k
2111             }
2112         for ( , k <= kids , ++k )
2113             { do_reset_seq
2114             ( subtree ( k , T ) ,
2115             & is ,
2116             & pre_len ,
2117             & len ,
2118             & post_len
2119             )
2120             if
2121             ( /*pre_len &&
2122             the -> pre_seq_length &&*/
2123             pre_len != the -> pre_seq_length
2124             )
2125                 { buf_instead ( pre_len , the -> pre_seq_length ) ,
2126                 error
2127                 ( subtree ( 1 , subtree ( k , T ) ) ,
2128                 /*IMSC*/"pre-feedback initialization sequence length mismatch: %s"
2129                 , buf
2130                 )
2131                 }
2132             if
2133             ( /*len && the -> fb_seq_length &&*/
2134             len != the -> fb_seq_length
2135             )
2136                 { buf_instead ( len , the -> fb_seq_length ) ,
2137                 error
2138                 ( subtree ( 1 , subtree ( k , T ) ) ,
2139                 /*IMSC*/"feedback sequence length mismatch: %s"
2140                 , buf
2141                 )
2142             }
2143             if ( len && the -> fb_seq_length && is != the -> rise_fb )
2144                 error
2145                 ( subtree ( 1 , subtree ( k , T ) ) ,
2146                 /*IMSC*/"feedback condition mismatch: %s (all feedback conditions must be the same)"
2147                 , syntostr ( ( symbol ) ( is ? C_rise : C_fall ) )
2148                 )
2149             if
2150             ( /*post_len && the -> post_seq_length &&*/
2151             post_len != the -> post_seq_length
2152             )
2153                 { buf_instead ( post_len , the -> post_seq_length ) ,
2154                 error
2155                 ( subtree ( 1 , subtree ( k , T ) ) ,
2156                 /*IMSC*/"post-feedback initialization sequence length mismatch: %s"
2157                 , buf
2158                 )
2159             }
2160         }

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

shellswm/walk_4.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:42:27 pm

19/95

```
LINE # SOURCE TEXT
2161 break ;
2162 case N_DELAY :
2163 the -> delays_seen = 1 ,
2164 for ( k = 1 , k <= kids , ++k )
2165 do_from_delay ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ,
2166 break ;
2167 case N_ADAPTER :
2168 for ( k = 1 , k <= kids , ++k )
2169 do_trace_delays ( subtree ( k , T ) ) ,
2170 break ;
2171 case N_PIN_MAP :
2172 for ( k = 1 , k <= kids , ++k )
2173 do_pin_mapping ( subtree ( k , T ) , T ) ,
2174 break ;
2175 default : break ;
2176 }
2177 tr_exit ( T ) ,
2178 /* walk_4 */
2179
2180 /* end of Constraint (walk_4) for DBL Processor */
2181
```


849

5,353,243

850

Copyright 1989

Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
shellswc/Pr_comm.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 1:21:06 pm

1/1

SOURCE TEXT

```

/* SCSS ID: Pr_comm.c rev.3.2, 5/9/89 at 15:45:04 */
/*
 * Processor for MSW - COMMON PORTION
 */
#include <stdio.h>
#include "common.h"
#include "EMUL.h"
#include "strng.h"
#include "Sparse.h"
#include "Green.h"
#include "Xconst.h"
#include "device.h"

#define ERROR_MSG 1
#define WARNING_MSG 2

extern char *lexical_pass ( ) ;
extern void free_input ( ) ;
extern struct device *backend_pass ( ) ;

static char
  *program, /* pointer to name of program */
  *input, /* input file name */
static ushort
  lineno, /* source line number */
  errs, /* fatal error counter */
  c_flag, /* comp power/ground pins flag */
  d_flag, /* device print flag */
  g_flag, /* device statistics flag */
  l_flag, /* list grammar flag */
  m_flag, /* print mapping flag */
  n_flag, /* no-write flag */
  p_flag, /* print tree flag */
  s_flag, /* string statistics flag */
  t_flag, /* trace constraints flag */
  w_flag, /* write device flag */

/*VARARGS2*/
void
  ln_error ( err, format, arg, arg2 )
  ushort err ;
  char
    *format,
    *arg,
    *arg2 ;
/* reports error indicated in format and arg to stderr */
/* if global line number is nonzero, also prints file name, line number */
/* increments global error count by err */
{ char arrbuf [ 256 ] ;
  (void) sprintf ( arrbuf, "%s\n", program ) ;
  *arrbuf = '\0' ;
  if ( lineno )
    { char num [ 12 ] ;
      (void) sprintf ( arrbuf + strlen ( arrbuf ), "%s\n", input ) ;
      (void) sprintf ( num, "%d", lineno ) ;
      (void) sprintf ( arrbuf + strlen ( arrbuf ), "line %s: ", num ) ;
    }
  (void) sprintf ( arrbuf + strlen ( arrbuf ), format, arg, arg2 ) ;
  ln_queue_message ( ERROR_MSG, "%s", arrbuf ) ;
  errs += err ;
} /* ln_error */

/*VARARGS2*/
void
  ln_warning ( format, arg, arg2 )
  char
    *format,
    *arg,
    *arg2 ;
/* reports error indicated in format and arg to stderr */
/* if global line number is nonzero, also prints file name, line number */
/* increments global error count by err */
{ char arrbuf [ 256 ] ;
  (void) sprintf ( arrbuf, "%s\n", program ) ;
  *arrbuf = '\0' ;
  if ( lineno )
    { char num [ 12 ] ;
      (void) sprintf ( arrbuf + strlen ( arrbuf ), "%s\n", input ) ;
      (void) sprintf ( num, "%d", lineno ) ;
      (void) sprintf ( arrbuf + strlen ( arrbuf ), "line %s: ", num ) ;
      (void) sprintf ( arrbuf + strlen ( arrbuf ), "warning: " ) ;
    }
  (void) sprintf ( arrbuf + strlen ( arrbuf ), format, arg, arg2 ) ;
  ln_queue_message ( WARNING_MSG, "%s", arrbuf ) ;
} /* ln_warning */

ushort
  ln_errors ( )
/* returns global error count */
{ return errs ;
} /* ln_errors */

static void
  init_flags ( )
{ c_flag =
  d_flag =
  g_flag =
  l_flag =
  m_flag =
  n_flag =
  p_flag =
  s_flag =
  t_flag =
  w_flag =
  0 ;
} /* init_flags */

void
  ln_init_vars ( name )
  char *name ;
{ program = name ;
  input = "" ;
  lineno = 0 ;
  errs = 0 ;
  init_flags ( ) ;
} /* ln_init_vars */

void

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM shellswc/Pr_comm.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/2
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
121	void			
122	/* sets c_flag */			
123	{ c_flag = 1 ;			
124	} /* lm_set_c_flag */			
125	void			
126	/* sets d_flag */			
127	{ d_flag = 1 ;			
128	} /* lm_set_d_flag */			
129	void			
130	/* sets g_flag */			
131	{ g_flag = 1 ;			
132	} /* lm_set_g_flag */			
133	void			
134	/* sets l_flag */			
135	{ l_flag = 1 ;			
136	} /* lm_set_l_flag */			
137	void			
138	/* sets m_flag */			
139	{ m_flag = 1 ;			
140	} /* lm_set_m_flag */			
141	void			
142	/* sets n_flag */			
143	{ n_flag = 1 ;			
144	} /* lm_set_n_flag */			
145	void			
146	/* sets o_flag */			
147	{ o_flag = 1 ;			
148	} /* lm_set_o_flag */			
149	void			
150	/* sets p_flag */			
151	{ p_flag = 1 ;			
152	} /* lm_set_p_flag */			
153	void			
154	/* sets q_flag */			
155	{ q_flag = 1 ;			
156	} /* lm_set_q_flag */			
157	void			
158	/* sets r_flag */			
159	{ r_flag = 1 ;			
160	} /* lm_set_r_flag */			
161	void			
162	/* sets s_flag */			
163	{ s_flag = 1 ;			
164	} /* lm_set_s_flag */			
165	void			
166	/* sets t_flag */			
167	{ t_flag = 1 ;			
168	} /* lm_set_t_flag */			
169	void			
170	/* sets u_flag */			
171	{ u_flag = 1 ;			
172	} /* lm_set_u_flag */			
173	void			
174	/* sets v_flag */			
175	{ v_flag = 1 ;			
176	} /* lm_set_v_flag */			
177	void			
178	/* sets w_flag */			
179	{ w_flag = 1 ;			
180	} /* lm_set_w_flag */			
181	ushort			
182	lm_sc_flag_on ()			
183	/* Returns state of c_flag */			
184	{ return c_flag ;			
185	} /* lm_sc_flag_on */			
186	ushort			
187	lm_sd_flag_on ()			
188	/* Returns state of d_flag */			
189	{ return d_flag ;			
190	} /* lm_sd_flag_on */			
191	ushort			
192	lm_sg_flag_on ()			
193	/* Returns state of g_flag */			
194	{ return g_flag ;			
195	} /* lm_sg_flag_on */			
196	ushort			
197	lm_sl_flag_on ()			
198	/* Returns state of l_flag */			
199	{ return l_flag ;			
200	} /* lm_sl_flag_on */			
201	ushort			
202	lm_sm_flag_on ()			
203	/* Returns state of m_flag */			
204	{ return m_flag ;			
205	} /* lm_sm_flag_on */			
206	ushort			
207	lm_sn_flag_on ()			
208	/* Returns state of n_flag */			
209	{ return n_flag ;			
210	} /* lm_sn_flag_on */			
211	ushort			
212	lm_so_flag_on ()			
213	/* Returns state of o_flag */			
214	{ return o_flag ;			
215	} /* lm_so_flag_on */			
216	ushort			
217	lm_sp_flag_on ()			
218	/* Returns state of p_flag */			
219	{ return p_flag ;			
220	} /* lm_sp_flag_on */			
221	ushort			
222	lm_sq_flag_on ()			
223	/* Returns state of q_flag */			
224	{ return q_flag ;			
225	} /* lm_sq_flag_on */			
226	ushort			
227	lm_sr_flag_on ()			
228	/* Returns state of r_flag */			
229	{ return r_flag ;			
230	} /* lm_sr_flag_on */			
231	ushort			
232	lm_sv_flag_on ()			
233	/* Returns state of v_flag */			
234	{ return v_flag ;			
235	} /* lm_sv_flag_on */			
236	void			
237	/* Returns state of w_flag */			
238	{ return w_flag ;			
239	} /* lm_vw_flag_on */			
240	void			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems	SOURCE PROGRAM shellswc/Pr_comm.c	DATE	5/23/89	PAGE #
		TIME	1:21:06 pm	3/3

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
--------	-------------

241	in_get_input (str)
242	char *str ;
243	/* sets input file name to the passed string */
244	/* you must not change the string's contents */
245	input = str ;
246	/* in_get_input */
247	
248	char *
249	in_get_input ()
250	/* returns input file name */
251	{ return input ;
252	} /* in_get_input */
253	
254	void
255	in_get_lineno (num)
256	ushort num ;
257	/* sets global line number to passed number */
258	{ lineno = num ;
259	} /* in_get_lineno */
260	
261	ushort
262	in_get_lineno ()
263	/* returns global line number */
264	{ return lineno ;
265	} /* in_get_lineno */
266	
267	/* end of Processor for SHL COMMON PORTION */
268	

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
diags/cpu.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:41:13 pm

PAGE #
1/1

```

1  /* SCCS_ID: cpu.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:48:20 */
2  /*
3  * .....
4  * CPU routines
5  * .....
6  */
7
8
9  #include <math.h>
10 #include "common.h"
11 #include "lm_diags.h"
12 #include "vt.c.h"
13 #include "cpu.h"
14 #include "modeler_exta.h"
15
16 int hardware_reset(), flash();
17
18 cpu_diag_disp(parent_menu)
19 LM_DIAG_MENU *parent_menu;
20 {
21
22     static LM_DIAG_MENU_ITEM menu_list[] =
23     {
24         {
25             "i",
26             "Flash leds",
27             flash,
28             LM_DIAG_utility,
29             LM_DIAG_null,
30             0
31         },
32         {
33             "r",
34             "HARDWARE RESET",
35             hardware_reset,
36             LM_DIAG_utility,
37             LM_DIAG_null,
38             0
39         },
40     },
41
42     static LM_DIAG_MENU menu =
43     {
44         "CPU UTILITIES", /* not used */
45         sizeof(menu_list) / sizeof(LM_DIAG_MENU_ITEM),
46         0,
47         menu_list
48     },
49     menu.title = parent_menu->
50     menu.items[parent_menu->current_selection].menu_text;
51     return lm_display_menu(&menu);
52 }
53
54 #define LEDS      0x00
55 #define REC_LEDS  0x00
56
57 flash()
58 {
59     register char *cr = (char *)CPU_MISC_CONTROL, startstate, nextstate;
60     register long flag;
61     register int delay;
62
63     startstate = *cr & ~LEDS;
64     for (delay = 500; delay > 0; delay = (2 * delay)/3) {
65         for (flag = 0; flag <= 8; ++flag) {
66             nextstate = startstate | (((flag << 5) & LEDS) ^ REC_LEDS);
67             *cr = nextstate;
68             lm_delay(delay);
69         }
70     }
71     return SUCCESS;
72 }
73
74 hardware_reset()
75 {
76     lm_message("HARDWARE RESET...\n");
77     lm_delay(100);
78     ((cpu_control_reg_struct *)CPU_CONTROL_REG)->suicide = 1;
79     /* See you later ..... */
80     while(1)
81         ;
82 }
83
84 set_fault_led()
85 {
86     ((cpu_control_reg_struct *)CPU_CONTROL_REG)->fault_led = LED_ON;
87 }
88
89 clear_fault_led()
90 {
91     ((cpu_control_reg_struct *)CPU_CONTROL_REG)->fault_led = LED_OFF;
92 }

```

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

diags/debugger.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:41:13 pm

1/2

```

1  /* SCCS ID: debugger.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:48:22 */
2
3  #include "common.h"
4
5  #define is_hex_sum(c) (((c) >= '0') && ((c) <= '9')) \
6                      || ((c) >= 'a') && ((c) <= 'f')) \
7                      || ((c) >= 'A') && ((c) <= 'F'))
8
9  #define ascii_to_hex_byte(c) (((c) >= '0') && ((c) <= '9'))? \
10 (char)((c) - '0') : (((c) >= 'a') && ((c) <= 'f'))? \
11 (char)((c) - 10 - 'a') : ((c) >= 'A') && ((c) <= 'F'))? \
12 (char)((c) - 10 - 'A') : 0
13
14 #define ctrl(c) ('c' & 0x1f)
15
16 debugger()
17 {
18     char c;
19     int (*start)();
20     u_long accumulator = 0;
21     u_long address = 0;
22     int building_accum = 0;
23     int line, l, lcount;
24     char buffer[128];
25
26     in_banner("");
27     while (1) {
28         c = in_get_key();
29         if (is_hex_sum(c)) {
30             in_banner("c", c);
31             if (building_accum == 0) {
32                 lcount = 0;
33                 accumulator = 0;
34             }
35             lcount++;
36             accumulator = (accumulator << 4) + ascii_to_hex_byte(c);
37             if (building_accum > 4) {
38                 building_accum = 0;
39                 sprintf(buffer, "%08x", accumulator);
40                 in_banner(buffer);
41             }
42         }
43         else if (c == '\b') {
44             if (lcount) {
45                 in_banner("\b\b");
46                 lcount--;
47             }
48             if (building_accum >= 4,
49                 building_accum) {
50                 building_accum = 0;
51             }
52         }
53         else if (c == ' ') {
54             in_banner("c", c);
55             switch (c) {
56                 case '0':
57                     in_banner("uit\n");
58                     return;
59                 case '\n':
60                     in_banner("\n");
61                     break;
62                 case '\r':
63                     in_banner("\n");
64                     break;
65                 case 'l':
66                     in_banner("\n");
67                     if (building_accum)
68                         address = accumulator;
69                     break;
70                 case 'm':
69                     in_banner("\n");
70                     if (building_accum)
71                         address = accumulator;
72                     for (line = 0; line < 20; ++line) {
73                         sprintf(buffer, "%08x:", address);
74                         in_banner(buffer);
75                         for (l = 0; l < 8; ++l) {
76                             sprintf(buffer, "%04x",
77                                 "(u_short *)
78                                 address + 0xffff);
79                             in_banner(buffer);
80                             address += 2;
81                         }
82                         in_banner("\n");
83                     }
84                     break;
85                 case 'x':
86                     in_banner("\n");
87                     if (building_accum)
88                         address = accumulator;
89                     sprintf(buffer, "%08x: %04x ",
90                         address,
91                         "(u_short *)
92                         address + 0xffff);
93                     in_banner(buffer);
94                     break;
95                 case 'v':
96                     "(u_short *)address = accumulator;
97                     building_accum = 0;
98                     /* fall through */
99                 case '-':
100                     in_banner("\n");
101                     if (building_accum)
102                         address = accumulator;
103                     else
104                         address += 2;
105                     sprintf(buffer, "%08x: %04x ",
106                         address,
107                         "(u_short *)
108                         address + 0xffff);
109                     in_banner(buffer);
110                     break;
111                 case '.':
112                     in_banner("\n");
113                     if (building_accum)
114                         address = accumulator;
115                     else
116                         address += 2;
117                     sprintf(buffer, "%08x: %04x ",
118                         address,
119                         "(u_short *)
120

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM diags/debugger.c	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:41:13 pm	PAGE # 2/3
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
121	address & 0xffff);			
122	lm_banner(buffer);			
123	break;			
124	case 'p':			
125	lm_banner("\n");			
126	print_help();			
127	break;			
128	default:			
129	lm_banner("\n");			
130	break;			
131	}			
132	building_accum = 0;			
133	lm_banner("\n");			
134	}			
135	}			
136	}			
137	}			
138	static char *help_list[] = {			
139	"LM DIAGNOSTICS DEBUGGER COMMAND SUMMARY",			
140	"			
141	"			
142	" (a)l set current address to (a)",			
143	" (a)m display 320 bytes of memory from (a) or current address",			
144	" (a)r display memory word at (a) or current address",			
145	" (a)w write (a) to current address and increment",			
146	" (a)+ display memory word at (a) or next address",			
147	" (a)- display memory word at (a) or previous address",			
148	" q quit debugger",			
149	" ? or h display help summary",			
150	0			
151	};			
152	static			
153	print_help()			
154	{			
155	char *c = help_list;			
156	char buffer[128];			
157	while (*c) {			
158	printf(buffer, "%s\n", *c++);			
159	lm_banner(buffer);			
160	}			
161	}			
162	}			
163	}			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
diags/diag_bus.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:41:14 pm

PAGE #
1/4

```

1  /* SCCS_ID: diag_bus.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:48:25 */
2
3  /*
4  ** bus.c
5  ** bus error handler
6  ** It is more complicated than it needs to be,
7  ** we need to use this to determine if a PAC
8  ** is present...
9  */
10 #include "common.h"
11 #include "cpu.h"
12 #include "cpu_vec.h"
13 #include "mod_err.h"
14 #include "svaras.h"
15 #include "lm_rdr.h"
16 #include "bus.h"
17 static char buf[ 200 ];
18 extern bus_err_t;
19 u_long setup_ivt_bus( );
20 extern u_short lm_svaras_access( );
21 extern void reset_cpu( );
22 void bus_error_tx( );
23 void output_routine( );
24 u_short address_is_map( );
25 static u_char ignore_low_address;
26 static u_char ignore_hi_address;
27 u_char ignore_ssw_error;
28 static u_char ssw_error;
29 static char debug_bus = 1;
30 /*
31 ** Bus error handler
32 */
33 diag_bus_error( )
34 {
35     extern STACK_FRAME *bus_error_address;
36     STACK_FRAME *stack_frame = bus_error_address;
37     u_long err;
38     int i;
39     extern u_long Diag_bus_err_addr;
40     char buffer[50];
41
42     if( address_is_map( stack_frame->address ) == SUCCESS)
43     {
44         if( ignore_ssw_error == TRUE )
45             if( ignore_low_address >= stack_frame->address &&
46                 ignore_hi_address <= stack_frame->address)
47             {
48                 if( stack_frame->spec_status_word & 0x0100)
49                 {
50                     stack_frame->spec_status_word ^= 0x0100;
51                     ssw_error = TRUE;
52                     return;
53                 }
54             }
55
56             if( lm_svaras_access( (char *) &stack_frame->address,
57                 BUS_ADDR, (u_long)sizeof_BUS_ADDR, MEMORY_WRITE, &err) == FAILURE)
58             {
59                 reset_cpu(SUICIDE);
60             }
61             if( lm_svaras_access( (char *) &stack_frame->spec_status_word,
62                 SSW_REG, (u_long)sizeof_SSW_REG, MEMORY_WRITE, &err) == FAILURE)
63             {
64                 reset_cpu(SUICIDE);
65             }
66     }
67     /* we crashed
68     */
69     Diag_bus_err_addr = (int)(stack_frame->address);
70     stack_frame->pc = (u_long)0;
71     stack_frame->vector = 0x0fff; /*pretend we got a 4 word stack frame*/
72 }
73
74 #define BUS_ERR_VECT *((int *)0)
75
76 install_diag_bus_error()
77 {
78     int diag_bus_err;
79     BUS_ERR_VECT = (int)diag_bus_err;
80 }

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		FILE diags/diag_setjmp.s	DATE 5/23/89 TIME 4:41:14 pm	PAGE # 1/5
LINE #	TEXT			
1	| SOCS_ID: diag_setjmp.s rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:48:27			
2	.text			
3	.globl _diag_setjmp			
4	_diag_setjmp:			
5	movl sp(4),a0			
6	movl sp(0),a0			
7	movl _la_current_depth,a0(4) | Vital menu state			
8	clrl a0(8)			
9	moveml d2/d3/d4/d5/d6/d7/a2/a3/a4/a5/a6/a7,a0(0xc)			
10	clrl d0			
11	rts			
12	.globl _diag_longjmp			
13	_diag_longjmp:			
14	movl sp(4),a0			
15	movl a0(4),_la_current_depth			
16	movl sp(8),d0			
17	bne NOTZERO			
18	moveq \$1,d0			
19	NOTZERO:			
20	movl a0,a1			
21	moveml a0(0xc),d2/d3/d4/d5/d6/d7/a2/a3/a4/a5/a6/a7			
22	addq1 \$4,sp			
23	jmp a1			
24				

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
diags/fit.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:41:14 pm

PAGE #
1/6

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1  /* SC05_ID: fit.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:48:23 */
2  /*-----*/
3  1/23/88
4  fit.c
5  Routine from Numerical Recipes in C
6  Calculates best fit line to data.
7
8  Given a set of points x[1..ndata], y[1..ndata] with standard
9  deviations sigy[1..ndata], fit them to a straight line
10 y = a + bx by minimizing chi**2. Returned are a, b, and their
11 respective probable uncertainties siga and sigb, the
12 chi-square chisq, and the goodness-of-fit probability q (that
13 the fit would have chi**2 this large or larger). If mwt = 0
14 on input, then the standard deviations are assumed to be
15 unavailable: q is returned as 1.0 and the normalization of
16 chisq is to unit standard deviation on all points.
17 Note: y is the independent variable with error variance sigy
18 and x is the dependent variable (known exactly).
19
20 Inputs:
21 x[1..ndata]: measured time delay
22 y[1..ndata]: threshold value
23 ndata: number of points
24 sigy[1..ndata]: array of standard deviations
25
26 Returns:
27 *a, *b: coeff of line y = a + bx
28 *sig_a, *sig_b: probable uncertainties of a, b
29 *chisq: chi square
30 *q: goodness of fit
31
32 -----*/
33 #include <stdio.h>
34 #include <math.h>
35
36 static float sqrray;
37 #define SQR(a) (sqrray=(a)*sqrray*sqrray)
38
39 /*UNUSUSED*/
40 void fit(x,y,sigy,mwt,a,b,sig_a,sig_b,chisq,q)
41 float x[],y[],sigy[],*a,*b,*sig_a,*sig_b,*chisq,*q;
42 unsigned long mwt;
43 unsigned long ndata;
44 {
45     int i;
46     float t,sxosa,sx=0.0,sy=0.0,at1=0.0,ss,sigdat;
47 #ifdef LOG_DEFINED
48     float wt;
49     float gammq();
50 #endif LOG_DEFINED
51
52     *b = 0.0;
53 #ifdef LOG_DEFINED
54     if(mwt) /* accumulate sums */
55     {
56         ss = 0.0;
57         for(i = 1; i <= ndata; i++) /* ...with weights */
58         {
59             wt = 1.0 / SQR(sigy[i]);
60             ss += wt;
61             sx += x[i] * wt;
62             sy += y[i] * wt;
63         }
64     }
65     else
66 #endif LOG_DEFINED
67     {
68         for(i = 1; i <= ndata; i++) /* ...without weights */
69         {
70             sx += x[i];
71             sy += y[i];
72         }
73         ss = ndata;
74     }
75     sxosa = sx / ss;
76 #ifdef LOG_DEFINED
77     if(mwt)
78     {
79         for(i = 1; i <= ndata; i++)
80         {
81             t = (x[i] - sxosa) / sigy[i];
82             st2 += t * t;
83             *b += t * y[i] / sigy[i];
84         }
85     }
86     else
87 #endif LOG_DEFINED
88     {
89         for(i = 1; i <= ndata; i++)
90         {
91             t = x[i] - sxosa;
92             st2 += t * t;
93             *b += t * y[i];
94         }
95     }
96     *b /= st2; /* Solve for a, b, sig_a, sig_b */
97     *a = (sy - sx * (*b)) / ss;
98     *sig_a = sqrt(1.0 + sx * sx / (ss * st2)) / ss;
99     *sig_b = sqrt(1.0 / st2);
100     *chisq = 0.0; /* calculate chi squared */
101 #ifdef LOG_DEFINED
102     if(mwt)
103     {
104         for(i = 1; i <= ndata; i++)
105             *chisq += SQR((y[i] - (*a) - (*b) * x[i]) / sigy[i]);
106         *q = gammq(0.5 * (ndata - 2), 0.5 * (*chisq));
107     }
108     else
109 #endif LOG_DEFINED
110     {
111         for(i = 1; i <= ndata; i++)
112             *chisq += SQR(y[i] - (*a) - (*b) * x[i]);
113         *q = 1.0;
114         sigdat = sqrt((*chisq) / (ndata - 2));
115         *sig_a = sigdat;
116         *sig_b = sigdat;
117     }
118 }
119
120 #ifdef LOG_DEFINED

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM diags/fit.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/7
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
121	float gammg(a, x) /* returns incomplete gamma function */			
122	float a, x; /* Q(a, x) = 1 - P(a, x) */			
123	{			
124	float gmmear, gammcf, gla;			
125	void gcf(), gear(), arerror();			
126	{			
127	if(x < 0.0 || a <= 0.0)			
128	arerror("Invalid arguments in routine GAMMG");			
129	if(x < (a + 1.0)) /* use the series representation */			
130	{			
131	gear(&gmmear, a, x, &gla);			
132	return(1.0 - gmmear); /* and take its complement */			
133	}			
134	else /* Use the continued fraction rep. */			
135	{			
136	gcf(&gammcf, a, x, &gla);			
137	return(gammcf);			
138	}			
139	}			
140	#define ITMAX 100			
141	#define EPS 1.0e-7			
142	void gear(gmmear, a, x, gla)			
143	float a, x, *gmmear, *gla;			
144	{			
145	int n;			
146	float sum, del, ap;			
147	float gammf();			
148	void arerror();			
149	{			
150	printf("gear\n");			
151	printf("a = %f, x = %f\n", a, x);			
152	{			
153	gla = gammf(a);			
154	if(x <= 0.0)			
155	{			
156	if(x < 0.0)			
157	arerror("x less than 0 in routine GEAR");			
158	gmmear = 0.0;			
159	return;			
160	}			
161	else			
162	{			
163	ap = a;			
164	del = sum = 1.0 / a;			
165	for(n = 1; n <= ITMAX; n++)			
166	{			
167	ap += 1.0;			
168	del *= x / ap;			
169	if(fabs(del) < fabs(sum) * EPS)			
170	{			
171	gmmear = sum * exp(-x + a * log(x) - (*gla));			
172	return;			
173	}			
174	}			
175	arerror("a too large, ITMAX too small in routine GEAR");			
176	return;			
177	}			
178	}			
179	void gcf(gammcf, a, x, gla)			
180	float a, x, *gammcf, *gla;			
181	{			
182	int n;			
183	float gold=0.0, g, fac=1.0, bl=1.0;			
184	float b0=0.0, a0f, a0a, a0b, a0c, a0d=1.0;			
185	float gammf();			
186	void arerror();			
187	{			
188	printf("gcf\n");			
189	printf("a = %f, x = %f\n", a, x);			
190	{			
191	gla = gammf(a);			
192	if(x <= 0.0)			
193	{			
194	if(x < 0.0)			
195	arerror("x less than 0 in routine GCF");			
196	gammcf = 0.0;			
197	return;			
198	}			
199	else			
200	{			
201	a0 = (float) a;			
202	a0a = a0 - a;			
203	a0b = (a0 + a0a) * fac;			
204	b0 = (bl + b0a) * fac;			
205	a0f = a0 * fac;			
206	a1 = x * a0 + a0f * a1;			
207	b1 = x * b0 + a0f * bl;			
208	if(a1)			
209	{			
210	fac = 1.0 / a1;			
211	g = b1 * fac;			
212	if(fabs((g - gold) / g) < EPS)			
213	{			
214	gammcf = exp(-x + a * log(x) - (*gla)) * g;			
215	return;			
216	}			
217	gold = g;			
218	}			
219	}			
220	arerror("a too large, ITMAX too small in routine GCF");			
221	return;			
222	}			
223	float gammf(xx)			
224	float xx;			
225	{			
226	double x, tmp, ser;			
227	static double cof[6] = {76.18009173, -86.50532033, 24.01409822,			
228	-1.231739516, 0.120858003e-2, -0.536182e-5};			
229	{			
230	x = xx - 1.0;			
231	tmp = x + 5.5;			
232	tmp = (x + 0.5) * log(tmp);			
233	ser = 1.0;			
234	for(j = 0; j <= 5; j++)			
235	{			
236	x += 1.0;			
237	ser += cof[j] / x;			
238	}			
239	printf("log(gf)\n", 2.50662827465 * ser);			
240	{			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM diags/fit.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 3/8
TIME 4:41:14 pm				
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
241	return(-tmp + log(2.50662827465 * ser));			
242	}			
243				
244	void arerror(error_text)			
245	char error_text[];			
246	{			
247	void exit();			
248	fprintf(stderr,"Numerical Recipes run-time error...\n");			
249	fprintf(stderr,"%s\n",error_text);			
250	fprintf(stderr,"...now exiting to system...\n");			
251	exit(1);			
252	}			
253	#endif LOG_DEFINED			

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM diags/hex.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/9
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
1	/* SCSS_ID: hex.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:48:32 */			
2	/*			
3	** MAIN.C			
4	** This file contains the startup code for the tasks.			
5	** Tasks and resources begin here			
6	*/			
7	#include <stdio.h>			
8	#include "common.h"			
9	#include "cpu.h"			
10	#include "task.h"			
11	#include "lance.h"			
12	#include "and_err.h"			
13	#include "nvram.h"			
14	#include "ls_rd_wr.h"			
15	/*			
16	** The globals			
17	*/			
18	extern unsigned long timer_semaphore, rcv_lance_pkt_semaphore,			
19	extern int key_hit,			
20	int play_semaphore, malloc_semaphore;			
21	/*			
22	** The BSP creates the main task, and looks for the entry point			
23	** named main			
24	*/			
25	u_long auto_start = 0;			
26	BOOT_STRUCT boot;			
27	main()			
28	{			
29	void serial_task();			
30	void output_routine();			
31	void transmit_task();			
32	void housekeeping_task();			
33	int modem_task();			
34	void diags();			
35	extern void set_boot();			
36	extern u_short ls_nvram_access();			
37	void lamp_receive_task();			
38	u_short write_lance_car(), read_lance_car();			
39	int			
40	err;			
41	extern u_long modem_inet;			
42	extern end;			
43	unsigned long error;			
44	/*			
45	** This routine creates the partition used in the system.			
46	** The only usage is by malloc and friends.			
47	*/			
48	create_malloc_partition(&end, (u_long)CPU_RAM_SIZE - (u_long)&end);			
49	printf("\nM-1900 Diagnostics loaded.\n");			
50	if(!ls_nvram_access((char *) &boot, BOOT, sizeof BOOT, MEMORY_READ,			
51	error))--FAILURE;			
52	{			
53	output_routine("\nFailed to read NVRam");			
54	}			
55	modem_inet = boot.modem_internet_address;			
56	modem_state = RUNNING_DIAG;			
57	(void)ls_nvram_access(&modem_state, MODELER_STATE,			
58	sizeof MODELER_STATE, MEMORY_WRITE, (u_long *) error);			
59	/*			
60	** initialise the files			
61	*/			
62	fifo_initialize();			
63	modem_init(); /* init modem queues */			
64	/*			
65	key_hit = ac_create(0, 1, &err);			
66	if(&err) sys_out("\nError creating event flag for checking.");			
67	/*			
68	** The malloc semaphore controls access to the malloc and free			
69	** functions. This avoids re-entrancy problems associated with			
70	** a multi-tasking environment.			
71	*/			
72	malloc_semaphore = ac_create(1, 0, &err);			
73	if (&err) output_routine("\nError creating malloc semaphore");			
74	/*			
75	** end of play interrupt semaphore			
76	*/			
77	play_semaphore = ac_create(0, 1, &err);			
78	if(&err) sys_out("\nError creating event flag for EOF interrupt.");			
79	/*			
80	** create semaphore for lance rev 1.1			
81	** 0 = init value			
82	** 0 = priority order			
83	*/			
84	rcv_lance_pkt_semaphore = ac_create(0, 0, &err);			
85	if(&err) output_routine("\nError creating rcv lance pkt semaphore");			
86	/*			
87	if (get_lance_ready_to_go() != SUCCESS) {			
88	output_routine("\nError getting the LANCE ready to go.");			
89	ac_timespend(0, 0, &err);			
90	}			
91	/*			
92	if (start_lance() != SUCCESS) {			
93	output_routine("\nError starting the LANCE.");			
94	ac_timespend(0, 0, &err);			
95	}			
96	/*			
97	** spin of the tasks			
98	*/			
99	ac_tcreate(housekeeping_task, HOUSEKEEPING_TASK_ID,			
100	DIAG_HOUSEKEEPING_TASK_PRI, &err);			
101	if(&err) output_routine("\nError creating housekeeping task.");			
102	ac_tcreate(modem_task,			
103	KEYBOARD_TASK_ID, DIAG_KEYBOARD_TASK_PRI, &err);			
104	if(&err) sys_out("\nError creating modem task.");			
105	/*			
106	ac_tcreate(transmit_task,			
107	TRANSMIT_TASK_ID, DIAG_TRANSMIT_TASK_PRI, &err);			
108	if(&err) output_routine("\nError creating transmit task.");			
109	/*			
110	ac_tcreate(serial_task,			
111	SERIAL_TASK_ID, DIAG_SERIAL_TASK_PRI, &err);			
112	if(&err) output_routine("\nError creating serial task.");			
113	/*			
114	** end of main			
115	*/			
116	return 0;			
117	}			
118	/*			
119	** end of main			
120	*/			

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
diags/hex.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:41:14 pm

PAGE #
2/10

```

121 LINE # SOURCE TEXT
122 /*
123  sc_tcreate(diags,
124    PATTERN_TASK_ID, DIAG_PATTERN_TASK_PRI, &err);
125  if(err) outputRoutine("\nError creating diagnostics task.");
126  */
127  sc_tcreate(temp_receive_task,
128    RECEIVE_TASK_ID, DIAG_RECEIVE_TASK_PRI, &err);
129  if(err) outputRoutine("\nError creating receive task.");
130  /* End of main task. main task commits suicide*/
131  sc_delete( 0, 0, &err);
132  } /* end main */
133  /*
134  ** This is temporarily the rec. task
135  ** to spin off the diag task.
136  */
137  static void
138  temp_receive_task()
139  {
140    int err;
141    void receive_task();
142    sc_tcreate(diags,
143      PATTERN_TASK_ID, DIAG_PATTERN_TASK_PRI, &err);
144    if(err) outputRoutine("\nError creating diagnostics task.");
145    receive_task();
146  }
147  /*=====
148  sys_out
149  /* Sends message to serial Channel A
150  =====*/
151  sys_out( buf )
152  char *buf;
153  {
154    while( *buf )
155    {
156      sc_putc( *buf++ );
157    }
158  } /* end sys_out */

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM diags/intr.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 1/11
LINE #		SOURCE TEXT		
1		/* SDCS_ID: intr.c rev 3.1, 4/24/89 at 07:48:34 */		
2		#include "common.h"		
3		#include "in_diags.h"		
4		#include "diag_setjmp.h"		
5		#include "cpu.h"		
6		jmp_buf *diag_jmpbuf;		
7		u_long Diag_bus_err_addr = 0;		
8		intr()		
9		{		
10		char board[80];		
11		if (Diag_bus_err_addr != 0) {		
12		map_addr_to_board(Diag_bus_err_addr, board);		
13		(void) send_line(LM_DIAG_ERROR, "\nBUS ERROR at %08X\n",		
14		Diag_bus_err_addr, board);		
15		Diag_bus_err_addr = 0;		
16		}		
17		diag_longjmp(diag_jmpbuf, 1);		
18		}		
19		/* grossly simplified cpu memory map */		
20		map_addr_to_board(addr, s)		
21		unsigned long addr;		
22		char *s;		
23		{		
24		char lane;		
25		unsigned long laneoffset;		
26		int bank, pel;		
27		s = '\0';		
28		if ((addr >= 0x80000000) && (addr < 0xc0000000)) {		
29		lane = ((addr >> 28) & 7) + 'A';		
30		laneoffset = addr & 0x0ffff;		
31		if (laneoffset < 0x00000000) {		
32		/* pacs and pams */		
33		if (laneoffset < 0x0c000000) {		
34		bank = (laneoffset >> 26) & 3;		
35		sprintf(s, "(LANE %c PAM BANK %d)", lane, bank);		
36		} else if (laneoffset < 0x0c020000) {		
37		sprintf(s, "(LANE %c PAC LINK TABLE)", lane);		
38		} else {		
39		sprintf(s, "(LANE %c PAC)", lane);		
40		}		
41		} else if (laneoffset < 0xc0000000) {		
42		/* pels */		
43		pel = (laneoffset >> 12) & 0xf;		
44		sprintf(s, "(LANE %c PEL %d)", lane, pel);		
45		} else if (laneoffset < 0xc0f00000) {		
46		strcpy(s, "(TIMING GENERATOR)");		
47		}		
48		} else if ((addr >= CPU_RAM) && (addr < CPU_RAM + CPU_RAM_SIZE)) {		
49		strcpy(s, "(CPU RAM)");		
50		}		

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
diags/lm_diags.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:41:14 pm

PAGE #
1/12

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
1  /* SCCS_ID: lm_diags.c rev 3.3, 5/9/89 at 17:46:40 */
2
3  #include <stdio.h>
4  #include <ctype.h>
5  #include <varargs.h>
6  #include <strings.h>
7  #include "common.h"
8  #include "message.h"
9  #include "network.h"
10 #include "lm_diags.h"
11 #include "lm_xfi.h"
12 #include "fifo.h"
13 #include "task.h"
14 #include "vtx.h"
15 #include "cpu.h"
16 #include "diag_setjmp.h"
17 #include "mod_err.h"
18 #include "swarn.h"
19 #include "lm_rd_wr.h"
20
21 #ifdef DIAGS
22 #define DIAGS
23 #endif DIAGS
24 #include "intr.h"
25
26 #ifdef MODELER
27 #include <signal.h>
28 #endif
29
30 #ifdef CPU_DIAGS
31 #define get_key cgetc
32 #define sc_getc cgetc
33 #define sc_putc cputc
34 #define printf cprintf
35 #define check_key cavailable
36 extern char cgetc();
37 extern void cprintf();
38 extern u_long cavailable();
39 int enable_flashing_led = FALSE;
40 #else CPU_DIAGS
41 extern CONNECTION *table_of_conns[];
42 long rifo_task = 0;
43 static char *net_get_line();
44 static char net_get_key();
45 #endif CPU_DIAGS
46
47 static char serial_get_key();
48
49 int new_summary_data;
50 int lm_acceptance = LM_FALSE;
51 int lm_execute_all = LM_FALSE;
52 static int lm_pop_up = LM_FALSE;
53
54 /* Command line modifiable Parameters */
55
56 long lm_current_depth = 0;
57 long lm_start_depth = 0;
58 long lm_fast_test = LM_FALSE;
59
60 static long max_cycles;
61 static long max_errors;
62 static long max_failures;
63 static long max_warnings;
64 static long max_messages;
65 static long summary_count;
66 static long forever;
67
68 static int errors_on;
69 static int warnings_on;
70 static int messages_on;
71 int banner_on;
72
73 static int print_depth;
74
75 char *new_get_paramater();
76
77 #define is_space(c) (((c) == ' ') || ((c) == '\t'))
78 #define is_newline(c) (((c) == CR) || ((c) == LF))
79 #define is_ident(c) ((is_space(c) || ((c) == '-') || ((c) == '\0'))
80 #define max(d1,d2) (((d1) > (d2)) ? (d1) : (d2))
81
82 /* Global counters */
83
84 long total_cycles[MAX_DEPTH];
85 long total_tests[MAX_DEPTH];
86 long total_errors[MAX_DEPTH];
87 long total_error_msgs[MAX_DEPTH];
88 long total_warnings[MAX_DEPTH];
89 long total_messages[MAX_DEPTH];
90 long total_failures;
91
92 long menu_debug = 0;
93 long lm_wizard_mode = 0;
94
95 #ifdef CPU_DIAGS
96 #define LM_PEEK_CHAR(X,O) \
97 ((u_char *) (X) -> incoming_buffer_pointer)[O]
98 #endif VMS
99 #define LM_PEEK_LONG(X) \
100 ( LM_PEEK_CHAR(X,0) | \
101 (LM_PEEK_CHAR(X,1) << 8) | \
102 (LM_PEEK_CHAR(X,2) << 16) | \
103 (LM_PEEK_CHAR(X,3) << 24))
104
105 #ifdef SUN4
106 #define LM_PEEK_LONG(X) \
107 ( LM_PEEK_CHAR(X,0) << 24 | \
108 (LM_PEEK_CHAR(X,1) << 16) | \
109 (LM_PEEK_CHAR(X,2) << 8) | \
110 LM_PEEK_CHAR(X,3) )
111 #else
112 #define LM_PEEK_LONG(X) \
113 *((long *) (X) -> incoming_buffer_pointer)
114 #endif
115
116 static char Fifo_user;
117
118 lm_select_mode()
119 {
120 static int saved = FALSE;
121 struct fifo_entry fifo;

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM diags/lm_diags.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 2/13
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
121	CONNECTION *conn;			
122	int size, cmd;			
123				
124	if (saved == TRUE) return;			
125	printf("HIT ANY KEY TO CONTINUE");			
126	modemprintf("HIT ANY KEY TO CONTINUE");			
127	while (1) {			
128	if (fifo.no == RX_FIFO;			
129	if (fifo.get(4096) == SUCCESS) {			
130	switch (fifo.task) {			
131	case RECEIVE_TASK_ID:			
132	conn = table_of_conns(fifo.user);			
133	cmd = LM_RECV_LONG(conn);			
134	if (cmd != LM_DIAG_GIMME) {			
135	send_error_message(conn,			
136	"Waiting to begin diagnostics");			
137	set_connection_for_server(conn);			
138	continue;			
139	} else {			
140	LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, LM_DIAG_ITEM);			
141	LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, 4);			
142	lm_send_reply(conn);			
143	}			
144	break;			
145	case SERIAL_TASK_ID:			
146	break;			
147	default:			
148	continue;			
149	}			
150	fifo.user = fifo.user;			
151	fifo.task = fifo.task;			
152	saved = TRUE;			
153	}			
154	return;			
155	}			
156	}			
157	#endif CPU_DIAGS			
158				
159	lm_diag_init()			
160	{			
161	u_long err;			
162				
163	lm_current_depth = 0;			
164	clear_fault_led();			
165	set_global_defaults();			
166	(void) lm_reset_counters(LM_DIAG_MENU * 0);			
167	#ifndef CPU_DIAGS			
168	install_diag_bas_error();			
169	#endif CPU_DIAGS			
170	}			
171				
172	/*			
173	lm_display_menu() returns FAILURE if executed by an all test			
174	and any of the tests in its menu or submenu fails.			
175	lm_display_menu() returns SUCCESS from "quit" or "main".			
176	*/			
177				
178	lm_display_menu(menu)			
179	LM_DIAG_MENU *menu;			
180	{			
181	long return_status;			
182	char string_reply[MAX_STR];			
183				
184	if (lm_current_depth == 0) (void) lm_diag_init();			
185	++lm_current_depth;			
186				
187	if ((lm_execute_all == LM_TRUE) || (lm_acceptance == LM_TRUE)) {			
188	return_status = execute_all(menu);			
189	--lm_current_depth;			
190	return(return_status);			
191	}			
192				
193	while (LM_TRUE) {			
194	if (lm_pop_up == LM_TRUE) {			
195	if (lm_current_depth > 1) {			
196	--lm_current_depth;			
197	return(SUCCESS);			
198	} else {			
199	lm_pop_up = LM_FALSE;			
200	}			
201	}			
202	print_menu(menu);			
203	(void) lm_reset_counters(menu);			
204				
205	get_selection(string_reply);			
206	lowerize(string_reply);			
207				
208	lm_start_depth = lm_current_depth;			
209				
210	if (SUCCESS != execute_string(string_reply, menu)) {			
211	lm_current_depth--;			
212	return(SUCCESS);			
213	}			
214	}			
215	}			
216				
217	run_cont(menu)			
218	LM_DIAG_MENU *menu;			
219	{			
220	long count;			
221				
222	count = 0;			
223				
224	while (SUCCESS != lm_check_key()) {			
225	execute_routine(menu, (long) 1);			
226	if (SUCCESS != failure_count_check()) {			
227	/* send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "[P1]\n"); */			
228	print_summary(menu);			
229	break;			
230	}			
231	if (summary_count != 0) {			
232	count++;			
233	if (0 == ((count) & summary_count)) {			
234	/* send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "[P52]\n"); */			
235	print_summary(menu);			
236	count = 0;			
237	}			
238	}			
239	}			
240				

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

diags/lm_diags.c

DATE

5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:41:14 pm

3/14

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
241 lm_get_input(prompt, reply, len)
242 char *prompt;
243 char *reply;
244 int len;
245 {
246     (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_NULL, "%s", prompt);
247     lm_get_line(reply, len);
248 }
249
250 print_menu(menu)
251 register LM_DIAG_MENU *menu;
252 {
253     register LM_DIAG_MENU_ITEM *menu_list;
254     register long i;
255
256     if (lm_wizard_mode)
257         print_menu_title(menu->title);
258     else
259         (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_ITEM, "%s\\c\\s\\n\\n",
260             menu->title);
261
262     /* Don't display "a" unless there is a test or test menu in here */
263     menu_list = menu->menu_items;
264     for (i=0; i<menu->number_of_items; i++, menu_list++) {
265         if (!((menu_list->attributes & LM_DIAG_no_execute) &
266             (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "%6s) %s\\n",
267                 "a", "Execute all tests");
268             break;
269         }
270     }
271
272     menu_list = menu->menu_items;
273     for (i=0; i<menu->number_of_items; i++, menu_list++) {
274         if (!lm_wizard_mode)
275             && (menu_list->attributes & LM_DIAG_wizard_mode))
276                 continue;
277
278         if (!((menu_list->attributes & LM_DIAG_no_display))
279             (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_ITEM, "%6s) %s\\n",
280                 (menu_list->attributes & LM_DIAG_no_select)?
281                 "a/a": menu_list->selection,
282                 menu_list->menu_text);
283     }
284
285     send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "%6s) %s\\n",
286         "h", "Display help information");
287     send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "%6s) %s\\n",
288         "q", "Quit - return to previous menu");
289     send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "%6s) %s\\n",
290         "e", "Exit - Exit diagnostics");
291 }
292
293 print_menu_title(s)
294 register char *s;
295 {
296     char title[256];
297     register char *t;
298     register long count, i, line;
299
300     (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "\\n");
301     while (*s == ' ')
302         ++s;
303     for (line = 0, count = strlen(s); ++line) {
304         t = title;
305         if (count > 32) {
306             for (count = 32; count && (s[count] != ' '); --count)
307                 if (tcount)
308                     count = 32;
309             }
310             /* one tab on the first line */
311             *t++ = '\\t';
312             /* two tabs on all continuation lines */
313             if (line)
314                 *t++ = '\\t';
315             for (i = 0; i < count; ++i) {
316                 *t++ = UPPER_CASE(s);
317                 *t++ = ' ';
318             }
319             *t = '\\0';
320             (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_TITLE, "%s\\n", title);
321             while (*s == ' ')
322                 ++s;
323         }
324         (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "\\n");
325     }
326
327 print_summary(menu)
328 LM_DIAG_MENU *menu;
329 {
330     long i;
331     long tests = 0;
332     long errors = 0;
333
334     if (New_summary_data == FALSE)
335         return;
336
337     for (i = lm_current_depth; i < MAX_DEPTH; ++i) {
338         tests += total_tests[i];
339         errors += total_errors[i];
340     }
341
342     if (!tests)
343         return;
344     send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "\\n");
345     if (total_cycles[lm_current_depth])
346         send_line(LM_DIAG_RESULT, "Cycles Completed: %d\\n",
347             total_cycles[lm_current_depth]);
348     send_line(LM_DIAG_RESULT, "Tests Run: %d\\n", tests);
349     send_line(LM_DIAG_RESULT, "Total Failures: %d\\n", errors);
350     for (i = 0; i<menu->number_of_items; i++) {
351         if (((menu->menu_items[i].status & LM_DIAG_fail) &&
352             (menu->menu_items[i].status & LM_DIAG_run)) {
353             send_line(LM_DIAG_RESULT, "TEST %d FAILED: %s\\n",
354                 menu->menu_items[i].selection,
355                 menu->menu_items[i].menu_text);
356         }
357     }
358 }
359
360

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM diags/lm_diags.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 4/15
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
361	send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "\n");			
362	New_summary_data = FALSE;			
363	}			
364	}			
365	executeRoutine(memu, count)			
366	LM_DIAG_MESS = memu;			
367	long count;			
368	{			
369	long loop;			
370	register long return_status, i;			
371	register long no_loading_banner;			
372	register int repeat_banner;			
373	register char *s;			
374	char banner_string[256], dots[50];			
375	long attr;			
376	{			
377	(void) lm_check_key(); /* is there an interrupt? */			
378	attr = memu->memu_items[memu->current_selection].attributes;			
379	/* Don't execute routines which have the no_execute bit set			
380	and we are doing an 'all test' or acceptance test */			
381	if ((lm_execute_all || lm_acceptance) && (attr & LM_DIAG_no_execute)) {			
382	return SUCCESS;			
383	}			
384	/* Don't execute routines which don't have the acceptance bit set			
385	and we are doing an 'acceptance test' */			
386	if (lm_acceptance && !(attr & LM_DIAG_acceptance)) {			
387	return SUCCESS;			
388	}			
389	repeat_banner = (memu->on || warnings_on || errors_on);			
390	no_loading_banner = (attr & LM_DIAG_memo_banner)			
391	&& !(lm_execute_all || lm_acceptance);			
392	sprintf(banner_string, "%s",			
393	(lm_current_depth - lm_start_depth) * 2, "-");			
394	memu->memu_items[memu->current_selection].memo_text);			
395	{			
396	if (attr & LM_DIAG_no_repeat) {			
397	count = 1;			
398	}			
399	TEST_RUN(memu);			
400	for (loop = 0; loop < count; loop++) {			
401	(void) lm_check_key(); /* is there an interrupt? */			
402	if (SUCCESS != failure_count_check()) {			
403	break;			
404	}			
405	if (banner_on && !(attr & LM_DIAG_no_banner) && !no_loading_banner) {			
406	lm_force_start_of_line(LM_DIAG_MESS);			
407	lm_banner("%s", banner_string,			
408	(repeat_banner || (attr & LM_DIAG_memo_banner)) ? "\n" : "...");			
409	}			
410	return_status			
411	= (memu->memu_items[memu->current_selection].actionRoutine)			
412	(memu, memu->memu_items[memu->current_selection].user_data);			
413	if (attr & LM_DIAG_log_results) {			
414	++total_tested(lm_current_depth);			
415	New_summary_data = TRUE;			
416	}			
417	if (return_status != SUCCESS) {			
418	set_failed(memu);			
419	if (attr & LM_DIAG_log_results) {			
420	set_fault_led();			
421	++total_errors(lm_current_depth);			
422	++total_failures;			
423	#ifdef CPU_DIAGS			
424	if (Pifo_task == RECEIVE_TASK_ID) {			
425	set_repeat_failure();			
426	}			
427	#endif CPU_DIAGS			
428	{			
429	if (!(attr & LM_DIAG_memo_banner)) {			
430	if (((return_status != SUCCESS) && (errors_on == LM_TRUE))			
431	|| (banner_on && !(attr & LM_DIAG_no_banner))) {			
432	if (repeat_banner) {			
433	lm_force_start_of_line(LM_DIAG_MESS);			
434	lm_banner("%s...", banner_string);			
435	}			
436	for (s = dots, i = strlen(banner_string); i < 67; ++i) *s++ = ' ';			
437	(void) strcpy(s, (return_status == SUCCESS) ? "PASS\n" :			
438	"....FAIL\n");			
439	lm_banner(dots);			
440	}			
441	} else if ((return_status != SUCCESS) && (errors_on == LM_TRUE)			
442	&& (lm_execute_all || lm_acceptance)) {			
443	lm_force_start_of_line(LM_DIAG_MESS);			
444	lm_banner("%s produced failures.\n", banner_string);			
445	}			
446	if (!(lm_execute_all || lm_acceptance || forever)) {			
447	if ((summary_count != 0) && (0 == ((loop+1) % summary_count))) {			
448	/* send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "[PS]\n"); */			
449	print_summary(memu);			
450	}			
451	}			
452	return return_status;			
453	}			
454	#ifdef CPU_DIAGS			
455	flash_diag_led()			
456	{			
457	register u_long delay_count;			
458	delay_milliseconds(delay_count, 500);			
459	((cpu_control_reg_struct *)CPU_CONTROL_REG)->not_test_led = not_LED_OFF;			
460	delay_milliseconds(delay_count, 500);			
461	((cpu_control_reg_struct *)CPU_CONTROL_REG)->not_test_led = not_LED_ON;			
462	}			
463	#endif CPU_DIAGS			
464	failure_count_check()			
465	{			
466	return ((max_failures > 0) && (total_failures >= max_failures))?			
467	FAILURE: SUCCESS;			
468	}			
469	}			
470	}			

Copyright 1989

Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM

diags/lm_diags.c

DATE 5/23/89

PAGE #

TIME 4:41:14 pm

5/16

```

LINE # SOURCE TEXT
481 error_count_check()
482 {
483     if (((max_errors>0) && (total_error_msg(lm_current_depth) > max_errors))
484         || ((max_warnings>0) && (total_warnings(lm_current_depth) > max_warnings))
485         || ((max_messages>0) && (total_messages(lm_curr...depth) > max_messages)))
486         return(FAILURE);
487     return(SUCCESS);
488 }
489
490 static struct help_list {
491     int print_always;
492     char *text;
493 } help_list[] = {
494     1, "Built in Commands: \n",
495     1, "\t all          (a)          execute all tests\n",
496     1, "\t quit          (q)          exit from this menu\n",
497     1, "\t main          (m)          goto the main menu\n",
498     1, "\t exit          (e)          exit from this program\n",
499     1, "\t help          (h)          display this information\n",
500     1, "\t \n",
501     1, "Command Qualifiers: \n",
502     1, "\t continuous    (c) = <t/i> run test continuously\n",
503     1, "\t repeat        (r) = <n> run test <n> times\n",
504     1, "\t summary       (s) = <n> print summary every <n> cycles\n",
505     0, "\t error_count   (e) = <n> set error threshold to <n> errors\n",
506     0, "\t warning_count (w) = <n> set warning threshold to <n> warnings\n",
507     0, "\t message_count (m) = <n> set message threshold to <n> messages\n",
508     0, "\t failure_count (f) = <n> stop testing after <n> tests fail\n",
509     0, "\t fast_test     (fast) = <t/i> run short version of test if available\n",
510     0, "\t \n",
511     0, "Output Qualifiers: \n",
512     0, "\t print_errors  (pe) = <t/i> suppresses error messages\n",
513     0, "\t print_warnings (pw) = <t/i> suppresses warning messages\n",
514     0, "\t print_messages (pm) = <t/i> suppresses messages\n",
515     0, "\t print_banners (pb) = <t/i> suppresses test banners\n",
516     1, "\t \n",
517     1, "ifdef MODELER
518     0, "\t output       (o) = <filename> log output to the named file\n",
519     0, "\t \n",
520     1, endif
521     0, 0
522 },
523
524 help()
525 {
526     print_text_array(help_list);
527     (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_NULL, "hit return to continue");
528     (void) lm_get_key();
529 }
530
531 print_text_array(help_list);
532 struct help_list *help_list;
533 {
534     for (; help_list->text; ++help_list)
535         if (lm_wizard_mode || help_list->print_always)
536             (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_HELP, help_list->text);
537 }
538
539 /*
540 ** execute_all() returns FAILURE if any of the tests in
541 ** its menu or submenu fails.
542 **
543 */
544 execute_all(menu)
545     LM_DIAG_MENU *menu;
546 {
547     long i;
548     long i;
549     long i;
550     for (i=0; i<menu->number_of_items; ++i) {
551         if (SUCCESS != failure_count_check()) {
552             break;
553         }
554         menu->current_selection = i;
555         if (executeRoutine(menu, (long) i) != SUCCESS)
556             return_value = FAILURE;
557     }
558     #ifdef CPU_DIAGS
559     /*
560     * CPU diagnostics enter at depth=1, and immediately
561     * increment to 2 in the top level menu, so flash the
562     * LED only in between tests at the top level menu.
563     */
564     if ((enable_flashing_led) && (lm_current_depth == 2) &&
565         ((menu->menu_items[menu->current_selection].attributes &
566          LM_DIAG_no_execute)))
567         flash_diag_led();
568     #endif CPU_DIAGS
569     if (menu->menu_items[i].status & LM_DIAG_stop_test)
570         break; /* or should we return? */
571     ++total_cycles(lm_current_depth);
572     return Return_value;
573 }
574
575 lm_reset_counters(menu)
576     LM_DIAG_MENU *menu;
577 {
578     long i;
579     LM_DIAG_MENU_ITEM *menu_item;
580     New_summary_data = FALSE;
581     for (i=0; i<MAX_DEPTH; i++) {
582         total_cycles[i] = 0;
583         total_tests[i] = 0;
584         total_errors[i] = 0;
585         total_error_msg[i] = 0;
586         total_messages[i] = 0;
587         total_warnings[i] = 0;
588     }
589     total_failures = 0;
590     if (menu) {
591         menu_item = menu->menu_items;
592         for (i=0; i<menu->number_of_items; i++, menu_item++) {
593             menu_item->status = 0;
594         }
595     }
596     return(SUCCESS);
597 }
598
599
600

```

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
diags/lm_diags.c

DATE 5/23/89
TIME 4:41:14 pm

PAGE #
6/17

LINE #	SOURCE TEXT
601	}
602	lm_increment_cycle_count();
603	
604	
605	
606	++total_cycles(lm_current_depth);
607	if (total_cycles(lm_current_depth) > max_cycles) return(FAILURE);
608	return(SUCCESS);
609	
610	
611	
612	static int at_start_of_line = 1;
613	
614	lm_force_start_of_line(print_mode)
615	{
616	if (!at_start_of_line)
617	(void) send_line(print_mode, "\n", 0);
618	at_start_of_line = 1;
619	}
620	
621	/*VARARGS*/ /*ARGUSED*/
622	lm_error(va_list)
623	{
624	char *va_list argp;
625	char lm_diag_buffer[255];
626	char format[255];
627	
628	(void) lm_check_key(); /* look for interrupt */
629	
630	++total_error_msgs(lm_current_depth);
631	if ((LM_TRUE == errors_on) && (print_depth > lm_current_depth)) {
632	lm_force_start_of_line(LM_DIAG_ERROR);
633	va_start(argp, "ERROR: ");
634	strcat(format, va_arg(argp, char *));
635	(void) vfprintf(lm_diag_buffer, format, argp);
636	va_end(argp);
637	(void) do_send_line(LM_DIAG_ERROR, lm_diag_buffer);
638	at_start_of_line
639	= is_newline(lm_diag_buffer[strlen(lm_diag_buffer)-1]);
640	}
641	
642	if ((max_errors>0) &&
643	(total_error_msgs(lm_current_depth) >= max_errors))
644	return(FAILURE);
645	return(SUCCESS);
646	
647	
648	/*VARARGS*/ /*ARGUSED*/
649	lm_warning(va_list)
650	{
651	char *va_list argp;
652	char lm_diag_buffer[255];
653	char format[255];
654	
655	(void) lm_check_key(); /* look for interrupt */
656	
657	++total_warnings(lm_current_depth);
658	if ((LM_TRUE == warnings_on) && (print_depth > lm_current_depth)) {
659	lm_force_start_of_line(LM_DIAG_WARN);
660	va_start(argp, "WARNING: ");
661	strcat(format, va_arg(argp, char *));
662	(void) vfprintf(lm_diag_buffer, format, argp);
663	va_end(argp);
664	(void) do_send_line(LM_DIAG_WARN, lm_diag_buffer);
665	at_start_of_line
666	= is_newline(lm_diag_buffer[strlen(lm_diag_buffer)-1]);
667	}
668	
669	if ((max_warnings>0) &&
670	(total_warnings(lm_current_depth) >= max_warnings))
671	return(FAILURE);
672	return(SUCCESS);
673	
674	
675	/*VARARGS*/ /*ARGUSED*/
676	lm_message(va_list)
677	{
678	char *va_list argp;
679	char lm_diag_buffer[255];
680	char format;
681	
682	(void) lm_check_key(); /* look for interrupt */
683	
684	++total_messages(lm_current_depth);
685	if ((LM_TRUE == messages_on)
686	&& (print_depth > (lm_current_depth - lm_start_depth))) {
687	va_start(argp, format);
688	format = va_arg(argp, char *);
689	(void) vfprintf(lm_diag_buffer, format, argp);
690	va_end(argp);
691	(void) do_send_line(LM_DIAG_MESS, lm_diag_buffer);
692	at_start_of_line
693	= is_newline(lm_diag_buffer[strlen(lm_diag_buffer)-1]);
694	}
695	
696	if ((max_messages>0) &&
697	(total_messages(lm_current_depth) >= max_messages))
698	return(FAILURE);
699	
700	return(SUCCESS);
701	
702	
703	/*VARARGS*/ /*ARGUSED*/
704	/* always print this */
705	lm_banner(va_list)
706	{
707	char *va_list argp;
708	char lm_diag_buffer[255];
709	char format;
710	
711	(void) lm_check_key(); /* look for interrupt */
712	
713	va_start(argp, format);
714	format = va_arg(argp, char *);
715	(void) vfprintf(lm_diag_buffer, format, argp);
716	va_end(argp);
717	(void) do_send_line(LM_DIAG_MESS, lm_diag_buffer);
718	at_start_of_line
719	= is_newline(lm_diag_buffer[strlen(lm_diag_buffer)-1]);
720	return(SUCCESS);

Copyright 1989
Logic Modeling Systems

SOURCE PROGRAM
diags/lm_diags.c

DATE 5/23/89 PAGE #
TIME 4:41:14 pm 7/18

```

721 }
722
723 clean_input(line)
724 {
725     char *line;
726     char *temp_string; /* use a temporary string to avoid */
727     char *str_ptr; /* portability problems */
728
729     (void) strcpy(temp_string, line);
730     str_ptr = temp_string;
731
732     while (!is_space(str_ptr[0]))
733         str_ptr++; /* remove leading white space */
734
735     (void) strcpy(line, str_ptr);
736 }
737
738 /*VARARGS2*/
739 /*ARGSUSED*/
740 send_line(line_type, fmt, va_alist)
741 int line_type;
742 char *fmt;
743 char **va_alist;
744 {
745     va_list pvar;
746     char str[MAX_SERVER_PACKET];
747
748     va_start(pvar, fmt);
749     (void) vsprintf(str, fmt, pvar);
750     va_end(pvar);
751     do_send_line(line_type, str);
752 }
753
754 do_send_line(line_type, str)
755 char *str;
756 {
757     #ifdef CPU_DIAGS
758     CONNECTION *conn;
759     int bytes;
760     char text[MAX_SERVER_PACKET];
761     u_long cmd;
762
763     if (Pifo_task == RECEIVE_TASK_ID) {
764         bytes = strlen(str);
765         get_request(conn, cmd, text);
766         /* Who cares what the cmd was? */
767         LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, line_type);
768         LM_CHK_PUT_LONG(conn, bytes+4);
769         for (i=0; i<bytes; i++) {
770             LM_CHK_PUT_CHAR(conn, str[i]);
771         }
772         lm_send_reply(conn);
773     } else {
774         if (Pifo_user == 0) {
775             printf("%s", str);
776         } else {
777             modempriintline(str);
778         }
779     }
780     #else CPU_DIAGS
781     printf("%s", str);
782     #endif CPU_DIAGS
783 }
784
785 exit_request()
786 {
787     /* modeler requesting death */
788     #ifdef CPU_DIAGS
789     (void) send_line(LM_DIAG_END, "");
790     #else CPU_DIAGS
791     u_long err;
792     char skip_menu_val = CPU_SKIP_MENU_YES;
793     (void) lm_svarm_access((char *) 0, 0, 0, MEMORY_DIAG_INIT, &err);
794     (void) lm_svarm_access(&skip_menu_val, CPU_SKIP_MENU,
795                           SILENCE_CPU_SKIP_MENU, MEMORY_WRITE, &err);
796     #endif CPU_DIAGS
797     lm_reset_cpu();
798 }
799
800 lm_reset_cpu()
801 {
802     #ifdef MODELER
803     register cpu_control_reg_struct *control_reg;
804     register u_long delay;
805
806     /* send a reply to the hardware that we're outta here */
807     control_reg = (cpu_control_reg_struct *) CPU_CONTROL_REG;
808     control_reg->suicide = 1;
809
810     delay_milliseconds(delay, 8000);
811     #else MODELER
812     kill(getpid(), SIGTERM);
813     #endif MODELER
814 }
815
816 char
817 lm_get_key()
818 {
819     register char c;
820
821     do {
822         #ifdef CPU_DIAGS
823         if (Pifo_task == RECEIVE_TASK_ID) {
824             c = net_get_key();
825         } else {
826             c = serial_get_key();
827         }
828     } else CPU_DIAGS
829     c = get_key();
830     #endif CPU_DIAGS
831
832     if (c == INTR_CHARACTER) intr();
833     while (c == ctrl(s)); /* simple 'S' strategy:
834                          any char resumes printing */
835     return c;
836 }
837
838 static char
839 serial_get_key()
840 {
841     #ifdef CPU_DIAGS

```

Copyright 1989 Logic Modeling Systems		SOURCE PROGRAM diags/lm_diags.c	DATE 5/23/89	PAGE # 8/19
LINE #	SOURCE TEXT			
841	CONNECTION *conn;			
842	u_long cmd;			
843	char buffer[MAX_SERVER_PACKET];			
844	get_r_socket(&conn, &cmd, buffer);			
845	return far(0);			
846	#ifdef CPU_DIAGS			
847	char c;			
848	c = get_key();			
849	#endif CPU_DIAGS			
850	{			
851	static char *			
852	serial_get_line(string, len)			
853	{			
854	register char *string;			
855	{			
856	register char *s = string, *limit = s + len;			
857	char c;			
858	static char backspace[] = "\b\b";			
859	while ((c = lm_get_key()) != CR) && (c != LF) && (s < limit) {			
860	switch (c) {			
861	case BS:			
862	case DEL:			
863	if (s > string) {			
864	--s;			
865	serial_puts(backspace);			
866	break;			
867	case ctrl(u):			
868	while (s > string) {			
869	--s;			
870	serial_puts(backspace);			
871	break;			
872	case ctrl(w):			
873	while ((s > string) && isspace(s[-1])) {			
874	--s;			
875	serial_puts(backspace);			
876	while ((s > string) && !isspace(s[-1])) {			
877	--s;			
878	serial_puts(backspace);			
879	break;			
880	default:			
881	if (!isprint(c)) {			
882	*s++ = c;			
883	serial_puts(c);			
884	} else {			
885	serial_puts(c);			
886	serial_puts(ctrl(g));			
887	}			
888	}			
889	serial_puts('\n');			
890	*s = '\0';			
891	return string;			
892	}			
893	char *			
894	lm_get_line(reply, len)			
895	{			
896	register char *reply;			
897	long len;			
898	{			
899	register char *c;			
900	#ifdef CPU_DIAGS			
901	if (Fifo_task == RECEIVE_TASK_ID) {			
902	c = net_get_line(reply, len);			
903	} else			
904	#endif CPU_DIAGS			
905	{			
906	c = serial_get_line(reply, len);			
907	while (*reply)			
908	if (*reply++ == INT_CHARACTER) istr();			
909	return c;			
910	}			
911	serial_puts(str)			
912	char *str;			
913	{			
914	#ifdef CPU_DIAGS			
915	if (Fifo_user == 0) printf("ts", str);			
916	else modmprintline(str);			
917	#else CPU_DIAGS			
918	printf("ts", str);			
919	#endif CPU_DIAGS			
920	{			
921	serial_puts(c)			
922	{			
923	#ifdef CPU_DIAGS			
924	if (Fifo_user == 0) printf("tc", c);			
925	else putmodemc(c);			
926	#else CPU_DIAGS			
927	printf("tc", c);			
928	#endif CPU_DIAGS			
929	{			
930	get_selection(string_reply)			
931	char *string_reply;			
932	{			
933	#ifdef CPU_DIAGS			
934	if (Fifo_task == RECEIVE_TASK_ID) net_get_selection(string_reply);			
935	else			
936	#endif CPU_DIAGS			
937	{			
938	(void) send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "\n");			
939	do {			
940	lm_get_input("selection: ", string_reply, max_str);			
941	clear_input(string_reply);			
942	} while (strlen(string_reply) == 0);			
943	(void) send_line(LM_DIAG_WHITE, "\n");			
944	}			
945	}			
946	/* lm_check_key flushes the input buffer */			